SPECIAL REPORT: Monster Fax Extravaganza

Incorporating PC Sources

October 1993

PC Computing

Hey! Wake up. It's the new standard.

You gotta have it!

Eye-Popping!!

Multimedia PCs

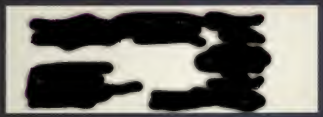
Also...

Zoomer vs. Newton

Coolest Scanners We've Seen!

Your Laptop: Airborne Terrorist?

Database Blowout: 4-Way Face-Off



ANNOUNCING THE FIVE BEST
PLACES TO WORK IN AMERICA.

All the best places to work are now in one place right in front of your eyes. On your computer.

Introducing The Microsoft® Office Professional for Windows.™ It's the essential business software, everything from word processing to data management. All designed to work together. Smoothly. Effortlessly.

Does software that works together really make a difference?

For openers, you can easily share text, data and graphics between applications.

Suppose you want to insert a pie chart created in Microsoft Excel into a report written in Word. Then turn the document into a riveting slide show. Try the PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and it's no problem.

Does data at your fingertips make a difference?

Now imagine that you want to send ten thousand customized letters. You can quickly pull reams of data from your Microsoft Access® database files, print-merge it all into Microsoft Word and relax.

Does instantly sharing information make a difference?

It does if you want to run the new hiring policies and a summary of their financial impact by all your department heads at once.

With Mail,* you can speed the documents to twenty corner offices. Simultaneously.

The point is, whatever task you're taking on, from the simple to the challenging, you'll be able to focus on your work. Not your software.

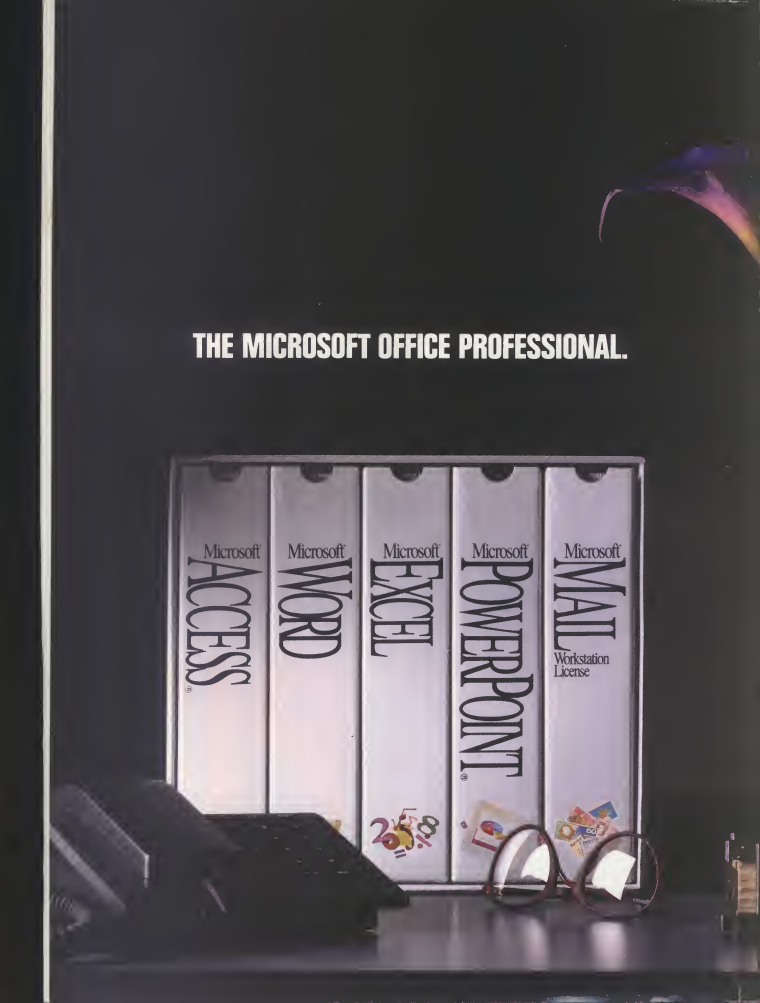
Best of all, The Microsoft Office Professional is at your reseller now. So you could start working in a better place right away.

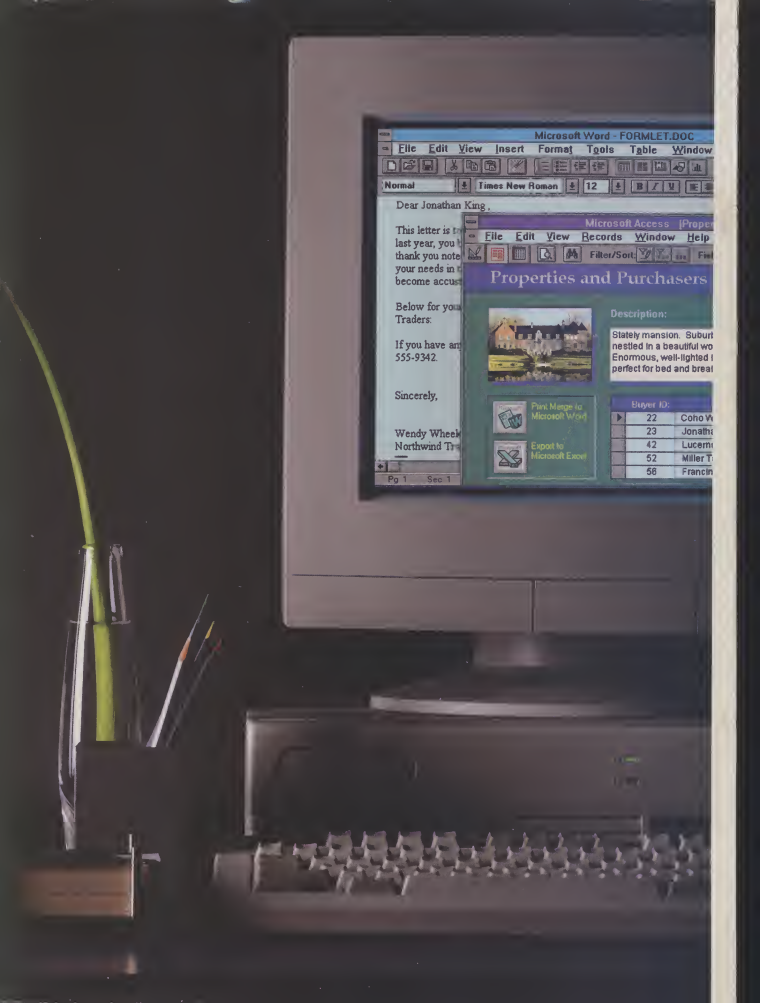
The Microsoft Office Professional includes Microsoft Excel, Word, Microsoft Access, PowerPoint and a Mail workstation license.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Microsoft
Making it easier

*The Mail workstation license in The Microsoft Office Professional does not include Mail software and requires a Microsoft Mail server (acquired separately) which contains all Mail software. © 1993 Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved. For more information in the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400; customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft, Microsoft Access and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp.


THE MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL.
Microsoft ACCESS
Microsoft WORD
Microsoft EXCEL
Microsoft POWERPOINT
Microsoft MAIL
Workstation License


Microsoft Word - FORMLET.DOC
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Table Window
Normal
Times New Roman
12
Dear Jonathan King,
Microsoft Access
File Edit View Records Window Help
Filter/Sort
Properties and Purchasers
Description:
Stately mansion.
Below for you
Traders.
If you have an
555-9342.
Sincerely,
Wendy Wheel
Northwind Tr
Flare Merge to Microsoft Word
Export to Microsoft Excel
Buyer ID:
22
23
42
52
56
Pg 1 Sec 1

What's new, Costs Less, And Is Better

Than The Award-Winning MAG MX17F?

A DREAM?

Can anyone Make a 15-inch Monitor That's

More Affordable Yet Outperforms The

fabulous MAG MX15F?

NO WAY?

A DREAM MACHINE!

A DREAM?

WAY!

NEW AND IMPROVED

- MPR II
- PINCUSHION CONTROL
- 16 PRESET & 8 USER MODES
- NEW PRICE!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

MARCH 1993
MX 15F

NEW AND IMPROVED

- MPR II
- PINCUSHION CONTROL
- TILT CONTROL
- 16 PRESET & 8 USER MODES
- NEW PRICE!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

JULY 1992
MX 17F

INTRODUCING THE NEW AND IMPROVED MX SERIES. ONCE AGAIN, MAG INNOVISION PUSHES THE STATE-OF-THE-ART IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE 15-INCH AND 17-INCH COLOR MONITORS. ■ LOW ELECTRO-MAGNETIC AND STATIC EMISSIONS THAT MEET THE SWEDISH MPR II GUIDELINES ARE NOW STANDARD. ■ WE'VE INCREASED THE PROGRAMMABLE TIMINGS TO 16 PRESET AND 8 USER TO SUPPORT NEW HIGH-REFRESH VIDEO MODES. ■ WE'VE ADDED PINCUSHION AND TILT* CONTROLS FOR DISTORTION-FREE DISPLAYS. ■ BEST OF ALL, WE'VE MADE THEM MORE AFFORDABLE. ■ ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION OF THE NEW MX15F AND MX17F MONITORS. OR CALL US FOR MORE INFORMATION AT 800-827-3998, FAX: 714-751-5522.

© 1993, MAG InnoVision, Inc. All rights reserved. MAG InnoVision and its logo are trademarks of MAG InnoVision. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *MX17F only.

MAG INNOVISION, INC.
2801 SOUTH YALE STREET
SANTA ANA, CA 92704

MAG INNOVISION ™

Circle 175 on reader service card.

The new ThinkPads from IBM PC Direct.

More

NEW!
ThinkPad 500!

More

EASY ADD-ONS: PCMCIA cards make adding LAN connectivity, a modem or additional memory easy!

YOUR NAME HERE: You can order a free ID plate that personalizes your ThinkPad.

IBM PC Direct™ has two new ThinkPads with more of what you want, and less of what you don't: More features and power. Less size and weight! The new ThinkPad ® 500 is a sleek 3.8 pounds. Yet, it packs enough high-speed horsepower to let you take your most sophisticated desktop applications on the road.

Now – want to carry off color with ease? Then call us about the new ThinkPad 350C. You get a 9.2" backlit, 256-color, passive-matrix LCD display. There's plenty of power for your current needs. And ample space to upgrade for more. All in an easy-to-take 5.7-pound package. Both of these lightweights get the heavyweight backing of IBM's HelpWare®, including a 30-day moneyback guarantee[1] and around-the-clock telephone assistance.[1] You'll find them at IBM PC Direct. To order these, or any of our other critically acclaimed IBM ThinkPads, call 1 800 IBM-2YOU.

ThinkPad 500

- 486SLC2, 50/25MHz processor with 16KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM/85MB hard drive
- 10.1"w x 7.5"d x 1.6"h/3.8 lbs. with battery pack
- 7.4" monochrome passive-matrix LCD display, 64 grey scales
- 81-key keyboard w/integrated TrackPoint II
- PCMCIA slot
- IBM DOS preinstalled
- 1-year international traveler's warranty[2]

$1,999* (IBM Credit Lease $72/mo.**)

Value-added offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Products you acquire may not be covered under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. The same offerings and products may be available through IBM Authorized Remarketers [illegible] at prices very varying. Shipping and handling charges extra. **IBM Credit Lease Prices quoted for 36-month terms. Lease sales quoted are good through 10/31/93 after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [illegible] warranty. ThinkPad 500, ThinkPad 350C and ThinkPad 350 are manufactured in U.S. IBM, ThinkPad and HelpWare are registered trademarks and EasyServ and Trackpoint II are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. PC Direct is a trademark of

ThinkPad 350C (color)

- 486SL, 25MHz processor with 8KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM/250MB hard drive, 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 11.7"w x 8.3"d x 2.0"h/5.7 lbs. with battery pack
- 9.2" STN backlit LCD, 256-color display
- Full-size keyboard w/integrated TrackPoint II
- PCMCIA slot
- IBM DOS preinstalled
- 1-year international traveler's warranty[2]

$2,999* (IBM Credit Lease $108/mo.**)

ThinkPad 350

- 486SL, 25MHz processor with 8KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM/125MB hard drive, 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 11.7"w x 8.3"d x 1.9"h/5.2 lbs with battery pack
- 9.5" monochrome STN backlit LCD display, 64 grey scales
- Full-size keyboard w/integrated TrackPoint II
- PCMCIA slot
- IBM DOS preinstalled
- 1-year international traveler's warranty[2]

$1,999* (IBM Credit Lease $72/mo.**)

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

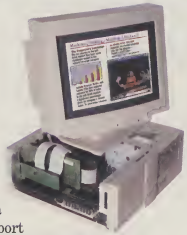
Order Now!
1 800 IBM-2YOU

1 800 426-2968, refer to: AHB
8am-midnight M-F, EDT; 8am-7pm Sat., EDT.

Purchase order is available for qualifying customers.

©IBM Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1993 International Business Machines Corporation. *Warranty and 30-day guarantee information available through IBM and IBM Authorized Dealers. Please call 1 800 426-3968 for details regarding IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of the terms of IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty available upon request. [2]International Traveler's Warranty Service available in countries where ThinkPad is sold. Carry-In Repair and ThinkPad EasyServ™ available in U.S.

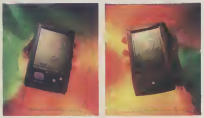
PC Computing



Cover Story

138 Multimedia Explosion

Get this: Most major systems manufacturers tell us the bulk of their machines are shipping with CD-ROM drives and other multimedia extras built in. Multimedia is fast becoming the new PC standard. This month's report spotlights five superhot **multimedia PCs,** six ultraslick **CD-ROM drives,** six to-die-for **sound cards,** six killer **speaker sets,** a library of **CD-ROM titles** (including favorites from John C. Dvorak and Ron White), six sensational **upgrade kits,** and everything else you need to know to buy your next PC.



PAGE 194 PDAs ARRIVE! WHO WINS?

PAGE 230 FASTER FAXES—ON A BUDGET

194 PDAs Are Here: Zoomer vs. Newton

MARTY JEROME

PC power in your pocket! Tandy and Apple have hit the ground running with the first two up-to-snuff personal digital assistants ever. Even though second-generation PDAs will be cheaper and more capable, these gizmos are already poised to banish the current crop of schlocky handheld computers to the graveyard shift on the Home Shopping Network.

210 Terror at 66MHz

COREY SANDLER

Aren't you ashamed? According to airline safety bureaucrats, you and your portable PC are more dangerous than a bomb-toting fundamentalist kook. Is there anything to this wild-eyed pilot dread, or is it a load of pseudoscientific voodoo? One thing's for sure: None of us wants to bring down a 747, especially when we're on it.

230 Fast and Easy Faxes

PRESTON GRALLA

Time is money. You don't need a Wharton MBA to figure out that slashing your average fax time in half cuts a huge chunk out of your annual phone bill. How do you do it? Simple. Get hold of a high-speed fax modem and the right fax software. We put the best of the best to the test.

270 Super Databases

PETER COFFEE

If you can point a mouse and pull down a menu, you can create powerful database applications. We put four powerhouses—Borland's Paradox, Lotus's Approach, Microsoft's Access, and Software Publishing's Superbase—through rigorous usability and performance tests. The results will surprise you.

New!

36 Dirt-Cheap Color Notebooks
New portables from TI and AST spell the end of the monochrome era.

38 Color Printing Under $500
The Star Micronics SJ-144 breaks the price barrier.

40 Compaq's Presario

44 Microtek's Scan-in-Dex

46 Logitech's ScanMan EasyTouch

PAGE 36 AST'S BRIGHT COLOR PORTABLE

48 Microsoft's BallPoint Mouse 2.0

62 Pioneer's DRM-604X

74 Computer Associates' Kiplinger's CA-Simply Money

76 Forallon's Replica for Windows

82 DeLorme's *Global Explorer*

84 Frame's FrameMaker 4.0

93 Computer Associates' CA-Realizer

94 DT's dtSearch 2.0

94 Qualitas's 386Max 7.0

96 Postcraft's Effects Specialist

96 The Technology Group's XyWrite for Windows

98 Conner's Hierarchical Storage Management

101 PC/C Update
Sound Blaster Digital Edge CD, CompressMate, and short takes on the unusual.

110 Best Bets
Shareware to juice up File Manager, a super scanning package, and more.

112 Software Salesline

347 Direct to You

PAGE 36 TI'S SPEEDY COLOR NOTEBOOK

Columns

20 Ed Bott
Wanted: a better Windows NT than Windows NT.

25 Letters
Much ado about Windows NT, media pandering, and Penn's paranoia.

122 John C. Dvorak
PCs take their next victim: film. Sound like a Kodak moment?

125 Gil Schwartz
Stamp out computer idiocy! Starting with . . . *mine!*

128 Dvorak vs. Somerson
In a color-hungry world, black and white is strictly for the dogs.

468 Penn Jillette
Subterranean Clipper Chip blues.

Help

300 DOS
Go ahead, make my display: Light up your DOS.

301 DOS Hot Tips
Double up your RAM drive with DoubleSpace.

304 Windows
Stinson's favorite secrets: ten best tips of all time.

306 Windows Hot Tips
Take control of Terminal.

310 Software Secrets
Mine your programs for productivity.

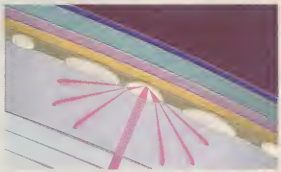
324 How It Works
Write-once CD drives.

326 This Month's Free Software
Programs to download from PC/Contact.

326 How to Join PC/Contact
Instructions for accessing free software, PC tips, and more on our online forum.

328 Q&A
Crack your riddles with help from PC/C's answer guys.

342 Networking Smarter
Tap into your network's hidden strengths.



PAGE 324 HOW WRITE-ONCE CD DRIVES WORK

COVER PHOTOGRAPH BY FRED STINSON

PRODUCT INDEX ▶

Product Index

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE
FOR FREE INFORMATION ON THESE PRODUCTS, CIRCLE THE CORRESPONDING READER SERVICE NUMBERS ON THE REPLY CARD ON PAGE 437.

Page Number — Name/Company — Reader Service

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

486-BASED SYSTEMS
144.....**Dimension XP5/466V** ____ 660
Dell Computer
146.....**Evolution IV MPC** ____ 662
Advanced Logic Research
147.....**Insight 486DX2-66 VL/EISA MM** ____ 664
Insight Computers
147.....**MicroFlex VL/Multimedia** ____ 665
Micro Express
40.....**Presario** ____ 607
Compaq
146.....**ValuePaint 6384-M59** ____ 663
IBM

NOTEBOOKS—COLOR
36.....**Bravo NB 4/25s** ____ 602
AST Research
36.....**TravelMate 4000E Win5X/25** ____ 603
Texas Instruments

PERIPHERALS

AUDIO DEVICES
161.....**AppleDesign Powered Speakers** ____ 690
Apple
161.....**Powered Partner** ____ 691
Acoustic Research
161.....**Sony SRS-88PC** ____ 688
Sony

CD-ROM ADAPTER KITS
166.....**Corel SCSI** ____ 695
Corel
166.....**The SCSI CD-ROM Kit** ____ 693
Future Domain
166.....**The SCSI Master** ____ 692
Adaptec
166.....**SmartCache III PM2021** ____ 694
Distributed Processing Technology (DPT)

CD-ROM DRIVES
157.....**Chinon America CDX-535** ____ 667
Chinon America
157.....**Hitachi CDR-6700** ____ 676
Hitachi
157.....**Multi5pin 74** ____ 677
NEC
62.....**Pioneer DRM-604X** ____ 612
Pioneer New Media Technologies
157.....**Sony CDU 561** ____ 675
Sony
157.....**Texel DM-5024** ____ 679
Texel
157.....**Toshiba TXM-3401 E1** ____ 678
Toshiba

FAX MODEMS
254.....**Boca Research 14.4 Kbps Modem with Fax** ____ 758
Boca Research
254.....**Cardinal 14400 V.32bis** ____ 759
Cardinal Technologies
256.....**Courier V.32bis Fax** ____ 770
U.S. Robotics
255.....**E-Tech PC1414MX** ____ 762
E-Tech Research
256.....**FaxModem V.32bis** ____ 769
Supra
255.....**GVC FM144/144V** ____ 763
GVC Technologies
255.....**Impalo 14.4K Fax-Modem** ____ 767
Omron Office Automation Products
255.....**MultiTech 1432BL** ____ 766
MultiTech Systems
255.....**Optima 14400 Plus** ____ 764
Hayes
256.....**Practical Peripherals PM 14400FX5A** ____ 768
Practical Peripherals
250.....**SotisFaxtion Modem/400** ____ 765
Intel
254.....**SmartFax 1414-5AU** ____ 756
American Data Technology
254.....**Smart One 1414FX** ____ 757
Best Data Products
254.....**TurboModem Plus** ____ 760
Complete PC
255.....**ViVo 14.4K/Fax** ____ 761
Computer Peripherals
254.....**Xpress 144PC** ____ 755
Advanced Microcomputer Systems
256.....**Zoltrix 144/144** ____ 771
Zoltrix
256.....**Zoom FaxModem VFX V.32bis** ____ 772
Zoom Telephonics
256.....**Zyfex U1496E Plus** ____ 773
Zyfex USA

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS
159.....**Multimedia Station Pro** ____ 682
Procom Technology
159.....**MultiSound Full Upgrade Kit** ____ 683
Turtle Beach
159.....**Pro 16 Multimedia System II** ____ 684
Media Vision
158.....**Sound Blaster Digital Edge CD** ____ 680
Creative Labs
159.....**Studio Pro XL** ____ 681
Media Resources
159.....**WinStorm Multimedia Upgrade Kit** ____ 685
Sigma Designs

PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS
204.....**Casio-7000** ____ 745
Casio
204.....**Newton MessagePad** ____ 746
Apple Computer

PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE

To request information on all the products in one article, circle the corresponding number on the reply cord on page 437.

Page Number — Reader Service

138 .....**Multimedia Explosion** ____ 783
Dell Dimension XPS/466V, ALR Evolution IV MPC, IBM ValuePoint 6384-M70, Insight 486DX2-66 VL/EISA MM, and scores more.

194 .....**Zoomer vs. Newton** ____ 784
Casio-7000, Tandy Z-PDA, Newton MessagePad, and Sharp PI-7000 Expert Pad.

230 .....**Fast and Easy Faxes** ____ 785
Software: Caere FaxMaster, Delrina WinFax Pro, Eclipse Fax, and five more. **Fax modems:** Boca Research 14.4 Kbps Modem with Fax, Cardinal 14400 V.32bis, Complete PC TurboModem Plus, Intel SotisFaxtion Modem/400, Zoltrix 144/144, and 14 more.

270 .....**Super Databases** ____ 786
Borland Paradox for Windows, Microsoft Access 1.1, Lotus Development Approach for Windows 2.0, Software Publishing Superbase 2.0, and five more.

Continued on page 10

How Confident Are You With Your Surge Protector?

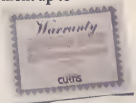
I'm so confident in my surge protectors, I've placed high stakes on their performance. When it comes to protection, warranty and value, Curtis® beats them all.

Superior Technology— Our engineers have researched and developed the most superior line of surge protectors available today. They used the latest technology — High Energy Absorption MOVs — which give our surge protectors

the **HIGHEST ENERGY rating in their class.**

Thomas W. Judd
President of Curtis Manufacturing

Complete Warranty— We guarantee our surge protectors' performance AND **we cover your connected equipment up to**



$25,000.00
(depending on model purchased).

Best Value— Curtis surge protectors incorporate superior technology with high quality construction. All of our surge protectors are value priced and backed by the most comprehensive warranty available.

Compare Protection, Compare Warranties, Compare Price — Curtis has it all inside and out!

Manufacturing Company Inc
CURTIS
30 Fitzgerald Drive, Jaffrey, NH 03452
©copyright 1993, Curtis Mfg. Co., Inc.
All Rights Reserved

For more information call Curtis
1-800-955-5544 Ext. 276

Product Index

Continued from page 8

Page Number	Name/Company	Reader Service
204	**Sharp PI-7000 Expert Pad** Sharp Electronics	746
204	**Tandy Z-PDA** Tandy	745
	POINTING DEVICES	
48	**BallPoint Mouse 2.0** Microsoft	611
	PRINTERS—COLOR	
38	**DeskJet 1200C** Hewlett-Packard	605
38	**Phaser 200i** Tektronix	606
38	**Star Micronics SJ-144** Star Micronics	604
	SCANNERS	
44	**Scan-in-Dex** Micratek	608
46	**ScanMan EasyTouch** Logitech	610
	SOUND CARDS	
150	**Chinon CDX-535** Chinon America	667
152	**MultiSound** Turtle Beach	673
150	**Pro AudioStudio 16** Media Vision	666
152	**Sound Blaster 16** Creative Labs	669
152	**Sound Galaxy NX Pro 16** Aztech	672
152	**SoundMan 16 1.0** Logitech	671
152	**Windows Sound System** Microsoft	670
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE	
	BUSINESS TOOLS	
74	**Kiplinger's CA-Simply Money 1.0** Computer Associates Int'l	613
	CD-ROM	
174	**1993 Guinness Multimedia Disc of Records** Grolier Electronic Publishing	707
174	**20th Century Video Almanac** Software Toolworks	708
177	**The 7th Guest** Virgin Games	713
178	**AdArt Clip Art for Advertising** Innovation Advertising and Design	725
174	**Bookshelf for Windows** Microsoft	704
178	**Business in Motion** Jasmine Multimedia Publishing	721
173	**Business Sense Series Leading Teams** National Education Training Group	699
177	**Cinemania** Microsoft	712
183	**Computer Select** Computer Library	728
173	**Consumer Information** Quanta Press	703
186	**Deep Voyage** Aris Entertainment	741
177	**Dinosaurs** Microsoft	714
174	**Encarta** Microsoft	705
178	**Encyclopedia of Sound** Chestnut CD-ROM	723
173	**Executive's Factomatic** Compton's NewMedia	698
186	**Fitness Partner** Computer Directions	742
186	**FracTunes** Quanta Press	743
183	**Front Page News** Buckmaster Publishing	735
186	**Funny** Time Warner Interactive Group	740
178	**Gatekeeper Visual Thinking** First Light	720
183	**Great Literature** Bureau of Electronic Publishing	729
185	**Hacker Chronicles** P-80 Systems	739
183	**Hobbes OS/2 CD-ROM** Walnut Creek CD-ROM	734
178	**Industry at Work Clipmedia 2** Macromedia	722
174	**Information USA** Infobusiness	709
174	**KGB-CIA World Factbook** Compton's NewMedia	710
183	**Library of the Future** World Library	730
183	**Mammals** National Geographic	731
177	**Mayo Clinic Family Health Book** Interactive Ventures	719
177	**Multimedia Beethoven** Microsoft	716
177	**Musical Instruments** Microsoft	715
174	**News Digest** Facts On File	706
178	**One Twenty Eight** Pixar	724
173	**PhoneDisc Reverse** Digital Directory Business Assistance	697
173	**Public Relations Handbook** Compton's NewMedia	700
173	**Reference Series Business Library** Allegro New Media	696
173	**Sales Manager's Factomatic** Compton's NewMedia	701
183	**Science and Technical Reference Set** McGraw Hill Ryerson	733
177	**Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective, Volume III** ICOM Simulations	718
185	**Too of Cow** Quanta Press	737
185	**Terrorist Group Profiles** Quanta Press	738
183	**Time-Table of History** Xiphias	732
178	**Typecase** Swfte Int'l	727
178	**Type on Call** Adobe Systems	726
177	**Who Killed Som Rupert?** Creative Multimedia	717
174	**World Atlas** Software Toolworks	711
186	**World of Flight** Save On Software	744
	DATABASES	
271	**Access 1.1** Microsoft	775
271	**Approach for Windows 2.0** Lotus Development	776
270	**Paradox for Windows** Borland Int'l	774
271	**Superbase 2.0** Software Publishing	777
	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
84	**FrameMaker 4.0** Frame Technology	616
	FAX SOFTWARE	
245	**DataFax** Tria	753
244	**Eclipse Fax** Eclipse	749
244	**Faxability Plus/OCR** Intel	750
244	**FaxMaster** Caere	747
245	**FaxWorks Pro** SoHar	752
244	**QuickLink Gold** Smith Micro	751
245	**UltraFax** ZSoft	754
234	**WinFax Pro** Delrina	748
	GRAPHICS/PRESENTATION	
96	**Effects Specialist for Windows** Pastcraft Int'l	620
	MAPPING SOFTWARE	
82	**Global Explorer 1.0** Delarme Publishing	615
	MEMORY MANAGERS	
94	**Qualitas 386Max 7.0** Qualitas	619
	PRINTER DRIVERS	
76	**Replica for Windows 1.0** Farallon Computing	614
	PROGRAMMING	
93	**CA-Realizer** Computer Associates Int'l	617
	STORAGE MANAGEMENT	
98	**Hierarchical Storage Management** Conner Peripherals	622
	UTILITIES	
94	**dtSearch 2.0 for Windows/DOS** DT Software	618
	WORD PROCESSORS/TEXT UTILITIES	
96	**XyWrite for Windows 1.0** The Technology Group	621

Now You Can Count On Us For A Lot Less.

~~Reg. $595.~~ Now Only

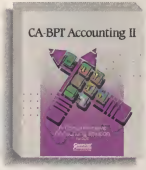
$229.

*For a limited time only.

About $400 less.

But what counts the most isn't the savings, but the fact that CA-BPI® Accounting II is one of the all-time, best-selling accounting software programs in the world. Literally millions of small to medium businesses count on CA-BPI Accounting II.

Now you can too. For a fraction of what it usually costs you can get it all. All the functionality you'll ever need. Totally integrated and with automatic double-entry. Network capabilities for up to 40 users. Special intuitive pull-down menus and a "selector" that makes look-up a snap. With customizeable financial statements, reports, invoices and purchase orders that can help your company look like a million bucks.



- *General Ledger*
- *Accounts Receivable*
- *Accounts Payable*
- *Order Entry*
- *Inventory Control*
- *Payroll US And Canadian*
- *LanPak™*
- *Data Security And Integrity*
- *Technical Support*

See Your Local Dealer Or Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 32006.

This offer is for a limited time so pick up your copy of CA-BPI Accounting II today. Then use it to count all the money you saved.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

New CA-BPI® Accounting II

* Based upon suggested promotional retail pricing. Actual dealer pricing may vary. © Computer Associates International, Inc.
One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 213 on reader service card.

Introducing the DOS word processor that fulfills your every desire. All 639 of them.

Before creating WordPerfect® 6.0 for DOS, we invited you to tell us everything you wanted in a word processor.

Obviously, you didn't hold back. And we didn't either.

When all was said and done, 639 features and enhancements were added to WordPerfect. Witness these examples:

"I WANT EASY DESKTOP PUBLISHING." You don't need extra training to make your work look great. Just use WordPerfect's new built-in features like drag-and-drop graphics, custom borders, wrap-around text, and more.

"MAKE FINDING FILES LESS INFURIATING." Take it easy. QuickFinder lets you locate files instantly with just one key word or phrase.

"WHAT I SEE SHOULD BE EXACTLY WHAT I GET." Work in WordPerfect's new graphics editing mode, and you'll not only see its crisp, sculpted dialog boxes and Button Bars.™ You'll also see type fonts, sizes, and graphics exactly as they'll end up on paper. In page mode, you'll even see headers and footers.

"I'D LOVE TO SEE MORE HANDSOME TYPEFACES." For the clearest, sharpest typefaces, WordPerfect displays and supports Bitstream Speedo,® TrueType,™ CG Intellifont, and Type 1 font technologies.

PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REG. TRADEMARKS OF THE WORDPERFECT CORPORATION, A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF NOVELL, INC. ©1992

"PLEASE GIVE ME A BUILT-IN SPREADSHEET." With nearly 100 spreadsheet functions, WordPerfect now lets you crunch numbers right within the program. Or you can easily import spreadsheets as usual.

"I'M BEYOND HELP." Not now, you're not. Just select "Coaches" for fast advice or step-by-step instructions.

"LET ME DO MORE THAN ONE THING AT A TIME." How about nine things at a time? WordPerfect lets you open and edit up to nine documents at once. And then lets you tile, cascade, and even cut-and-paste between them. That should keep you from getting bored.

"I WANT TO CHOOSE WHO MERGES WITH WHO." Go right ahead. Choose all the individual records you want and merge them into your letters or reports. With WordPerfect, taking control is fast and easy.

"MAKE ENVELOPES EASY." OK, addressing envelopes *has* been about as fun as licking stamps. But now you can do it automatically, and even add bar codes to speed your mail along.

"GET ME OUT OF THE FAX LINE." Why not skip the fax machine altogether? With WordPerfect and a FaxBios, Class I, II, or CAS compliant fax board, you can fax right from your PC. And without even leaving the program.

There are 629 more ways WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS delivers your yearnings for accuracy, impact, and a shot at leaving early for the weekend.

To find out what they are – and to experience the best toll-free support in the business – call (800) 228-2720 ext.103 for your free demo disk.

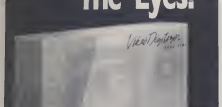
Or better yet, see your local reseller.

WordPerfect®

For DOS And Windows!

Checking Out Hot Multimedia Products?

Check Out The 'Eyes!



ComputerEyes/RT

- Activate your 24-bit color video frame grabber
- Plug-and-go product with no hardware limitations, no setup hassles
- Capture images and movies for hundreds of applications - desktop publishing, image databases, paint and presentation programs, graphic arts, Video For Windows, etc.
- Excellent, easy-to-use DOS and Windows control software
- Developers software package available
- ComputerEyes/RT - $399.95 Monochrome-only version also available - $299.95

New Lower Prices!

New!

TelevEyes/Pro

- New, no-compromise video scan converter with genlock converts any computer video output to high-quality composite for display to large-screen TV monitors, video projectors, or to video tape
- Works with all IBM PC DOS and Windows modes and all Macintosh computers
- Simultaneous display to both computer and TV
- Full genlock for overlaying computer output over live video
- Great tool for computer video titling, presentations and demonstrations, video editing, special effects, etc.
- TelevEyes/Pro - $799.95
  TelevEyes - $299.95

See Your Dealer Or
Call For More Information

Digital Vision, Inc.
270 Bridge St., Dedham, MA 02026
(617) 329-5400 (800) 346-0090

Circle 220 on reader service card.

PC Computing

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Paul Somerson
EDITOR Ed Bott

PUBLISHER Jonathan Socks

FEATURES
EXECUTIVE EDITOR Charlotte Ziems
SENIOR FEATURES WRITER Ron White
SENIOR EDITORS Marty Jerome, John Montgomery, Denise E. M. Penrose, Wendy Taylor
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Kyle K. Carlson, Christine Gesch
ASSISTANT EDITOR Lisa La Grange
EDITOR-AT-LARGE Preston Gralla

NEWS AND REVIEWS
REVIEWS EDITOR Sebastian Kupley
SENIOR EDITOR Mike Hogan (News)
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Cynthy Bates, Matthew J. Lake, Shyamala Reddy
ASSISTANT EDITOR Anita Dennis

HELP
SENIOR EDITOR Scot Finnie
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Dylan Tweney
ASSISTANT EDITOR Chris Sandland

LABS/TECHNICAL
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR/LAB DIRECTOR Adam Meyerson
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR John Taschek
USABILITY LAB MANAGER Martin Marshall
TEST MANAGER Nathan Garcia
PROJECT LEADER Robert Bayley
INVENTORY COORDINATOR Ibrahim Gul

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
George Beinhorn, Michael Burgard, Carol Olsen Dery, John C. Dvorak, Mike Falkner, Penn Jillette, Stephen Manes, Jeff Prosise, Winn L. Rosch, Gil Schwartz, Chris Shipley, Craig Stinson

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION
MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Lori A. Uzzo
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING MANAGER Mark C. Li
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Deborah A. Gravitz
COPY EDITORS James Cury, Kim Gallegos
PRODUCTION EDITOR Laura Watt
RESEARCH EDITOR Richard Schwerin

ART AND DESIGN
ART DIRECTOR Michael Topp
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Allyson Appen
SENIOR DESIGNER Jeannette Hodge
DESIGNER/ILLUSTRATOR Timothy Edward Downs
DESIGNER Ragan Honda
ART ASSOCIATE Peggy Smith

MARKETING AND SALES
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Nancy Newman
DIRECTOR OF MARKETING William P. Howard
GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGER Anne H. Ashmead
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast
SINGLE COPY SALES AND MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Barth
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Tamar Hoppel
MARKETING INFORMATION SPECIALIST Kimberly Black
EVENTS MANAGER Julie Grosso
EVENTS COORDINATOR Caryl Dearing

ADMINISTRATIVE
EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Patti McCaffrey
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Jozelle Cox, Ron Greenberg
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Marilyn Flannigan
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Melissa Eckholm
MARKETING ASSISTANT Katrina Harris
RECEPTIONIST Karen Godin

PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo
PRODUCTION MANAGER Stephen DeLacy
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Monique L. Rosso

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
CHAIRMAN William B. Ziff, Jr.
VICE PRESIDENT AND SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Bruce R. Barrett
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Steven C. Feinman
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MANAGER T. L. Thompson
VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Thor Olson
CONTROLLER AND TREASURER Timothy J. Mitchell

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/CHANGE OF ADDRESS

For subscription service questions, address changes, or how to order: Call toll-free (800) 365-2770 in the U.S. and Canada, or (303) 447-9330 for all other countries; or write to *PC/Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. The subscription rate is $24.97 for one year (12 issues). Canada and all other countries require an additional $16 for postage. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order for $7 (5.8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Better yet, reach us electronically via MCI Mail (350-2648) or via PC/Contact on CompuServe (76000,21); refer to page 326 for logon instructions. Or, telephone us at (415) 578-7000. If you buy a product advertised in *PC/Computing*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write (please do not call) Marilyn Flannigan, Executive Assistant, *PC/Computing*, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence. *PC/Computing* is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of *PC/Computing*. If you want to write for *PC/Computing*, send a query letter, along with samples of your published writing, to Ed Bott, Editor.

PC/COMPUTING ON CD-ROM

PC/Computing is available as part of Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. Each monthly issue of Computer Select contains the full text of the most recent year's issues and more than 60 other leading computer-industry publications. For subscription information call Computer Library at (800) 827-7899, extension 708.

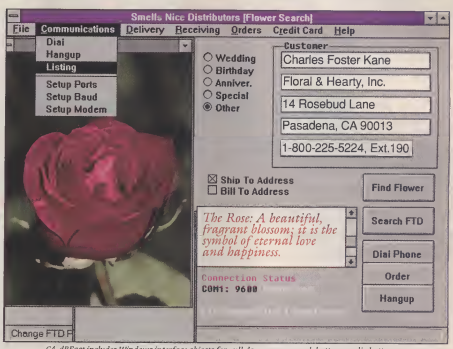
Beauty And dBASE.

For millions of dBASE developers, this is a fairy tale come true: new CA-dBFast™ 2.0, the first and only dBASE-compatible database and language for Windows.

CA-dBFast meets two giant needs: moving existing dBASE applications to Windows *and* developing dazzling new applications in record time. It's the one solution that lets you take advantage of Windows while protecting the huge investment you've made in Xbase technology.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

With CA-dBFast 2.0, you get a proven, stable environment that's more visual and more intuitive than anything you've ever used. And there's no need for Microsoft's confusing, intimidating SDK, so creating applications with CA-dBFast is – true to its name – fast.



CA-dBFast includes Windows interface objects for pull-down menus, push buttons, radio buttons, check boxes, scrolling list boxes, bit-mapped graphics and more.

debugger that's so advanced it lets you watch your source code execute at run time – even Single Step through execution.

CA-dBFast's report writer, CA-RET, lets you mix text, graphics and data to produce great-looking reports in minutes.

The Visual Application Designer (VAD) makes creating pull-down menus, push buttons, radio buttons, check boxes, scrolling list boxes and other Windows objects as easy as "point and click" or "drag and drop."

The VAD generates the required source code, saving you hours of complex programming. You also get a

CA-dBFast 2.0 also includes CA-RET – an outstanding Windows-based report writer that lets you mix text, graphics and data on the same report in a full WYSIWYG environment.

Creating great-looking tabular reports, form letters and labels is as easy as using a word processor.

FOR A FREE DEMO DISK, CALL 1-800 CALL CAI, Ext. 190.

With CA-dBFast applications, there are no license fees, royalties or key diskettes to bother with. And recipients of runtime programs don't need CA-dBFast to run the application – just Windows. CA-dBFast is also compatible with CA-CLIPPER, dBASE III Plus, dBASE IV, and FoxBASE.

Free Demo Disk

So whether you want to wake up old applications or build brilliant new ones, there's only one way to marry Windows beauty and Xbase power.

Check out CA-dBFast today.

COMPUTERWORLD 1992 W 100 WINDOWS WORLD AWARDS WINNER

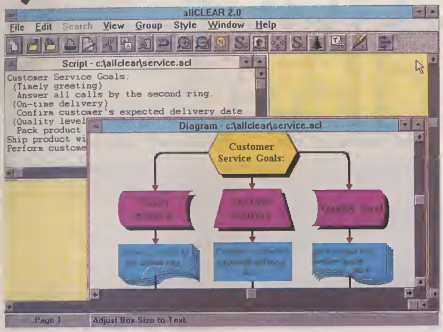
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

New CA-dBFast Release 2.0.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 252 on reader service card.

Your flowcharting tools just became obsolete.



Introducing allCLEAR for Windows: the only software that *automatically* draws flowcharts from text.

You have a new procedure and you need to chart it. You're sitting at your PC. You key in several lines of text. Suddenly, bingo! — there's a flowchart on the screen.

All your boxes are correctly shaped and sized. Even the text is properly aligned. Connecting lines are neatly plotted and drawn, complete with arrows and "yes/no" labels. *And you never drew a single line.*

Welcome to automatic flowcharting—with allCLEAR for Windows. Whether you need simple process diagrams or complex, multi-page charts, it lets you create them far more easily than any tool you're using now, in a fraction of the time. With unheard-of flexibility.

allCLEAR for Windows allows you to easily customize sections or entire flowcharts. Choose from more than 150 shapes, diagram and line styles. Select fonts, control colors and shading, rotate and size elements. Place text or images anywhere you like.

Even last-minute revisions won't rattle allCLEAR for Windows. Just edit your text, and it automatically re-draws, re-routes and re-sizes.

This new state-of-the-art flowcharting tool comes complete with a 60-day no-risk guarantee for only $299.95. Network and DOS versions are available, too. Phone now for your free allCLEAR for Windows Info Kit with full details, samples and color brochure.

Call now for your free Info Kit:
1-800-338-1759

CLEAR Software, Inc.
385 Elliot Street, Newton, MA 02164

Circle 183 on reader service card.

PCComputing

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
PRESIDENT J. Scott Briggs
PRESIDENT, ZIFF-DAVIS DOMESTIC PUBLICATIONS GROUP Ronni Sonnenberg
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRALIZED OPERATIONS GROUP Mike Edelhart
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL J. B. Holston III
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLED CIRCULATION PUBLICATIONS Claude P. Sheer
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT, PAID CIRCULATION PUBLICATIONS Jeff Bairowe
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION Baird Davis
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING Paul H. Chook
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Rachel Greenfield
VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRAL ADVERTISING SALES Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION SERVICES James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Howard Schalnik
VICE PRESIDENT, CREATIVE SERVICES Herbert Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, EUROPE Frank Kelcz
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
VICE PRESIDENT/MANAGING DIRECTOR MAGAZINE NETWORKS Joseph Gillespie
VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING SERVICES Ann Pollack Adelman
VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS Dirk Ziff
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Rolf M. Wulfsberg
VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY William B. MacKrone
VICE PRESIDENT, ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Sam Huey
VICE PRESIDENT Jim Stafford
VICE PRESIDENT Dan Byrnes
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Wellington Y. Chiu
GENERAL MANAGER Bruce W. Baume
ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Tom McGrade
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS Owen Weekley
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, MARKETING SERVICES Jim Manning
DIRECTOR OF LICENSING Jean Lamensdorf
DIRECTOR OF PLANNING Gary A. Gustafson
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Walter J. Terlecki
DIRECTOR OF SALES TRAINING Don Leonetti
DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE MARKETING Susan Delman
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Lewis D'Vorkin
CO-DIRECTORS, ZD BENCHMARK OPERATION Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
DIRECTOR, DIRECT MARKETING PROGRAMS Alicia Marie Ivans
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

ADVERTISING OFFICES

PC/Computing serves its advertisers from eight offices throughout the United States. *PC/Computing* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with the International Business Machines Corporation. *PC/Computing* is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.: *American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC/Contract, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets,* and *The Ultimate PC.*

Entire contents © 1993 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved.

Get a hold of the best value in LAN power protection

Now just $139! suggested list price

Blackouts, brownouts, sags... Your data and hardware are vulnerable to problems that surge suppressors and power directors are just not equipped to handle.

Now there's a complete Uninterruptible Power Supply solution to suit any budget. The Back-UPS™ 250 is reliable protection for LAN nodes, 386SX machines, 286, small PS/2 systems, and internetworking hardware such as routers, bridges, gateways and repeaters.

From the largest server to the smallest router, the Back-UPS Series will increase your productivity by providing a cost-effective solution to power problems. Call for your free power protection handbook.

The **Back-UPS 250** offers even more cost-effective protection for LAN nodes (typical runtime for a 386SX system is 10 minutes).

NEW!

Guaranteed ABSOLUTE™ Protection

- ABSOLUTE™ Protection guarantees repair or replacement of equipment (up to $25,000) if damaged by a surge while protected by a properly installed Back-UPS (See warranty for details).
- UL, CSA and Novell approved with a 2 year warranty
- Full-time surge protection and line filtering
- Most models include LAN interface for automatic-shutdown of Novell, LAN Manager, LAN Server, LANtastic, Banyan, SCO Unix, and others
- Ask about PowerChute® UPS monitoring software and Novell compatible UPS monitoring boards
- 230V models available

Model	Application	List	New List
Back-UPS 250	LAN nodes, 386SX, 286, internet hardware, POS	~~$189~~	$139
Back-UPS 400	Desktop 386, 486 systems, 286 servers	~~$249~~	$229
Back-UPS 450	Tower 386, 486 systems, servers	~~$329~~	$279
Back-UPS 600	Heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations	~~$449~~	$399
Back-UPS 900	Multiple systems, longer runtime applications		$599
NEW! NEW! **Back-UPS 1250**	Multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom equipment		$799

LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1992

Computer Reseller News Editors Choice

1991, 1990

Circle 116 on reader service card.

The Back-UPS™

by American Power Conversion

(800)800-4APC, Dept. E7

APC 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI (401)789-5735
APC Europe TEL: (+331).64.62.59.00 FAX: (+331).60.17.80.29

©1992, Back-UPS, PowerChute, Guaranteed ABSOLUTE Protection are trademarks of APC
All other trademarks are property of their respective owners

Design and Draw? Precisely.

What do you use if your drawing projects require the precision and detail of computer-aided design?

AutoSketch® for Windows™. It's economical, precision drawing software with innovative features like SmartCursors™, Aerial View™ and floating tool palettes to make your drawing tasks easy. All for just $299 suggested retail price.

Whether you design, illustrate or draft, AutoSketch is precisely the right tool. From the makers of AutoCAD®. Look for AutoSketch at leading software centers, or call Autodesk at 1-800-228-3601 and ask for Infopak A111.

© 1992 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo, AutoCAD and AutoSketch are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Autodesk.

READ ALL ABOUT IT EVEN BEFORE IT'S IN PRINT.

This industry moves fast. If you want to be informed about it just as fast, use ZiffNet. The on-line information service about computing. You'll find the top 30 stories from *PC Week* and *MacWEEK*, plus the complete text of Spencer Katt and Mac the Knife. Every Friday night before they're published. Along with NewsBytes, the daily global industry news service. To get more information about how to sign up, simply call ZiffNet at **1-800-666-0330**. Because when you're on-line, you're up-to-date.

ZiffNET

ALL ABOUT COMPUTING...ON-LINE

CompuServe and ZiffNet members type GO ZNT:INDUSTRY ©1992 Ziff Communications.

PCComputing

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND
Patrick O'Brien, District Manager
10 President Landing
Medford, MA 02155, (617) 393-3306
Debra Donovan, Account Representative (415) 578-7068

MID-ATLANTIC
Chip Berry, District Manager
One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016, (212) 503-4907
Monica Sambler, Account Representative (415) 578-7067

MIDWEST
Thomas Rousseau, District Manager
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606, (312) 346-2600
Rick Burish, Account Representative (415) 578-7065

SOUTHEAST
Thalia Karakisios, District Manager
3405 Piedmont Rd. NE., Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305, (404) 814-8960
Account Representative (415) 578-7072

SOUTH CENTRAL
Peter Muller, District Manager
5956 Sherry Ln., Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225, (214) 360-5755
Kelly Worrall, Senior Account Representative (415) 578-7056

SOUTHWEST
John T. Larson, Jr., West Coast Regional Manager
18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 350
Irvine, CA 92715, (714) 852-5912

Michael J. King, District Representative
3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 645
Los Angeles, CA 90010, (213) 351-1853
John R. DeSpirito, Account Representative (415) 578-7066

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA/PACIFIC NORTHWEST
District Manager
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404, (415) 578-7061
Marilu Stuart, Account Representative (415) 578-7070

SAN JOSE
Phil Kramer, District Manager (415) 578-7073
Suzanne Reider, District Manager (415) 578-7060
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Anne Dowling, Account Representative (415) 578-7058

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
One Park Ave., 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016, (800) 825-4237

SALES MANAGEMENT

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER William B. Wise (415) 578-7052
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR/EAST COAST Sloan Seymour (617) 393-3305
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Andrew G. Adebisi (415) 578-7031
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Rebecca Schuett (415) 578-7017
SALES COORDINATOR Lisa Sheo
SALES ASSISTANTS Ken E. Buchmann, Heidi Cerenzio, Sam Cimino, Erving Dockery, Laura Lawless, Sandy Marciniak, Francie Mare, Bernett Schneider, Lisa Sheo, Jennifer Williams

PERMISSION AND REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Carol Peters. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, call Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

The Audit Bureau

Bring 24-bit Color Display To Your PC

8-bit display

24-bit display

Free With Microtek's ScanMaker II or IIXE

If your current VGA display system looks like the image on the left, only 256 colors are being displayed. It's not your monitor, but the display card that limits the number of screen colors available.

The Genoa 24-bit display card has the Cirrus Logic CL-GD5426 GUI accelerator.

The image on the right gives you an idea of how a 24-bit display card can sharpen and enhance your scanned images.

Now, for a limited time, you can upgrade your monitor's performance with a **Free WindowsVGA 24 (8500 Series) card** by Genoa Systems when you purchase a Microtek ScanMaker® II or IIXE 24-bit flatbed color scanner for your PC.

Together, the Microtek ScanMaker II and the Genoa display card (both "Top Rated" products by *PC Computing* magazine) allow you to scan and display over 16.7 million of the most vivid, photorealistic colors available.

And the ScanMaker II also comes with Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE for Windows (ScanMaker IIXE comes with the full version of Photoshop 2.5 for Windows) the new standard in image editing making the ScanMaker even more valuable.

Available for around $950 from your authorized Microtek reseller, the ScanMaker II, Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE and Genoa display card will turn your PC into an expert graphics workstation.

Every ScanMaker II comes with Photoshop LE. Every ScanMaker IIXE comes with the full version of Photoshop.

But hurry! This offer ends September 30, 1993. Call your reseller today or call Microtek at 1-800-654-4160 or at 213-321-2121 in California for more information.

PCComputing HARDWARE 200 TOP RATED

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

•Microtek Lab, Inc., 680 Knox Street, Torrance, CA 90502, (213) 321-2121 (800) 654-4160 • Microtek International, Inc., No. Industry East Road III, Science-Based Industrial Park, Hsinchu/Taiwan, 30077, R.O.C., 886-35-772155 • Microtek Electronics Europe, GmbH, Schanis-Straße 7d, D-6100 Darmstadt 11, F.R. Germany, 49-211-526070 • © 1993 Microtek Lab, Inc. All rights reserved. The following are registered trademarks of their respective holders: Microtek and ScanMaker of Microtek Lab, Inc. Genoa and Multimedia VGA of Genoa Systems. Photoshop of Adobe Systems Incorporated • Due to printing limitations, the images above simulate the differences in actual monitor displays

Circle 185 on reader service card.

Wanted: A Better Windows NT Than Windows NT

IF I TELL YOU THAT MY DOG'S TAIL IS REALLY A LEG, THEN how many legs does faithful Fido have? If you said five, guess again. Just because I say a tail's a leg, that doesn't make it so. And when Microsoft refers to its first release of Windows NT as Version 3.1, we all ought to know better. This is Version 1.0 of a big, complicated operating system. And like any first effort, it can stand a few improvements.

Now that the NT team is back from vacation, I suggest they head over to Starbucks, load up on some of that 32-bit, superscalar espresso, and look for inspiration in a most unlikely place: IBM's OS/2 Version 2.1. Because while the NT team was feverishly swatting NT bugs in Redmond, IBM was quietly turning the Workplace Shell into a work of art. If I were in charge of NT, here's what I'd steal first:

PHOTOGRAPH BY RICHARD MORGENSTEIN

Multimedia Presentation Manager Would you try to win the Indy 500 in a golf cart? Windows NT includes the same underpowered Media Player and Sound Recorder applets as Windows 3.1. Check out their full-strength counterparts in OS/2's Multimedia Presentation Manager. You get 30-frames-per-second video and a robust set of tools that developers are raving about. Multimedia is what 32-bit operating systems were made for, so do it right.

A Real Object Strategy I get dangerously close to a full theta state when I talk about objects, so let's just leave it at this: IBM has the System Object Model (SOM). Microsoft has Cairo. SOM is already partly implemented in OS/2. Cairo may or may not exist behind swirling clouds of vapor. What are the chances that Cairo will become a published, open development environment like SOM? I'd guess 7 billion to 1.

Aliases Wouldn't it be great if you could keep pointers to your program and data objects everywhere you needed them without having to copy the original files? You can, if you use OS/2 or the Mac's System 7.0, thanks to aliases. NT's file system is fast and powerful—and missing this key feature.

Usable File Associations If God had intended us to use the FAT file system, He would have given us eight fingers and three thumbs. Fortunately, NT and OS/2 both allow long filenames. But guess which one still forces you to associate data files with apps using the old, three-letter extension?

Individually Configurable DOS/Windows Sessions You've got a gazillion Windows 3.1 apps, plus a few DOS standbys you keep for sentimental reasons. OS/2 runs the DOS applications better, thanks to its amazing capability to individually configure virtual DOS machines. But OS/2 also runs the Windows apps better—or at least safer. The biggest selling point of a 32-bit operating system is security, right? NT requires you to stuff all your Windows 3.1 apps in a single virtual machine; if one goes down, they all go down. OS/2 lets you load each one in its own protected space.

Folders Within Folders OS/2's got 'em. The Mac's got 'em. For cryin' out loud, even the Amiga's got 'em. At your local computer superstore, there's an entire aisle devoted to Program Manager replacements, and every one of them lets you nest folders inside other folders. How much code would it have taken to fix this ridiculous flaw in Program Manager—2K? OS/2 did it right, by letting you add icons, folders, or any object you can think of right on the desktop. It tossed the whole notion of a Program Manager right in the trash. Speaking of which . . .

No More File Manager I know at least two editors who've patched the code in WINFILE.EXE so that the title bar reads "File Mangler" whenever they fire up that dreadful Windows applet. Why can't files, directories, and even entire drives simply have icons that sit on the desktop alongside programs? That's the OS/2 way, and it's amazingly easy to get used to. You can even drag files into the shredder/trash can/black hole, a GUI gotta-have-it that Windows still doesn't have.

The Microsoft Squeeze Play How long does it take to install NT? Half an hour? Half a day? Or half a work week? MS-DOS 6.0 says I have 100MB of free disk space. Yet when I try to install NT, I can't get past the opening screen. The problem is DoubleSpace data compression, which is 100 percent incompatible with NT. The budget-busting solution is to back up, buy a new hard drive, restore all data, and then install NT.

With OS/2, I can still use compressed drives within individual DOS sessions, and although there's no built-in compression, there's a great third-party solution, Stacker for OS/2. Microsoft has a moral obligation to develop DoubleSpace for NT.

Here's what you get when you cross Windows NT and OS/2 2.1.

A Batch Language OS/2 has the REXX batch language. OK, so maybe we don't all want to learn REXX. But even a quirky batch language is better than none at all, which is what you get with NT. One of these days, Microsoft will get around to shipping the systemwide BASIC macro language it's been promising for the past five years. I hope that happens soon.

Online Help Microsoft's is good. IBM's is amazing. In OS/2 2.1, every word of every manual is online and searchable. Every piece of software should offer this much help.

Go ahead—take a stand. Tell me why I should stop picking on Microsoft. Send your comments to: NT vs. OS/2, *PC/Computing,* 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. ◪

We Can Ship Today!

IT'S AS EASY AS:

1. Choose what ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of what's available is shown below.)
2. Call ZEOS at 800-554-5218 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday through Friday, to place your order.
3. Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

OUR GUARANTEE TO YOU:

SHIP TODAY GUARANTEED WE'LL SHIP TODAY

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready—*guaranteed!**

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218
24 HOURS A DAY

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

486SX-25

PACKAGE #2:

- 4MB RAM
- 214MB local bus hard drive with built-in 128K cache
- Windows-accelerated local bus video
- SVGA color monitor
- Both floppies
- DOS, Windows, Mouse
- Choice of Windows application

$1695

486DX-33

PACKAGE #2:

- 4MB RAM
- 214MB local bus hard drive with built-in 128K cache
- Windows-accelerated local bus video
- SVGA color monitor
- Both floppies
- DOS, Windows, Mouse
- Choice of Windows application

$1995

486DX-33

PACKAGE #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 426MB local bus hard drive with built-in 128K cache
- Windows-accelerated local bus video
- SVGA color monitor
- Both floppies
- DOS, Windows, Mouse
- Choice of Windows application

$2295

486DX2-66

PACKAGE #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 426MB local bus hard drive with built-in 128K cache
- Windows-accelerated local bus video
- SVGA color monitor
- Both floppies
- DOS, Windows, Mouse
- Choice of Windows application

$2495

486 DX2-66

PACKAGE #3 PLUS:

- 8MB RAM
- 426MB local bus hard drive with built-in 128K cache
- Windows-accelerated local bus video
- Diamond Viper video card
- Vertical case
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- Both floppies
- DOS, Windows, Mouse
- Choice of Windows application

$2834

486 DX2-66

PACKAGE #3 PLUS:

- 16MB RAM
- 426MB local bus hard drive with built-in 128K cache
- Window-accelerated local bus video
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- CD-ROM drive
- Both floppies
- DOS, Windows, Mouse
- Choice of Windows application

$2995

486 DX2-66

PACKAGE #4 PLUS:

- 16MB RAM
- 528MB local bus hard drive with built-in 256K cache
- Windows-accelerated local bus video
- Diamond Viper video card
- Vertical case
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- Both floppies
- DOS, Windows, Mouse
- Choice of Windows application

$3334

LiteLine Ambra™ 486SX-25

PACKAGE #1:

- 4MB RAM
- 107MB hard drive with built-in 32K cache
- Both floppy drives
- SVGA color monitor
- DOS, Windows, Mouse

$1395

*Orders must be for ZEOS Computers *Now!*** configurations; we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously add to this list of configurations, *please call to confirm your system is on the list.* Any other ZEOS systems and custom configurations take slightly longer—about a week. Credit cards are subject to authorization. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Circle 248 on reader service card.

Powerful, Fast And Loaded With Features.

ZEOS® LOCAL BUS UPGRADABLES.

Upgradable to Intel's Pentium™ OverDrive™ architecture

Tested and approved for compatibility and thermal compliance!

Local bus video—VESA standard!

Local bus IDE hard drives

"It's hard to imagine a brighter upgrade picture."
—PC World

Flash BIOS

On-board Adaptec SCSI option

.28mm non-interlaced SVGA color monitor in every package!

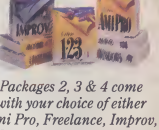
More power. More speed. More features than ever before—and more than you'll get anywhere else in a local bus upgradable system!

We start with a *brand-new motherboard*—one that's faster, more integrated, and gives you even more reliability. We've increased the size of our local bus hard drives (all the way to 528MB!) and your hard disk data throughput is faster than ever before. Even better, we've taken one of the two VESA local bus slots (which can also be used for standard 16-bit cards) and added a screaming local bus video card…for Windows performance that *"blows all competitors away"* (PC Magazine).

So that you can easily upgrade your system as new technology is developed, we include such features as CPU upgradability to Intel's Pentium OverDrive; a Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) socket; Flash BIOS for easy BIOS upgradability, and room to expand as well—with eight expansion slots and plenty of drive bays. With ZEOS local bus upgradables, you're investing in a bright future!

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS LOCAL BUS UPGRADABLE:

- RAM expandable to 64MB on the motherboard.
- Upgradable processors that let you upgrade to Intel's Pentium OverDrive architecture.
- Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) socket makes upgrading easy.
- 14" ZEOS color SVGA non-interlaced monitor, .28mm dot pitch.
- Two serial ports and one parallel port integrated on the motherboard.
- Flash BIOS for easy upgradability.
- Eight expansion slots: two VESA local bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit.
- ZEOS six-bay desktop case.
- Two cooling fans for increased reliability and product life.
- High-capacity 200W power supply with built-in suppression; switchable between 115/230V.
- Socket for inexpensive optional on-board SCSI.
- Shadow RAM support.
- ZEOS 101-key Reduced Size (RS) keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- 24-Hour-Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.



Packages 2, 3 & 4 come with your choice of either Ami Pro, Freelance, Improv, Organizer, or the hot new Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4!

ZEOS LOCAL BUS UPGRADABLE SYSTEMS

SYSTEM HIGHLIGHTS *Choose a money-saving package—or we can build a system to your exact specifications!* NOW: Hard drives up to 528MB and new lower prices!	Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
	■ 2MB high-speed RAM ■ 107MB local bus IDE hard drive w/32K cache ■ Windows-accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM ■ Your choice of floppy drives ■ 14" ZEOS color SVGA non-interlaced monitor, .28mm dot pitch ■ MS DOS 6.0 plus Enhanced Tools		■ 4MB high-speed RAM ■ 214MB local bus IDE hard drive w/128K cache ■ Windows-accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM ■ Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives ■ 14" ZEOS color SVGA non-interlaced monitor, .28mm dot pitch ■ MS DOS 6.0, Tools, Windows & new Microsoft Mouse, plus choice of Lotus Windows application		■ 8MB high-speed RAM ■ **426MB**, 13ms local bus IDE hard drive w/128K cache ■ Windows-accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM ■ Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives ■ 14" ZEOS color SVGA non-interlaced monitor, .28mm dot pitch ■ MS DOS 6.0, Tools, Windows & new Microsoft Mouse, plus choice of Lotus Windows application		■ 16MB high-speed RAM ■ **528MB**, 12ms local bus IDE hard drive w/256K cache ■ Windows-accelerated VL local bus video with 1MB RAM ■ Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives ■ 14" ZEOS color SVGA non-interlaced monitor, .28mm dot pitch ■ MS DOS 6.0, Tools, Windows & new Microsoft Mouse, plus choice of Lotus Windows application	
486SX-25	**$1395**	*Lease Price $53/mo.*	**$1695**	*Lease Price $61/mo.*	**$1995**	*Lease Price $72/mo.*	**$2495**	*Lease Price $90/mo.*
486SX-33	**$1495**	*Lease Price $55/mo.*	**$1795**	*Lease Price $65/mo.*	**$2095**	*Lease Price $76/mo.*	**$2595**	*Lease Price $94/mo.*
486DX-33	**$1695**	*Lease Price $61/mo.*	**$1995**	*Lease Price $72/mo.*	**$2295**	*Lease Price $83/mo.*	**$2795**	*Lease Price $101/mo.*
486DX2-50	**$1795**	*Lease Price $65/mo.*	**$2095**	*Lease Price $76/mo.*	**$2395**	*Lease Price $87/mo.*	**$2895**	*Lease Price $105/mo.*
486DX2-66	**$1895**	*Lease Price $69/mo.*	**$2195**	*Lease Price $79/mo.*	**$2495**	*Lease Price $90/mo.*	**$2995**	*Lease Price $108/mo.*

FAVORITE OPTIONS

15-INCH MONITOR UPGRADE
SVGA non-interlaced, 1024x768, flat screen **$95**

VERTICAL CASE UPGRADE
Includes ten bays **$95**

DIAMOND VIPER VIDEO CARD
Combine it with the ZEOS motherboard and you'll get speed that PC Magazine said "blew all competitors away"!
Includes 1MB VRAM **$149**
with 2MB VRAM **$249**

INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE **$199**

ARCHIVE 51250A INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes EZ Tape for DOS ... **$249**

ADAPTEC SCSI CONTROLLER CHIP **$49**

SPECIAL OFFER: WE'LL REPLACE YOUR 5¼" DRIVE IN ANY PACKAGE WITH A CD-ROM PLAYER! **$99**

Hundreds of other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

AWARD-WINNING SERVICE & SUPPORT.

We're the only company to win *PC Magazine's* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability—for both desktops and notebooks—*twice!*

TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT AT ANY HOUR.

We're here for you 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always a toll-free phone call away.

WARRANTIES & GUARANTEES.

All ZEOS systems come with a One Year Limited Warranty, Express Parts Replacement Policy and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee. You're going to be very satisfied. *We guarantee it!*

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218
24 HOURS A DAY

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, TDD Orders: 800-228-5838, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131, MasterCard, VISA, Am Exp, Discover, Z-Card, COD and Leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!
Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval, Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. LiteLine Ambra is a registered trademark of ZEOS International. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1993 ZEOS International, Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS) UPGR PCC-4000

Circle 216 on reader service card.

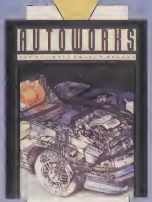
Retail $69.95
$47

From allergy pills to pain killers, there are thousands of different medicines on the market today and a million different questions about how they work, when and how to take them and what side effects they might have. Now you can get quick, useful, simple-to-understand answers with PharmAssist. For a reliable reference to the world of drugs, see your PharmAssist. It's the smart way to take your medicine.

Computers have changed the world. But the world inside the machines remains a mystery to millions of people who use computers everyday at home, school, or the office. Now you can explore the universe of microchips and megabytes. Students and teachers, researchers and hobbyists, beginners and experts will each discover all the wonders of ComputerWorks–Your High-Tech Tour Guide.

Available on CD-Rom and disc

Retail $69.95
$47



If you've looked under the hood of an engine and wondered what makes a car go, then you need AutoWorks–Key to the Mechanical Mystery. Explore the world of Automobiles–from belts to brakes–without getting your hands greasy. AutoWorks makes high-tech automotive engineering fun and simple for all ages. Just start up your computer and take a drive through AutoWorks.

It happens every day and night, someone somewhere looks up into the sky and sees...something. UFO takes you into the realm of spaceships and extraterrestrials using state of the art technology and easy-to-use Windows programming. If you are not already a believer UFO–This Planet's Most Complete Guide to Close Encounters will make you a one.

Retail $49.95
$47

Retail $79.95 **$35**

Retail $79.95 **$35**

Retail $49.95 **$35**

Retail $49.95 **$35**

BUY ANY 3 - GET CHEMISTRY WORKS FREE

DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Circle 126 on reader service card.

Call Toll Free to Order
1-800-933-7754

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

FAX your order 24-hours
1-818-884-5310

◆ FREE GROUND SHIPPING ◆ NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES ◆ SAME DAY SHIPPING ◆

Prices subject to change without notice. 20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818)710-9174

Much Ado About Windows NT

Media pandering, Penn's paranoia, and your pet usability gripes.

NT = Not There

Your Windows NT "Special Issue" ("Windows NT," July, page 118) is much ado about vaporware. Novell 4.0 is not here yet, and NT, as I write, is still under development.

Please give us honest reports about shrink-wrapped products that we all can buy. We'll wait.

SAMUEL PENNINGTON
WALDOBORO, MAINE

Let's see if I have this right: NT isn't out yet (but that's OK because we're talking about Microsoft). It needs 16MB of RAM and 70MB of disk space. It runs Windows 3.1 programs slowly, doesn't run a few big name apps at all, and 32-bit versions of many apps won't be available until next year (or the year after). Although OS/2 2.1 is here now, has had a year to have its bugs worked out, and runs available 32-bit apps, it's not made by Microsoft so it's no good.

Come on, guys. Call a pig a pig.

DAVE BETENIA
VIA COMPUSERVE

It's ironic that *PC/Computing* did a big splash on Windows NT—which is still in development—when IBM had just released a major upgrade to OS/2, an operating system that has everything you tout in NT: It's crash-proof, it doesn't require DOS, and it has a familiar interface, built-in networking, and 32-bit multitasking capabilities. I might not have noticed this irony if it were not for the fact that I received your magazine, with *NT* in big letters on the cover, the very week that I ordered OS/2 2.1 on CD-ROM and installed it on my system.

TOM DARAIS
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Windows NT, Windows 4.0, Cairo, Chicago, tomorrow, next week, maybe later, blah, blah, blah . . . .

I'm running OS/2 2.1 on a LAN today, right now. OS/2, DOS, and Windows software all happily cooperate to enhance my productivity and reduce my stress level. (Boys and girls, can you spell *General Protection Fault?)*

If it weren't for John C. Dvorak's column, "The Windows NT Sleight of Hand: Microsoft's Artful Promotion," (July,

page 98), I might think you guys receive paychecks with a Windows watermark. It's ironic that the very thing Dvorak decries in his column is demonstrated in an NT feature in the same issue.

MARK HAMPTON
ALLEN PARK, MICHIGAN

If you are in search of a great graphical user interface, it's sitting right under your nose. It's called the Macintosh. It comes with a mouse and an operating system, and it has a SCSI interface and sound capabilities built in. I realize that the letters *PC* are in your magazine's name, but IBM clones aren't the only personal computers.

WILLIAM R. HALL
GLOUCESTER, VIRGINIA

Dvorak Gets It

Bravo, Dvorak. I was beginning to think I was the only one who noticed that Emperor Gates wore no clothes—and produced no software that delivered what it promised.

KEVIN B. FRENCH
FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Three cheers for Dvorak's column on the hysteria surrounding Windows NT. He displays a rare and necessary perspective on a product that is still more marketing than substance. Unfortunately, he's overshadowed by the 5-inch-tall *NT* on your cover.

MICHAEL MCDONNELL
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Obviously, Dvorak was right. *PC/Computing* is part of the Microsoft conspiracy to have the customer wait "just a little longer" for a stable version of Windows NT to come out.

LINDEN DECARMO
PLANTATION, FLORIDA

Why not have Dvorak write an NT review? Read his column and then read the NT article. Everything that he said was wrong with NT reviews appears in your review. Were your editors asleep at the wheel when these manuscripts passed over their desks?

JASON WESTWATER
VIA COMPUSERVE

Hacks, Geeks, and Wonks

Computer people can be divided into two groups: wild-eyed hacks armed with humor and an irreverent view of society, and stiff, stressed-out geeks with less humor than IBM senior management. While the former aren't particularly concerned with the habits and opinions of the latter, the latter see it as their responsibility to impose limitations on the former.

It's not surprising that Jillette's column is controversial. Neither is it surprising that Dvorak and Somerson's infantile, boring, and fake debates come under little hostile fire. They stick to the script and don't subject the geeks to anything but computer-related issues.

JON WIEST
TORONTO, CANADA

Hey, wonko-techno nerds, geeks, and all other pretenders to the throne of the PC: Lighten up! Your segregated little club has been broken up by popular demand. All across this great land of ours—in offices, schools, homes, cars, and even in airplanes—the minions are clicking, pointing, and pounding away on their PCs.

Penn-bashing letters are so unbecoming. His column never fails to make me laugh. It's not meant to be a techno-treatise. It's meant to make you smile.

PC/Computing's strength lies in its refusal to take itself as seriously as some of its readers take themselves. To those readers, I say move over—you're holding up the rest of us who are anxious to learn as much as we can, as fast as we can, and have a little fun along the way.

SHARON M. ALFORD
GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

Not Ready for Prime Time

Dvorak and Somerson wasted a lot of breath in their pseudodebate "The Video Revolution Is Here—But Will We All Be Using Windows-TV?" (July, page 114). Why bother discussing it? The most intelligent thing anyone can do with a television is to shut it off, pull the plug, and push it out the door.

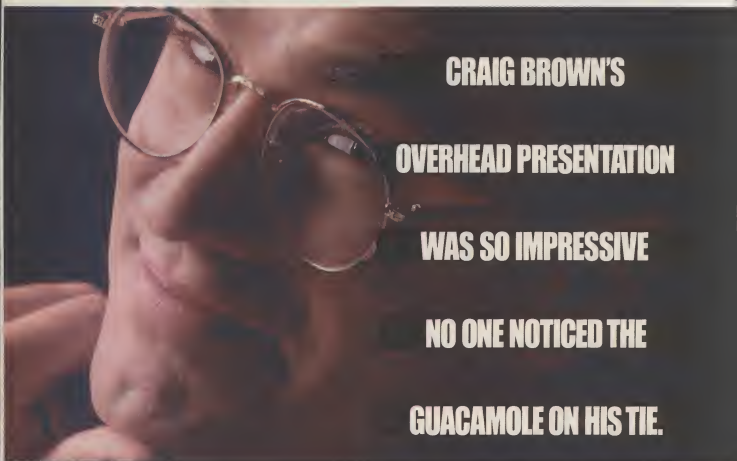
DANIEL R. LECLAIR
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Where did you get these guys? The July columns by Dvorak (page 98) and Schwartz ("You Know I Can't Hear You When My Modem Is Running," page 100) were intolerable. What a waste of trees! Drop their columns. Nobody will notice, honest. Wiser readers (which I am now) aren't reading them anyway.

JOE LEHMAN
KENOSHA, WISCONSIN

Penn's Profanity and Paranoia

In this day and age, the public is blasted with language that would have been unacceptable ten years ago. We hear it in movies, on television, in novels, and, obviously, on the street. But I wonder why a magazine that is as professional as *PC/Computing* is allows obscene language in its pages. In the



first paragraph of Jillette's July column, ("Business Class, First Class, or Faraday Cage?" page 336) the Lord's name is used in vain. The article could easily have been written without this language and would have been just as interesting.

DON RIDLEY
MIDLAND, GEORGIA

Jillette finally crossed the line. The profanity in his July column was offensive to me, and I'm not usually sensitive to this kind of language. A few of us are still concerned about the gradual erosion of our moral values. Penn's choice of words only indicates that he has absolutely no other way to forcefully express himself.

TOM ALEXANDER
SHADY SHORES, TEXAS

Let's face it. Anyone who spends as much time, money, and effort as we do sitting in front of a monitor (that we'll probably learn someday causes some bizarre form of brain cancer) and clacking away on a keyboard (which we already know contributes to carpal tunnel syndrome) must be a computer nerd. But we don't need to lose our sense of humor. In fact, I feel that working on a computer as much as we do requires a sense of humor—otherwise we'd have blown up our PCs long ago, or banished them to the basement next to the abacus and old, black, rotary-dial phones.

I love Jillette. He's a breath of fresh air. I hope airport security doesn't take away his laptop.

BETH A. DAVIS
MILLERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

If Jillette's column was supposed to be funny, it missed the mark. If it was supposed to be serious, Jillette needs professional help for paranoia.

My safety and security when flying are worth a little inconvenience. On a recent flight, computer use was prohibited during takeoff and landing. Is that so bad? Making airplane navigation systems less susceptible to interference is a good idea.

KENNETH BRADY
WAYNESBORO, GEORGIA

Like you and Jillette and many of our readers, we also frequently travel with laptops. Concerned about inflight restrictions and safety, we tested a variety of electronic devices—including laptops—at an avionics lab. See our report on page 210 for our findings.
—Christine Grech

Pet Peeves

I was pleased to read Bott's column, "*PC/Computing*'s Bill of Rights for the Usability Revolution," (July, page 20). I agree that the ultimate benchmark of any computer product is how many hours it saves you each week, but he misses an important point: Usefulness

Incredible overheads and prints that rivet your audience's attention. Made easily and affordably. Right at your desktop.

The KODAK COLOR*EASE* PS Printer. Continuous-tone transparencies and prints. Superb resolution. Plus *UltraColor* Software from Kodak that gives you great color the first time, and every time. True Adobe PostScript® Level 2. Fully compatible with your MACINTOSH Computer or WINDOWS Software. With simultaneous printing and processing to maximize your productivity. No other printer can do so much, so fast.

What you eat for lunch is your business. Helping you look your best in your presentation is ours. Give yourself a competitive edge with the KODAK COLOR*EASE* PS Printer. Because nobody knows color like Kodak.

Call 1-800-344-0006 in U.S. or 1-800-465-6325 in Canada for a sample transparency and dealer information.

PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries. Kodak and ColorEase are trademarks. © Eastman Kodak Company 1993.

Circle 247 on reader service card.

is much more important than usability. A program can be very easy to use but essentially do nothing toward saving us time.

DARCY MASON
VIA COMPUSERVE

A Misleading Message

We take great exception to the tests you used to benchmark 5¼-inch magneto-optical drives in "The Four Best Ways to Get a Gigabyte" (July, page 158). The test you used, PC Bench, weights its results in favor of small-file transactions—a profile that is hardly typical of Alphatronix optical drive users. Had you reported the results for files 4MB and larger, the Alphatronix Inspire II would have outperformed the Pinnacle Micro drive by a full 32 percent. You have deprived your readers of the full story by reporting only a single score weighted in favor of small files.

BRIAN RITCHIE
VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING, ALPHATRONIX

PC Bench was developed by ZD Labs to produce a single score, or harmonic, for each component tested. The disk harmonic represents what ZD Labs research determined to be representative of how most people use their hard disks. PC Bench produces several scores that make up the disk harmonic based on transferring files ranging in size from 256K to 32MB.

The results show the Alphatronix drive winning by large margins on files of 32MB, 16MB, and 8MB. Around the 4MB mark, the products are very close, and from 2MB down to 256K the Pinnacle drive outperformed the Alphatronix by a large margin.

If you're using an optical drive to run applications, the Pinnacle drive is the better choice. However, if you primarily use an optical drive to store larger files such as graphics, sound, or a database (8MB or larger), the Alphatronix is the clear winner.

—Adam Meyerson

Getting Serious, Going Mobile

Your article "In Search of the Ultimate Notebook" (July, page 184) states "If you want to do serious work on a PC, it needs to run Windows."

Come on, *PC/Computing*. There must be hundreds of thousands of us DOS users who have been doing serious work on PCs for years.

LEWIS P. CONNOLLY
BELMONT, CALIFORNIA

Almost all the notebook and laptop reviews I read fail to mention an important feature: autoresume. This brilliant feature lets you turn off the computer without leaving Windows or closing applications and documents. You start up again with the push of a button—without having to reboot DOS, run Windows, load the applications, and open your document. This feature is a great boon, and I know a number of laptop diehards who wouldn't consider a machine that doesn't offer it.

Spine

The s-shaped curve of your spine needs support when you sit at your computer or else the strain of poo

© 1993 Ergodyne

Laptops are for people on the go, so booting up and powering down should happen instantaneously.

ROBERT COWART
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

You pay insufficient attention to the suspend/resume feature in articles on portable computers. Nearly all notebooks claim this feature, but it's almost useless on most. As more people use portables all day, they will find that it's crucial to keep organized—to always know which apps are running, where they're located in the document they're working on, and so on. But the suspend feature on most notebooks uses too much power: The battery runs down halfway through the day, even if you use the machine for 20 minutes!

You would do everyone a service by publishing how long batteries last in suspend mode in your reviews of notebook computers.

RICK CATTELL
LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA

Ron White's "Ultimate Notebook" story contains a glaring omission: a discussion about batteries. Specifically, do all the notebooks *PC/Computing* reviewed use the same type? Are they of a standard design and widely available, or are they proprietary?

MARK SCARBECZ
FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA

First questions first: All the machines we tested feature a suspend/resume mode. However, gauging a machine's battery life during suspend mode in a meaningful way isn't easy. Our battery rundown tests at least provide a level playing field for comparison. As for battery designs: All the notebooks we reviewed use proprietary batteries, except for the HP OmniBook 300, which uses four AA batteries. Because all of the proprietary designs are rechargeable, however, you don't need to worry about finding replacements in a store.

—Marty Jerome

We're Here to Help

I would like to see a collection of tips for power Windows users who have system configurations that are better than what you find in average systems.

Most of the tips I read are designed to help users get the most out of minimum configurations.

I purchased 16MB of RAM to get the most of my applications, but the tips I read are geared toward lesser systems.

GREG SADDLER
VIA PC/CONTACT

Great suggestion, Greg. You'll see the technical level of our Help section rising in the coming months, which means there will be more material for people who have muscular configurations like those you describe. —Dylan Tweney

Happy Endings

I have read numerous letters in many magazines from people having a hard

sure could hurt your back, so work smart with our comfortable, adjustable back rest.

Back Rest

ergodyne WorkSmart

software for your hardware 1-800-323-0052

Circle 160 on reader service card.

time with Gateway 2000 ("Gripes About Gateway," Letters, July, page 29). I recently purchased a 4DX2-66E from Gateway and have had no major problem with the machine or the company's phone services. Gateway 2000 has done a very decent job of keeping up with its growth.

I hate reading about people who can't have something their way and just want to complain.

SCOTT O'DAY
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS

Truth Be Told

It's time for software developers to adhere to a truth in packaging policy. The outside of the package should state the minimum and optimum PC configurations for running the product.

Case in point: Microsoft's Access. The minimum configuration, according to Microsoft's documentation, is a 386 with at least 2MB of RAM. Obviously, this setup would just barely run the software.

With a truth-in-packaging policy, the box would state that the minimum configuration is a 386 with 2MB of RAM, but the optimum configuration would be a 486 with 8MB of RAM.

Software developers will resist this suggestion because it would cut into potential sales. But I suspect that this would be preferable to negative publicity when countless frustrated PC users start complaining, as I am.

EARL SMALLSHAW
MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT

We couldn't agree more that computer users need informed, real-world advice about the optimal specs their PCs should match to run their applications productively. Part of the problem for software developers is deciding just what optimum is. That's a judgment call, because it's based in part on users' performance expectations. So PC/Computing *recently created a new department of the magazine—called Spec Watch—that makes these judgment calls for you. Check it out on page 347. Spec Watch covers a variety of product categories every month, and its recommended specs will be updated whenever market expectations or technologies change.* —Scot Finnie

Correction

In the June "Hardware Buyer's Superguide" Network Servers category (page 168) we ran the wrong toll-free number for the Hertz 486/D66X2Ee entry. The correct number is (800) 232-8737.

Mail your thoughts to Letters, PC/Computing, *950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7029; or contact us via MCI Mail at PCC Editorial or via PC/Contact, our online forum. Letters must be signed and must include a daytime phone number. All letters become the property of* PC/Computing *and will be edited for length and clarity.*

PRINT SERVERS

Ethernet ▪ Token Ring ▪ Arcnet
Pocket size ▪ HP plug-in cards
Netware ▪ TCP/IP

We've packed each model with features, performance, and value. You can't get a better print server for the price.

- Connects your printer directly to your Novell Netware and TCP/IP networks
- Microserv models plug directly into parallel port on any printer
- LanJet models plug into HP XIO and MIO option slots
- Up to 100,00 characters per second on parallel port
- Serial port can be input to printer or output from network at up to 115.2K baud
- Prints status and configuration at the push of a switch
- Comes with a one-year warranty and unlimited technical support, made in USA

NETWARE FEATURES

- Supports 8 queues on up to 8 file servers
- Automatically locates queues on file servers
- Can notify user of job completion and printer errors
- Supports encrypted passwords
- Shows status via Netware's PSC and PCONSOLE
- Installation program simplifies setup
- Auto detects and uses 802.3 and Ethernet II
- Auto detects and reattaches to new file servers
- Simultaneous queue server and PSERVER

yes
It runs with NetWare

TCP/IP FEATURES

- Finds IP address from BOOTP, RARP, or memory
- Supports LPR, RSh, Rexec, and standard TCP/IP connections to any TCP/IP host
- Configure using Telnet, TFTP, or the serial port
- Supports secure hosts with list of allowable IP addresses and subnet masks
- Notifies user of job completion via SMTP mail
- Notifies supervisor of paper out, off-line, and jobs printed by sending SYSLOG entries
- Shows estimated job completion time and throughput via LPQ command
- Customized banners in PCL or Postscript
- User-defined strings before and after job
- Flash EPROM for easy upgrade to new versions
- Can convert UNIX ascii files to print directly to postscript and non-postscript printers

CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard monitor products

Make the Rose Connection

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10850 Wilcrest Drive ▪ Houston, Texas 77099 ▪ Phone (713) 933-7673 ▪ Fax (713) 933-0044

800-333-9343

Circle 169 on reader service card.

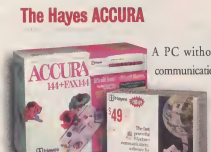
A buyer's guide featuring

Tips & Tricks

for some of your favorite applications

CALL 1-800-254-9950
DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.
Fax 1-818-884-5310

The Hayes ACCURA



A PC without a communications link is like one hand clapping; if you are unable to connect to the world of on-line databases, networks and Fax machines you might as well work in a closet. With this vast on-line world, however, many people aren't sure where to start. And once they start they end up making several purchases before finding the right combination.

Hayes, which has long set the standards for modems, now supplies a one-stop, economical answer to all of your PC communications needs. The Hayes ACCURA 144+Fax144 modem provides, in a single box, all of the hardware, software and cabling needed to go on-line. Communications protocols and speeds change quickly, with something faster and better always just around the corner. ACCURA customers, however, need not worry about such details. This modem handles up to 14,400 bps using CCITT V.32bis, which set the standards for high-speed communication. It can also operate as slowly as 300 bps, which means that it can connect to practically any modem on the planet.

Hayes Accura 144 +FAX144 Modem

Full Communications Solution
INTERNAL
List Price: $369
DUSTIN PRICE: $225
EXTERNAL
List Price: $399
DUSTIN PRICE: $249

Requires: (Accura) Open serial port. (Smartcom) Windows 3.0 or higher; DOS 3.1 or higher; 2 MB RAM; 5 MB hard disk space; Modem.

Communication has become one of the most important software categories. Without an effective communication structure your PC is like one hand clapping. Dustin Discount Software makes it easy for customers to communicate their order on a toll-free line or use the convenient 24-hour FAX line (818-884-5310) to place your order 'round the clock.

Hayes Smartcom for Windows

While a "light" version of Smartcom for Windows is included with the Accura modem, many will want the full package. Smartcom for Windows has three founding principles: simplicity, automation and performance. This makes Smartcom a great choice for anyone who wants to tie a PC to the outside world. While experienced communicators will be surprised at how little is needed to perform advanced functions, novice users will be able to make their first connection just by entering a phone number and clicking an icon. Smartcom is both fast and efficient and, in addition to supporting all popular terminal emulations and file transfer protocols, Smartcom also includes the ESI driver for the Hayes ESP communications accelerator. This allows you to incorporate the most sophisticated high-speed and data loss prevention abilities on the market today. So when you make a connection with Smartcom, you will only need to make it once.

Hayes Smartcom for Windows

Full Communications Solution
SMARTCOM
List Price: $69
DUSTIN PRICE: $49

TIP While your ACCURA modem is capable of traveling at the fastest speeds, you may need to slow down to accommodate the folks on the other end. Poor line quality may force you to decrease the speed accordingly. Nevertheless, the ACCURA will allow you the maximum speed for existing conditions. It is equipped with the latest error correction technology, automatically adapting to the signal.

TIP SMARTCOM for Windows supports five major languages: English, German, French, Italian and Spanish. You can change the default language at any time. In order to facilitate international communication, you can purchase a Smartcom for Windows package and ship it to an overseas colleague.

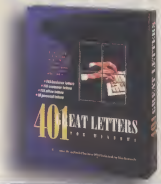
Prices subject to change without notice

20969 Ventura Blvd. #13, Woodland Hills CA 91364 Tel. 818-710-9174

Circle 117 on reader service card.

TIPS, TRICKS & SHORTCUTS

401 Great Letters for Windows: Help When Words Fail You



401 Great Letters for Windows

Letters for all Occasions

List Price $49
DUSTIN PRICE: $39

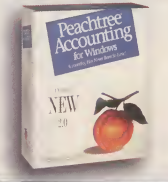
Requires: Windows 3.0 or higher; DOS 3.1 or higher; 1 MB of system memory; 1.1 MB of hard disk space.

Computers are meant to save time by streamlining repetitive tasks. Since most all businesses rely on correspondence of some sort the word processor has become the most universally valued office tool. Still, many people find that they type the same information into the computer over and over.

401 Great Letters for Windows provides pre-written missives on a variety of subjects, from strictly business to purely personal, that are accessible with a few mouse clicks. At that point, you just enter specific items—for which the program provides prompts—and the letter is ready for printing and posting. Consequently, a task that could take an hour is completed in minutes.

It's possible to execute simple edits from within the program, or transfer some or all of the text to any word processing file. You can change any or part of a letter to reflect personal style and preference, or send it off as is. As a result you make more time for any activity—like writing letters.

Peachtree Accounting for Windows: Tastefulness for Accounting



Peachtree Accounting for Windows

Accounting Made Easy

List Price $169
DUSTIN PRICE: $125

Requires: Windows 3.1; DOS 3.1 or greater; 2 MB RAM; 7 MB hard disk space.

As anyone in business knows, a company with a weak accounting system is a weak company. Peachtree, the first name in small business accounting software, now offers an easy-to-use package designed for businesses new to accounting. Peachtree Accounting for Windows has the capacity to grow with the business, and can accommodate the needs of users who have several years of accounting experience.

With release 2.0, Peachtree Accounting for Windows includes dozens of powerful, easy-to-use features. They include an intuitive icon bar, features screens that resemble the forms they represent (checks, invoices, etc), a facility to add notes to transactions, the ability to customize all aspects of the program, and a thorough tutorial and help facility. Since accounting mistakes can be crucial, it protects your data with built-in features that guard against a variety of potential errors, automatically checking for unbalanced entries, and reconciling an unlimited amount of different accounts.

CALL 1-800-254-9958
DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.
FAX 1-818-884-5310

TIP Writing a generic business letter is a necessary daily chore which 401 Great Letters for Windows helps to streamline, but the program takes the process a step further. Each of the letters in this program is professionally written to suit general occasions (you add the specifics yourself). They not only read well, but look great—providing ample space for the signature in the appropriate place. The "personal" category includes subjects from complaining to your neighbor about noise to breaking up with a girlfriend or boyfriend. These letters help reduce the clutter of daily life, and allow you to spend your valuable time on something more worthwhile.

TIP Smart Guides allow you to become more familiar with both the accounting process and the Peachtree Accounting for Windows program by explaining what information is required and the purpose of the different areas in which you are working. The context-sensitive Smart Guides help you over the learning curve, but don't stand in your way once you are up and running. When you feel comfortable with the program, just turn them off. Fo many users, accounting has represented a necessary but bitter pill to swallow. This is a program with power and personality that simplifies daily financial tasks and will make you look forward to balancing the books.

Use Dustin's 24-hour fax line 818-884-5310 to place your order today. Same day shipping on in-stock items-coupled with free ground shipping guarantee the solution to your software needs quickly and with no added charges.

Prices subject to change without notice.

20969 Ventura Blvd. #13, Woodland Hills CA 91364 Tel. 818-710-9174

Circle 124 on reader service card.

TIPS, TRICKS & SHORTCUTS

Encarta and Dinosaurs: The Latest and the Greatest

Encarta and Dinosaurs

Learning Adventures

DINOSAURS
List Price: $79
DUSTIN PRICE: $59

ENCARTA
List Price: $399
DUSTIN PRICE: $259

Requires: Windows 3.1, 386SX/20 or higher, CD ROM Drive, and Audio Board, Head phones or speakers

Over the past few years, CD-ROM software has evolved from an amusing curiosity into the reference tool of the future. Today, when your PC is equipped with a CD-ROM drive and a sound card, you can access a world of information with a few mouse clicks.

Microsoft Encarta, a multimedia encyclopedia, provides several decided advantages over its printed counterpart. In the first place, it doesn't take several bookshelves to store its multitude of information.

For a different slice of history, Microsoft Dinosaurs offers an interactive journey into the world of dinosaurs—what they looked like, how they sounded, what their environment was like, how they lived and how they died. This unparalleled learning experience is the most comprehensive examination of this subject now available, and assembles expert knowledge from every known source.

Microsoft Word 6.0

Microsoft Word 6.0

Grammar & Writing

List Price: $395
DUSTIN PRICE: $329

Requires: DOS 3.0 or higher, 384 K available memory, 1.5 MB hard disk space (5.5 MB for full installation).

The third featured package from Microsoft proves that software doesn't need to be native to Windows in order to be up to the moment. Microsoft Word version 6.0 for MS-DOS incorporates many Windows advantages, such as TrueType fonts and drag-and-drop editing. Its graphic look and menu structure echo the popular Word for Windows. For the first time, users with less powerful machines can buy into the exciting world of graphical word processing with no compromise needed.

As users move toward the Windows and Macintosh operating systems, there has been a dramatic shift away from character-based word processors. Microsoft Word version 6.0 provides a capable upgrade for current users of DOS Word who still want or need a character-based word processor but still want to take advantage of increasingly popular and convenient graphical word-processing features.

CALL 1-800-254-1687
DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.
Fax 1-818-884-5310

TIPS ❶ Encarta includes a game called "Mindmaze." Players work their way through the different rooms in a castle by answering multiple-choice questions based on Encarta's contents. For a deeper look at a subject, players can stop and take a side tour, or they can continue until all questions are answered and earn a "prize."

❷ You can sponsor a Dinosaur-based invasion of your system. The CD-ROM includes two screen savers: dinosaur feet walking across the screen or a random projection of the most interesting dinosaur heads. Both are supplemented by sound effects. You can also turn any image from a slide show into wallpaper, so these lovable beasts will never be far away.

Dustin Discount Software provides not only the best programs but economic values such as free ground shipping, corporate accounts and no surcharge on credit cards. Further efficiency results from same-day shipping, orders-by-fax and a service-oriented, knowledgeable sales staff. Use Dustin's 24-hour fax 818-884-5310 to place your order today.

TIPS ❶ Microsoft Word version 6.0 for DOS doesn't operate in a vacuum. Improved file conversion tools automatically import files from several popular formats. It also includes a transition Help module, explaining the differences between versions 5.0 and 6.0, along with a detailed guide to help WordPerfect users move into the Microsoft Word environment.

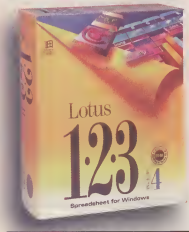
❷ If you buy Microsoft Word version 6.0 for DOS now and register the software, you will receive a free copy of Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows when it is released later this year. This dual license gives you a path to the present and the future of graphical word processing, across all platforms.

20969 Ventura Blvd. #13, Woodland Hills CA 91364 Tel. 818-710-9174

Prices subject to change without notice.

Circle 129 on reader service card.

Lotus 1-2-3, release 4: New Power From the Dean of Spreadsheets



Lotus 1-2-3 version 4

Powerful, Versatile Spreadsheet

Price $495

DUSTIN PRICE: $325

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

DUSTIN PRICE: $109

Requires: 4 MB RAM; 16 MB hard disk space.

The first Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet was the first great PC application, and provided the motivation for many people to buy their computers in the first place. With the advent of more powerful hardware and graphical computing, the wonder of the spreadsheet has taken a back seat. Today it has returned: Lotus 1-2-3 version 4 redefines how spreadsheets are used by both incorporating all current innovations and looking to the future.

In developing this program, Lotus listened to and incorporated more than 4,000 user suggestions. This adds up to a product with ease of use built in from the ground up. The interface is consistent with other Lotus applications, including SmartIcons, a live status bar and explicit menus. So as you learn Lotus 1-2-3 version 4, you gain the power to master other programs in the Lotus family—AmiPro, Freelance, Lotus Organizer, ceMail and the new Approach database—cutting learning time and decreasing training costs. And all these applications are designed to work with and optimize the power of Lotus 1-2-3 version 4. Features like One-Step Charting—where you can pick up all titles, data, legends and axis labels directly from the worksheet to produce an instant chart—save an endless amount of time and frustration.

Lotus 1-2-3 version 4 is the first spreadsheet developed especially for workgroups. Today's corporate user exchanges files as a matter of course, and confusion can result about who did what, and when. The Version Manager eliminates the confusion, labeling each file with tracking information without overwriting the data. So you always have your hands on the latest version.

With Worksheet Tabs (making it easy to switch from one sheet to another) and streamlined data base functions, Lotus 1-2-3 version 4 has shown that a good spreadsheet doesn't need to be dull or hard to use. All the functions are right there, where you need them—allowing you to concentrate on the product of your labor rather than the process. Ease of use and a straightforward initiation into the spreadsheet working process lead the many ways that Lotus 1-2-3 version 4 redefines productivity. With context-sensitive menus, a live status bar and worksheet tabs (which allow easy access to different spreadsheets at one time) you can get exactly what you want, and when it is needed.

Lotus 1-2-3 clearly beats all the competition in four key areas: ease of use and process, innovative workgroup capabilities, its role as a key member of an application suite, and as the best transition from DOS to Windows.

CALL 1-800-254-5482

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

Fax 1-818-884-5310

TIP ❶ **Throughout Lotus 1-2-3 version 4, the program includes context-sensitive Quick Menus that are activated with the right mouse button. You click on an object, and a floating menu with all of the commands relevant to the current selection appears. This saves a trip to the menu bar.**

❷ **Drag and drop operations are a convenient part of Lotus 1-2-3 release 4's operations. So there can be no doubt, the cursor changes into a hand when such an operation is possible. And drag and drop allows the efficient moving and copying of data.**

❸ **Lotus 1-2-3 version 4 has a convenient "what you see before you get it" (WYSBYGI) feature. Here, you can preview fonts, colors and formatting attributes before applying them, to decide if a reformat is a good choice or sends the right message,**

❹ **You can color code different versions of the same spreadsheet. For example, you could apply color so the worst case and best case scenarios are respectively red and blue. As a rule, Lotus 1-2-3 version 4 allows the fast, convenient application of formatting, allowing you to highlight the most important data.**

❺ **Since a spreadsheet is more than just numbers, Lotus 1-2-3 version 4 includes a powerful spell checker. And if you have installed more than one Lotus application, they will share that function to save disk space.**

At Dustin Discount Software there are thousands of products in stock, with the lowest prices on the very latest versions of every package. In addition, Dustin offers its customers the means to stay current—any software package purchased from Dustin authorizes you for competitive and version upgrades for when the need and/or opportunity occurs.

Prices subject to change without notice.

20969 Ventura Blvd. #13, Woodland Hills CA 91364 Tel. 818-710-9174

Circle 221 on reader service card.

TIPS, TRICKS & SHORTCUTS

CorelDRAW 4: Building the Perfect Picture

CorelDRAW 4

Complete Graphics Solution

COREL UPGRADE
List Price: $349
DUSTIN PRICE: $239

COREL DRAW 4.0
List Price: $595
DUSTIN PRICE: $395

Requires: Windows 3.1; 4 MB RAM; 28 MB hard disk space (full installation); VGA or higher; Mouse or tablet; CD ROM drive (to use all clip art and help).

Users seeking to harness the full range of Windows' graphical power need to look no further than the new CorelDRAW 4. While some solutions require separate purchases for drawing, charting, animation, optical character recognition and presentations, the new CorelDRAW 4 offers a complete one-stop graphics option in an integrated, modestly-priced package. All these features add up to a substantial value, making CorelDRAW 4 the most capable and complete graphics solution in the market today.

TIP **CorelDRAW 4 is fully object ready, allowing you to tie different aspects of illustrations to other programs and modules. For instance, you could design a machine and call up information about each component with a mouse click. Or you could design a fancy gown, determining how different options would change the total cost.**

MKS RCS: Coordinating Software Projects

RCS

Revision Control Software
List Price: $395
DUSTIN PRICE: $229

Requires: Windows 3.1, DOS 3.1 or higher, VGA, 4 MB RAM; 2 MB hard disk space.

Many software developers who automate most of their corporate functions still spend a lot of time locating files, organizing files and verifying they are using the correct file revision to build a software release. With MKS RCS, you are given the tools to manage your software resources and improve how you create and release a software product. Not only will you improve file control, you will immediately benefit from an improved work environment. You will see this increased productivity translate into bottom-line savings.

TIP **MKS RCS includes substantial disk space savings. Different revisions are stored in an archive file—a single file that houses the original and any changes made to the program by you or any of your colleagues. You don't store the whole of each revision, only the differences between them. And with large, executable files, this saving can be significant. You gain the freedom to concentrate your efforts on development.**

CALL 1-800-254-5478
DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.
FAX 1-818-884-5310

allClear for Windows:

allClear for Windows

Flowchart Tool
List Price: $299
DUSTIN PRICE: $195

Requires: Windows 3.1; DOS 3.0 or higher; 2 MB RAM; 2 MB Hard disk space; Mouse.

Flowcharts and diagrams are an essential part of business communication. Many executives, however, don't have the time, energy or artistic instincts to produce these charts themselves. With this in mind, allClear for Windows automatically creates exciting and explicit visuals from a text file, without requiring any drawing, dragging, dropping or designing. It saves time and money, and eliminates retraining required to produce compelling diagrams and minimizes the possibility of embarrassing mistakes or unattractive visual elements. Ultimately, allClear for Windows helps you to more effectively transmit important messages. And the ability to show these messages with clear, easy-to-understand visuals will improve communication both within your company and to the outside world.

TIP **allCLEAR for Windows lets you view the text file and the document on the same screen. This provides a dynamic link; as you update the text, the changes are immediately reflected on the diagram. If you want to update the information on an existing chart, you only need to change the text. A new document is then created automatically, with no redrawing required.**

20969 Ventura Blvd. #13, Woodland Hills CA 91364 Tel. 818-710-9174

Prices subject to change without notice.

Circle 138 on reader service card.

New!

ANNOUNCING: THE WARNING BELL FOR MONOCHROME NOTEBOOKS

TI and AST Roll Out

WHERE'S THE JUICE?
It takes more power to drive a color screen than it does to drive a monochrome display, so in addition to a few hundred dollars, expect to give up a little battery life to get color on your notebook.

That's true with the AST Bravo NB 4/25s, but not the Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25, which runs on impressive 2 hours and 49 minutes without using any of its considerable power-management techniques. That beats not only the color notebooks we've tested but the full-size monochrome notebooks as well.

The Bravo got a middling hour and 30 minutes of full-power operation on a single charge.

Under full power-management conditions, the TI 4000E WinSX/25 got 5 hours and 43 minutes in our battery rundown tests—that'll take you across the country.

Hey, you can't have everything. Or can you?

SOONER OR LATER, you're headed for a color notebook. Sure, monochrome notebooks are still cheaper, but not much. The only questions: When will you take the plunge? And how much are you willing to pay?

How about shelling out a couple hundred extra for a 486SX/25-based machine from one of the best names in the business? Texas Instruments is all but declaring war on its brand name peers by offering the new TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 for about $2,150 on the street—only about $200 higher than the street prices of many similarly configured brand name monochrome notebooks. The color may be passive matrix, but there's nothing low-end about this machine, including the screen quality. It's light, and it screamed through our Windows application tests.

The TI notebook will land on dealer shelves at about the same time as the Bravo NB 4/25s—another good-looking, color notebook from another popular name, AST. At $2,499, the Bravo NB 4/25s sells for the same price as the TI, but its LCD is larger than the 4000E WinSX/25's—9.5 rather than 8.2 inches—and it offers a PCMCIA slot and faster battery recharging. And the Bravo still slides in under the price tags of the market-leading Compaq Contura 4/25c and Toshiba Satellite T1900C by $50 or so.

Passive-color notebooks have moved way out of the $5,000 neighborhood that they lived in when they debuted two years ago, because the cost of everything inside notebooks—not just displays—has fallen dramatically and is still tumbling. As the 4000E WinSX/25 and Bravo NB 4/25s begin to appear on dealer shelves, your main problem may be finding one—notebooks are a fast-selling commodity.

AST's Bravo NB 4/25s notebook fell short of the TI 4000E WinSX/25 in speed as well as battery-life tests, but its display is larger.

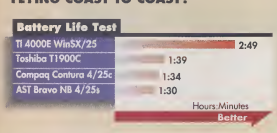
In Living Color

Neither machine requires you to settle for less in the way of features. You get a standard 4MB of RAM that is expandable to 20MB, and 120MB hard drives. The AST machine's single Type 3 PCMCIA slot accepts a small hard drive and has a convenient switch that slides it open. The TI entry lacks a PCMCIA slot but has a 120-pin connector for the $929 TravelMate expansion station with three full-size 16-bit card slots and three drive bays.

At 8.6 by 11.7 by 1.7 inches, the Bravo NB 4/25s is a just fraction of an inch smaller than the Compaq and Toshiba models. (A monochrome version of the Bravo NB 4/25s is only 5.5 pounds and a mere 1.5 inches high). The 4000E WinSX/25 is smaller still at 8.5 by 11 inches, but it's a rather tall 2.1 inches.

The AST Bravo 4/25s and 4000E WinSX/25 are not only smaller but lighter than average—6 pounds with battery, compared

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:
FLYING COAST TO COAST?



Dirt-Cheap Color

to 6.7 and 6.9 pounds for the Contura 4/25c and the Satellite T1900C respectively. Both have diminutive AC adapters for the nickel–metal hydride batteries that keep your traveling weight at 7 pounds or less. The 4000E WinSX/25 adapter has the intelligence to recharge in three to four hours whether the notebook is being used or not. The Bravo NB 4/25s recharges in only two hours.

The color of these new notebooks is much sharper and richer than the first passive-color generation thanks to local-bus graphics, improved drivers, and other performance-tweaking techniques. Instead of the 16 colors of earlier notebooks, both the 4000E WinSX/25 and Bravo NB 4/25s deliver a bright 256 colors at 640-by-480-pixel resolution (as well as 16 colors at 1,024 by 768 on an external monitor). Both the WinSX/25's Cirrus Logic graphics adapter and the Bravo NB 4/25's Chips and Technologies adapter sit on a local bus. The Bravo NB 4/25s has 512K of dynamic RAM video memory; the 4000E WinSX/25 has 512K of faster video RAM.

The 4000E WinSX/25's 8.2-inch Sanyo LCD is a tad smaller than all three competitors—certainly smaller than the Bravo NB 4/25s 9.5-inch screen—but it's hardly noticeable. Both machines are easy enough on the eyes.

Hold on to your hat. TI's 4000E WinSX/25 whipped through our speed tests—and it kept chugging along in our battery-life tests.

Top Gun

The Bravo NB 4/25's Windows performance lags behind that of the Contura 4/25c and the Satellite T1900C, but the 4000E WinSX/25 outgunned them with the best Windows app performance of any notebook we've ever tested in this class. The results were about the same with battery life.

The 4000E WinSX/25's keyboard is the same unique 4-millimeter-travel, soft-landing design found on TI's WinDX/50—its feel is simply unsurpassed by any notebook keyboard. You can barely hear its full-size keys when they land. AST's keyboard offers a respectable 3mm travel but suffers when compared to the TI model's.

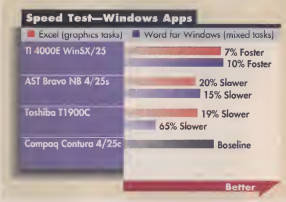
When it comes to speed and battery life, the TI TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 is the hands-down winner. But note that the Bravo NB 4/25s, the Satellite T1900C, and the Contura 4/25c are so close behind that we're measuring differences in ounces, fractions of an inch, and a precious few dollars.

In any case, it's clear that color-notebook prices are headed south. Ask yourself if it isn't pennywise and pound foolish to invest in a monochrome notebook and forgo the pleasure of full-color Windows. **MIKE HOGAN**

BRAVO NB 4/25S • $2,499 • AST RESEARCH • (800) 876-4278, (714) 727-4141
Circle No. 602 on Reader Service Card

TRAVELMATE 4000E WINSX/25 • $2,499 • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY GROUP • (800) 847-2787
Circle No. 603 on Reader Service Card

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:
TI BLAZES THROUGH TESTS



TURBO SPEED
TI's 4000E WinSX/25 has the same highly integrated, homegrown TI motherboard as that found in the top-of-the-line, active-matrix WinDX2/50.

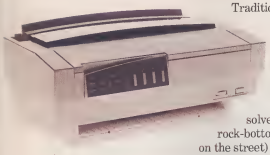
The WinSX/25 ran 7 percent faster than our baseline Compaq Contura 4/25c in the graphics-heavy Excel test suite and 10 percent faster performing a variety of Word for Windows tasks. Suffice it to say, it was much faster than AST's Bravo NB 4/25s, which trailed both the Toshiba T1900C and the Contura in the Excel tests but edged out the Toshiba in the Word tests.

HOW LONG UNTIL YOU PRINT IN COLOR, TOO?

Flash! Color Printing

PRINTING IN COLOR is like owning a Mercedes. Sure, it'll impress your clients, but it's expensive up front and it will cost you a bundle in parts.

Traditional thermal wax-transfer color printers not only cost about three times more than monochrome laser printers but are also more expensive to use because of the high cost of supplies. Star Micronics' new SJ-144 solves part of the problem with a rock-bottom $599 list price (under $500 on the street) and the ability to print on plain laser paper.



IT'S CHEAP BUT SLOW
As you'd expect in a color printer that can be had on the street for less than $500, the Star Micronics SJ-144 includes compromises. The biggest one you'll make is speed, as the chart below shows. Look at the difference in performance between Tektronix's Phaser 200i and the Star when printing a color presentation. HP's DeskJet 1200C, at a list price less than $1,700, also trounced the Star printer in every test.

The SJ-144 is a crossbreed of color technologies, kind of like a tyrannosaurus rex meeting a garter snake. It combines the dye-coated ribbon of a thermal wax-transfer printer and the ribbon cartridge of a dot matrix printer. Using a heat-fusion printing process, the dye is melted onto the paper, where it reforms as a solid dot. The ribbon cartridge is not only easy to install and use but the dye won't smear on the page like color ink does, so you get a printer with better print quality than the market-leading HP DeskJet 550C that costs nearly $300 less.

While Star's heat-fusion technology results in crisper text, it requires a smooth print surface, meaning a finer grade of paper. The dye doesn't adhere as well to recycled or ordinary copier paper. We used Hammermill's Laser Print 10460 substance 24.

The SJ-144's print quality was excellent for spot color. Our test documents included a four-page Lotus Freelance presentation, several pieces of color clip art, and a six-page Word for Windows business report with spot color. While the HP and Tektronix printers were more than twice as fast as Star's entry, we rated the SJ-144's print quality best for printing documents combining text and color graphics on plain laser paper. The DeskJet 1200C's colors were faded and there was some ink smearing, especially in the text. The Phaser 200i, on the other hand, produced bright, vibrant colors, but because the plain-paper ribbon creates a composite black (combining cyan, magenta, and yellow to make black), text was blurry and hard to read.

However, the SJ-144 didn't print our presentation well at all, leaving serious banding in the background. The problem is inherent to the SJ-144's narrow color ribbon, which prints a band of color about ⅜-inch high across the page, alternating yellow, cyan, magenta, and black. A full page of color printed on the Star is made up of a visible series of color bands. Traditional thermal transfer printers, like the Phaser 200i, print each color over the entire page, avoiding any banding. Color ink jet printers, like the DeskJet 1200C, also print in bands, but a more precise paper-handling mechanism and a heater that blends the bands result in smoother backgrounds.

Thermal transfer and color ink jet have a definite edge for full-page color graphics, but you'll pay through the nose for either technology. The Phaser 200i costs $5,995 (a slightly slower version, the Phaser 200e, sells for $3,695) and the DeskJet 1200C costs $1,699. What do you get for the money? Along with the ability to print color presentations with full-page graduated fills, you get a dramatic performance

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:
MORE SPEED, MORE BUCKS

Note: All documents were printed on Hammermill LaserPrint paper.

The Tektronix Phaser 200i has fabulous print quality and the best network options, but it's not the cheapest color printer around.

Under $500

HP's DeskJet 1200C is a dream machine, but be sure you keep your documents bone-dry to avoid getting a tie-dye effect.

improvement. Printing our business report took 14 minutes on the SJ-144, but only 4 minutes on the DeskJet 1200C and 5 minutes on the Phaser 200i. Both the HP and Tektronix printers have their own internal processors, while the Star relies on the computer for its processing. We tested the SJ-144 on a 486DX/33MHz system with 4MB of RAM, our recommended configuration for working with color files.

In addition to being slow, the SJ-144 has a hidden operation cost that makes it unsuitable for high-volume color printing, costing you three times as much as the Phaser 200i to print the same document. Each page you print on the SJ-144 will cost $1.88—regardless of how much color or text is on the page—because of the high cost of its color ribbon. The Phaser 200i has a low 59-cent cost per page, and the DeskJet 1200C's per-page cost varies with the amount of ink placed on the page but tops out at 49 cents for 100 percent coverage.

Its high page cost and slow print speed make the SJ-144 best suited for one or two copies of short documents (five pages or fewer) that consist primarily of text with occasional color. Ideally, you'd print only the color pages on the SJ-144 and output the rest to a LaserJet 4 or comparable printer using the same paper.

The DeskJet 1200C is a better choice for printing longer (five- to ten-page) documents with color spread throughout, although you have to keep your documents bone dry. Coffee spills, rainstorms, or even a sneeze can literally run your text right off the page. But the DeskJet 1200C is fast and has a low cost per copy.

For intensive presentations work—paper or transparency—go with the Phaser 200i. Its print quality can't be beat for full-page color. At $5,995, it's expensive, but it has network options to make the printer accessible to an entire department. It also has the print speed and paper capacity to keep up with everyone.

If you're printing color documents twice a month or less, or you want to explore how color can improve business communications, the SJ-144 is a great choice. It's slow and has a high cost per copy, but at a street price of less than $500, it's a hard printer to pass up.

CYNDY BATES

STAR MICRONICS SJ-144 • $599 • STAR MICRONICS AMERICA • (212) 986-6770
Circle No. 604 on Reader Service Card

HP DESKJET 1200C • $1,699 • HEWLETT-PACKARD • (800) 752-0900
Circle No. 605 on Reader Service Card

TEKTRONIX PHASER 200i • $5,995 • TEKTRONIX • (800) 835-6100, (503) 627-7111
Circle No. 606 on Reader Service Card

WATCH PRINT COSTS

The up-front cost of the Star Micronics SJ-144 is unbelievably low, but make sure you take its higher per-page printing costs into account.

The high cost of the SJ-144's ribbon means you'll pay about $1.88 per page. The Tektronix Phaser 200i and HP DeskJet 1200C printers are much, much cheaper over time if you have intensive color printing needs. However, if you're looking for only a splash of color here and there, the Star entry still comes in at an eye-popping price.

For many users, color documents aren't isolated occasions. If you intend to put a little spot color in your quarterly reports—and not much else—the SJ-144 has *bargain* written all over it.

WHAT'S THE CATCH? SUPPLY COSTS

	HP DeskJet 1200C	Star Micronics SJ-144	Tektronix Phaser 200i
Cost of materials			
Presentation*	$15.20	$75.20	$23.60
Business report*	$4.20	$112.80	$35.40
Color technology	Liquid ink jet	Heat fusion	Thermal wax-transfer
Footprint	323 square inches	70 square inches	193 square inches
Weight	29 lbs.	5.5 lbs.	40 lbs.
Supported media	Copier paper, laser paper, glossy paper, transparencies, envelopes, labels	Laser paper, transparencies, envelopes, postcards, labels	Laser paper, coated paper, transparencies

*Cost of paper coloront for 10 copies of a 4-page presentation (70% coverage) and 10 copies of a 6-page report (1.5% coverage).

Exclusive! Compaq Hits a Homer With Its All-in-One Presario

GREEN COMM MACHINE
The Presario is the first PC to have a 9,600bps/2,400bps fax/data modem built right onto the motherboard and is designed to be left on 24 hours a day so that you can send and receive faxes or e-mail, or log onto bulletin boards after hours.

Extensive voice-mail capability can give each family member password-protected voice mailboxes with incoming and outgoing messages that are recorded or played back over a telephone handset—even on the road.

Because the Presario is meant to be left on 24 hours a day, it has to be green. It runs at only 80 watts during normal operation. The hard drive and monitor can be powered down to 25 watts after ten minutes of nonuse, and the machine will go into a deep-sleep mode after another ten minutes and draw only 21 watts.

WHAT'S A PC? For more than a decade, it's been a box with a monitor, keyboard, and mouse. In the office, we call them desktops. On the road, we call them laptops. Compaq has decided to take its show to your home and figures that if a PC is ever to become an appliance like your phone, TV, or Frigidaire, it will need a third design.

The new Presario is called a tabletop because ideally the machine is supposed to sit unobtrusively on a table, counter, or shelf in a dining room, den, or home office—or be moved among all of them—so that family members can cruise up anytime and check voice mail, send e-mail, get a quick checkbook balance, write a term paper, or just play a game.

The Presario combines a small-footprint CPU with a 14-inch color monitor in a space-saving design reminiscent of the Apple Macintosh. The 13-by-11-inch footprint and fewer cables—a single power cord, plus mouse and keyboard cords—make for easy movement and quick setup.

Friendliness Counts

The Presario boots up on a clear welcome menu from which you can branch to tutorials, diagnostic tools, system setup, or the Windows desktop with its ready-to-go graphical applications.

A simple mouse click will take you into the Quicken for Windows personal finance manager or PFS:WindowWorks 2.0 with its integrated word processor, spreadsheet, database manager, charting package, and data communications modules.

Because the Presario ships with a fax modem, you also get MaxFax for Windows fax software and starter kits with limited free time on both Prodigy and America OnLine. And as far as performance is concerned, the Presario was only a hair slower than Compaq's Contura 4/25c notebook in Excel and Word for Windows speed tests.

The Presario's 0.28mm dot pitch monitor looks just a little sharper than normal because its Cirrus Logic graphics adapter is bolstered by a half-megabyte of video RAM and set to display 256 colors at 800-by-600-pixel resolution right out of the box. It also displays 16 colors at 1,024-by-768 resolution.

An Unconquered Market

Fax modems, software bundles, and ease of use are not new ideas. They have put PCs in only about a quarter of America's 97 million households, even though manufacturers have been trying to bust into this huge piggy bank for a decade. It's been a nickel here and a dime there because, says Compaq, home PCs generally have been underpowered, underfeatured, and undersupported in order to achieve a low price point.

Combining CPU and monitor components on one motherboard helps lower costs, improve serviceability, and keep the Presario's price down. A 25MHz 486SX-based machine with 4MB of RAM (upgradable to 20MB) and a 200MB hard drive should land on retailer shelves for about $1,399. That's with two ISA slots and a socket to add a 50MHz or 66MHz 486DX2 in the future.

You also get Compaq's exceptional RemotePAQ diagnostic software that lets technicians perform a variety of repairs, files, patches, and upgrades via phone 24 hours a day. For more serious problems, there's a three-year warranty, the first year of which includes onsite service.

For the first time ever, home office/recreation/personal productivity buyers will have a full-powered machine, solid support, and a brand name that inspires confidence. The Presario could bring it all home.

MIKE HOGAN

COMPAQ PRESARIO • $1,399 • COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. • (713) 370-0670
Circle No. 607 on Reader Service Card

At just 11.5 x 9.5 x 2" and 5.5 lbs., the PanelBook is the smallest LCD panel ever, yet still has all the features.

Introducing the PanelBook™ 550 from In Focus Systems.® An LCD panel should fill the room. Not your briefcase. That's why we developed the new PanelBook. It's the smallest and most convenient LCD projection panel ever. Up to 40% smaller than most panels.

The next-generation active-matrix LCD panel. Keep the features. Lose the weight. With the new PanelBook, you don't give up anything. It's fully featured with integrated data and video.

Inside, you'll find a drawer that expands the panel to full size. It also makes a handy place to store the wireless remote.

Another innovation from the leader in LCD technology. In Focus Systems offers a complete family of LCD projection solutions for all your needs. From low-cost black & white and color, to high-resolution workstations and fully integrated projection systems. We also offer the LiteShow II™, our exclusive presentation-management system.

ANNOUNCING A VERY SMALL BREAKTHROUGH IN LCD PROJECTION TECHNOLOGY.

So it projects from simple presentations to full-blown multimedia. In 1.4 million colors at 640 x 480 resolution.

For world travelers, the PanelBook supports NTSC, PAL and SECAM video standards and has a universal power supply.

As easy to use as it is to carry. Setup is a snap. Just plug it into most any PC or Mac, and place it on an overhead. That's all there is to it.

The secret is in the drawer. How'd we make it so small? We started with a 9.4" LCD and an innovative design for the future. Unique optics project the PanelBook's image to about the same size as much larger LCDs.

Our new PanelBook just happens to be one of our biggest breakthroughs. Or would that be the smallest?

FOR MORE INFORMATION & A FREE PRESENTER'S IDEA GUIDE, CALL 1-800-327-7231.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS

Circle 119 on reader service card.

©1993 In Focus Systems, Inc. 7770 SW Mohawk Street, Tualatin, Oregon 97062. Phone (503) 692-4968. Fax (503) 692-4476. In Europe: Planetenweg 91, 2132 HL, Hoofddorp, The Netherlands. Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200. Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. In Focus Systems is a registered trademark and PanelBook and LiteShow II are trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

The HP 4L isn't bad, but

THE HP 4L

There's only one option on the HP 4L. A memory upgrade from 1MB to 2MB.

The HP 4L is a good laser printer. Just limited.

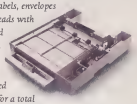
ALL COMPANY AND/OR PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS AND/OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURERS, INCLUDING HP AND PCL 5 WHICH IS REGISTERED BY HEWLETT PACKARD CO. EPSON DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL RIGHTS IN THOSE MARKS. EPSON IS A REGISTERED

it's no ActionLaser 1500.

Epson's RITech (Resolution Improvement Technology) increases the ActionLaser's normal 300 dpi print quality to eliminate jagged edges right where you need it: in the curved lines of letters, numbers and images. And Epson's MicroArt printing technology gives you deep, dark blacks and incredibly fine lines.

27 fonts (13 scalable) are standard. Should you expand your typographical horizons, unlimited fonts are easy to install via HP-compatible plug-in cartridges, available anywhere. The HP 4L doesn't accept HP's cartridges.

The ActionLaser has 150 sheet paper capacity (letter or legal), and handles stacks of labels, envelopes and overheads with ease. And there's an optional 250 sheet auto-feed cassette, for a total of 400 sheets. The HP 4L holds 100 sheets. Envelopes, labels and overheads are manually fed, one at a time.



The ActionLaser 1500's top speed is six ppm. That's seriously fast, fifty percent faster than the HP 4L.

If you have a DOS machine, but decide to get a Macintosh, do you need a new printer? Not with an ActionLaser 1500. Just add our EpsonTalk interface and your Mac plugs right in.

The ActionLaser 1500 comes standard with parallel and serial interfaces that allow two users to share a single printer. Add another interface and a third user can share the same printer. The ActionLaser 1500 can connect to everything from PCs to IBM mini and mainframe computers. The HP 4L has one interface.

THE EPSON ACTIONLASER 1500

It's easy to add more memory. Just pop in inexpensive, industry standard DRAM chips, for a maximum of 5 MB. The HP 4L only goes up to 2 MB.

PCL 5 emulation is standard. The extra power of Adobe PostScript is a simple plug-in option. With HP, you have to buy another printer to get PostScript.

PC Computing Best Buy. (June 1993.) The word is getting around. The Epson ActionLaser 1500 is the best choice in personal lasers.

The ActionLaser 1500 comes with Epson's limited two year warranty. HP offers one year. For help, call the Epson Connection. Quite possibly the best help line in the business. And it's free.

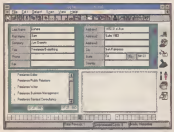
Don't buy a laser with a limited future. Buy one that is able to expand for the future. Compare, and you'll see why the speedy, inexpensive ActionLaser™ 1500 is the one laser worth owning. For information on the Epson ActionLaser 1500, our ink jet and dot matrix printers, or scanners, call the Epson Connection℠ at **1-800-BUY-EPSON** (800-289-3776).

EPSON®

TRADEMARK OF SEIKO EPSON CORP ©1993 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 MADRONA AVE., TORRANCE, CA 90503 FOR DEALER REFERRAL OR WARRANTY DETAILS, CALL 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776) IN CANADA, CALL (800) GO-EPSON FOR LATIN AMERICA, 305-265-0302

Business-Card Scanners—Text Recognition for the Real World

WATCH THIS SPACE
Micratek's is the first business-card scanner in the field, but it's not the only player. We received promising news of value-added software that converts your existing scanner into a heavy-duty



business card reader and contact-management tool. CypherTech's CypherScan HF family of products (software shown above) provides several layers of notes fields and more options than the Micratek's software (bottom screen). We will review the hand-scanner and flatbed versions of the

software ($145 and $395 respectively), as well as a dedicated scanner such as Micratek's in a forthcoming issue. (CypherTech; 408-734-8765)
Circle Reader Service No. 609

SCANNERS HAVE ALWAYS been slick tools, but nobody's ever accused them of being very versatile. You can scan in text or little graphics, but the cost is still hard to justify. Not so with the latest offering from Microtek.

The Microtek Scan-in-Dex is a single-purpose scanner about the size of a Rolodex—and amazingly, that's exactly what it replaces. Slip a business card in the business end of the Scan-in-Dex and the Windows software does the rest. It takes the card's image, performs OCR on the text, and works artificial intelligence on the results to add the information to a database. The result: Names, addresses, company names, phone and fax numbers end up in the appropriate fields, and anything else ends up in a Notes bit bucket.

In general, the software's combination of zone recognition and a vocabulary of giveaway terms (such as street, manager, and company) does a good job of slotting the right words in the right place. In the few cases we encountered where e-mail addresses were misread as company names, the program's drag-and-drop support made it easy to change the location of fields.

What's the Word?

The real test of any scanner that turns hard copy into online text is the strength of its character recognition. Our tests turned up surprisingly good results from the Scan-in-Dex. Typically, OCR doesn't do a good job of small point sizes such as those on business cards, but contrary to our expectations, cleaning up the text after scanning wasn't too arduous. True, few cards came out with no recognition or placement errors at all, but the errors we found were quick and easy to fix.

There are exceptions to the good recognition rule. Colored cards lower the accuracy of the OCR, and white text on a dark background stumped the software altogether. The bottom line: It was quicker to scan a card and fix errors than to enter details by hand.

The Scan-in-Dex software's uncluttered card-by-card view shows all pertinent information about the card you scanned most recently—but that's no way to manage your contacts. There's a rudimentary search

We wish we had thought of it. Business-card scanners like Micratek's are headed for corporate boardrooms everywhere—but they're not perfect.

function that looks through your database for a name, company, title, or some element of the address. This works well enough, but it doesn't have fuzzy searches (you'll pull your hair out when your spelling fails).

The list view of your contacts is a little better—it looks like a spreadsheet, sorted by last name, and you can cut and paste cells, columns, rows, or the whole table. Unfortunately, when you copy more than one column, the information comes through as a continuous string of text—only a single space separates each column, not the tabs you'd expect from a spreadsheet lookalike. This makes sharing the data using usual Windows conventions inconvenient—but it's possible to export data into more robust contact and personal-information management software.

There's been a crying need for this kind of scanner for years, and this is a respectable first foray in the field. Our wish list is long—we'd like to see a parallel-port version that you could take to conventions (where business cards fly like confetti), better recognition of low-contrast text, and the ability to generate phone lists and other reports. If you can do without these niceties, this is one slick business tool. **MATTHEW LAKE**

SCAN-IN-DEX • $399 • MICROTEK • (213) 321-2121
Circle No. 608 on Reader Service Card

MediaMagic™. The Trick to Mastering Multimedia.

A family of audio boards that perform like magic.

Looking for the ultimate in multimedia sound? Then take a look at what we have up our sleeves. Introducing MediaMagic, a family of Digital Signal Processor (DSP) audio boards and sound systems that bring superior concert-hall sound to your PC.

Whether you need an inexpensive solution for professional digital sound, or a total sound solution with wave table sampling, state-of-the-art, real-time MPEG II audio-data compression, packaged with high-performance SCSI CD-ROM drive, high quality speakers and popular CD-ROM titles, MediaMagic delivers. And if you think that sounds good, you'll really enjoy hearing about MediaMagic's 16-bit digital stereo playback and recording capabilities with full mixing and editing features which add new dimensions to business presentations, educational programs and computer games. What's more, MediaMagic audio boards support MIDI to enhance your applications for original music creation.

Products:	Digital Audio	Up-grades	Wave Table	CD ROM	Real-Time MPEG Audio
MediaMagic DSP-16 Plus	16-bit 48 KHz	Yes	Standard	SCSI	Yes (encode/decode)
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	16-bit 44 KHz	Yes	Optional	Proprietary	No
ProAudio Spectrum-16	16-bit 44 KHz	No	No	SCSI	No

All MediaMagic products are compatible with Windows Sound System applications and DOS-based Sound Blaster™ games providing total compatibility with all current sound applications on the market today.

MediaMagic audio boards are a snap to use, featuring plug and play operation. No complicated switch settings. No jumpers. No kidding.

Our open architecture lets you add more advanced features and technologies as you need them, while other sound boards just become obsolete.

For additional information call our toll-free number below.

800-624-8654

USA: Austin Computer Systems 10300 Metric Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78758 Tel: 800-624-8654 Fax: 512-454-1357. International: IPC Corporation LTD. 23 Tai Seng Drive, Singapore 1953 Tel: 65-744-2688 Fax: 65-287-6826

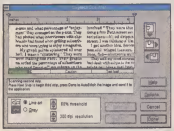
Circle 113 on reader service card.

MEDIA MAGIC™

© 1993 Austin Computer Systems. All rights reserved. MediaMagic is a trademark of IPC Corporation LTD. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

ScanMan EasyTouch: A Cool New Design—And No Card to Futz With

WANT WYSIWYG?
The EasyTouch scanner's FotoTouch software has an innovative monitor-calibration tool. It compensates for one of the worst bottlenecks in image editing: your display system.



Too often, you actually spoil an image to make it look right onscreen; when you print it out, you see the awful truth. The display-calibration tool makes sure what you see onscreen is what you get on the page (bottom screen).

It's easy to use: Just adjust one gray bar until it matches (or nearly matches) a second one.

NO MORE EXCUSES: Injecting life into your documents with grayscale illustrations is a no-brainer now that you don't need to install an interface card to scan them. Logitech's newest ScanMan EasyTouch plugs into a PC's parallel port and scans at a flick of the wrist. The well-designed unit is a deal at $399, and it comes with ultrasmart OCR and image-manipulation software. But for all its benefits, it suffers two major limitations: It's a hand scanner—so you need preternaturally steady hands to make it work right—and it won't work unless plugged into a power outlet.

In designing the EasyTouch scanner, Logitech traded the standard hand scanner casing for a distinctive slice-of-melon design that's easier on the wrists. You rest your fingers on top of the unit and drag it with a straight wrist, using your elbow to pivot.

The EasyTouch scanner's parallel-port adapter, however, is nothing unique. Other no-slot grayscale scanners, including Niscan's impressive Page, incorporate such adapters. And although Logitech provides a pass-through capability so you can share the port with another parallel device, there's no joint on the adapter, so you need at least 6 inches clear at the back of your PC to use it.

Words, Words, Words

A scanner isn't complete without an OCR option, and Logitech licensed one of the best—OmniPage Direct (it won our MVP Award in 1992). Installing it creates a Scan Text menu option in many Windows apps so you can scan, recognize, and import words into your application with a single stroke.

The scanner's text recognition—despite an irritating tendency to misrecognize double-*l* combinations as a *U*—scored highly in our tests using various text types (top screen). Better yet, its ability to scan in multiple text strips and meld them before text recognition takes place simplifies recognition of text that's set wider than the scanner's 4-inch window. But to get halfway acceptable recognition results, you need to scan at an even speed. In our tests, the Niscan Page (see New! July 1992, page 72) consistently turned in better recognition results, although its OCR software isn't as reliable as OmniPage Direct.

Making Art

Where the EasyTouch scanner really shines is in the quality of its 256-grayscale scans. They beat the quality of the rival Niscan Page's grayscale scans by a wide margin (even though it costs half the price). And if you can scan at an even rate, the bundled FotoTouch software avoids the hardware's size restrictions by merging scanned strips.

The image-editing software, with its collection of floating tool palettes, is simple but effective. Even tricky operations like tweaking brightness and contrast settings are made easy, and you get instant preview feedback for each of your settings.

However, like many things that are easy to pick up and use, the FotoTouch software is limited. Its single level of undo and lack of a revert tool are a pain. And although the paintbrush tool comes in a variety of sizes and shapes, the tool that grayscale editing screams for—an airbrush—is missing. You can approximate an airbrush effect by using opaque brushes, but it's not the same.

Bottom line: If you want good OCR, usable but imperfect photoediting software, and good, slotless grayscale scanning on a $400 budget, you need two things—a steady hand and the ScanMan EasyTouch. **MATTHEW LAKE**

SCANMAN EASYTOUCH • $399 • LOGITECH • (510) 795-8500
Circle No. 610 on Reader Service Card

What! You Didn't Buy Those New Low Priced Modems From Hayes!

14,400 BPS + FAX144 As Low As $269

Scary thought, isn't it? Especially when you can get legendary Hayes reliability for as little as $79.

Introducing ACCURA™ – the modem for personal users, telecommuters, or anyone with a small office or home office. Send electronic mail. Access information services. Send and receive a FAX with more convenience and clarity, at a much lower cost, than any FAX machine. **Plus, ACCURA includes the new Smartcom™ for Windows™ LE software as well as Windows FAX software.**

Choose from internal or external modems for your PC, externals for your Mac

Call us today at **1-800-374-8388**. In Canada, call **1-800-665-1259**. ACCURA modems won't come back to haunt you.

ACCURA 24B Internal	$79.00
ACCURA 24	$89.00
ACCURA 24 Mac®	$89.00
ACCURA 24B EC + FAX96 Internal	$119.00
ACCURA 96B + FAX96 Internal	$239.00
ACCURA 96 + FAX96	$269.00
ACCURA 96 + FAX96 Mac	$269.00
ACCURA 144B + FAX144 Internal	$269.00
ACCURA 144 + FAX144	$299.00
ACCURA 144 + FAX144 Mac	$299.00

Hayes®

Why settle for anything less? Hayes products have the computer world talking. More than ever.

IMPROVED FCC/DOC RATINGS

Circle 219 on reader service card.

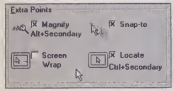
Go *Online with Hayes* BBS; call 800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336.

©1993 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, and the Hayes logo are registered trademarks and ACCURA, Smartcom, and the Hayes '302 Escape Sequence Patent icon are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Other trademarks mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices are in U.S. dollars.

BallPoint 2.0: As Smart as Attachable Pointing Devices Get

THE SOFTWARE LEAD

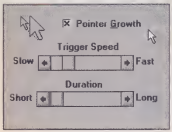
Hardwore ergonomics toke you only so far. Fortunately for the BallPoint's torget audience of portable-computer users, the software thot accompanies the



device is looded with smorts.

The slickest feoture is Snop-to (top screen), which outomotically sends the mouse cursor to the defoult button in ony dialog box you pop up. Try swooping your trockboll while on o cromped plone—you'll oppreciate the economy of movement Snap-to ollows you.

The Screen Wrap feature is hondy—but it also tokes getting used to. When you move the mouse pointer off the edge of the screen, the



cursor reoppeors on the opposite side. This lets you quickly move cleor across the screen without elbowing the possenger next to you.

Pointer Growth (bottom screen) enlarges your pointer when you move it quickly across the screen—a big bonus.

IT'S TOUGH TO teach old dogs new tricks. If you don't already love the original BallPoint, Logitech's TrackMan Portable, or Appoint's Thumbelina, Microsoft's new BallPoint Mouse 2.0 for portable computers probably won't make you an instant convert. Even so, of all the attachable notebook pointing devices around, this is the least annoying—and that's rare praise.

Although it's basically the same idea as its predecessor, but in a curvier package, BallPoint 2.0 offers some thoughtful hardware improvements. The clip-on feature lets you close the lid of your notebook PC with the mount attached. Score one for Microsoft. Also, the trackball is easier to operate because Microsoft replaced the cylindrical roller bearings of the original BallPoint with ball bearings—so the ball rotates more smoothly. We found the new BallPoint much easier to control than other external trackball devices.

Another hardware improvement sounds minor on paper but is significant when you hold the device in your hand: the ergonomic contouring Microsoft applied to the outside rim and the primary mouse buttons. The new BallPoint feels better in both big and small hands, and the new contoured buttons keep your finger on the trigger.

Better Software

BallPoint 2.0 includes a slight revision of the Version 9.0 mouse driver—Version 9.01. Several features in the new desktop mouse driver were designed with Microsoft's standard mouse—not the BallPoint—in mind. In fact, the new driver's Mouse Manager Control Panel applet is sort of a junior version of some of the third-party mouse-cursor utilities that were aimed primarily at notebook users, such as Magic Cursor from Fanfare Software.

The new driver offers three mouse-pointer sizes, and you can change the cursor to black or other colors. You can also have it inherit colors around it in chameleonlike fashion as you move it around the screen.

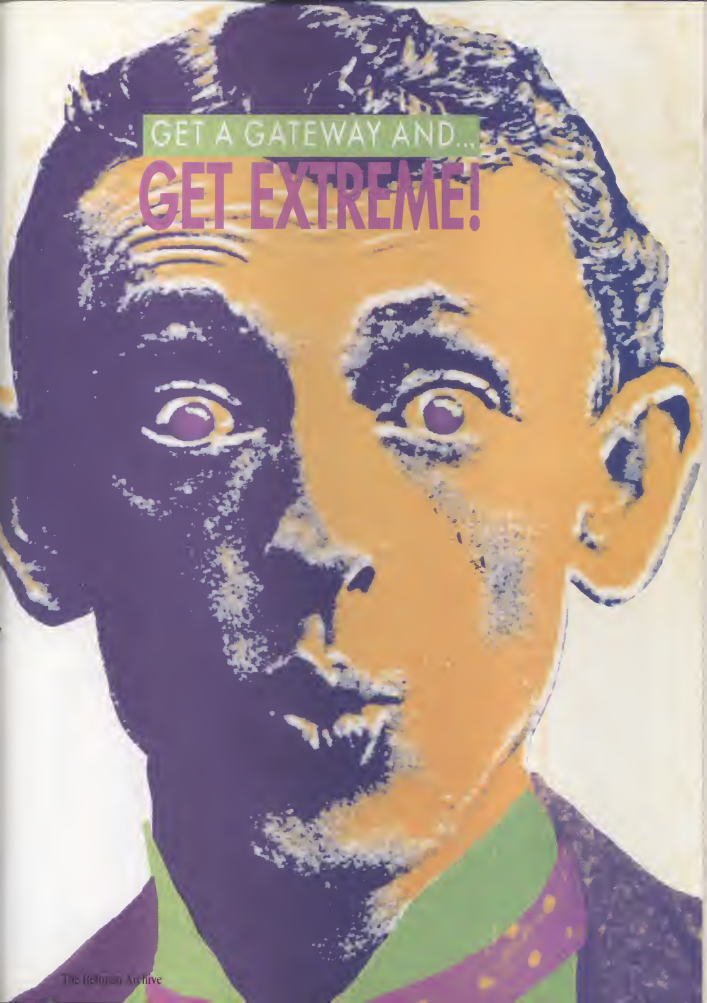
One of the best features of the desktop driver is Pointer Growth (see "The Software Lead" at left), which automatically enlarges the pointer whenever you move it rapidly across the screen. When you stop, the pointer shrinks back to normal size. You can specify the speed at which the cursor must move before the pointer grows to one of two larger sizes. You also can control how long the cursor will stay large after you stop moving. Pointer Growth is a great feature for keeping track of the pointer, although it doesn't work perfectly in every application. Locate is another notebook-oriented feature that helps you find a lost cursor by employing a user-selectable key-and-mouse-click combination to center the cursor in the middle of the screen. We loved it.

Unlike the previous BollPoint, the new one lets you close your notebook with the mount ottached. Finolly there's on end to the clamp-on, clomp-off gome.

The Verdict

So is BallPoint a must-have? If you routinely pack a desktop mouse when you travel, you'll probably continue to do so in spite of the new BallPoint. But if you're willing to tolerate the inconvenience of an attachable pointing device, BallPoint 2.0 is the best of its ilk. **SCOT FINNIE**

MICROSOFT BALLPOINT MOUSE 2.0 • $125; $225 BUNDLED WITH WINDOWS 3.1 • MICROSOFT CORP. • (206) 882-8080
Circle No. 611 on Reader Service Card



The Internet Archive

GET THE HIGHEST PERFORMANCE

Gateway 2000 Goes To Extremes!

You never get middle-of-the-road performance or value from Gateway 2000. We've always had a reputation for going to extremes to be the ***best*** at giving you the ***highest*** performance and the ***latest***-technology machines, at the ***biggest*** value you can find. We try to think of everything we do in superlatives. Just look what this means for you...

The Gateway P5-60

Introducing the ultimate, pinnacle-of-performance Gateway 2000 P5-60, our super-powered PC, based on Intel's® Pentium™ processor. It's the absolute maximum PC performer available today...at a typical Gateway how-low-can-they-go price of under $3,600! And we haven't faltered on features to give you this incredible price. The P5-60 is loaded with the latest and greatest of technologies — Intel's Pentium CPU, a screaming PCI bus, a 424MB hard drive, 16MB RAM, a 2X CD-ROM drive with a data transfer rate of 300KB per second, along with a 15-inch color monitor, new tower case, and all the extras that come with every Gateway 2000 PC.

CPU Performance

Intel's Pentium processor's 64-bit superscalar architecture moves instructions and data twice as fast as 486's — jumping to incredible heights of performance never achieved before. The Pentium processor has 16K of internal cache, and the motherboard has 256K of additional cache with write-back performance.

New PCI Bus Technology

You'll achieve paramount performance with the P5-60's high-tech PCI bus. It's the bus of the future, here today. PCI subsystems are 10-15% faster than comparably configured VESA® subsystems. In addition to PCI performance, you also get the benefits of PCI's "plug and play" feature. Now you can add a modem, network cards, video cards and other peripherals without ever having to reconfigure your system. The PCI bus's 32-bit, high-performing and robust interface is the only logical choice to take full advantage of a Pentium CPU-based system's potential.

AT THE LOWEST PRICES

Extreme Graphics

Gateway has always lead the industry in graphics performance, and the P5-60 is no exception. You get the best overall graphics performance available on the market with the new ATI™ Ultra XLR 2MB on the PCI bus. And the unique architecture of the XLR 2MB allows the card to interleave 2MB of DRAM and achieve true 24-bit color at 640 x 480 and 800 x 600 resolutions.

2X CD-ROM

To top it off, we've added a 2X CD-ROM drive to the P5-60. This latest CD-ROM drive transfers data at 300KB per second, twice as fast as a standard CD-ROM drive.

Tower Case

The P5-60 comes standard in Gateway 2000's new, smaller tower case, taking you to new levels of expandability. It has 5 external drive bays, 6 internal drive bays and a 300-watt power supply.

For the ***utmost*** in performance, and the ***best*** investment for your future computing needs, the P5-60 is the only system for you! When it comes to being the industry's value-leader, Gateway 2000 has always been a jump ahead of the competition. Call a Gateway sales representative today for more information on the P5-60.

Gateway's new tower case measures only 22.9-inches high, 9.9-inches wide and 18.6-inches deep. The tower case is also available as an upgrade for our VESA and new EISA/VESA systems.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."℠

800-846-2062

get a Gateway...
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR
The Bettman Archive

The Bettman Archive

GET THE MOST BANG

You get all the bells and whistles in one great package with Gateway 2000's feature- and power-packed VESA local bus 486 systems. We've always made the biggest bang in the industry with these outstanding machines. You get the expandability you'll need to continually upgrade your system to tomorrow's technology. We're proud to toot our own horn about these local bus PCs. They're a rare combination of everything-you-need at a fantabulous price.

Hard Drives

Gateway customers have come to expect the huge hard drive capacities that we put on our VESA systems. They know that just like closet space, you can never have enough hard drive space. Our 32-bit local bus IDE with exclusive RIDE BIOS still provides you with the industry's leading disk throughput.

Video Performance

Although everyone tries to catch us — they can never keep up. Our latest ATI Ultra XLR video card still sets the standard for VESA graphics performance. The Ultra XLR also comes with special drivers to accelerate tomorrow's video and multimedia applications. And you get a brilliant, crisp display with our 15-inch CrystalScan® non-interlaced, .28 dot pitch color monitor.

Cache

Secondary caches unlock the full performance potential of your CPU. Gateway VESA systems come standard with 128K cache, and the award-winning DX2-66V with 256K cache.

Your Choice of Software

Only Gateway gives you a choice of top-shelf application software. VESA local bus and PCI systems include options like Microsoft® Word for Windows,™ MS Excel,™ Borland® Paradox® and Quattro® Pro for Windows, and more. Then we add Central Point's Tools on Top™ utility software, based on the award-winning PC-Tools for Windows. Systems with a CD-ROM drive include Gateway's famous

FOR THE FEWEST BUCKS

System CD containing Microsoft's Multimedia Pack,™ the Gateway Mall and much more. All software is pre-installed on your system at no extra charge.

AnyKey® Keyboard

Don't settle for a rigid 101-keyboard when you can have the flexibility of Gateway's exclusive 124-key AnyKey keyboard with programmable macros and keyboard remapping capabilities.

intel inside

CD-ROM Drive

All DX2 systems come standard with a CD-ROM drive, giving you access to exciting new applications, databases and entertainment programs. All Gateway systems can be easily upgraded to include a CD-ROM.

Expandability

For those of you who still want to jazz up your PC ensemble, we're giving you all the instruments you need for expansion. You'll get 4 external drive bays for floppies, a CD-ROM drive, tape backup, and don't forget all the medias of the future. Three internal drive bays allow you to easily add hard drive space. Two VESA slots guarantee upgradeability to tomorrow's totally cool graphics and disk controller technology; and 5 ISA slots are compatible with 16-bit technologies.

Gateway has always had a reputation for marching ahead of the crowd by giving you the ***greatest*** values. Our award-winning VESA systems are no exception. Call Gateway 2000 today and ask your sales representative for more information on these VESA local bus systems.

Standard with VESA systems is our new Baby AT case measuring 16.9-inches wide, 6.6-inch high and 16.8-inch deep.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

GET THE BIGGEST VALUE

The tall and short of it is: Gateway 2000 elevates value to enormous levels on our integrated mini desktop systems... but still gives you pint-sized prices. We've gone to extremes to bring you all new mini desktop configurations with colossal features and performance in a new case. Whether you need a 486SX-25 processor, a 486DX2-66 processor, or anything in-between, Gateway has the system for you. And with prices lower than ever, you get a huge value without having to pay an arm and a leg.

Big Performance/Little Prices

Check out Gateway's new 4DX2-66 mini desktop — it's a small package that packs a big punch for under $2,000! While other companies might slash their prices, you could get the short end of the stick when it comes to features. Gateway won't short-change you on anything. You get a 66MHz 486DX2 processor, 128K cache, a 340MB hard drive, 4MB RAM and fast video performance. Our 4SX and 4DX models come standard with Microsoft Works™ for Windows; 4DX2 models come with an extended selection of application software. And all mini desktop models come standard with MS DOS® 6 and MS Windows™ 3.1. All application software comes pre-installed on the hard drive at no extra charge.

Local Bus Video

Our new integrated local bus video provides up to twice the video performance found in our previous mini desktop systems. In fact, Gateway's mini desktop video performance is similar to that found in many of our competition's high-end systems. With up to 1MB video DRAM, you get 1024 x 768 resolution and an array of colors. All this on our 14-inch CrystalScan non-interlaced, .28mm dot pitch color monitor.

Price/Performance

How can we give you all these features at such low prices? Gateway's engineers went out on a limb to design our mini desktops to include many subsystems incorporated on the motherboard. This means less cost to us, and a giant savings for you!

ON OUR SMALLEST DESKTOP SYSTEMS

Increased Expandability

You won't have any growing pains with Gateway's new integrated mini desktop cases. They're small, but you get more flexibility and expandability than ever before. These cases come with one internal and one external 3 1/2-inch drive bays, and two external 5 1/4-inch drive bays so you can add a tape backup, CD-ROM drive or another floppy drive. You also get 5 expansion slots: more than you'll find in most small footprint PCs. And all Gateway mini desktop systems are upgradeable to Pentium technology.

With the ***coolest*** features at miniature prices, our mini desktop systems give you an unbeatable value. Call your Gateway sales representative today for more information on these power-packed mini desktop systems.

You get greater expandability with our new mini desktop cases, measuring 16.9-inches wide, 4.4-inches high and 15.9-inches deep.

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."™

800-846-2062

THE LITTLEST THINGS

A little effort and ingenuity can go a long way. At Gateway 2000, our wheels are always turning to find new ways to become more environmentally conscious. And we haven't just jumped on the "green" bandwagon. Gateway has consistently gone to extremes to reduce waste and pollution, and to increase energy efficiency. When you get your Gateway 2000 system, you can be assured that we're doing our best to make your world a better place.

Recycling and Soy Inks

Gateway has always used recycled paper whenever possible. In fact, this advertisement is printed on recycled paper, using soy ink. Recycled paper is used internally for 75% of our printed materials including newsletters, letterhead, envelopes, invoices and sales literature. Soy ink is used to print 100% of these materials.

Friendly Packaging

All Gateway systems come in boxes made from 50% recycled linerboard. Packaging inside system boxes is made from expanded polyethylene. This environmentally safe packaging contains no CFCs or HCFCs and does not produce any toxic residue when incinerated or deposited in a landfill. Gateway's packaging is recyclable by the manufacturer.

We have also eliminated any ozone-depleting chemicals at our North Sioux City, South Dakota, facility. In turn, we require our suppliers not to use CFCs on or in any parts shipped to Gateway.

On-Line Documents And CDs

Gateway's on-line documentation and System CDs also make a positive impact on the environment. Our On-Line User's Guide is fully interactive so you can learn about your Gateway PC without ever opening a manual. And the Gateway

CAN MAKE THE BIGGEST DIFFERENCE

System CD contains software applications including Microsoft's Multimedia Pack. By putting software and manuals on CD-ROM, we reduce paper waste and other environmental costs of software documentation. It's also a way to replace most of the diskettes that would normally come with your PC. CD-ROMs will eventually replace much of the paper materials and thus, save trees.

Global Releaf

Gateway is a corporate sponsor of Global Releaf, a campaign of American Forests, dedicated to the improvement of the world's environment through the preservation and planting of trees and forests. With our donations, Global Releaf planted over 15,000 trees in 1992. You can help restore damaged forest ecosystems in the United States by calling Global Releaf for more information at 202-667-3300.

Energy Star Program

The Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star Program is fast-becoming the industry standard in the "green" movement. PCs and monitors with the Energy Star logo are capable of consuming 30 watts or less of electricity. This is right in line with Gateway's philosophy of being environmentally conscious and saving you money. And by providing a high performance computer that also consumes less energy, we're doing the right thing for our customers — and the world.

Gateway is making significant progress in our development of energy-efficient PCs with power-sensitive monitors, energy-efficient CD-ROM drives, high-efficiency power supplies and video cards, and low-power system boards.

We always search for the ***newest and best*** ways to conserve energy and reduce pollution, and to serve as an example of environmental consciousness for the corporate world. Call a Gateway sales representative for more information on our Energy Star-compliant PCs.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

GET THE STRONGEST SERVICE AND SUPPORT

We're committed to bending over backward to please our customers. Gateway employees understand that there may be a time when your computer makes you feel a little weak in the knees. Never fear — our Midwestern people know the importance of a friendly voice and a helpful attitude on the other end of the phone. And they know you want the best in service. So you can count on Gateway 2000 employees to perform feats of great strength to take care of you.

Be assured that we'll be there for you far into the future. Our financial stability has always held steady in the ever-changing PC industry. And although we're not letting it go to our heads, Gateway is one of the largest PC makers in the U.S. and a Fortune 500 company.

Every Gateway system comes with excellent after-the-sale support. You get a **30-day money-back guarantee**. So, if you're not completely satisfied with your system, you can send it back within 30 days for a refund.

All Gateway 2000 systems have a **one-year limited warranty** and telephone **technical support for the life of the system**. When you need help with your PC, you want someone who will jump through hoops to help you. That's what you'll get with our support departments. In February and again in July of 1993, *PC Magazine* readers gave Gateway an excellent rating for service and reliability. And in June, *BYTE* readers chose Gateway 2000 as the company that provides the best service in the industry.

Gateway's **automated fax service** will supply you with detailed documentation on over 150 technical subjects. You'll also get **a lifetime BBS membership** for additional technical support and on-line forums.

We offer **on-site service** to most locations in the country (factory service only for notebooks). And **replacement parts** leave our factory as quickly as possible; we pay overnight shipping.

We also make it easy for you to buy a Gateway PC, with **convenient payment options** including major credit cards and C.O.D. terms Net 30-day term and leasing options are also available to qualified commercial customers.

Introducing The Gateway DuoLine MasterCard® Card

Here's another value-added way to get the latest technology: the Gateway 2000 DuoLine MasterCard now available only through Gateway 2000.

This innovative card enables you to make purchases from Gateway and anywhere else MasterCard is accepted, by giving you two lines of credit — one for Gateway purchases and one for all other purchases. For Gateway purchases, the card has no annual fee and a low variable interest rate of just 12.9% APR. For purchases elsewhere, you get a variable interest rate of 13.9% APR and a low $18 annual fee.* If you already have a MasterCard, you may also apply for a Gateway DuoLine MasterCard. Lines of credit will vary by individual. For an application, call 1-800-846-1781.

**Cash advance fee is $1 plus 2% of the amount of the cash advance, but not less than $5 nor more than $10. The Gateway 2000 Duoline MasterCard is issued by Dial National Bank.*

FOR YOUR WEAKEST MOMENTS

At Gateway 2000, we strive to be extremists when it comes to bringing you the ***highest***-performance systems, with the ***most*** features at the ***lowest*** prices...for the ***greatest*** value in the PC industry. We are committed to giving you the ***strongest*** after-the-sale support. And we will continue to find the ***"greenest"*** ways to increase energy efficiency and protect the environment. Call your Gateway 2000 sales representative today!

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

get a Gateway...
intel inside

GATEWAY 2000'S COOLEST PCS

4SX-25

- Intel® 25MHz 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium™ Technology Ready
- Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 512KB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan® 1024NI
- New Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey® Keyboard
- Microsoft® Mouse
- MS-DOS,®Windows™ & Tools
- MS Works for Windows™ 2.0

$1295

4SX-33

- Intel 33MHz 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

$1395

4DX-33

- Intel 33MHz 486DX Processor
- 4MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

$1595

4DX2-50

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software

$1795

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- Local Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software

$1995

4DX-33V

- Intel 33MHz 486DX Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 5.25" & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- VLB Graphics Accelerator w/1MB DRAM
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- New Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software

$1995

4DX2-50V

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive & CD-ROM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- VLB ATI Ultra XLR Graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- New Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software

$2295

66MHz Best Buy

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive & CD-ROM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- VLB Graphics Accelerator w/1MB DRAM
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- New Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software

$2495

4DX2-66V

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive & **2X CD-ROM**
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- VLB ATI™ Ultra XLR Graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- New Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software

$2995

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz **Pentium**™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB WriteBack Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive & 2X CD-ROM
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI ATI Ultra XLR 2MB Graphics
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- New 300W Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows & Tools
- Choice of Application Software

$3595

NOMAD 450DXC

- 50MHz 486DX2 Intel Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 200MB IDE Hard Drive
- **8.4" Color Active Matrix Screen**
- Simultaneous Video with 1MB
- Size 8.5" x 11" x 2.2", 6.2 Lbs.
- NiCad Battery & AC Pack
- 1 Parallel / 1 Serial Port
- 79-Key Keyboard & MS Ballpoint
- MS-DOS, Windows & Works for Windows

$3995

Software Choices

If a system comes with "choice of application software," choose one of the following packages:

- Microsoft Excel for Windows™
- Microsoft Word for Windows™
- Microsoft Word and Bookshelf'92® CD-ROM Edition
- Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows™
- Microsoft Project for Windows™
- The MS Entrepreneur Pack(Works, Publisher, Money, and games)
- Borland Paradox® and Quattro® Pro for Windows

Due to the volatility of the DRAM market, all prices are subject to change. Details about our warranty,guarantee and on-site service program are available upon request.

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Gateway 2000 is a corporate sponsor of GLOBAL RELEAF

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

Caviar

intel inside

610 Gateway Drive • P.O.Box 2000 • North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561

Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (Central Time)

AND THE HOTTEST SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Office™ — You can upgrade from a choice of application software to Microsoft Office, CD-ROM version, for only **$99**! This single package has all the leading Windows applications: Word, Excel and PowerPoint. The diskette edition of MS Office is also available as an upgrade from a choice of application software for **$175**, or **$499** as a second application.

Choice of Application Software — If the system you want comes with MS Works for Windows, you can upgrade to a choice of application software for only **$100**.

PERIPHERALS

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Everything you need to add multimedia to your PC is included in this specially priced kit! You get:

Sound Blaster™ 16 Sound Card with Advanced Signal Processing. Simply the best sound card available! This 16-bit PC audio card offers CD-quality sound, Yamaha® FM music synthesizer, MPU-401 MIDI interface, joystick connector, built-in CD-ROM interface, and more. The Advanced Signal Processing chip delivers 4:1 real-time hardware data compression while reducing CPU demands by up to 65%. Provides 100% compatibility with all Sound Blaster applications, plus DOS and Windows sound support. You also get two Labtec™ speakers that attach to your PC monitor.

CD-ROM Drive. Kit comes with the same high-quality drive that we offer in our top-of-the-line 4DX2-66V system. You also get our free system CD with Microsoft Multimedia Pack™ and more!

Kit Price (with system purchase): **$395**

Sound Kit

Get just the Sound Blaster 16 Advanced Signal Processing sound card and two Labtec CS-180 speakers. **$195**

TelePath™ Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 9,600bps fax capability. Package includes data communication software plus a free CompuServe® trial membership. **$195**

Network Cards

Call for a selection of Ethernet cards and Token Ring adapters, installed and configured.

Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups

Networking made easy! Share files and printers, send electronic mail, schedule group meetings with the click of your mouse — and get everything you need in one inexpensive package. Price includes an Ethernet adapter and software. Hardware and software are factory-installed. **$159**

Colorado Memory Systems™ TBU

250MB internal automatic tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute with high-speed data compression. Comes with easy-to-use DOS software, one tape and cable. **$175**

CrystalScan® 15-Inch & 17-Inch Monitors

Non-interlaced, .28 dot pitch color monitors. If your system comes with a 14-inch monitor, you can upgrade to the 15-inch model for **$100**, or the 17-inch for **$600**. If your system comes with a 15-inch monitor, you can upgrade to the 17-inch monitor for **$520**. (Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.)

Panasonic® KX-P2123 Color-Capable Printer

Add color to your documents with this 24-pin dot matrix printer. Includes Adobe Type Manager.® Call for price!

Epson® Stylus™ 800 Ink Jet Printer

Great laser quality at an even greater value. Measuring only 17 inches by 10.5 inches, the Stylus 800 has 7 different typefaces and prints an extra-quiet 150 characters per second at 360 d.p.i. Parallel cable included.

Gateway 2000 Price	**$339**
Epson Mail-in Rebate*	**–$50**
After Rebate Cost	**$289**

*Your mail-in rebate will be delivered with your Epson printer. This special price is only good for orders taken through October 31, 1993.

Call and ask about our full-line of ink jet and laser printers.

The software and peripherals listed here are sold only with the purchase of a system. For details on our complete line of extras for Gateway customers, ask for our special add-on components division when you call.

We offer many other system options and upgrades. Call today!

SERVICE

Every Gateway 2000 system is backed by:

- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- On-Site Service Available to Most Locations
- Lifetime BBS Membership
- FaxBack® Automated Fax Service

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

TOOLS TOP FROM CENTRAL POINT

Tools on Top™ is now included on all Gateway 2000 mini desktop, desktop and tower systems. Program includes file manager, desktop and emergency disk portions of Central Point's award-winning PC Tools for Windows

© 1993 Gateway 2000, Inc. AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Gateway 2000 and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc.
The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping.

Multimediaholics and Networks: A Six-CD Drive Has Your Number

DO THE MATH

The DRM-604X isn't just great—it's cheap, especially for network users. You have two choices if you want to make six CD-ROM discs available across a network. You can purchase the DRM-604X for approximately $1,250 on the street or buy six individual CD-ROM drives for a total of approximately $2,700.

The DRM-604X uses only one read mechanism, which means that each time you run a different application the drive has to swap discs. If performance is your main goal and you expect many users to constantly hit on the CD-ROM discs, you'll get better speed with individual drives. But if members of your workgroup primarily need to access data or applications on more than one CD-ROM disc, Pioneer's DRM-604X is unbeatable.

Because the DRM-604X is a SCSI device, you can daisy-chain up to seven devices from a single SCSI host adapter. At six CD-ROM discs per drive, that's 42 discs—or more than 27,300MB of CD-ROM data available online!

HERE'S A PRODUCT to die for. To multimediaholics, switching between CD-ROMs is as tedious as changing floppy disks was in the prehistoric days when applications had to be run from floppies. That's why we're head over heels in love with Pioneer's new DRM-604X CD-ROM drive, which gives you convenient access to multiple CD-ROMs. The drive lets you automatically switch between six discs, making a one-at-a-time CD-ROM drive look like a clumsy relic from the past.

The DRM-604X connects to a SCSI host adapter. It can run at normal speed to play audiodiscs, or it can upshift and transfer data at four times normal speed for high-bandwidth, networked multimedia apps.

Almost Plug and Play

Installing the unit is child's play. First, connect the drive either directly to the host adapter or to another SCSI device in a daisy chain. Like other standard SCSI peripherals, the last device in a SCSI chain must be terminated. Pioneer has built a terminator into the DRM-604X: Just flip a switch to set the terminator on or off.

Once you've physically installed the drive, the only remaining step is to install the software. Because it's a SCSI device, the host PC must have a SCSI-2 host adapter installed. The included device drivers support host adapters from Future Domain, IBM, and any adapter that supports the Advanced SCSI Protocol Interface (ASPI) specification. On our test machine, a Compaq Deskpro 4/33i with a Future Domain SCSI host adapter, installation was quick and easy.

Say good-bye to the CD-ROM shuffle. Cram six CDs into Pioneer's new drive and you'll never go back. And you'll pay less than half the price of six individual drives.

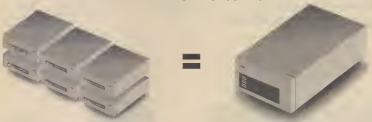
The included device-driver software uses only one SCSI ID number (out of a possible seven) but lets you assign each CD-ROM to a different drive ID. For example, we installed *Encarta* as drive D:, *Microsoft Bookshelf* as drive E:, and so on. Load up a few huge CDs, switch effortlessly between discs, and you'll never go back to standard CD-ROM drives.

The Price Is Right

At a list price of $1,845, Pioneer's product is an unbelievable bargain. It costs much more to purchase six individual drives—a fact few CD-ROM users are aware of. It would cost about $2,700 on the street to purchase six CD-ROM drives, as opposed to a street price of about $1,250 for Pioneer's drive (see "Do the Math" at left). If you find yourself spending more time switching CD-ROMs than referencing *Bookshelf for Windows*, load your six favorite discs into the Pioneer DRM-604X, and kiss the CD-ROM shuffle good-bye forever. **DALE LEWALLEN**

ATTENTION! ARE YOU OVERPAYING FOR CD-ROM?

On networks, standard CD-ROM drives get mighty pricey.

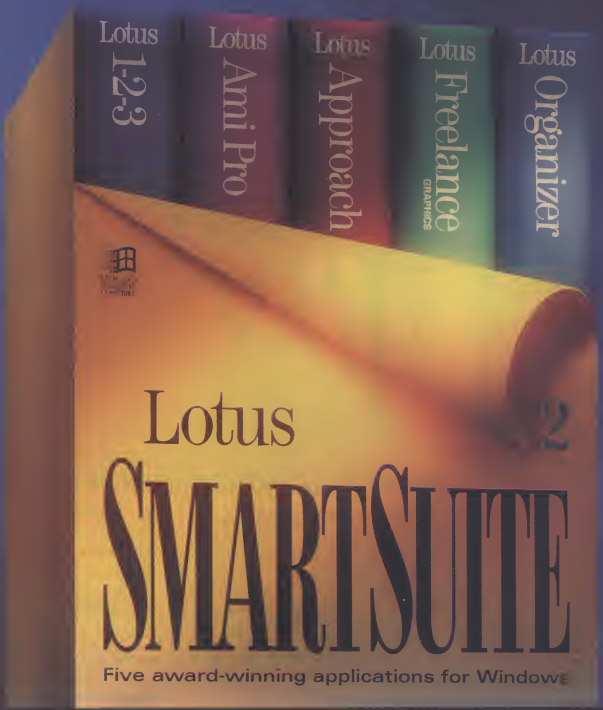


Six double-speed CD-ROM drives $2,700 **Pioneer DRM-604X $1,250**

Based on street prices from a major mail-order company.

PIONEER DRM-604X • $1,845 (LIST PRICE) • PIONEER NEW MEDIA TECHNOLOGIES • (310) 952-2111

Circle No. 612 on Reader Service Card



TO WINDOWS USERS, IT'S A "BUNDLE OF JOY."

– *PC Letter* 6/7/93

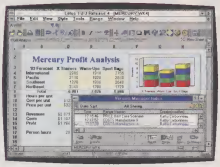
(TO MICROSOFT, IT'S PANDORA'S BOX)

Thousands of DOS users who wouldn't move to Windows™ for Microsoft® Excel are jumping for Lotus® 1-2-3® Release 4. As are many who already use Windows.

And they're getting a spreadsheet that's not only much easier for them to use, but a lot more powerful in a lot of ways.

The new 1-2-3 is the first spreadsheet designed to help people work the way they want to work. Which is often together.

A raft of powerful new usability features makes 1-2-3 easy to learn and a pleasure to use. These include a context-sensitive user interface. A Live Status Bar. In-Cell™ Editing.



One-step charting. A completely new graphical interface for database queries. And Worksheet Tabs for 3D spreadsheets that make labeling and manipulating the work much easier.

The close integration of 1-2-3 with oth Lotus Windows desktop applications lets you easily transfer 1-2-3 information, form and processes to other applications whe you need them. But it's the Version Mana and other Working Together® features, th turn the 1-2-3 spreadsheet into a pote workgroup tool by letting people share and track information in new ways.

See for yourself. Visit your Lotus Author ized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9422*** to upgrade for just $119 direct fro Lotus. Or ask for a free demo disk. But first, turn the page and let's talk word processor

Lotus.
Working Together

*In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS** *1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3 and Working Tog

"The SmartIcons in 1-2-3 for Windows are smarter and Lotus's approach to swapping different tool-bars in and out beats Excel's and Quattro Pro's."

PC/Computing 6/93

"1-2-3 LEAPFROGS EXCEL AND QUATTRO"

"Lotus's version manager blows away similar features in Excel and Quattro Pro."

Walter S. Mossberg,
Wall Street Journal 7/29/93

–*PC World* 6/93

"Users who often collaborate on developing and refining worksheet data...will find Release 4 indispensable."

PC Week 5/3/93

"1-2-3 for Windows has always had more powerful database features than Excel or Quattro Pro and now these features are also easier to use."

BYTE 6/93

gistered trademarks and In-Cell is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Lotus AMI PRO 3

Lotus

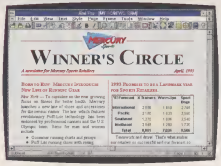
AMI PRO

Word Processor for Windows

Software reviewers and industry experts have convincingly and consistently chosen Lotus® Ami Pro® as the best word processor over both Microsoft® Word and WordPerfect® for Windows.™

Again, in the August, 1993 *PC/Computing Face-Off*, Ami Pro soundly beat Word and swept both DOS and Windows versions of WordPerfect in 8 out of 8 categories.

If you're in the least nervous about leaving WordPerfect, or think Word is the easiest way to face Windows, Ami Pro will feel like a breath of fresh air. Because no one comes close to Ami Pro for making even the most complex



documents fast and easy. Using customizable, editable SmartIcons® that give you one-click access to most tasks, and a SwitchKit that takes any trauma out of leaving WordPerfect, you'll understand why new Ami Pro users rarely bother to open the manual.

Then consider the advantages of Ami Pro's tight integration with 1-2-3® and the other Lotus applications. With Ami Pro, you can not only exchange data, charts and functions with the other applications in a click, you can easily create hot links between applications.

Enough words. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9422*** to order. Or ask for your free, full featured working model. Meanwhile, how happy are you with your presentation graphics software?

Lotus.
Working Together

*In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS** ©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Ami Pro and SmartIcons are registe

"AMI PRO 3.0 TAKES THE LEAD OVER MICROSOFT WORD AS THE WINDOWS WORD PROCESSOR TO BEAT"

– *InfoWorld* 9/28/92

"Ami Pro 3.0 comes close to being perfect... It stands above Word and WordPerfect in both its function and in its speed."
Home Office Computing 1/93

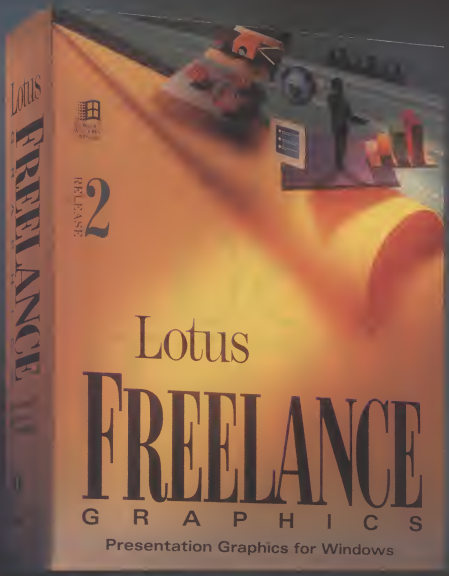
"You can learn to use Ami Pro, the Lotus word processing program for Windows, in about a day. Put the manual in a drawer as a first step."
Forbes 2/1/93

"Usability, features, and performance – Ami Pro is the overall winner."
PC/Computing 8/93

"Users moving to Windows from DOS can fearlessly choose the latest Ami Pro Version."
PC World 3/93

ademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 135 on reader service card.



Year after year, Lotus® Freelance Graphics® has dominated both Harvard Graphics® and PowerPoint® in industry awards. This year, Freelance Graphics 2.01 has again set new standards, winning top ratings from InfoWorld, PC/Computing, BYTE and Windows Sources.

Historically, building professional looking presentations, even with the best software, has been time-consuming work. But with Freelance Graphics 2.01, it's so simple and so fast that people are now punching out charts for small presentations and even for hand-outs used at informal meetings.

One click is all it takes to access some of the most powerful features in Freelance

Graphics, like more than 65 SmartMaster™ design sets, 500 symbols and 100 chart styles. And when you're done, you can turn four-color overheads into black-and-white hand-outs with just one click.

The integration of Freelance Graphics with other Lotus applications is so complete that if you bring your 1-2-3® data into a Freelance presentation, and you later change a number in your 1-2-3 spreadsheet, it will be instantly reflected on the Freelance chart.

For your own live presentation, visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller. Or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9422*** for a free, full-featured working model. By the way, have you ever used a database?

Lotus
Working Together

*In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. *1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3 and Freelance Graph

"Freelance is as close to presentation perfection as you'll find on any shelf."
Windows User 8/93

"Creating a presentation of even (100 slides) is absurdly easy--and much easier in many ways than with competing products..."
PC Week 2/15/93

"LOTUS FREELANCE GRAPHICS FOR WINDOWS SCORE: 9.2"

– *Software Digest* 7/93

"MICROSOFT POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS SCORE: 7.9"

– *Software Digest* 7/93

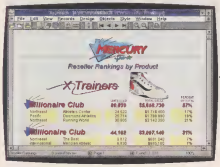
"(Freelance Graphics) outclasses the competition in features and ease of use."
InfoWorld 6/21/93

"The users in this study were more productive, more effective, and more satisfied with Freelance Graphics than PowerPoint...PowerPoint users took 64% more time to complete their presentations."
Usability Sciences Corp. 3/93

registered trademarks and SmartMasters is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. PowerPoint is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp

Award-winning Lotus® Approach™ defines a whole new database category: the full powered client/server relational database for the general business PC user. No longer do you have to be a programmer, or think like one, to experience the everyday advantages of a relational database.

Now you, yes you, can build and use your own databases as easily as you build and use your own spreadsheets. For sales reporting, invoicing, project management, customer tracking, mailmerge or hundreds of other uses. Now PC users can enjoy easy, one-click, high-performance access to company data stored in all the major formats (including dBASE® Paradox® FoxPro® Oracle® SQL, SQL Server and DB2®*) across all popular networks.



If you've never worked with a Windows™ database, or if you bought Paradox or Access only to find they were unworkable, Approach will change everything. An independent study found that Approach users are up-to-speed and producing real results in two hours.**

And because Approach is designed to share with other Lotus Windows applications using Approach databases to mailmerge with Ami Pro,® to share data with 1-2-3® spreadsheets, or to simply report on data is something anyone can do.

What a difference a database makes. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9422**.* Or get the whole suite and save a few hundred bucks.

Lotus
Working Together

*In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS** **Market Probe International, May 1993 *Requires MicroDecisionware Gateway **Reprinted from Windows Magazine with permission *©1992 by CMP Publications Inc. 800 Community Drive
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Approach is a trademark of Approach Software Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. dBASE and Paradox are registered

"...Approach offers much easier-to-use database-creation tools for individual users and easier access to big-time databases than either Microsoft Access or Paradox/Windows...Approach is a big, big winner."
PC Week 6/28/93

"APPROACH... IS BOTH PRODUCTIVE AND HIGHLY USABLE.

"...Approach 2.0 is one of the few (software) packages...for which it's truly possible to never open the manuals."†
Windows Magazine 12/92

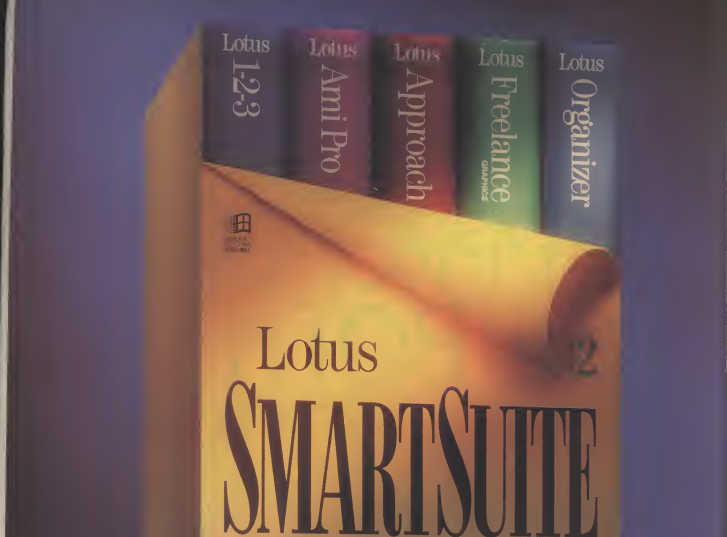
ACCESS WILL BE TOO OVERWHELMING FOR END-USERS..."

– *InfoWorld* 1/17/93

"Best Buy Approach is the simplest and most straightforward relational database."
PC World 6/93

"The most usable Windows relational database ever."
PC/Computing 8/93

assett, NY 11030 †1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3 and Ami Pro are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. marks of Borland International, Inc. FoxPro is a registered trademark of Fox Holdings, Inc. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. DB2 is a registered trademark of International Business Corp



The new Lotus® SmartSuite™ 2.1 is the most complete desktop solution for Windows™ users. It brings together 1-2-3® Release 4, Ami Pro® Release 3.01, Freelance Graphics® Release 2.01, Approach™ 2.1 and Organizer™ 2.1 at an irresistible price (upgrade for just $299***). But it's much more than a deal on an all-star collection of Windows applications.

The applications in SmartSuite 2.1 are closely integrated, sharing a consistent appearance and behavior. This reduces the time it takes for a user to learn each application. For example, the three most used applications in SmartSuite share 26 common SmartIcons® (In Microsoft® Office, they share 3).

Far beyond anything possible with Microsoft Office, Lotus's integration also simplifies the process of switching between applications, sharing information across applications and using functions from one application while working within another.

For example, you can easily edit 1-2-3 charts from within Freelance Graphics. Or use Freelance, or 1-2-3 functions within Ami Pro. All work easily with the Approach database. And all support industry standards, so they'll work with offerings from other vendors as well. This makes working in each application, and the entire Windows platform, easier and more productive than ever before.

Lotus SmartSuite also includes a personal information manager, the award-winning Lotus Organizer.

SmartSuite is also designed for working in groups in ways Microsoft Office can't. All applications are network ready and mail enabled with ccMail™. The results of Working Together® are easily manageable through 1-2-3's Version Manager. And each application features additional enhancements for full integration with Lotus Notes.***

Unlike Office users SmartSuite users can call a single toll-free number for support.

For the whole story, visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller. Until 12/31/93, you can upgrade from any Lotus or competitive product to SmartSuite 2.1 for just $299.*** Or for a SmartSuite demo disk, call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9422.***

"LOTUS SMARTSUITE REDEFINES HOW APPLICATIONS SHOULD WORK TOGETHER."

"Lotus now has a top rated product in each of a half a dozen categories... Moreover, Lotus products have come to share a great deal of genuine integration..."
*Soft*Letter 5/21/93*

"When you buy...SmartSuite, the pieces really work together!...The point: There's more to a suite than cramming four boxes into a suitcase and cutting the price."
PC/Computing 8/93

"The level of integration in the SmartSuite makes complicated, cross-application tasks easier for users and lets them take full advantage of...the Windows environment."
Datamost 6/15/93

—*PC Letter 6/7/93*

Lotus
Working Together

Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS** **Consult your Lotus Representative for more information on how to incorporate Lotus Notes and ccMail into your communication strategy. ***$299 direct from Lotus. Offer expires 12/31/93. Qualifying competitive products are Microsoft Excel, Borland Quattro* Pro (not including SE) Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, Wordstar* DeskjayWrite* Microsoft PowerPoint, Harvard Graphics, Corel Draw, WordPerfect presentation, Aldus* Persuasion. Qualifying Lotus products include 1-2-3 (excluding 1-2-3 for Home) Symphony, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, ccMail and Graphwriter* Lotus Notes and Graphwriter are registered trademarks of SmartSuite and Lotus Organizer are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. ccMail is a trademark of ccMail, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Quattro is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Wordstar is a registered trademark of Wordstar International, Inc. Deskjaywrite is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Aldus is a registered trademark of Aldus Corporation.

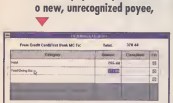
Circle 208 on reader service card.

CPA in a Box: CA-Simply Money Is Money in Your Pocket—Free!

EASY MONEY
Keeping financial transactions up to date is easier than you think. You can enter data in several ways, depending on the account type. For a

checking account, you can use on-screen check or enter data into the account register.

Start typing a payee's name, and CA-Simply Money displays a list of payee names you've entered in the past and tries to identify the one you want. It also inserts the last amount and category you used for that payee (top screen). For a new, unrecognized payee,



CA-Simply Money displays a dialog box that lets you enter details about the payee.

After typing the transaction amount, you can assign a category to it, and perhaps a subcategory (bottom screen).

Distributing an amount across two or more categories is a breeze, and you get plenty of pop-up assistance.

ORGANIZING YOUR FINANCIAL affairs is like exercising: You know you should be doing it, but tomorrow's a better time to start. Now that Kiplinger's CA-Simply Money has joined the ranks of big-league products like Meca Software's Managing Your Money, Microsoft's Money, and Intuit's Quicken, there's one less reason to delay the inevitable—especially at the price.

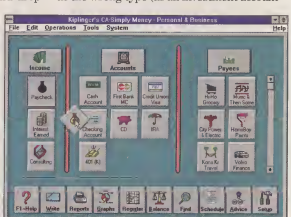
CA-Simply Money is a highly visual program that includes whizzy drag-and-drop operations. It's easy to learn and use, and it handles most financial situations—from a starving student's measly checking account to a budding small business's accounting system. You'll find lots of extras, including predefined reports and graphs, automatic reminders, and budgeting and check-printing capabilities. You can even download stock prices via modem from CompuServe (using your account or a $1-per-minute 900 number).

The first step is to define a *finance group*, which is a collection of income sources, accounts, and payees. You can merge personal and business accounts into a single finance group or keep your business and private affairs separate. The business handles up to ten finance groups.

Like other programs in this genre, CA-Simply Money lets you record all your financial transactions. In the process, you assign each transaction to a category and optional subcategory for tracking and tax purposes. To deposit your paycheck into your checking account, simply drag your predefined paycheck button to the checking-account button. The net pay appears in your account register, and paycheck deductions are categorized accordingly. You also can split a transaction into several categories. For example, you can divide your mortgage payment into principal and interest (calculated automatically).

Customization options abound, so you'll soon have the program humming along the way you want it. Particularly handy is the grouping feature. You can, for instance, create a group of payees that corresponds to your regular monthly bills. When it's time to pay the piper, simply drag this group button to your checking-account button; you'll be prompted to make any payment adjustments.

CA-Simply Money works well, but it lacks some features found in other products such as Quicken and Money. If you set up an account as the wrong type (as an investment account



Recording your paycheck is as easy as dragging the predefined paycheck button to your checking-account button. CA-Simply Money then records the transaction in your account register.

rather than a savings account, for example), you can't change it. You must delete the account and reenter all the transactions. Although it has a lot of pop-up financial advice, the program doesn't warn you if you enter a check number that's been used. And some operations are obscure: If your bank boosts your credit-card limit, for example, the only way you can get to the dialog box to record this information is to change the icon used for the account. Go figure.

Shortcomings aside, this product may be the kick in the pants you need to get your finances in order. Need more incentive? CA-Simply Money is free—at least the first 1 million copies are. Beat that. **ROBIN J. WALDEN**

KIPLINGER'S CA-SIMPLY MONEY 1.0 • $69.99 (FIRST MILLION COPIES ARE FREE) • COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INT'L • (800) 373-3666
Circle No. 613 on Reader Service Card

The ZEOS® Freestyle Notebook.

Full Desktop Power You Can Take Anywhere!

Standard with every ZEOS Freestyle:

- 25MHz 80386SL or 80486SL Intel microprocessor.
- 386SL: 64K SRAM system cache; 486SL: 8K internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB (486SL) or 10MB (386SL).
- IDE hard drive.
- 256K (386SL version) or 512K (486SL version) video RAM.
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.
- Serial, parallel, video and PS/2 ports.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor with simultaneous display capability.
- 486SL version includes 3.3v technology for added battery life, built-in math coprocessor.
- Replaceable and rechargeable NiCad battery.
- 640 x 480 VGA backlit LCD display, 9.5" diagonal.
- Unique tilt and swivel display.
- 81-key keyboard with built-in mouse key, "inverted T" cursor keys and dedicated Home, PgUp, PgDn, and End keys.
- Power-saving features.
- FCC Certified Class B.
- 24-Hour Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

What do our customers want in a notebook? Not only great looks, you said, but also great power. Lightweight too, like five pounds and change. And with built-in accessories that make it the ultimate in portable power.

The ZEOS Freestyle is the direct result of discussions with our customers. For the most power, now you can choose from either a 386SL or 486SL Intel processor. We've included such features as a built-in mouse key, floppy drive and soft carrying handle. And at only 5.6 pounds, you'll want to take it with you whenever you travel!

The Freestyle's perfect for frequent flyers. Because the screen floats on a smaller footprint than a normally hinged screen, you can use it without fear of the person in front of you cranking their seat back and doing a "screen crunch" on your system. And check out that great tilt and swivel display. It's one of the few notebooks that can truly be used while sitting in your lap!

PACKAGE 1

386SL Freestyle: $1295
486SL Freestyle: $1695

- 2MB RAM (386SL); 4MB RAM (486SL)
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- MS-DOS 6.0

PACKAGE 2

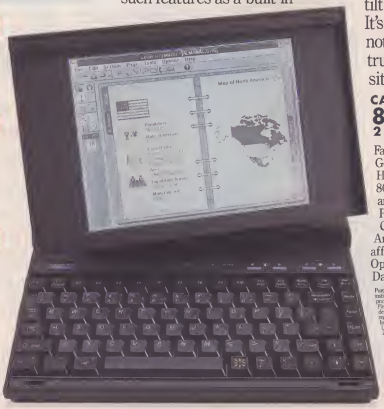
386SL Freestyle: $1795
486SL Freestyle: $1995

- 6MB RAM (386SL); 4MB RAM (486SL)
- 120MB IDE hard drive
- Custom nylon carrying case
- MS-DOS 6.0
- Microsoft Windows 3.1

PACKAGE 3

386SL Freestyle: $2295
486SL Freestyle: $2495

- 10MB RAM (386SL); 8MB RAM (486SL)
- 180MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 2400 bps V42 bis modem with 9600 bps send/receive fax
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- External charging stand
- DOS 6.0
- Windows 3.1



CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218
24 HOURS A DAY

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5839, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex, Z-Card,® COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All specifications subject to change without notice. Prices, terms and conditions pricing, specifications and warranties subject to change. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1992 ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 ZEOS International is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol ZEOS). PB 14-0000

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Circle 170 on reader service card.

Acrobat Lite: Replica Is Cheaper, But Munches Disk Space

LESS FILLING?

Farallon's Replica and Adobe's Acrobat both translate files into a format any PC or Mac can read—but at what cost to your disk space? Despite Replica's head start (the software itself takes up about half a megabyte, as opposed to Acrobat's and Adobe Type Manager's 3MB), Replica places a distant second in the space-saving race (see below). Replica's files are typically larger because their compression isn't as good and they can't depend on Adobe Type Manager to recreate fonts. In fact, Replica embeds a sizable chunk of each font's code into its exchange files by default.

So it's not unusual to see Replica files that are four or five times larger than in their native format; Acrobat typically adds just a few kilobytes. If there's little formatting, Replica matches Acrobat's compression—but then, ASCII exchange would do the trick in less space. It's only when dealing with bit-mapped graphics without text that Replica condenses files better than Acrobat—and it shrinks many graphics formats too.

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:
LOSING THE DISK-SPACE RACE

Replica Can Balloon File Sizes

	Spreadsheet File (numbers and charts)	Word Processing Document (multiple fonts)	Bit-Mapped Graphic
Replica	94K	70K	16K
Acrobat	11K	18K	17K
Original	21K	15K	39K

IT'S AN OLD problem. You care about distributing information quickly and with impact—so you do it digitally. But your recipients don't have your software or fonts, which means you use ASCII and rob your documents of their full power.

You've already heard that Adobe Acrobat (see New! August, page 46) solves the problem by creating a file format that retains the look of your documents—but you pay a hefty premium for its viewer. Enter Farallon's Replica for Windows 1.0. Like Adobe's product, it installs as a printer driver and lets you print your formatted, graphics-laden file from any Windows application to a file that retains all the window dressing.

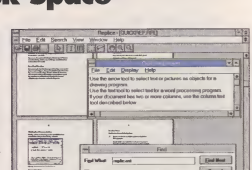
The good news is that Replica costs almost half what Acrobat Exchange costs. Better yet, there's no charge for Replica's file viewer, so you don't have to worry about whether your recipients have the software—you can just send it to them or embed it in the document itself. (You also save $50 for each person you send your documents to—that's the cost of Adobe's Acrobat Reader.)

Like the Original, Only Different

Replica is a breeze to install. And when you need to distribute a file over the network or via an online service, just change your Windows printer driver to Replica on the File menu and choose the Print command. Up pops Replica to show you how the file will look to your audience (a luxury Acrobat doesn't provide). When you're satisfied with the result, save and distribute the file.

Finally, a recipient with even the most modest Windows system can open the file using the freeware Replica viewer—without the need for Adobe Type Manager, which Acrobat requires. In the Replica viewer, you can search for, read, and print information, and even copy text and graphics to the Clipboard to share with other applications.

Sound good so far? It is, but there are problems. In our tests, the default settings produced unattractive results, usually because of font spacing. The default font setting, despite the encouraging name of Optimal Fonts, substituted Arial for any sans-serif font. The result was often scrunched-up text—something Acrobat's Multiple Masters never produced in our tests. Although you can improve the look of Replica documents by selecting the All Fonts option, this swells the file size even further than the default option does (see "Less Filling?" at left).



The Replica viewer isn't just for viewing documents with their formatting intact: You also can do rudimentary searches and copy text to the Clipboard Viewer.

Acrobat: More Extras, More Bucks

Replica also is missing the extensive bookmarking and linking features of Adobe's Acrobat, which makes it hard to navigate larger documents. Replica does offer something resembling a thumbnail view with its double-page 25 percent view, which squeezes four pages onto a Super VGA screen. Another item on our wish list is the ability to add comments to a Replica document.

Nonetheless, Replica is a worthy first solution to the problems of document exchange—and it costs a fraction of what Adobe Acrobat costs. Acrobat is the best product in the class, but Replica is a viable bargain solution.

MATTHEW LAKE

REPLICA FOR WINDOWS 1.0 • $99, 10 USERS, $745 • FARALLON COMPUTING • (510) 814-5100
Circle No. 614 on Reader Service Card

Big names.
New game.

And you're the winner!

"You don't have to sacrifice performance and reliability for price."

All NCR i486™-based Windows™ workhorses are designed, built and tested by us to run today's power-hungry applications with ease. **After all, who wants fledgling performance, no matter how great the price?** Our PCs are built under the most exacting standards. NCR uses the highest-quality components from the best manufacturers, such as Conner, Quantum, Western Digital, and, of course, Intel.

And, you can rest assured that every PC is fully tested before it's delivered to you. This guarantees you optimum performance and reliability right out of the box … at a price you'll feel good about.

"Forward-thinking technology that won't box you into a corner."

As technology changes, we'll make sure you can keep up. These NCR PCs feature:

- built-in **VESA Local Bus Video** to let you breeze through Windows applications
- a **real migration path,** so you'll be ready for new upgrades such as Intel OverDrive™ and future Pentium™ OverDrive microprocessors
- **complete compatibility —** we're dedicated to building open systems … systems that work with your networks and peripherals
- available **on-site consulting and upgrade assistance** by our NCR Systems Engineers
- **ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) socket and Flash BIOS** for easy processor and BIOS upgrades

"Here's what makes NCR superior."

In this business, you're only as good as your support. That's why **our own 5,000+ factory-trained Service Specialists** are located in over 700 locations throughout the U.S. We know that when you need service, you need it now. And, NCR on-site Field Engineers can service most brands and models – not just our own.

Day or night, we're there to help you with our **24-hour, toll-free Techline** which is staffed by some of the best-trained and most helpful folks in the industry.

It's absolutely free for as long as you own your NCR system.

Our goal is to resolve 100% of your questions the first time you call.

"You're covered with an industry-leading warranty."

We take customer satisfaction personally.

So, you get a **30-day, no-questions-asked, money-back guarantee.** You also get a three-year, on-site, industry-leading warranty that includes the monitor!* That's right, three years of next-business-day, on-site protection.

"Help in selecting what's right for you."

It's easy to find a computer company that's willing to sell you something. But how about one that cares about what you really need? **Together, we'll figure out what kind of system you need and why.**

In the end, you'll get a PC customized for you at an off-the-shelf price. And, the **buying experience will be a satisfying one.**

** 3-year on-site warranty available in U.S. only.*

NCR 486SX/25

$ 1,395 or $50.00/ month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486SX/25 (upgradable to 50MHz)
- 120MB 17ms Hard Drive (max. 1GB)
- 4MB RAM (70ns)
- 8KB Cache (max. Write-back 256KB)
- 3.5" Flex Drive
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free Econo-Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger w/1MB VRAM
- Pre-loaded Productivity Pak & 101-Keyboard
- 3-year on-site warranty
- 3 slots/3 bays

Windows on a Budget!

NCR 486SX/33

$ 1,745 or $1,875 (w/486DX/33)

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486SX/33 (upgradable to 66MHz)
- 160MB 17ms Hard Drive (max. 2GB)
- 4MB RAM (70ns)
- 8KB Cache (max. Write-back 256KB)
- 3.5" Flex Drive
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free Econo-Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger w/1MB VRAM
- 2 VESA Local Bus Expansion Slots
- Pre-loaded Productivity Pak & 101-Keyboard
- 3-year on-site warranty
- 6 slots/5 bays

Entry-Level Power & Upgradability!

NCR 486DX2/50

$ 2,295 or $82.00/ month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX2/50
- 240MB 17ms Hard Drive (max. 2GB)
- 4MB RAM (70ns)
- 8KB Cache (max. Write-back 256KB)
- 3.5" Flex Drive
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger w/1MB VRAM
- 2 VESA Local Bus Expansion Slots
- Pre-loaded Productivity Pak & 101-Keyboard
- 3-year on-site warranty
- 6 slots/5 bays

Affordable Super-Performance!

NCR 486DX2/50

$ 2,495 or $90.00/ month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX2/50
- 240MB 17ms Hard Drive (max. 2GB)
- 8MB RAM (70ns)
- 64KB Cache (max. Write-back 256KB)
- 3.5" Flex Drive
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger w/1MB VRAM
- 2 VESA Local Bus Expansion Slots
- Pre-loaded Productivity Pak & 101-Keyboard
- 3-year on-site warranty
- 6 slots/5 bays

Great for Home or Office!

NCR 486DX2/66

$ 3,165 or $107.00/ month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX2/66
- 340MB 13ms Hard Drive (max. 2GB)
- 12MB RAM (70ns)
- 64KB Cache (max. Write-back 256KB)
- 3.5" Flex Drive
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Super Graphics Accelerator w/2MB VRAM
- 2 VESA Local Bus Expansion Slots
- Pre-loaded Productivity Pak & 101-Keyboard
- 3-year on-site warranty
- 6 slots/5 bays

Terrific for High Intensity Graphics!

NCR 486DX2/66

$ 3,965 or $134.00/ month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX2/66 Tower Case
- 520MB 10ms Hard Drive (max. 2GB)
- 16MB RAM (70ns)
- 256KB Write-back Cache
- 3.5" Flex Drive
- 600MB CD ROM w/SCSI-2 Adapter
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free Econo-Monitor
- Super VGA Graphics Adapter
- 2 VESA Local Bus Expansion Slots
- Pre-loaded Productivity Pak & 101-Keyboard
- 3-year on-site warranty
- 6 slots/5 bays

Outstanding File Server!

All NCR Desktop Systems include a pre-loaded Productivity Pak:

Options: fax/modem and networking cards, memory/ disk upgrades, printers, and a variety of popular applications … call us.

Why you win with NCR:

- Real configurations for real applications.
- Maximum configurability – you make the choice.
- Free 3-year on-site warranty – monitor included.
- Next-business-day service.
- Industry standard VESA Local Bus Video.

AT&T

NCR
An AT&T Company

Prices may be lower, call for latest configurations and prices

Call NCR Direct Connect: 800 542-9897

Stay connected on the road.

NCR's Road-Ready Systems are part of our Mobile Networked Computing strategy that combines NCR's innovative portable technology with AT&T's global communications skills. Our notebooks are smaller, lighter, faster and better-connected than ever before with available features to elevate you to a new level of mobile networking.

Road-Ready Systems–Key component of the award winning Virtual Office.

3150 Color Notebook

$ 3,755 or $127.00/ month

- Intel486SX/25 (487 upgradable)
- 170MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Internal Flex Drive
- TFT Active Color Screen (9.5" diag.)
- Local Bus Video
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- 4MB RAM/512KB Video Memory
- 1 PCMCIA slot (Type 2)
- 6.3 lb. Compact Unit/Featherweight 8 oz. AC adapter
- 3-4 Hour battery-life (NiMH)
- Snap-on cableless TrackBall
- Enhanced pre-loaded software: DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Bitfax, TourGuide, AT&T Mail, AccessPLUS and on-line Windows documentation
- 3-year Warranty (first year on-site)

3150 Mono Notebook

$ 2,195 or $79.00/ month

- Intel486SX/25 (487 upgradable)
- 170MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Internal Flex Drive
- Mono Screen (9.5" diag.)
- Local Bus Video
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- 4MB RAM/512KB Video Memory
- 1 PCMCIA slot (Type 2)
- 5.5 lb. Compact Unit/Featherweight 8 oz. AC adapter
- 3-4 Hour battery-life (NiCAD)
- Snap-on cableless TrackBall
- Enhanced pre-loaded software: DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Bitfax, TourGuide, AT&T Mail, AccessPLUS and on-line Windows documentation
- 3-year Warranty (first year on-site)

Everyone knows that AT&T and NCR are big names in their respective fields. But what everyone doesn't know is the power achieved by harnessing the assets of both. Until now.

With the combination of both our skills and abilities, we are able to provide you with unmatched products, service and support. And, our Sales Consultants are able to help you find the competitively priced solution to your computer needs.

How to Order:

Just call an NCR Sales Consultant today with your Visa, MasterCard or American Express card. Corporate Purchase Orders also accepted. We also offer creative financing and lease options, available through AT&T Capital Corporation. Call for details.

800 542-9897

Call NCR Direct Connect to get the latest configurations and pricing.

Hours: 8 AM to 8 PM EST, Monday through Friday.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

AT&T and NCR. More than just big names. It's a whole new ballgame.

AT&T | NCR An AT&T Company

Prices may be lower, call for latest configurations and prices.

Call NCR Direct Connect: 800 542-9897

NCR is the name and mark of NCR Corporation. AT&T and the AT&T globe design are registered service marks and trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel486 and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. DOS and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Prices and money-back guarantee do not include shipping. Shipping charges are calculated according to weight and distance. Appropriate sales tax will be added. NCR Corporation is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. ©1993 NCR Corporation.

COREL DRAW!

The Best in Graphics ...and more!

Get animated with CorelDRAW 4!

CorelDRAW is renowned for its powerful graphics capabilities. CorelDRAW 4 now leaps even further ahead by adding page layouts, animation and OCR, as well as hundreds of other feature enhancements. It's the best value in software today–and it's still the easiest to use!

CorelDRAW 4 is the ideal desktop publishing tool! It includes illustration, charting, photo-editing, tracing/OCR and presentation capabilities...and so much more! There are advanced word processing features, multi-page layouts and dozens of artistic and special effects. It's packed with more fonts, more clipart images and symbols, more graphic tools and business applications. And now CorelDRAW 4 also includes CorelMOVE, a brand new animation module.

ALSO INCLUDES TWO VALUE-PACKED CD-ROMs

–featuring a complete CD version of CorelDRAW 4 plus libraries of clipart images and symbols, fonts, animation elements, sound effects and a Video for Windows enhanced QuickTour.

PAGE LAYOUT
CHARTING
ILLUSTRATION
PHOTO-PAINT
TRACING/OCR
PRESENTATIONS
FILE MANAGEMENT
ANIMATION

Create Dazzling Illustrations

- **Comprehensive DTP Features**
- **Flexible Multi-Page Layouts**
- **Enhanced Word Processing**
- **Advanced Direct Scanning**
- **Powerful OCR (Optical Character Recognition)**
- **Single-Step Business Forms Tracing**
- **Thousands of Fractal Textures and Fills**
- **Dazzling Artistic Tools and Special Effects**
- **Convenient Spreadsheet and over 80 Chart Styles**
- **Object Data Management**
- **Over 5,000 "Drag and Drop" Symbols and Shapes**
- **Over 18,000 Clipart Images and Symbols**
- **Over 750 Fonts (650 Bitstream and ITC)**
- **Complete Color Separations**
- **On-line Help**
- **20 Photo-Paint Filters and 14 Image Correction Filters**
- **37 Import/Export Filters**
- **21 Transition Effects**
- **Over 200 Animated Flics**
- **Over 400 Cartoons**
- **Over 750 Actors, Props and Sounds**

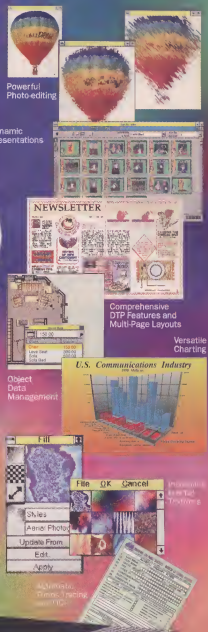
18,000 CLIPART images and symbols

750 FONTS

ITC FONTS · BITSTREAM

ONLY **$595** U.S. ONLY

Registered User Upgrade $249
CorelDRAW 3 – Now Only $199!



COREL
United States and Canada
1-800-772-6735
ext.24

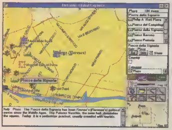
Circle 209 on reader service card.

Bangui Bound? Don't Leave Home without Global Explorer

WORLD TOUR GUIDE
It's not just for pleasure travelers. The *Global Explorer* CD-ROM from DeLorme Publishing provides an astounding amount of detail

about our world. Business travelers—especially those who travel internationally—will find *Global Explorer* ultra-useful.

In addition to maps of every country and street maps for about 100 cities (we'd like to see more), it provides detailed information about more than 140,000 points of interest. When viewing a map, simply



click on a point of interest and *Global Explorer* provides details about it. These screen shots show a bird's-eye view of Europe and Africa (top screen), and a street map of Florence, Italy (bottom).

THERE WE WERE in Bangui when they told us to meet our contact in 12 hours in the Piazza della Signoria in Florence. But we had no clue of how to get to Florence or how to find the piazza. What to do?

Global Explorer from DeLorme Publishing is an excellent solution for world travelers, people who do travel planning, and dreamers. This rich CD-ROM for Windows provides maps and other details of 142,000 countries, cities, historical sites, and other points of interest throughout the world. It also includes demographic, cultural, and economic information for every country. This disc's extraordinary wealth of information more than offsets its minor irritants.

With DeLorme Publishing's *Global Explorer* you can zoom in and out of maps to view a single city block or an entire region or country (see the magnifying-glass tools at lower right).

Besides country maps, *Global Explorer* also includes street maps of about 100 cities—including Florence—and lets you find specific streets by name. If you need to route yourself to a new city, *Global Explorer* shows commercial air routes, even between obscure locations. To get from Bangui in the Central African Republic to Florence, we learned that you fly through Tripoli.

Global Explorer's level of detail shouldn't be surprising; DeLorme is the same company that created the superb *Street Atlas USA*, which shows every street and highway in the United States. Like *Street Atlas*, most of *Global Explorer*'s screen is devoted to displaying maps. You can shift the map in any direction to get details on nearby locations.

You can copy any map to the Windows Clipboard and paste it into other applications. This is useful for creating presentations and necessary for printing maps because *Global Explorer* doesn't have its own printing capabilities (a major annoyance).

If you know the name of a location, simply type it in the Place Text box. But *Global Explorer* can be confusing for more complex tasks, such as searching for specific types of locations, or when you are unsure of a location's precise name. This confusion is caused by some nonintuitive search procedures and because all of *Global Explorer*'s nonmap user-interface elements are scrunched into a tiny, crowded window.

For more complex searches, you first select from 100 categories, such as City or Plaza, then enter as much of the location's name as you know. However, the relationship between categories and locations can be unclear. For example, if you choose the category City and the location Chicago, *Global Explorer* draws a blank. That's because *Global Explorer* includes a street map for Chicago, so it is listed only under the City Map category.

Adding to the confusion is the Country Locator option, which tells *Global Explorer* to search for locations only within a specified country. The crowded interface makes it easy to forget to deactivate this option when you are done with it.

Still, after you understand how *Global Explorer* works, it's simple to find obscure sites in faraway places. You can find all the hot springs in Iceland, or ruins in India.

While *Global Explorer* has no multimedia smarts, it still is an excellent demonstration of the power of CD-ROM. A paper version of *Global Explorer* would fill a bookshelf and wouldn't be nearly as fast or flexible. Nor would it be as much fun. **DAVID HASKIN**

GLOBAL EXPLORER 1.0 • $169 • DELORME PUBLISHING • (207) 865-1234
Circle No. 615 on Reader Service Card

Introducing two new power hitters that cover all the bases.

Create high-powered queries, reports and graphs with the click of a mouse!

PowerViewer™ lets you access virtually any database to create sophisticated, multi-table reports with *integrated business graphics*. The built-in **QuickStyles** let you format your data in just about any style instantly — without programming. And the exclusive **Connect Profiles** enable you to move between two or more databases with just a mouseclick. Plus Powersoft's exclusive **Database Connection Hotline** is there if you have any questions.

PowerViewer

$199 $49 LIMITED TIME OFFER

Create your own sophisticated database applications in minutes!

If you want even more power, PowerMaker™ gives you everything you get in PowerViewer plus the ability to create custom multi-table applications against multiple databases easily and graphically. You can connect to all supported databases, but you also get a *powerful built-in relational database*, WATCOM SQL. And once you've built your masterpiece Windows applications, you can distribute them with absolutely *no user runtime fees*.

PowerMaker

$349 $99 LIMITED TIME OFFER

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES NOW!

CALL YOUR CORPORATE RESELLER, STOP BY COMPUSA OR PHONE POWERSOFT DIRECT.

CALL 1-800-273-2841 TODAY.

From the makers of PowerBuilder Product of the Year 1992 Infoworld

Powersoft.

A new kind of power for a new kind of computing

POWERSOFT ENTERPRISE SERIES™

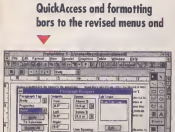
Powersoft Corporation, 70 Blanchard Road, Burlington, MA 01803

Prices listed do not include sales tax, shipping and handling. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 214 on reader service card.

Stylizing Long Documents? FrameMaker 4.0 Is for You

INTERFACE OVERHAUL
Wow, what a difference. FrameMaker 4.0 has a new face—from the new QuickAccess and formatting bars to the revised menus and



dialog boxes (top screen). New features include CMYK, RGB, HLS, and Pantone color support; the ability to arbitrarily rotate text and graphics; and a thesaurus (bottom screen). A new context-sensitive Help system makes the program easier. Basically on online reference, Help is available for every FrameMaker function.

Frame Technology is releasing 4.0 versions simultaneously for the Sun,

Windows, and Macintosh platforms, so file-sharing across these systems should be transparent. The company also plans a 32-bit NT version.

YOU NAME THE feature, and Frame Technology has probably either improved it or added it to the latest release of its desktop publishing software, FrameMaker 4.0. The premier desktop-publishing package for long documents and multiplatform environments is now easier to use, with its advanced graphics capabilities and more than 100 new features and enhancements. Ease of use was one of Frame Technology's primary goals with this revision, and it shows.

One of FrameMaker's deficiencies until now has been its poor graphics handling. Aldus PageMaker and QuarkXpress, with their precision graphics controls and strong color support, have put FrameMaker to shame. Frame Technology, meanwhile, has wooed authors of long, technical, text-intensive documents—such as manuals and books—with FrameMaker's robust features for word processing, equation editing, cross-referencing, and index and table of contents generation.

Like Quark, however, FrameMaker 4.0 can rotate text and graphics in increments of 0.001 degree. And Version 4.0 supports CYMK, RGB, HLS, and Pantone color models and process-color separations. QuarkXpress and PageMaker still do color better, and FrameMaker still cannot wrap text around graphics without jury-rigging individual frames around an object's edges; however, Version 4.0's improvements are dramatic nonetheless.

But Frame wasn't content just to give Quark and PageMaker a run for their money. It also punched up FrameMaker's text formatting, page design, and hypertext document features. The revised Character, Paragraph, and Table Designer boxes allow you to either apply formats to selected text or update an entire style tag. Creating sidebar and run-in heads is easier in 4.0: They're now options in the Paragraph Designer Pagination box.

FrameMaker 3.0 was noted for its abilities to produce online documents with hypertext links—useful for instructional demos—and to create multiple versions of documents with its conditional-text feature. But FrameMaker 4.0 pushes the envelope even further: A new Compare Document feature generates reports, complete with hypertext links, that compare two documents and note all revisions. This is great for monitoring versions when several people edit one document. Other hypertext enhancements include automatic links in tables of contents and indexes that enable readers to jump to a specific page in the source document.

Our wish list is brief: FrameMaker should easily wrap text around graphics and create drop caps—cumbersome tasks that require anchored frames or special character formats.

A powerful program, of course, needs a powerful system—in this case, at least a 386, 8MB of RAM, and 10MB to 20MB of free disk space. Still, the $895 FrameMaker 4.0 is the desktop publishing program of choice in a demanding, text-intensive, technical publishing environment. **ANITA DENNIS**

FRAMEMAKER 4.0 • $895 • FRAME TECHNOLOGY CORP. • (408) 433-3311
Circle No. 616 on Reader Service Card

NAME YOUR TASK—FRAMEMAKER DOES IT

	FrameMaker 4.0 for Windows	QuarkXpress 3.1 for Windows	PageMaker 5.0 for Windows
Automatic lists	●	○	TOCs and indexes only
Automatic numbering of sections and tables	●	○	○
Conditional text	●	○	○
Hypertext links	●	○	○
Document comparison	●	○	○

● YES ○ NO

HUNDREDS OF COMPANIES CAN SELL YOU A COMPUTER THROUGH THE MAIL.

Circle 239 on reader service card.

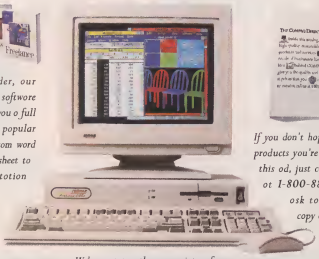
BUT THERE'S ON
THAT CAN DI

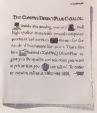
Announcing COMPAQ DirectPlus, a way for you to get the quality and reliability Compaq is known for, through the convenience of buying direct. We offer popular COMPAQ PCs and the industry's leading software, all at competitive prices—the kinds of products you've asked for based on your computing needs. That's the idea behind COMPAQ DirectPlus: to deliver the quality and flexibility you want, without expanding your budget.

Known for quality and reliability Compaq offers you some of the best engineered computer products in the industry—at very attractive prices. Everything from innovative notebook PCs to versatile desktop

LY ONE COMPANY
LIVER ALL THIS.

As an industry leader, our alliances with leading software companies let us offer you a full selection of the most popular software, everything from word processing and spreadsheet to database and presentation graphics.

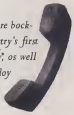




If you don't happen to see the products you're looking for in this ad, just call us toll-free at 1-800-888-0260 and ask to receive your copy of our catalog.

Our service and support options offer everything from on-site installation by a Compaq-authorized technician to on-line diagnosis of technical problems on your PC.

We've put together a variety of special solutions for you. All of them are competitively priced and well-suited to the kinds of business functions you perform every day.



All of our PCs are backed by the industry's first 3-year warranty, as well as 24-hour, 7-day technical hot-line support.*

Many of the popular software titles we offer you can be preinstalled onto any computer that you purchase from us—at no additional charge.

We give you lots of choices, including a leasing program and a trade-in option that lets you trade in select COMPAQ, Apple and IBM PCs. We also offer a variety of purchasing options.

Call 1-800-888-0260 and talk to an Account Representative who's trained to help you decide what products and service options are best for your particular requirements.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0260

*Certain restrictions and exclusions apply, see next page

Circle 240 on reader service card.

WHY BUY JU
COMPUTER WHEN
COMPAQ AT PRIC

All our PCs are backed by the COMPAQ free 3-year warranty†—the first such warranty in the industry. We can offer this kind of long-term guarantee because of our quality and testing standards. Prices include COMPAQ Monitors. Call for details on other COMPAQ desktops and notebooks, as well as printers.

COMPAQ ProLinea 3/25s
25-MHz 386SX, 2-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, VGA Color Monitor. An affordable entry-level desktop PC.

†Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. *Leasing is provided by GE Capital Corporation for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. **Requires a 1024 Color Monitor.

ST ANOTHER YOU CAN GET A ES LIKE THESE?

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/25s
25-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Great for everyday business applications.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/33
33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Designed for more advanced applications.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/66
66-MHz 486DX2, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. For high performance at an affordable price.

ProLinea Features

3½" 1.44-MB diskette drive • 1024 x 768 local bus video graphics with 1-MB VRAM in up to 256 colors (on 486 models) • 3 expansion slots • 3 internal storage device positions • Security features • COMPAQ Color Monitor, preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 and a COMPAQ Mouse.

DESKPRO/i Features

*3½" 1.44-MB diskette drive • Integrated QVision Graphics displays up to 256 colors at 1024 x 768 with 512-KB VRAM option** • 3 expansion slots • 3 internal storage device positions • Security features • Business Audio • COMPAQ Color Monitor, preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Sound System Software, COMPAQ Mouse & Microphone.*

COMPAQ DESKPRO 4/25is
25-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Delivers fast, high-resolution graphics in Windows.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 4/33i
33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. For even faster performance in a Windows environment.

Contura Features

3½" 1.44-MB diskette drive • Power conservation and security features • Battery Pack • AC Adapter • Preinstalled MS-DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and EZ Help On-Line Library and a COMPAQ Trackball.

COMPAQ Contura 3/25
25-MHz 386SL, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, monochrome VGA display, 6.2 lbs. An affordable notebook loaded with features.

COMPAQ Contura 4/25
25-MHz 386SL, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, monochrome VGA display, 6.2 lbs. Upgradeable to Active Matrix Color Display.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0260

Circle 241 on reader service card.

WE OFFER SP
CALLED BUNDLES
THAT'S WHAT

We've put together these bundles to make it easy to get the hardware and software that you need in a complete system, at one special price. No matter what your computing needs, chances are that one of these bundles will fit the bill. Not only that, but the price you'll pay will fit well within your budget.

The Basics Plus.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/25s
25-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor

Data+Fax Modem

WinFax PRO for Windows

Microsoft Works for Windows

Calendar Creator Plus Windows

AfterDark for Windows

Quicken for Windows

This entry-level system gives you full range of business and personal applications as well as data and fax communications—all at a surprisingly low price.

$1,599
*Or $57 per month**
Save over $228†

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Corporation for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Savings based on individual prices

CIAL SOLUTIONS BECAUSE IN THE END, YOU'LL SAVE.

The Front Office.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/33
33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor.

Quattro Pro for Windows

WordPerfect for Windows

This general business solution, which is offered to you at a very competitive price, teams up two popular word processing and spreadsheet applications.

$1,899
*Or $68 per month**
Save over $274†

The Windows Office.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 4/33i
33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 240-MB hard drive, 1024 Color Monitor.

Extra 2-MB of RAM

The Microsoft Office for Windows

This solution can utilize COMPAQ business audio with the most popular Microsoft applications. The Microsoft Office includes Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint and Mail.

$2,699
*Or $97 per month**
Save over $239†

The Office Pro.

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/50
50-MHz 486DX2, 4-MB RAM, 240-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor.

Extra 4-MB of RAM

14.4 Kbps Data+Fax Modem

WinFax PRO for Windows

Lotus SmartSuite for Windows

This solution offers data and fax communications with popular Lotus applications. Lotus SmartSuite includes Lotus 1-2-3, AmiPro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and cc:Mail.

$2,899
*Or $104 per month**
Save over $279†

intel inside

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0260

Circle 242 on reader service card.

NOW, CHOOSING WHAT'S RIGHT FOR YOUR BUSINESS IS AN EASY CALL.

1-800-888-0260

Call us toll-free to inquire about the quality products and services that we offer you at very competitive prices.

Our specially trained Account Representatives can assist you in choosing a solution that is right for your particular needs. If you don't happen to see the COMPAQ products you want in this ad, just call us and ask about them. Whatever you need, we're here to help. We look forward to your call.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

©1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Compaq, the COMPAQ logo and DESKPRO Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and ProLinea are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. COMPAQ DirectPlus and CompaqCare are service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. All products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 243 on reader service card.

Build Windows Apps: Realizer Does Visual Basic One Better

NOT TOO MANY years ago, if you wanted to develop a Windows application you had no choice but to struggle along in C. Now, several products bring Windows programming to the masses. Although Microsoft's Visual Basic has become the de facto standard environment for casual Windows programming, it has its competitors. CA-Realizer Version 2.0 takes a more traditional approach by using a procedure-oriented code model rather than the event-driven model used by Visual Basic. It's a definite threat to Microsoft's product.

Like Visual Basic, CA-Realizer is a complete development environment that includes a structured superset of BASIC and a visual forms designer. Both products generate EXE files, although both require that distributed programs have access to a separate runtime DLL file. CA-Realizer includes several tools that would cost the Visual Basic programmer extra money in the form of custom controls, or lots of time in the form of additional programming. For example, CA-Realizer includes a spreadsheetlike control, an animation capability, a command scheduler, and a powerful visual report writer (CA-RET). In addition, it can directly read and write Xbase files, as well as Lotus and Excel worksheet files. Visual Basic, on the other hand, is limited to simple sequential and random access to files.

You can write code to display and manipulate controls on a form, but using the visual forms developer to generate the source code is a much simpler approach. The forms developer lets you draw controls on a form, then attach "action code" to them. You can test the form as you create it, but the forms-developer mode lets you test only a single form. For example, you can't test links to other forms in your project.

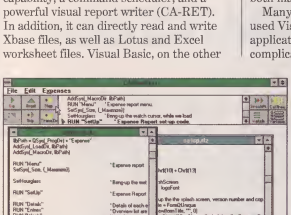
When you exit the forms-developer module, CA-Realizer generates the source code to draw the form and handle the interactions among the controls. You can examine this code and tweak it as you like. You can save forms to separate files for incorporation into other projects.

No doubt about it, CA-Realizer is a rich language, and the killer apps that ship with it prove that it can generate impressive results. Its many powerful new commands let the programmer perform actions that you'd think would require hundreds of lines of code. It's also very well documented with both manuals and online help.

Many people—especially those who have used Visual Basic—may find the entire application-development process more complicated than necessary. But it's all a matter of what you're used to. If you currently use Version 1.0, this upgrade definitely has lots to offer. The forms developer, in particular, offers many new features and is much easier to use than in the previous version. And for cross-platform development, CA-Realizer is the product of choice, because it produces code that works under Windows as well as OS/2.

All in all, Realizer is poised to give Visual Basic a serious run for its money. At $99, it's a year-end steal.

ROBIN J. WALDEN

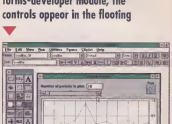


CA-Realizer uses a superset of the BASIC language. You can write your own code or attach prebuilt action code to objects. We were able to build several apps without writing much code at all.

CA-REALIZER • $99 (UNTIL NOVEMBER 30, THEN $249) • COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INT'L • (516) 342-5224
Circle No. 617 on Reader Service Card

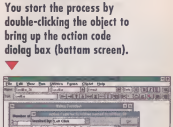
APP IN PROGRESS

Creating a form or dialog box with CA-Realizer is a click-and-drag proposition. In the forms-developer module, the controls appear in the floating



object palette (at left in top screen); after you place them, you can move and resize the controls directly.

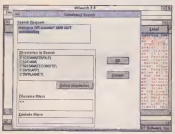
To bring an object—such as a button—to life, you need to attach action code. You start the process by double-clicking the object to bring up the action code dialog box (bottom screen).



You can either write your own code or insert Realizer's prebuilt commands in easy print-and-shoot fashion.

dtSearch Finds Your Files on Deadline—And Under Budget

ANATOMY OF A SEARCH
You don't need a Boolean handbook to find something with dtSearch. Even if your search is nonindexed, just fill



out the request, directories, and filter categories in the Search dialog box (top screen) and dtSearch will display an increasing number of files and hits as the search progresses. The results (bottom screen) are listed after you choose an appropriate sort method, such

as name, date, or all hits. Then double-click directly on a listed entry to open the entire document for review.

YOU'VE BEEN THERE: You need information, you need it now, and you can't find the file that contains it. It doesn't matter whether you or someone else hid the information in some cryptically named file—the result is the same. The needle's in the haystack, and you're on deadline to find it.

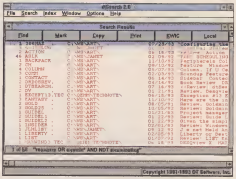
You need dtSearch. Unlike generic find utilities such as Norton Desktop's SuperFind, dtSearch finds files fast. And at $99, it sells for a quarter of the cost of text-retrieval giants like Isys and ZyIndex. What's more, its 384K memory requirement hides a lot of power and flexibility—including the ability to do searches with or without indexes (allowing you to optimize performance or disk space).

dtSearch covers all the bases: It searches multiple directories, indexes, and disk drives, including network drives. It does word, phrase, Boolean, wildcard, filename, and date searches. You can even do fuzzy searches and proximity searches that find any instance of a word within a given distance of another word.

Best of all, dtSearch remembers search parameters—you can reuse the last option or save up to 25 macro definitions for later use.

If you spend half your life looking for data, dtSearch is a powerful remedy. **BARRY BRENESAL**

DTSEARCH 2.0 FOR DOS; DTSEARCH 2.0 FOR WINDOWS
• $99 • DT SOFTWARE • (800) 788-0787, (703) 521-9427
Circle No. 618 on Reader Service Card



dtSearch performs searches across multiple directories, indexes, and disk drives in just about every word processing format—and it works *fast*.

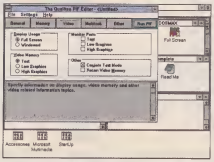
Run DOS Sessions Under Windows? 386Max Is a Direct Path to More Memory

CONFIGURING A PC's memory is a lot like customizing a sports car engine. You might end up with a machine perfectly tuned to fit the most advanced needs, or you might end up with a beautiful machine that refuses to budge. Qualitas's 386Max 7.0 is a good ally to have under the DOS/Windows hood—and it's incredibly easy to use.

386Max concentrates on Windows. Unlike Quarterdeck's QEMM-386, which makes more memory available in DOS even before you enter Windows, 386Max provides a relatively conservative memory configuration in DOS. Once inside Windows, however, you can use the DOSMAX utility to optimize memory for text-based programs running under DOS. In our lab tests we saved from 60K to 130K.

DOSMAX instantly notifies you if a text program tries to switch to graphics mode; you can terminate the DOS window or ignore the mode switch.

386Max offers disk compression and works with MS-DOS 6.0's MultiConfig. If you run DOS sessions under Windows, there's no easier way to free up memory. **BARRY BRENESAL**



Qualitas's 386Max 7.0 includes a more clear replacement for Windows' PIF Editor.

386MAX 7.0 • $99.95 •
QUALITAS • (301) 907-7400
Circle Reader Service No. 619

"SpaceManager™ finishes the job that MS-DOS® 6 DoubleSpace starts!"

Why do you need SpaceManager?

How about better compression rates, improved system performance, and more control over the compression process! SpaceManager works in perfect tandem with MS-DOS® 6 and Windows to enhance the function and power of DoubleSpace. Team SpaceManager with MS-DOS® 6 and you'll have...

Your best disk space buy anywhere.

Dollar for dollar, SpaceManager is unbeatable. You'll pay about 25¢ for each and every MB you add to your disk capacity. Imagine! That's only $5 for 20 MBs of extra disk space.

Sizzling disk performance.

You won't sacrifice even a millisecond of disk access speed with SpaceManager. It's like giving your disk drive a tune-up at a speed shop. Whomp!

Developed by the people who licensed the technology to Microsoft® for use in MS-DOS® 6 DoubleSpace.

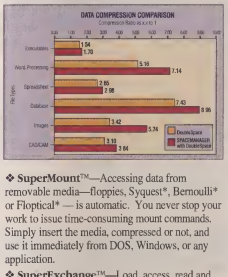
No need to worry about compatibility problems with MS-DOS® 6 DoubleSpace. Vertisoft is the pioneer of on-the-fly disk compression for the PC—as well as the licenser of the DoubleSpace technology, so we know all the deep-down important secrets. That's why SpaceManager is so fast and so powerful.

Circle 173 on reader service card.

We didn't share all our space secrets with Microsoft. We held back on 6 of our crown jewels that'll make your life a lot easier.

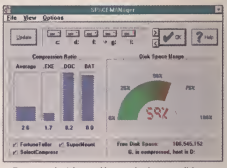
❖ **SuperCompress**™—SpaceManager packs DoubleSpace compressed files tighter to give you up to 40% more available space on your hard disk, diskettes and removable storage media.

❖ **SelectCompress**™—Because some files don't compress well, and some applications take forever to perform operations on compressed data, SpaceManager gives you total control over the compression process. Just select the file types you want to compress and the level of compression. SpaceManager then automatically optimizes system performance by eliminating unnecessary processing time spent on compressed data.



❖ **SuperMount**™—Accessing data from removable media—floppies, Syquest*, Bernoulli* or Floptical* — is automatic. You never stop your work to issue time-consuming mount commands. Simply insert the media, compressed or not, and use it immediately from DOS, Windows, or any application.

❖ **SuperExchange**™—Load, access, read and write DoubleSpace data on any system running DOS 3.3 or later. Any files saved to your compressed floppy and removable disks—even by someone who doesn't have MS-DOS® 6—are automatically compressed.



Easy-to-read rainbow and bar graphs show your disk space usage and compression ratios for any type of file you specify.

❖ **SpaceMonitor**™—One easy-to-read screen gives you all the information you need about both compressed and uncompressed drives.

❖ **FortuneTeller**™—While other compression programs assume all files compress at the same ratio, SpaceManager bases its space estimates on the specific type of file you're compressing.

SpaceManager is certified safe for use with MS-DOS® 6.

Microsoft Compatibility Laboratory 100% MRCL COMPATIBLE 1993

Look what they're saying about SpaceManager!

"SpaceManager operates seamlessly with DoubleSpace." *InfoWorld, July 12, 1993*

"Data Compression help...SpaceManager augments DoubleSpace." *Byte, July 1993*

"SpaceManager, a product providing the viewing capabilities, downward MS-DOS compatibility and removable media support missing from DoubleSpace." *Computer Sources, July 1993*

"SpaceManager offers higher compression ratios and the ability to share compressed data with everyone via floppies— whether or not the other people use DoubleSpace." *DOS Resource Guide, Sept. 1993*

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER. PAY ONLY $39.95. SAVE $$$!

System Requirements

- 286, 386, 486 or Pentium* IBM* PC compatible.
- Hard disk with 640KB of memory available (2MB of extended memory suggested).
- MS-DOS® 6 with DoubleSpace installed.
- SelectCompress and SuperCompress require at least 2MB of extended memory.

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL!

Try SpaceManager free for 30 days. Simply pay the $9.95 shipping & handling charge with a major credit card. If you aren't thrilled by its amazing powers, just return it and you'll owe nothing more. But if you find SpaceManager indispensable—keep it—and pay a limited time price of $39.95. Don't let this one-time offer pass you by!

Call, now for your free copy!

1-800-456-6118 ext. 110

VERTISOFT SYSTEMS, INC.

The company that licensed the data compression technology to Microsoft for inclusion in MS-DOS® 6 DoubleSpace.

© Vertisoft Systems, Inc
153-B Grace Drive, Easley, SC 29640
(803) 295-5875 • FAX (803) 295-2970

* All products are trademarks of their respective companies.

Effects for Windows: The Quick And Dirty Way to Make Text Sing

THE ABCs OF EFFECTS
Bored with the same old fonts? Effects Specialist for Windows spirals, skews, inverts, and otherwise tweaks text using PostScript and TrueType fonts.

NOBODY NEEDS SPIRALING, swirling, skewed text for everyday correspondence and paper-shuffling. But for eye-popping presentations that'll hook a megamillion-dollar client, text effects impress. Effects Specialist for Windows, a new program from Postcraft International, offers nuts-and-bolts text styling for a reasonable $199.95.

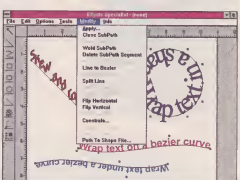
Effects Specialist lets you wrap text along lines, curves, and shapes, plus it gives you some control over effects, fills, and strokes. The program is straightforward: Draw a line, Bézier curve, or shape using the appropriate tool, and apply a text effect. Choose a headline or drop-shadow effect; pick a fill such as solid, radial, or linear; and select one of six effects.

The program supports PostScript Level 1 and TrueType fonts and saves creations in BMP and EPS formats. It supports 24-bit color and offers CYMK, RGB, and Focaltone color models.

But as a relatively low-end graphics program, Effects Specialist has its share of drawbacks. Although you can zoom from 1 to 1,500 percent, there's no grabber hand, you can't drag rules from the ruler to help align paths, and the toolbar is in a fixed position. If you only need to whip out quick-and-dirty text effects for newsletters, slides, posters, or brochures, Effects Specialist does the job. But higher-end programs like Pixar's Typestry (see New! May, page 66) do it with greater panache.

ANITA DENNIS

Using simple sliders (top screen), you can dramatically change the attributes of text elements. You can also use sliders to alter the colors you apply to your text effects (bottom screen). Watch out though: This can get addictive.



Want to spice up your brochure by flowing text along a Bézier curve? It's easy in Effects Specialist.

EFFECTS SPECIALIST FOR WINDOWS • $199.95 • POSTCRAFT INTERNATIONAL • (805) 257-1797
Circle No. 620 on Reader Service Card

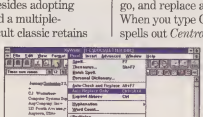
XyWrite for Windows: Loyal Fans of the DOS Version Will Feel Right at Home

XYWRITE'S DWINDLING BUT loyal band of aficionados can rejoice: The Technology Group has finally brought out a version of XyWrite for Windows. Besides adopting Windows' conventions and a multiple-document interface, this cult classic retains its distinctive command line—which uses short commands for fast file management and allows editing of file attributes from within the app.

XyWrite is loaded with convenience features: You can transpose letters, words, sentences, and paragraphs with the click of a button—handy if you habitually revise text. You can toggle through case selections (EDIT, Edit, edit), redline, automatically spell-check as you go, and replace acronyms with their full text. When you type CIA, for example, XyWrite spells out *Central Intelligence Agency*.

If you're happy with one of the big-three Windows word processors, you won't want to switch. But for tried-and-true XyWrite fans, the Windows version will feel like home sweet home.

ANITA DENNIS



XyWrite for Windows has redlining and an auto-replace function that spells out acronyms.

XYWRITE FOR WINDOWS 1.0 • $495 • THE TECHNOLOGY GROUP • (410) 576-2040
Circle Reader Service No. 621

Only an Intel SatisFAXtion® Modem comes bundled with all this.

Intel's line of SatisFAXtion® Modems gives you the foremost in faxmodem technology—and the accolades of eight of the biggest industry publications—in every box.

In fact, the SatisFAXtion Modem/400 series has won more awards than any other faxmodem.

And for good reason. The SatisFAXtion Modem offers:

- An exclusive smart buffering feature, so all your data gets to you.
- Smart Line Sharing, a feature that distinguishes between voice, data and fax calls, so you only need one phone line.
- A separate microprocessor that lets you work in other applications while you fax—it's like having two computers.
- Free fax and data software for Windows* and DOS.

WE MAKE COMPUTERS WORK HARDER.

Find out more: Dial ext. 284.
1-800-538-3373

Now get Quicken* bundled free.

Call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 284 for your nearest dealer. Or for information via fax, call 1-800-525-3019, ext. 9793.

Then take home a SatisFAXtion Modem. And all the honors will go to you.

intel®

©1993 Intel Corporation. *All products are trademarks of their respective companies.

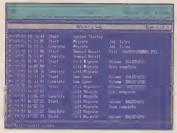
Circle 147 on reader service card.

SAVE MONEY, DATA, AND TIME . . .

The Ultimate Kit for

FILE SHUFFLE

Once disk capacity crosses on administrator-defined threshold (below), HSM takes over and begins to migrate files onto secondary storage devices. The manager server first copies the selected files to a local volume, designated Migrate1. At the same time, these files are mirrored to a second local volume called Shadow1. These volumes, along with Migrate2 and 3 and Shadow2 and 3, are located on the hard drives on the manager server. Once



those copies have been made and verified, Shadow1 dumps to the tape-backup unit. Only when this process has been completed does the system go back and delete the files taken from the original volume, leaving a 420-byte flag in place of each one.

IF KEEPING YOUR network humming means constantly battling NetWare's "Disk Full" message by purging disks, volumes, and file systems of outdated or unused material, then Conner Peripherals Storage Systems Group has the solution for you. Borrowing a page from mainframe history, Conner recently released its Hierarchical Storage Management (HSM) system, a combined software and hardware package that manages all storage on a Novell network.

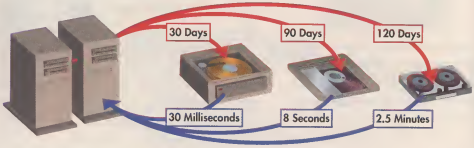
As the name implies, HSM provides a cascaded system of storage devices that migrates data from expensive hard disks to alternate media. The product is targeted at larger network installations, where total storage runs into the tens or even hundreds of gigabytes; in fact, the system we installed and tested requires a dedicated server to manage the storage options.

The full HSM installation consists of software, a storage-management server with a pair of 300MB or larger mirrored disk drives installed, a magneto-optical disk jukebox, and a tape-backup system. HSM is an "open" product, meaning the hardware (server, disks, magneto-optical jukebox, or tape) you use with the management modules doesn't have to be from Conner Peripherals. At this time, 100 percent compatibility has been certified with only a limited number of major vendors, but Conner plans to certify other systems based on customer demand.

The software consists of an installation package and several NetWare Loadable Modules (NLMs). Considering the complexity of the system, it's relatively easy to install—figure on spending at least two hours setting up the server and volumes. Once we completed the installation, configuration was a snap. Essentially, each managed volume is given three working levels of capacity—Critical, Acceptable, and Optimal—that are determined by the percentage of data being backed up. There is no limit to the number of managed volumes a system may have, and the capacity parameters are set individually for each. There is also a default system setting for networks that have large numbers of volumes of an identical or similar type, for which parameters would all be the same. Volumes and directories may also be excluded from management, as would normally be the case with the System, Public, Mail, and Login directories.

THE HSM SYSTEM: COMPLETE STORAGE

With data storage, timing is everything.



The Conner system moves inactive data off expensive hard drives and onto alternate media based on the age of the files. Recovery time is determined by the storage device.

Network Storage

Once volume parameters are set, HSM goes into action. Not that you'd notice: HSM is designed to migrate files transparently based on the network administrator's criteria—primarily the last date that the file was accessed. When a managed volume exceeds the Critical capacity point, HSM steps in and begins to transfer files to your selected device, either a magneto-optical drive or a tape jukebox (see "File Shuffle" at left). When the user asks for a file that has been migrated, the only clue to where the file is stored is the amount of time it takes to access it. Magneto-optical systems may take up to 10 seconds to deliver a file, while a tape search could take a minute or two. For files that tend to be accessed periodically—such as quarterly reports or tax data—HSM features a utility called Recall, which lets the administrator bring any collection of files or directories back into primary storage before users actually need them.

Keep in mind that HSM is a storage-management solution, and not another backup system. In fact, HSM is designed to coexist with most NetWare-compatible backup software, only migrating data that has already been backed up. One caveat: You will have to shut down HSM before running a primary backup on any managed network file server or HSM server. HSM also offers a second layer of data protection by automatically backing up inactive files before sending them to secondary storage (see "Keeping Track" at right). In case of secondary storage failure, HSM comes with utilities that let you restore data either directly to the primary file server or to the secondary storage unit.

The basic HSM software costs $7,500, with modules for three additional managed servers available at $3,000 apiece. Hardware costs vary according to which setup you implement, the size of the buffer disks used, whether you use the magneto-optical system or tape library or both, and a number of other configuration factors. For 70GB of network storage, Conner estimates the cost of HSM at $46,000, compared to $161,000 for equivalent disk space. And you'll save more than money: By eliminating at least some routine management tasks, HSM also saves network managers their most precious resource—time.

JOHN BRYAN

HIERARCHICAL STORAGE MANAGEMENT • CONNER PERIPHERALS STORAGE SYSTEMS GROUP • (407) 263-3500
Circle No. 622 on Reader Service Card

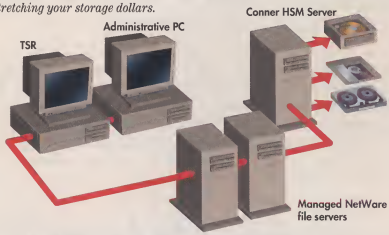
Keeping Track

One of the key advantages of HSM is that its operation is completely transparent to the user. In fact, even the administrator can forget about the system once it's set up. Of course, HSM includes a fairly extensive array of reporting capabilities, allowing the network administrator to maintain precise information about file location, system performance, efficiency, accuracy, and several other aspects. While HSM is extremely robust at the server

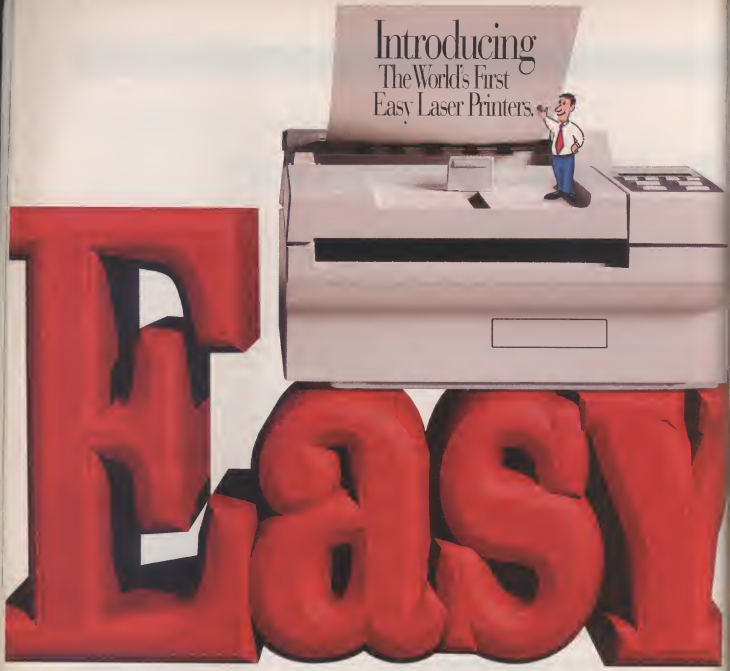
and volume levels, errors can occur. If the system is disrupted, it will broadcast a warning to the administrator, who can track down the problem via detailed reports and activity logs.

HSM NETWORK CONFIGURATION

Stretching your storage dollars.



Each HSM server can effectively manage about 10GB of data and support two network file servers. Optional modules are available for additional servers.



Here's some really big news for the little guy. Introducing the world's first EASY laser printer. The Citizen ProLaser 6000.™

The Citizen ProLaser 6000 is the only laser printer you can get with the features you want, and the "easy" you need. Just like the big-guys, we have a list of impressive features (you techies can check it out below). But what's really important is that it's easy to buy because everything's included. It's easy to use because you just plug it in and it works. And it's easy to look your best with lots of internal fonts and print quality that'll make you OOH and AAH.

So why do we put so much in a laser printer that costs so little? Hey, we're Citizen. We've been making dot-matrix printers that way for years. And besides, someone's got to look out for the little guy.

TECHIE SPEC BOX

The Citizen ProLaser 6000's features include a single component imaging cartridge, HP LaserJet III (PCL-5) compatibility, a reliable internal paper tray, 34 internal fonts, 6 FPM output, a 32-bit RISC processor and much more. Pretty good, huh?

CITIZEN
ProLaser 6000
Easy To Buy, Easy To Use, Easy To Look Your Best.

©1998 Citizen America. Citizen ProLaser 6000 is a trademark of Citizen America. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 249 on reader service card.

Spotlight

Thanks for the Memory

So now that memory management is free in DOS 6.0, you don't have to think about it, right? That's true, unless you're interested in another 100K or more of free space for those fat games and bulky graphics programs.

Memory Commander 4.0 frees up and dynamically manages certain high memory areas that are normally reserved, and it loads network drivers, TSRs, and device drivers high without changing CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files. You can gain 7K to 15K under Windows, and as much as 150K for DOS programs. If your configuration changes, Memory Commander will remind you to re-optimize memory. ($100, or $30 for upgrades; V Communications; 800-648-8266, 408-296-4224)
Circle Reader Service No. 634

QEMM Version 7.0 takes advantage of reserved video memory to give you access to as much as 736K of conventional memory for DOS-based (not Windows) programs. It also can tuck DoubleSpace, Microsoft's disk doubler, into expanded memory to save about 40K. And it loads a few more kilobytes of DOS 6.0 high, and as much as 70K for machines with earlier versions. ($100, or $5 for upgrades; Quarterdeck Office Systems; 310-392-9851)
Circle Reader Service No. 635

Netroom 3.02's new features relate mostly to network memory enhancement. Version 3.0 already swapped the BIOS for one that frees up at least another 100K more of conventional memory than MemMaker does. Version 3.02 moves the often-memory-hungry device drivers and TSRs for networks such as NetWare, VINES, and LANtastic out of conventional memory. It can be remotely installed across a network and will automatically detect the addition of network adapters and warn you to reconfigure. ($99 for single-user license; Helix Software; 800-451-0551)
Circle Reader Service No. 636

THE LATEST UPGRADES TO PRODUCTS YOU USE.

BY MIKE HOGAN

Sound Blaster Digital Edge CD

Creative Labs goes the new Multimedia PC Level 2 standard a couple better. With a 350-millisecond access rate in its dual-speed, multisession 680MB CD-ROM—and a digital signal processing–based hardware compression/decompression methodology in its Sound Blaster 16 audio board/CD-ROM controller—you can take more of the processing load off your CPU. Accompanying software lets you give voice commands to Windows apps and have the board read files back to you. You also get speakers, a microphone, and a big bundle of other productivity and multimedia software. Despite its $999 list price, you can find it for less than $600 at the street price. ($999; Creative Labs; 800-998-5227)
Circle No. 624 on Reader Service Card

WordPerfect Presentations 2.0 For Windows

It's not just for WordPerfect word processing users. Anyone can use this high-end desktop presentation program, even those who want to incorporate charts and graphics created in the advanced object linking and embedding (OLE) server in other Windows applications. Version 2.0 has a split-screen chart editor that lets you edit a chart in one window and see changes in its data sheet in another window. Also included are advanced drawing tools such as bitmap editors and auto-trace to turn bitmaps into vector images or special effects. ($199, or $495 with Logitech's handheld ScanMan Model 32; WordPerfect; 800-451-5151)
Circle Reader Service No. 625

Flightstick Pro
This quick-throttle joystick is the other dimension of the Microsoft Flight Simulator experience (see page 106). Compatible with the new Version 5.0, Flightstick Pro lets you control flaps, gears, brakes, and trim controls for fine-tuning your aileron and elevator positions. A four-way viewing switch lets you scan the horizon in every direction. ($99; CH Products; 619-598-2518)
Circle No. 623 on Reader Service Card

Microsoft Mail Special Edition for PC Networks 3.2

How many hours do you waste on e-mail? A trio of third-party products bundled in a special edition of Microsoft Mail can save you time. WinRules lets you assign mail filters and folders by sender, date, and other criteria so that your important memos will never again get lost amid notices of baby showers, birthdays, and non-mission-critical office chatter. Absentee Manager lets you track the mail that you had forwarded to others while you were out of the office; Outside In lets you view binary files in 120 different formats whether or not you have loaded the applications that created them. Normally, ten-user licenses of WinRules, Absentee Manager, and Outside In would total more than $2,000, but you can get them in this special edition for only $300 more than Mail's normal $695 sticker. ($995; Microsoft; 206-882-8080)
Circle No. 626 on Reader Service Card

CompressMate

Like to create really big spreadsheets? The trouble is, they can eat more disk space than graphics files (which they often contain). CompressMate compresses Lotus, Excel, Quattro Pro, and other spreadsheets by an average of 10 to 1, and at a rate of up to

(Continued on page 107)

Introducing AMBRA. A new kind of standard doesn't equal average. *Speed* 66 MHz performance at 33 MHz prices.

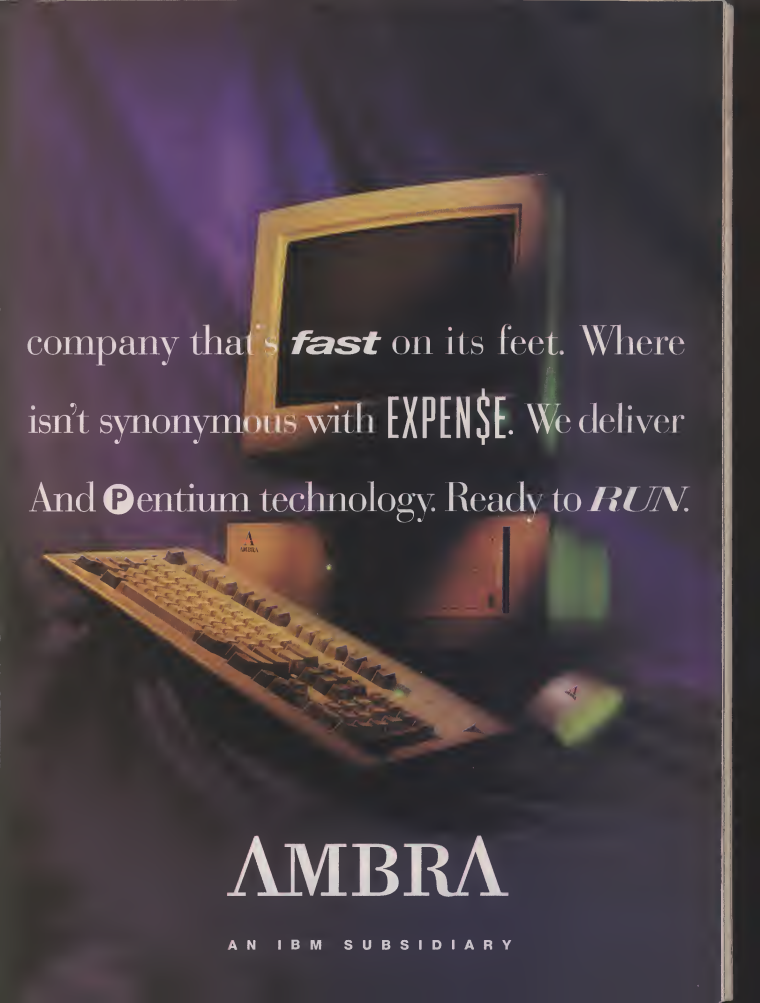
AMBRA: Ready when you are. If you're like many sophisticated PC users, you're ready for the latest and leading technology. Not later, but right now. At the right price.

AMBRA,™ a new IBM subsidiary, is ready to do business with you.

To begin, we source worldwide, getting the best late-breaking technology from high-quality suppliers, including IBM,® Intel,® Microsoft,® and more. We buy smart and bargain aggressively, keeping our operations streamlined and our overhead low. And when you buy direct from us — whether it's a single standalone system or a server powered by dual Pentium™ processors — we pass our savings directly along to you.

But we know you're looking for much more than low price. That's why we run our computers through comprehensive testing to ensure industry-standard compatibility. It's why we've contracted with IBM to back AMBRA systems with the best in service and support. It's why we custom-configure to order — at no extra cost. And deliver to your door without delay.

Interested? We invite you to keep reading, then give us a call. We're ready to send you complete details on AMBRA computers and the services we offer, including our 30-day money-back guarantee.[1,2]


company that's fast on its feet. Where
isn't synonymous with EXPEN$E. We deliver
And Pentium technology. Ready to RUN.
AMBRA
AN IBM SUBSIDIARY

We're raising industry standards by giving you more.

Combining industry-wide resources with independent responsiveness, AMBRA provides you with *immediate* access to the latest technology.

If it's industry-standard, we've got it for you now. If it's coming soon, we're positioned to get it — from advanced video to the latest microprocessors.

We're committed to giving you more for your money. Like extra cache at no added cost. Accelerated local bus without accelerated prices. Upgradeability to Pentium processing, without a premium.

Along with extra features, we believe in giving you extra flexibility. Each and every AMBRA model is custom-built to your exact specs. With no penalty in terms of time or expense.

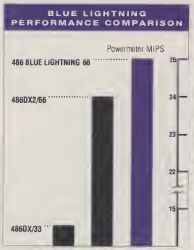
We offer hundreds of brand-name hardware, software and peripheral options — everything from Hayes® modems to Lexmark® printers. To make sure that every possibility is open to you.

All AMBRA computers carry a 30-day money-back guarantee.[1,2] They're backed by quick onsite service and round-the-clock support — the kind of service and support that never lets you down.

AMBRA™

BLUE LIGHTNING: AN ELECTRIFYING AMBRA ADVANTAGE...

IBM's 486 Blue Lightning™ processor builds on the best features of Intel microprocessors, including performance, instruction set and upgradeability. IBM optimized the instruction set, added a 16KB internal cache, lowered power consumption and improved power management. The result: Blue Lightning doubles internal clocking to 66 MHz, while maintaining full 486 compatibility. AMBRA harnesses the power of Blue Lightning to deliver 66 MHz system performance at 33 MHz prices.



All processors were tested on the same IBM motherboard
MIPS = millions of instructions per second

Built to your order, exactly.
AMBRA will custom-configure any and every computer for you — and it won't cost you an extra day or an extra dime! You have your choice of chassis, processors and a full range of memory sizes. Hard and floppy disks, tape drives, CD-ROM drives, multimedia kits, and more. Plus high-quality, low-radiation AMBRA monitors, network cards, you name it. You get it all preinstalled, from a single source.

Preloaded software.
We automatically preload AMBRA computers with MS-DOS® 6.0 and Windows™ 3.1. Purchase any of our large collection of software, and we'll preload it for you at no additional installation charge.

True-blue service and support.
You're backed by a one-year IBM onsite warranty.[1] So you can count on 10,000 technicians at 190 locations nationwide to deliver service within two days of your call, Monday through Saturday. Plus, you get toll-free technical support 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Convenient payment options.
Our lines are open every weekday 8 am to 9 pm, and Saturday 10 am to 6 pm (ET). We accept American Express® Visa® and MasterCard® Purchase orders may be used by qualifying businesses.

Fast, to-your-door delivery.
We ship within three days of confirmation of your order. If, for any reason, we can't meet that deadline, we'll tell you up front — and give you a firm delivery date.

1 - 8 0 0 -

66 MHz performance at 33 MHz prices.

With Blue Lightning AMBRA models, you reap the benefits of 66 MHz system performance — at 33 MHz prices.

	AMBRA	GATEWAY	DELL
Model	486 Blue Lightning 66	486DX-33V	433/L
Internal clock	**66 MHz**	33 MHz	33 MHz
External clock	33 MHz	33 MHz	33 MHz
System case	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop
RAM	8MB	8MB	8MB
Cache	**256KB**	128KB	—
Floppy	One	One	One
Hard disk	340MB	340MB	340MB
Onboard SCSI	✔	—	—
Local bus	✔VESA	✔VESA	✔
Video	Win accel w/1MB	Win accel w/1MB	Win accel w/512KB
Color monitor	15" FST*	15" FST	15" FST
Pentium-ready	✔	✔	✔
DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, mouse	✔	✔MS Works for Windows	✔
Network-ready	**Ethernet (10BaseT)**	—	—
Tech support	24 hours, 7 days/week	Mon–Fri, 6 am to midnight Sat, 8am–4pm	24 hours, 7 days/week
Warranty/Service	1 year onsite	1 year onsite	1 year onsite
Price	**$2,079**	$2,025	$2,699

*Upgraded from 14" SVGA at no extra cost. See special offer

Intel Pentium processing, within your reach.

AMBRA is one of the few who can offer you Pentium technology today — and we offer it at a price you can afford.

	AMBRA	DELL
Processor	Intel Pentium 60 MHz 64-bit proc complex	Intel Pentium 60 MHz 64-bit proc complex
Bus type	EISA	EISA
System case	Desktop	Tower
RAM	8MB	8MB
Cache	256KB	256KB
Floppy	One	Two
Hard disk	**540MB SCSI**	500MB IDE
Onboard SCSI	✔**Dual 32-bit**	—
Local bus	✔VESA	✔
Video	**ATI™ Ultra Pro w/2MB DRAM**	Win accel w/512KB
Color monitor	15" FST*	15" FST
DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, mouse	✔	✔
Tech support	24 hours, 7 days/week	24 hours 7 days/week
Warranty/Service	1 year onsite	1 year onsite
Price	**$4,259**	$7,566

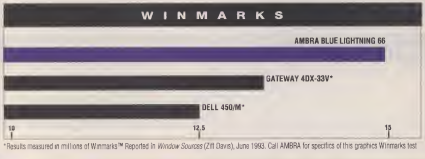
*Upgraded from 14" SVGA at no extra cost. See special offer

Solid products, hot prices.

Competitive prices shouldn't mean mediocre machines. Example: AMBRA's low-cost Model S425SX. It puts you in touch with tomorrow's innovations. That's because it's Pentium-ready — and supports memory upgrades to 36MB. It features the upgradeable 486SX 25 MHz processor, cache to spare, a fast local bus, and Windows accelerator with 1MB video memory.

Extra compact design. Extra color.

At 6.4 pounds, our 486SX 25 MHz SL-Enhanced notebook packs a lot of performance. You get 4 MB of expandable memory; a 120MB hard disk; STN dual-scan, passive-matrix screen for vibrant color and easy mouse tracking; plus integrated fax/modem and built-in trackball. All for $2,449.



*Results measured in millions of Winmarks™ Reported in *Window Sources* (Ziff Davis), June 1993. Call AMBRA for specifics of this graphics Winmarks test

AMBRA custom-building lets you cover all the bases.

HERE ARE JUST A FEW MODELS WE'LL MOLD TO MEET YOUR NEEDS:

Model S450SL
- 486SLC2, 50 MHz
- 4MB RAM max: 16MB
- 64KB processor cache
- 3.5" floppy
- 120MB (19ms) hard disk
- Windows accelerator with 1MB video memory
- Slimline case
- 3 16-bit ISA slots
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows, mouse

$989
(Monitors start at $200)

Model S425SX
- 486SX, 25 MHz
- Pentium technology ready
- 4MB RAM max: 36MB
- 128KB processor cache
- 3.5" floppy
- 170MB (17ms) hard disk
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- Windows accelerator with 1MB video memory
- 14" SVGA LR color monitor
- Slimline case
- 3 16-bit ISA slots
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows, mouse

$1,339

Model S433DX
- 486DX, 33 MHz
- Pentium technology ready
- 4MB RAM max: 36MB
- 128KB processor cache
- 3.5" floppy
- 240MB (15ms) hard disk
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- Windows accelerator with 1MB video memory
- 14" SVGA LR color monitor
- Slimline case
- 3 16-bit ISA slots
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows, mouse

$1,689

NC425 SL Notebook
- 486SX, 25 MHz, SL-Enhanced
- Dual-scan STN color screen (640 x 480 x 256)
- Fax-modem 2400/9600 baud
- 4MB RAM max: 12MB
- 120MB hard disk
- 3.5" floppy
- 9.5" screen
- Integrated trackball
- 8.6" x 11.4" x 2.0", 6.4 lbs
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows, MS Works for Windows

$2,449

Model D466BL/CD
An AMBRA Best Buy!
- 486 Blue Lightning 66 MHz
- Pentium technology ready
- 8MB RAM max: 64MB
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" floppy
- 440MB (12ms) hard disk
- Onboard SCSI
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- Windows accelerator with 1MB video memory
- CD-ROM drive and software
- Media Vision 16-bit sound card
- Stereo speakers
- 17" Flat Square LR color monitor, NI
- Network-ready (Ethernet 10BaseT)
- Desktop case
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows, mouse

$2,869
(For minitower, add $50)

Model D466BL
- 486 Blue Lightning 66 MHz
- Pentium technology ready
- 8MB RAM max: 64MB
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" floppy
- 240MB (15ms) hard disk
- Onboard SCSI
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- Windows accelerator with 1MB video memory
- ★ 15" Flat Square LR color monitor, NI
- Network-ready (Ethernet 10BaseT)
- Desktop case
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows, mouse

$1,979
(For minitower, add $50)

Model D466DX
- 486DX2, 66 MHz
- Pentium technology ready
- 8MB RAM max: 64MB
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" floppy
- 340MB (12ms) hard disk
- Onboard SCSI
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- Windows accelerator with 1MB video memory
- CD-ROM drive
- ★ 15" Flat Square LR color monitor, NI
- Network-ready (Ethernet 10BaseT)
- Desktop case
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows, mouse

$2,599
(For minitower, add $50)

Model D466E/VL
- 486DX2, 66 MHz
- Upgradeable to 64-bit Pentium technology
- 8MB RAM max: 64MB
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" floppy
- 440MB (12ms) hard disk
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- S3 video accelerator with 1MB DRAM
- ★ 15" Flat Square LR color monitor, NI
- Desktop case
- 7 32-bit available EISA slots
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows, mouse

$2,699

intel inside

Model DP60E/VL
A Pentium Powerhouse!
- Intel Pentium processor, 60 MHz
- 64-bit processor complex
- VESA local bus with 1 available slot
- 8MB RAM max: 64MB
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" floppy
- 540MB SCSI hard disk
- Onboard dual 32-bit Fast SCSI
- ATI Ultra Pro Mach 32, 2MB DRAM
- ★ 15" Flat Square LR color monitor, NI
- Desktop case
- 7 available 32-bit EISA slots
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows, mouse

$4,259

SPECIAL OFFER: GET THE BIGGER PICTURE!

★ Purchase any model that boasts a 66 MHz or Pentium processor, and AMBRA upgrades your view — from the standard 14-inch SVGA to a 15-inch Flat Square color monitor. At no extra cost to you! Limited-time offer. Call for details.

[1] Warranty and 30-day guarantee information available through AMBRA. Please call 1-800-252-6272 for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of the terms of AMBRA's money-back guarantee are available upon request. One-year onsite service at no additional charge during warranty. Onsite service may not be available in certain locations. [2] Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. [3] Offerings may differ in Canada.

© 1993 AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and Blue Lightning is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel inside logo and Intel are registered trademarks and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective suppliers. Offerings, prices and products are subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping.

In Canada,[3] call 1-800-363-0066, Ext. 853

CALL 1-800-252-6272, EXT. 280

1-800-252 AMBRA

Short Takes

Central Point Anti-Virus 2.0 provides added protection against unknown viruses by using expert system technology that detects viruses by both identifying generic characteristics and using a proprietary checksum engine that detects legitimate, not viral, file changes. Anti-Virus also defends against the 2,000 known viruses that already afflict us. ($130, or $30 for upgrades; Central Point Software; 800-964-6896)
Circle Reader Service No. 637

Pacific Data Products ProTracer II/GL's tweaks make big CAD plots, drawings, and oversized spreadsheets print faster and cleaner. Included are new, faster versions of HPGL and HPGL 2, improved print speed, and a better method for centering and fitting drawings on different-size paper. ($2,149; Pacific Data Products; 619-552-0880)
Circle Reader Service No. 638

ATI Technologies graphics board owners can upgrade to newer and more capable versions of ATI graphics adapters for roughly the price difference between the two boards. Current higher-order adapters affected include the Graphics Ultra and Graphics Ultra Pro models for both ISA and EISA buses. (Various prices; ATI Technologies; 416-445-9774)
Circle Reader Service No. 639

Terminal Plus with Faxit lets you fax your representatives in Congress in a flash with the automated Congressional phone book that FutureSoft has added to its Terminal Plus with Faxit data communications/fax program. The Congressional Directory supplement includes the fax numbers of all House and Senate members, an integrated text editor, and addressing and fax-management features. ($195, or $69 for upgrades; FutureSoft Engineering; 713-496-9400)
Circle Reader Service No. 632

CompressMate, *from page 101*

100 to 1 in certain types of formula-heavy spreadsheets. It also works fine in conjunction with DOS 6.0's DoubleSpace and other disk compressors. ($79 for each spreadsheet file type selected; Intex Solutions; 617-449-6222)
Circle No. 627 on Reader Service Card

LandDesigner 3.0

There's a good chance that, when you're not thinking of PCs, you're thinking of basil and carrots, Rainbird Impulse head coverage, and drought-resistant perennials. Researchers say that gardening and PCs have a lot in common—namely you. More than 77 million baby boomers shake their spreadsheet blues by pulling weeds, but there's no reason that the PC can't help. LandDesigner 3.0 applies low-end CAD to the job of laying out that garden plot, redwood deck, or water-coverage pattern, or picking the right shade-loving ground cover. It's augmented by a huge plant database, useful gardening and landscaping supply lists, and cost-estimation worksheets. Go ahead, get your hands dirty. ($89; Green Thumb Software; 800-336-3127)
Circle No. 628 on Reader Service Card

Alpha Four 3.0

Nothing makes your head hurt worse than database design. But ease of use is what made Alpha Four a longtime best-seller. With Version 3.0 of this menu-driven relational database manager, it's easier to make one-to-many data links, update multiple files, and perform sequential data lookups using conditional statements. ($495; Alpha Software Corp.; 617-229-2924)
Circle No. 630 on Reader Service Card

Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0

You junior birdmen (and women) who have been up and away with wire-frame versions of Microsoft Flight Simulator for years can now get more robust color and scenery details, including bad weather sound effects, when you crash into other planes and fuel trucks. You can even buzz the Eiffel Tower on the New York-to-Paris run thanks to two scenery-enhancement packages sold separately for $39.95 each. Isn't it time you earned that propeller for your beanie? ($64.95; Microsoft; 206-882-8080)
Circle No. 629 on Reader Service Card

Norton Commander 4.0

One of the best ways to get around in DOS or MCI Mail is to use Norton Commander. Version 4.0 of this mouse-enabled shell adds more-straightforward file management, including the abilities to perform copy, move, and delete functions on entire directory trees and to display the last 15 DOS commands used. There's parallel-port support, so transferring files between desktops and portables is faster than with serial-port transfers. And not only does Commander offer a great MCI Mail front-end but you can now view more than 50 file types, even compressed files, without loading the apps that created them. ($99, or $39 for upgrades; Symantec Corp.; 800-441-7234, 408-252-3570)
Circle No. 631 on Reader Service Card

Org Plus for Windows 2.0

Making organization charts isn't like other types of charting or drawing. The complex interrelationships have a way of rearranging themselves overnight (or even more often at some companies). Version 2.0 of Org Plus makes it easier than ever to keep up with changes established by your organization's management—you can use OLE to create org charts within other Windows applications. The new version also lets you import a wider array of other graphics and text files. You even can add photos of your fellow workers on the corporate ladder. ($199, or $49 for upgrades; Banner Blue; 510-795-4490)
Circle No. 633 on Reader Service Card

We probably won't live
to tell about it. But hey,
our data will.

Verbatim® tapes, optical and floppy disks. Your best defense against data loss.

Circle 144 on reader service card.

New!

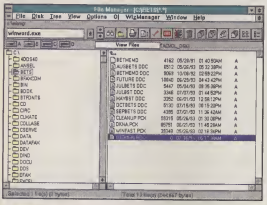
BEST BETS

BY PRESTON GRALLA

PCContact

Power Up Windows File Manager With Shareware

Windows File Manager is no one's favorite utility. Yes, it does the job, but without grace or ease. And it could benefit from a little juicing up as well. There's a shareware solution at hand: WizManager. This great add-in makes File Manager easier to use and more powerful as well. It adds a configurable button bar so that all of File Manager's functions—copying and deleting files, creating directories, changing sort orders, and more—are within easy reach. It also gives you a command line so you can launch Windows and DOS programs and execute DOS commands. If you get tired of Windows's slow and clunky behavior when you're managing files, the command line will be a big relief. The command line even allows for WizManager-specific commands. Try out WizManager free by downloading WIZMGR.ZIP from data library 3 (Utilities, Misc.) of PC/Contact, *PC/Computing*'s online forum.



It's also available for $39.95 from its author, Mijenix, at 6666 Odana Rd., Suite 326, Madison, WI 53719.

Circle Reader Service No. 640

BEST SOFTWARE BUYS

Where can you get the best software deal? Usually through the mail. We surveyed mail-order houses and came up with the best prices we could find. The following prices include shipping and handling charges but not credit-card surcharges. Prices are as of press time and are subject to change.

PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	BEST PRICE	SOURCE	READER SERVICE NO.
DOS 6.0 upgrade	$129.00	$49.95	Microwarehouse, (800) 367-7080	644
Excel 4.0	$495.00	$299.00	Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088; or Lomo, (800) 369-2846	645
Lotus 1-2-3 3.4	$495.00	$304.98	PC Zone, (800) 252-0386	646
Microsoft Word 6.0	$495.00	$319.95	Microwarehouse, (800) 367-7080	647
Norton Utilities 7.0	$179.00	$105.00	Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088	648
QEMM-386	$100.00	$62.00	Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088; or Computability, (800) 558-0003	649
Quattro Pro 4.0	$495.00	$99.00	Lomo, (800) 369-2846	650
Windows 3.1	$149.00	$92.00	Compuclassics, (800) 827-1994; or Computer Discount Warehouse, (800) 473-4239	651
Word for Windows 2.0	$495.00	$298.00	Software Add-Ons, (800) 695-8088; or Lomo, (800) 369-2846	652
WordPerfect 6.0	$495.00	$288.00	Computer Discount Warehouse, (800) 473-4239	653
WordPerfect for Windows 5.2	$495.00	$244.99	ET Valueline, (800) 395-1000	654

Microsoft Office Includes Access

Microsoft Office has long been a popular suite, and now the deal is better. The Microsoft Office with Microsoft Access edition has Version 1.1 of the database, the spreadsheet Excel 4.0, the presentation graphics program PowerPoint 3.0, Word, and a license for Version 3.2 of the e-mail package Mail. The suggested price for the bundle is $949, but you'll find it for less if you shop around. The original Office, which includes everything except Microsoft Access, still carries a list price of $750. Contact Microsoft at (800) 426-9400.

Circle No. 641 on Reader Service Card

Donate Your Old Hardware—and Get A Tax Deduction

What to do with that old PC, printer, modem, or other piece of hardware lying around the office? Don't junk it—do a good deed, and get a tax deduction in the process. Donate your old equipment to the East West Education Development Foundation, which will in turn distribute it to schools, colleges, and democratic and educational institutions around the world. You'll get the satisfaction of having done the right thing and a tax deduction as well. Call East West at (617) 542-1234 for more details.

Circle No. 642 on Reader Service Card

Color Hand Scanner, Plus OCR, Imaging Software—for $300

If you've wanted a color scanner but thought it was beyond your budget, think again. Envisions has a remarkable deal: For $299 you get not only the Envcolor color hand scanner but also Perceive Personal OCR software and Halo Desktop Imager scanning software. Halo includes an autostitch feature that joins two portions of a scan. For information, call Envisions at (800) 356-7226.

Circle No. 643 on Reader Service Card

Cash in on OmniPage.

$200 Rebate

For a limited time, OmniPage® Professional, the business professional's choice in OCR, comes with a $200 rebate. And if that isn't enough, you'll also receive a free copy of Image Assistant™, Caere's Image editing software.

$100 Rebate

Thinking about buying a scanner? A hundred dollars back on OmniPage® should make the decision an easier one. And a smarter one too. Because not only is OmniPage easy-to-use, it handles just about any layout, font, or text element.

$295 SRP

Now OmniPage® Direct is an unbeatable value, no matter when you purchase it. Direct adds the world's most accurate text recognition directly to your working applications.

There's never been a better time to upgrade your scanner. Because when you buy OmniPage Professional or OmniPage between August 1, 1993 and October 15, 1993, not only will you get the most accurate, easy-to-use OCR available, you'll also get something more. Cash back direct from Caere. And when you purchase OmniPage Direct, you'll be rewarded with a new suggested retail price. So stake your claim now. For more rebate or product information, call **1-800-535-SCAN**.

omniPAGE®

caere™

For Your Information.

Caere and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. The Caere logo is a trademark of Caere Corporation. ©1993. All rights reserved.

Circle 261 on reader service card.

Software Saleswire

DOS, Windows, and OS/2 slug it out at the cash register.

King Again
The first upgrade to WordPerfect since 1989 propels this DOS app to No. 1 in a category crowded with Windows software.

Going Graphical
Inset Systems has radically improved its image editor's performance and interface to compete in a tight graphics software market.

Job Wanted?
Quick & Easy, which returns to the Top 10 after a one-month hiatus, is the fastest way to convos the federal job market.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	VENDOR	PRICE	COMMENTS	JUL	AUG
WordPerfect 6.0	WordPerfect	$495	As close to a GUI as a DOS app gets.	-	1
Lotus 1-2-3 4.0 for Windows	Lotus	$495	An old standby loaded with new tricks.	8	2
Excel 4.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$495	Presentation tools include 3-D charting.	4	3
Access 1.1 for Windows	Microsoft	$495	Reads, writes many database formats.	10	4
Office 3.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$750	Includes powerhouses Word and Excel.	1	5
WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows	WordPerfect	$495	Send files as e-mail from the program.	2	6
Procomm Plus 2.01	Datastorm	$129	Enhanced dialing directory also sorts.	-	7
Lotus 1-2-3 3.4	Lotus	$595	One word says it all: *faster*.	9	8
WinFax Pro 3.0	Delrina Tech.	$129	Receive faxes at your desktop.	-	9
CorelDraw 3.0 for Windows	Corel Corp.	$199	Older version outsells higher-end 4.0.	-	10

UTILITIES	VENDOR	PRICE	COMMENTS	JUL	AUG
MS-DOS 6.0	Microsoft	$129	Interlink eases file transfers between PCs.	1	1
Windows 3.1	Microsoft	$149	A 16-bit graphical OS for your PC.	2	2
OS/2 2.1	IBM	$249	The 32-bit OS will battle Windows NT.	-	3
QEMM-386 7.0	Quarterdeck	$100	Popular memory manager is updated.	4	4
After Dark 2.0 for Windows	Berkeley Systems	$50	New version adds multimedia.	3	5
Norton Utilities 7.0	Symantec	$179	Recovers data from DOS 6.0 files.	5	6
Stacker 3.1	Stac Electronics	$149	Compresses files to free up disk space.	8	7
Hijaak Pro 2.0 for Windows	Inset Systems	$169	New import filter for Aldus graphics.	-	8
Windows for Workgroups	Microsoft	$250	Share data with networked co-workers.	6	9
CA-Clipper	Computer Assoc.	$795	Database application-development tools.	9	10

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY	VENDOR	PRICE	COMMENTS	JUL	AUG
Print Shop Deluxe 1.2	Broderbund	$50	Graphics, fonts, and headline effects.	3	1
Quicken 6.0	Intuit	$70	DOS-based money management.	1	2
Quicken 2.0 for Windows	Intuit	$70	Lets you organize finances with ease.	2	3
CompuServe Windows Kit	CompuServe	$50	Hundreds of online services and forums.	9	4
Colendar Creator Plus 5.0	Spinnaker	$80	A business or personal scheduler.	7	5
QuickBooks	Intuit	$140	Small-business accounting.	6	6
Money 2.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$70	An onscreen paper checkbook.	4	7
Quick & Easy for the SF-171	Datatech Software	$50	Automated application for federal jobs.	-	8
Print Shop Deluxe for Windows	Broderbund	$50	Choose from hundreds of graphics.	5	9
QuickPay for Windows	Intuit	$60	Works with Quicken for Windows.	-	10

These software charts are compiled monthly by G. Meier, Inc., which gathers ranked-order sales information from the following software industry sources: 800-Software; ABCO Distributors; American Software, Babbages; Baker & Taylor Software; CompuAdd; CompUSA; Computer Discount Warehouse; Dustin Discount Software; Electronics Boutique; Gate/FA; Ingram-Micro; Kenfil; Merisel; Micro Warehouse; Multiple Zones; Navarre; PC Connection; Software Resource; Software Spectrum; Software, Etc.; and Waldensoftware. The rankings reflect sales of more than $6 billion of software through tens of thousands of resellers. A weighting system is applied to each entry based on three factors: the entry's position in the individual chart, the power of the contributing source based on annual gross sales, and the relative strength of a source in a given category of software. All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change.

imagine PC values so exhilarating they
leave you breathless.

Introducing a *new* family a *new* 3-year warranty

The DECpc™ LPv. Outstanding value in a low-profile package

The brand new, value-priced DECpc LPv personal computer is just what you're looking for in budget-conscious performance. It puts exciting second-generation Windows™ acceleration into a basic, low-profile package. And like all our PCs, it's backed by Digital's outstanding new 3-year warranty.*

- i486™ processors
- Local bus GUI accelerator with 1 MB video RAM
- 170 MB hard drive
- 4 MB RAM
- 4 drive bays
- 14" SVGA(i) monitor
- 3 ISA slots
- OverDrive socket
- MS-DOS® 6.0 and Windows™ 3.1

intel inside

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

Call 1-800-210-1401

imagine a new family of PCs that gives you And unsurpassed peace of mind.'

* 3-year limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Warranty service on DECpc notebooks is return-to-factory. Monitors, batteries and peripherals covered by a 1-year limited warranty.

Give your users a thrill. Make a big splash with management.

Only Digital — the new power in PCs — can give you the performance that users crave, a price that won't leave you high and dry, *and* the peace of mind you get with top-quality worldwide support.

You'll always get cutting-edge performance from a Digital PC.

Would you expect any less from the developers of the world's fastest PC -- the amazing 150 MHz DECpc AXP™ 150? And that's just the latest in a long line of high-performance PC products that include Pentium and i486 processors, built-in local-bus acceleration, second-level caching, certification for leading PC networks, and lots of other power-user features. Plus room for growth: plenty of option slots, drive bays, ZIF OverDrive sockets, and more to keep you up to speed.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Choices that make your life easier.

Whether you're upsizing or downsizing, Digital gives you one of the industry's broadest ranges of PCs — and all the extras that you need. Here's our list: six notebooks, nine value-priced desktops, five microtower desktops, five mini-servers, three servers, and the

Alpha-based DECpc AXP 150, the world's fastest PC. We also have a full selection of the industry's best printers, network equipment, the latest MS-DOS and Windows applications and other options. There's even a variety of leasing and payment plans to suit your needs.

imagine a new power in PCs: performance, price,

# of value-packed PCs, and on every Digital PC.

The DECpc LPx. Value-priced performance

The DECpc LPx is an exceptional value at a no-compromise price. It will thrill you with a choice of graphics performance, based on VESA-VL bus Windows acceleration– plus more expandability to protect your investment far into the future. And like all Digital PCs, our 3-year warranty* covers it, too.

- i486 processors
- VESA-VL bus GUI accelerator with 1 MB video RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 170 MB hard drive
- 5 drive bays
- 6 ISA slots (including 2 VESA-VL slots)
- 14" SVGA(I) monitor
- Upgradeable with the Pentium™ OverDrive™ processor
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1

Please reference BJL when you call.
8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon-Fri ET.
Or call your local Digital dealer or value-added reseller.

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORK

awesome value.

digital™

Call Digital for all your PC needs.

There's simply no other name you need to know.

Call Digital directly or call your local Digital dealer or value-added reseller. Both know your PC and service needs and can provide you with whatever you need . And either way, we'll put the Digital Peace of Mind Promise to work for you. To help keep your operation flowing smoothly along.

The Digital PEACE OF MIND Promise.

We promise to keep you on the cutting edge of PC performance.

We promise you will always get outstanding value for your money.

We promise you hassle free buying.

We promise you world-class design and manufacturing quality.

We promise you unsurpassed support, starting with our 3-year warranty.

Call 1-800-210-1401

Please reference BJL when you call.
8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon-Fri-ET.
Or call your local Digital dealer or value-added reseller.

A new 3-year warranty smooths out the bumps.

Digital now offers a three-year warranty on all our PCs that's backed by our own factory-trained service experts. That's how sure we are of the quality and performance of our PCs. And when you need service, *we* come to your site, we don't send a third-party vendor. We have over 30,000 service employees, worldwide, whose job is to help make your life easier. And we can custom-tailor a warranty extension or support package for your site.

Quality that makes the others look all wet.

Expect the best-built PCs in the business. We're experienced computer builders, and we know just how tough the workplace can be on a PC. Which is why we build little details like metal SIMM clips and card cage reinforcing bars into our PCs. Why we ensure every Digital PC is built to ISO 9000/MRP II Class A quality standards. Test them until we're sure they can measure up to *your* tough standards. And we even give you a 30-day money-back guarantee.

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORK

and peace of mind.

digital™

Performance, price and peace of mind from the new power in PCs.

PROCESSOR/PRICE	PACKAGE INCLUDES:

SL NOTEBOOKS

Modular notebooks that let you upgrade processors, disk drives, screens and more.

- **25MHz i386SL** (mono) **$2,149**
- **25MHz i386SL** (passive matrix color) **$2,699**
- **25MHz i486SL** (mono) **$2,499**
- **25MHz i486SL** (active matrix color) **$3,999**
- **Lease for as low as $75/Month**

- 4 MB RAM
- 64 KB cache
- 120 MB removable hard drive
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- 4 MB RAM
- 120 MB removable hard drive
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Pre-installed MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1
- BitFAX/BitCOM software
- 6.5-hour NiMH battery
- AC adapter
- Snap-on trackball

LPv SYSTEMS

Outstanding value in a low-profile package.

- **25MHz i486SX** **$1,349**
- **33MHz i486SX** **$1,449**
- **33MHz i486DX** **$1,699**
- **50MHz i486DX2** **$1,899**
- **66MHz i486DX2** **$2,099**
- **Lease for as low as $47/Month**

- Local bus SVGA video
- GUI accelerator
- 4 MB RAM
- 1 MB video RAM
- 170 MB hard drive
- 3 ISA slots
- 4 drive boys
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 14" SVGA(i) color monitor
- Microsoft's Ready-To-Run MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1
- Mouse
- 101-key keyboard

LPx SYSTEMS

Value-priced performance and expandability.

- **33MHz i486SX** **$1,599**
- **33MHz i486DX** **$1,849**
- **50MHz i486DX2** **$2,049**
- **66MHz i486DX2** **$2,249**
- **Lease for as low as $56/Month**

- VESA-VL bus GUI accelerator
- 4 MB RAM
- 1 MB video RAM
- 170 MB hard drive
- 6 ISA slots (2 VESA-VL slots)
- 5 drive boys
- OverDrive Processor upgrade
- Pentium™ OverDrive Processor upgrade
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 14" SVGA(i) color monitor
- Microsoft's Ready-To-Run MSDOS 6.0/Windows 3.1
- Mouse
- 101-key keyboard

MTE SYSTEMS

The only desktop PC you can get with both EISA and VESA-VL buses.

- **33MHz i486DX** **$2,924**
- **66MHz i486DX2** **$3,324**
- **Lease for as low as $102/Month**

- 6 EISA slots with 1 VESA-VL
- Local bus SVGA video
- GUI accelerator
- 8 MB RAM
- 128 KB cache
- 1 MB video RAM
- 245 MB hard drive
- 5 drive boys
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Pentium OverDrive Processor upgrade
- 14" SVGA(i) color monitor
- Video adapter
- Microsoft's Ready-To-Run MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1
- Mouse
- 101-key keyboard

ST SYSTEMS

Now with Pentium Power! Minitower expandability and value.

- **60MHz Pentium** **$6,989**
- **66MHz i486DX2** **$4,049**
- **50MHz i486DX** **$3,999**
- **Lease for as low as $140/Month**

- 64-bit Pentium processor*
- 4 or 8* MB RAM
- Up to 256 KB cache
- 426 MB SCSI hard drive
- 6 EISA slots
- 5 drive boys
- User-upgradeable CPU
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Microsoft's Ready-To-Run MS-DOS 6.0/Windows 3.1
- 101-key keyboard
- Mouse

*With Pentium systems

Alpha-based DECpc AXP – World's fastest PC – CALL!!

© DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1993. The DIGITAL Logo, DECpc and AXP are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. OverDrive, Pentium, i486 and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark and MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors. Actual monitor may differ from that shown. Not all products available worldwide.

Call 1-800-210-1401
Please reference BJL when you call

digital™

The Best Way To Send, Receive and Manage Faxes

Introducing WinFax PRO 3.0

WinFax PRO 2.0 made it easy to send and receive faxes, winning *PC Magazine*'s prestigious *Best of 1991* award in the process. But we didn't stop there. New WinFax PRO 3.0 changes the face of PC faxing once again, putting a full spectrum of powerful tools at your fingertips.

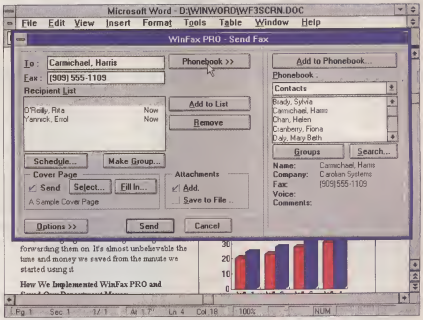
The Freedom of PC Faxing

Now, you can "one button" fax from any Windows application to any fax machine in the world. Easily combine documents from multiple applications and fax to individuals or groups anytime you want. All from the convenience and privacy of your own PC. The wasted time and aggravation of old-fashioned faxing is a thing of the past.

Powerful Tools To Manage Your Faxes

WinFax PRO's advanced document management tools enable you to file, track and quickly find the faxes you've sent or received. Mark up faxed documents right on screen, using our fully featured text and graphic annotation tools. And AnyFax™, the most advanced OCR software for faxes, directly converts them for editing in your favorite word processor or spreadsheet.

Plus, as a special introductory offer, WinFax PRO 3.0 contains Cover Your Fax™ – **a FREE $39.95 value – for a limited time only.** 101 great fax cover pages to suit all occasions. Perfect for your business or personal use.



Easily send faxes to any fax machine in the world... directly from any Windows application. Since WinFax PRO 3.0 installs just like your printer, you can fax anything that you can print.

- Receive faxes in the background
- Include multiple documents in a single fax
- Organize faxes for easy retrieval
- Convert faxes into word processing documents using OCR
- Annotate faxes with text and drawing tools
- Use advanced phonebook features, including dBASE compatibility
- Create custom fax cover sheets

Here's what the experts say:

"The best faxing software money can buy." *PC Computing*

"If you're looking for fax software, get anything with Delrina's name on it." *John C. Dvorak Syndicated Columnist*

"A small software miracle." *PC Magazine*

For your FREE Information Kit, or to upgrade from any other Delrina fax software, call

1-800-268-6082

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1991 WinFax PRO 2.0

PCcomputing MVP FINALIST WinFax PRO 3.0

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD WinFax PRO 2.0

DELRINA

In the UK call 081 207 3163; other countries call (416) 441-3676. OEM product available. WinFax PRO, Cover Your Fax, and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina Technology Inc. AnyFax is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1992 Delrina Technology Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 227 on reader service card.

PCs Take Their Next Victim: Film. Sound Like a Kodak Moment?

FILM IS DEAD—IT'S JUST THAT NOBODY HAS COME AROUND TO pick up the corpse. It'll be another two or three years before the coroner arrives, but rest assured, he is on his way.

In film's place: digital imaging, which will take over in much the same way that CD recordings suddenly wiped out the vinyl pressings business. One day you walked into a record store to discover there were *no* records. Expect the same with film.

Don't get me wrong, I'm not telling you to go out and sell your photo equipment tomorrow (besides, most of the best digital image-capture devices will work with existing professional gear), but get ready to make a change.

What triggered my forecast? A killer product: the Kodak digital camera system (DCS), which the company loaned to me for a month. As an amateur photographer, I've always felt that a digital camera that produces high-resolution, easy-to-edit photos would eventually kill film. It just makes sense. Well, the Kodak DCS—a professional rig priced at nearly $10,000—already realizes that concept. Now all we have to do is wait for the price to drop by $9,000 or so—as it inevitably will.

The Coolest Camera Ever

Let me run down a few details on the Kodak DCS. It's a special camera back attached to a Nikon 8008. Inside, you can store 50 photos compressed onto an 80MB hard drive. You offload through a SCSI port using an Adobe Photoshop plug-in that comes with the camera.

If you've toyed with Logitech's Fotoman digital camera or any of the other low-resolution devices out there, believe me you're living in the past. The DCS takes a tremendous picture and leverages Photoshop, one of the greatest software packages I've ever used. Most cool graphics tools were restricted to Mac users, but now Windows users—equipped with 24-bit color—can also use these tools. Adobe Photoshop promises to be the single greatest addictive time waster ever produced for the computing public. Expect 12-step addiction-buster programs to keep people away from this slick image editor.

The first thing I did with the Kodak DCS and Photoshop—effortlessly—was transpose the head of one person onto another person's body. No problem. I also cleaned up a photo of myself taken with the camera, exported it to Painter 2.0, and made it look like a painting. It's pretty amazing. You can take the most screwed-up photo—the kind that you usually toss into the trash—and enhance it to the extreme. If you want to, you can take thousands of shots, look at them, erase the hard disk, and then start all over, keeping what few you desire. No film!

Take the most screwed-up photo and enhance it to the extreme.

Kodak's Counterpoint

As far as Kodak is concerned, film is not dead yet. A product manager was telling me about some newfangled superfilm the company will release soon. I'm sure that film will have its place as a niche product in the distant future, but for all practical purposes, film photography will eventually be as dead as the daguerreotype. Imagine an all-digital world where everyone can make—instead of just shoot—great photographs. Or should I say "images?" Furthermore, as the word processor defined the modern writer and opened the door to a new wave of scribes who could do better work on the computer than on the mistake-prone typewriter, so too will digital photography change the face of many businesses.

Newspapers such as the *San Francisco Examiner* already use high-band 8mm camcorders to capture images with the high-speed shutter enabled. The photographer simply chooses one high-resolution video image from thousands of frames, and into the paper it goes. The resolution of newsprint is not as good as that of a camcorder, so why not use an old-fashioned camera? With this technology you end up with some unusual newspaper photographs, that's for sure. Instead of using a 6-to-8 frame-per-second camera with a limited number of shots before you run out of film, you can shoot 30 frames per second for two hours solid! Then you can erase the cassette and reuse it! I used a similar technique on a recent trip to South Africa. I simply used a high-band 8mm camcorder with the 1/10,000 high-speed shutter enabled and stuck the camera out the window of a moving vehicle for about an hour, and I ended up with 108,000 still photographs. If I can't find something interesting in that pile, then things have to be mighty boring. Besides, I can transform even the most boring images with Photoshop.

While few people today will want to use their camcorders for photography, and fewer still can afford the $10,000 DCS camera, we will start to see other alternatives emerging. Canon, Yashica, and others have nifty digital cameras that store images on little 2-inch floppy disks.

Kodak knows all this is happening, and that's why PhotoCD was invented. I believe PhotoCD is ahead of its time and misses the mark for the consumer. Consumers may use a digital image, but who wants to watch their pictures on TV? People like putting photos in albums. A cheap color printer for digital photographs should be the next step in this evolution.

Of course that leaves Kodak out in the cold, doesn't it? One thing's for sure: If I were on the board of directors, I'd be plenty worried. ◩

PHOTOGRAPH BY EVAN MANAOR

The ZEOS® Contenda™ Subnotebook.

Solid Proof That Great Things Come In Small Packages.

Standard with every ZEOS Contenda:

- 25MHz 80386SL or 80486SL Intel CPU.
- RAM expandable to 8MB for 486SL, 10MB for 386SL.
- IDE hard drive.
- Display: 640 x 480 VGA backlit, .23 dot pitch, Sharp 7.4" diagonal, up to 64 shades.
- 256K (386SL version) or 512K (486SL version) video RAM.
- 486SL version includes 3.3v technology for added battery life, PI local bus for Windows acceleration, high-speed floppy drive controller, built-in math coprocessor.
- Supports simultaneous display with an external SVGA color monitor.
- Replaceable and rechargeable NiMH battery.
- 80-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and easy-to-use built-in trackball.
- Serial, parallel and video ports, plus ports for optional internal fax/modem and external floppy drive.
- Fully-featured power management.
- 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- 24-Hour Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

Smaller than a notebook. Lighter than your briefcase. The ZEOS Contenda subnotebook is proof that great things come in small packages—including plenty of power to run Windows wherever you go!

We start with a smart Intel SL processor—your choice of either a 386SL-25 or new 486SL-25. You'll find that the Contenda's processor extends your battery life significantly—because it's intelligent enough to power-down the memory, disks, modem and more when they're not in use.

What's more, the Contenda's features make it a pleasure to use. Features such as a high-resolution backlit screen that's crisp and vibrant. A built-in trackball so you won't have to tote a mouse around. And with a standard 80MB hard drive, memory up to 10MB and weight of less than four pounds, it's one powerful, portable Windows workhorse!

intel inside

PACKAGE 1

386SL Contenda: $1295
486SL Contenda: $1795

- 2MB RAM (386SL); 4MB RAM (486SL)
- 80MB IDE hard drive

PACKAGE 2

386SL Contenda: $1595
486SL Contenda: $1995

- 4MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" floppy disk drive
- DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer

PACKAGE 3

386SL Contenda: $1795
486SL Contenda: $2395

- 4MB RAM (386SL); 8MB RAM (486SL)
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- Internal 2400/4600/4800 send/receive fax modem
- DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer

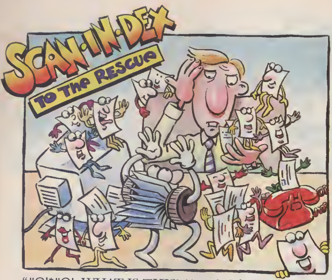
CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218
24 HOURS A DAY

Fax Orders: 612-631-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5839, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex, Z-Card; COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

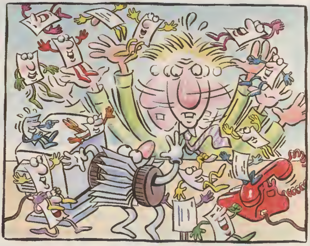
Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1993 ZEOS International, Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). SN-PCC4330

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

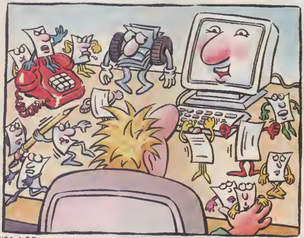
Circle 265 on reader service card.



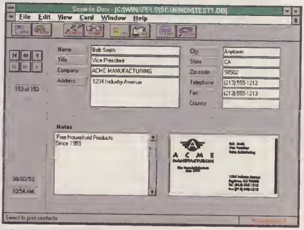
"#@!*#@!, WHAT IS THIS? 'Attack Of The Killer Business Cards'? They're everywhere ... and they're breeding. They multiply faster than my accountant!"



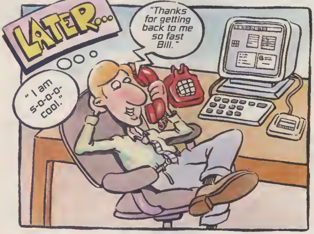
"They're attacking from all sides ... cards, card files and Rolodexes™ ... t-t-taking over!! AGH, I'm losing it! Paper shredder ... yeah, that's the ticket, shred 'em, go for the kill. What a nightmare! HELLLLLLLLLP!"



"Yo! Hey genius. Reee-lax. We know what's driving you looney, because it was driving us crazy too. That's why Microtek came up with the *Scan-in-Dex* ... Check it out." ☞

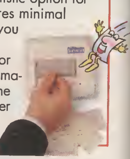


"*Scan-in-Dex*, scans, reads and records business card information in an electronic address book in seconds! Then you can print, search, or export the information. So what do you think Bub? Is this a solution to a problem or what?!"



Thanks to *Scan-in-Dex*, no more business card clutter. Just an automatic, low cost way to organize business card information into your computer. Now Bill has it all together. Cool, calm and in touch, (well, sort of cool??).

Scan-in-Dex solves the business card dilemma by eliminating the need for cumbersome card files. For the first time, accessing business contacts from a computer is a realistic option for busy people, because it requires minimal typing. Scan-in-Dex comes to you from Microtek, the leader in affordable desktop scanning for over a decade. For more information on Scan-in-Dex or the name of your nearest Microtek retailer call, 1-800-654-4160.



MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

©1993 Microtek Lab, Inc 680 Knox Street, Torrance, CA 90502. Microtek is a registered trademark of Microtek Lab, Inc.
All other trademarks whether registered or not are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 280 on reader service card.

Stamp Out Computer Idiocy! Starting with . . . *Mine!*

YOU'LL HAVE TO—*OUCH!*—PARDON MY GENERAL ATTITUDE this morning—*ooh! wowch!*—if I seem a little disarrayed, I mean—*thud! whank!*—the weird sounds you hear emanating from the vicinity of my computer are of me—*thwap! zetz!*—kicking myself swiftly, roundly, soundly, because—*slam! ooph!*—I'm so . . . damn . . . STOOPID!

C'mon. That'll be just about enough of that. You're not the only idiot around here, are you, Spud? Just look at the people reading this. They do stupid things too, don't they? Well, don't you? Even if sometimes, you're . . .

Capable of massive intelligence? Am I not the dude who just this morning, when installing my new Microtek scanner, displayed feats of troubleshooting that would have made Werner Heisenberg proud? "I'm having some trouble ascertaining where exactly you believe this piece of equipment to be, pal," said the error code when I first attempted to access TWAIN through Photostyler, adding, of course, the much appreciated and cordial salutation "OK?"

It was sub-OK. I had to scan the corporate logo into the system within the hour if the opening of my full-color, massively pyrotechnical screen show for Mr. Lazenby was going to be enormously successful in concealing the true nature of our financial performance. So I clicked on Setup and saw a little schematic of where the software thought my interrupts were, as reflected in the dip-switch settings. Then I looked at the settings on the back of the interface card and noticed . . . *they were different!* After only eight or nine attempts to reconcile this difference through manipulation of the software setup, I got one of those bright yellow shafts between my eyes and saw the light: This here was a *hardware* thing! I changed the dip-switch settings to conform to what the software thought they should be—and *voilà!* That took brains, did it not?

How dumb can you be? Feeling rather smug about my immensity in the cerebellum department, I kicked back with my java and regarded the opening slide of the presentation I was about to offer. It was the initial slide all right, with my company logo standing up there all brisk and as ready for action as a teenage boy on his first date. Except the entire screen was black and white. For a guy expecting more colors than exist in nature, this gave me quite a start. But no problem. I had some time.

First I rebooted the machine, which often solves memory problems, and I was pretty sure that this had something to do with the way a screen driver was interfacing with an embedded Frisbee garnish someplace in my insufficiently robust operating system. That didn't work. But I wasn't fazed. Full of hubris and the remains of my morning bran muffin, I ran my Windows setup and changed screen drivers, which should have changed things. It didn't.

Lazenby's secretary, Margaret, called. Her boss was running early. Was I ready?

"Habada babada . . . I, er," I said.

"I'll take that as a yes," she said and hung up.

I was scared now, which is the only excuse I can offer for the fact that at this point I *reinstalled Windows,* muttering and wheedling God to help me, which he didn't.

I was almost weeping now. I could feel Lazenby entering the parking lot. I could sense him blowing his nose ostentatiously into his monogrammed hanky as he mounted the elevator, his stomach growling with hunger for the tender flesh of a midlevel vice president.

Doing what should have occurred to me before, I exited to DOS and ran my shareware golf game, which should have, of course, displayed its 16 colors of bit-mapped splendor. It did not. What could this be? A video card meltdown! I opened the box and reseated the card, blubbering like a bride left at the altar. I knew I was toast. Nothing would work until Lazenby was back in his limo, my *cojones* in his pocket. I closed the box and booted up.

The world was gray. My life was gray. My poupon was gray. That's when I saw it.

Idiot! Fool! Imbecile! I own a Nanao Flexscan. It's a very nice monitor, with convenient controls up front. The second knob from the left switches the display from white to amber to color. When I wiped the box in preparation for the show, I must have flipped that one little switch *for the first time in two and a half years!* I saw it just as Lazenby strode through my door with his overnight one-suiter and a sour expression.

"Sit down, Fred," I said, flipping the thing and watching my display bloom into 16,693 more colors than the rainbow. "You're going to love this."

What could this be? A video card meltdown! I was toast.

And he did, too.

Now that he's gone, though, I'm afraid. What's to protect me—any of us—from this kind of lapse in the future?

Education is the answer. Yeah. That and open, unashamed dialogue are the best weapons, I think, against computer idiocy. I've taken the first step. The rest is up to you. Write on paper if you must. Put it on the network if you can. But let me know your pain. No deed is too lame. No action too dim-witted. Together we can conquer this thing. And if we don't . . .

At least we can have a good laugh at your expense, you big knucklehead!

Gil means it! Confess your idiocy to him on PC/Contact via CompuServe (see page 326) or by mail at PC/Computing, *950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.*

PHOTOGRAPH BY RICHARD MORGENSTERN

"I'm even more attached to my PC, now that it's attached to an AS/400."

A new world is opening up for PC users everywhere—thanks to the IBM AS/400.

With an AS/400 as your server, you'll have access to the information you need to be more productive. Whether you're running DOS, Windows™, OS/2® or Apple's System 7, there's virtually no learning curve for the AS/400, just an interface you're already familiar with. You can even use Novell® NetWare® for SAA. And with ShowCase™ VISTA, you can query the AS/400's integrated relational database and view the results graphically.

The AS/400 has the scalability to grow as you grow, with maximum main storage of a whopping 512MB. Plus 20,000 proven business applications from which to choose. And industrial-strength systems management for superior backup, data protection and more.

For reliability, you can't beat the AS/400, with hundreds of thousands of systems installed and running. To learn more about how an AS/400 can make your PC do things you've never dreamed of, call your IBM representative or dial 1 800 IBM-CALL. In Canada, call 1 800 465-1234, ext. 735.

IBM AS/400.
Success Isn't Complicated.

IBM®

In a Color-Hungry World, Black and White Is Strictly for the Dogs

DO YOU HAVE A COLOR PRINTER YET? IT'S A BRIGHT Kodachrome world out there. Nobody buys monochrome monitors any more or uses black-and-white applications. Why shouldn't documents follow suit? Is it time to switch? John and Paul once again disagree.

SOMERSON: So John, are you still stuck doing your colorful OS/2 and Windows screen dumps and outputs in glorious black and white?

DVORAK: Of course, I use an HP 1200C at the moment and expect to try out the new QMS color laser printer. I think that black and white stinks. I never liked it on my screen—why would I want black-and-white printouts? Let's face it, we just *tolerate* black and white. What printers are you using? I'm sure you're the one using black and white. And by the way, who does screen dumps nowadays? Sheesh. It's 1993, check the calendar!

SOMERSON: Actually, the office is crawling with new color printers. They're hot. Everybody who touches one wants one. At least until they try to print sharp black text, or have to wrestle with ribbons, or juggle four colors of ink, or redo something six times to deal with those psychedelic-dithering woes, or send around a gorgeous waxy print only to have it return scratched and smeary. The QMS color laser is indeed an amazing machine. But it's also amazingly expensive. Still, those wizards at QMS did a really nice job.

You're right about the HP 1200C, by the way. For the bucks, it's without a doubt the best deal out there. But John, I'll bet you use a razor-crisp, black-and-white laser printer for most of your output.

DVORAK: It's not bad at $1,500 or so, but it shakes the building when that carriage flies back and forth. And it still looks like an ink jet when you get down to it. The QMS costs $10,000. Who can afford that? Although I suspect it will allow two-bit counterfeiters an easy road to riches. I don't know, I haven't seen the green ink on the thing. It may actually pay for itself. I can't figure out why the U.S. government hasn't made our money more complex. The old big bills from the late 1800s were more complex and better looking too.

But I digress. Maybe these color printers will force action. Now, as for your guess that I use a crisp black-and-white laser for most of my output—wrongo. Ninety-five percent of my output is pure electronic bits and bytes. I use electronic messaging with few exceptions. The only time I use the printer is when I'm writing a book proposal, a nasty letter to the newspaper, a shopping list, or creating a poster to find a lost cat. I suppose that you, Mr. Color Booster, are just cranking out tons of color output. I doubt it. And if you do, why?

SOMERSON: Hey, between MCI Mail, CompuServe, and Lotus Notes, we do almost all of our stuff electronically too. Sometimes we need hard copies, and with printers as cheap, gorgeous, and reliable as the HP LaserJet, black and white works fine for normal office output. However, for screen dumps (which we crank out by the bushel) and decent graphics, grayscale just doesn't cut it.

What's more important for us, though, is workgroup stuff. Someone will write a story and a dozen different people will comment on it and then comment on the comments. This works fine onscreen, where each person grabs a particular color, but when the story is printed on a LaserJet, any sense of identity disappears. While it is simple to instantly figure out who said what onscreen, this suddenly becomes a mess on the page.

Color can even help with more mundane things such as phone lists. Different departments or frequently called numbers can be color coded. And while we send hundreds of memos a day, we've learned that by highlighting one or two key words in red, we get faster response. Ditto with interesting spreadsheet figures. So what do you do with your color printer?

DVORAK: Personally, I think a tasteful black-and-white memo with good-looking fonts is as effective as anything fancier. The problem is that the chance of output looking gosh-awful increases when color is added to the mix. The big users of the color printers in my house are the kids. They love printing color pictures and drawings. I suppose they will be the ones who demand color in the future.

SOMERSON: You're missing the point, Dvorak. Sure, people can get too fancy with color just as they can with fonts, too many graphs, or weird desktop-publishing effects. That's not the point. The truth is that color—used intelligently—

PHOTOGRAPHS BY RUVEN AFANADOR AND RICHARD MORGENSTERN

THE TYPEWRITER IS DEAD.

(In lieu of flowers, please send for the Smart Label Printer Brochure.)

New Labels: Color, Clear, Shipping, 3½" Disk and High Capacity Standard Labels

The Smart Label Printer Pro™ has spelled the end for typewriters in offices all over the world. Gone are the hassles of producing good-looking labels one at a time for envelopes, file folders, and name tags. The Pro prints fast, laser-quality output on a variety of labels sizes, incorporating text, photo-like graphics, even bar codes.

The Smart Label Printer Pro gets you organized in minutes and saves you hours. Its easy-to-use software works on Windows™ and DOS platforms, and lets you create personalized labels by varying fonts and layout.

What you see on screen is what you get on the label.

It's that easy.

To find out more about the Smart Label Printer Pro and other label printer models, call **1-800-688-0817.** And please, dispose of your typewriter thoughtfully.

SII
Seiko Instruments

Circle 262 on reader service card.

"SII" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments Inc. "Smart Label Printer Pro" is a trademark of Seiko Instruments USA Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Specifications subject to change without notice. US Patent No.4,875,174. ©1992.

simply communicates better. If your bogus arguments were valid, we wouldn't need color monitors except to print kids' drawings. Here's proof: Have two businesspeople write two nearly identical memos. Make one of them all black and white. Add a few judicious spots of color to the other one. Put them side by side on a boss's desk. If they're otherwise identical, which one do you think the boss will pick up first?

DVORAK: In fact, I wonder whether we really need color monitors. The only reason that everyone turned to them is because they got so cheap that you could spend an extra $100 and have color. When that happens with printers, we'll see the same thing occur. Few users need color monitors except to needlessly jazz up their screens. But, heck, if it's about the same price, then why not? Information has nothing to do with color. But if you make both printers the same price then, then sure, I'd choose color.

SOMERSON: Apart from looking livelier, color conveys critical information better. I get two newspapers delivered every day (if you can call the *San Francisco Chronicle* a newspaper). Recently, both the *Chron* and the *New York Times* published the same front-page photo of a flood-ravaged home, except that the one in the *Chronicle* was in color. The *Times*' photo looked gray and murky and you couldn't tell what was going on. But the *Chronicle*'s color photo showed a tiny island of green safely sandbagged against a brown, muddy sea.

It's no surprise that the old gray lady *New York Times* is about to switch to color; they've already started. It's the same with PCs. In a year or two, when the price and performance of color laser printers improve, and when vendors polish slick technologies such as dye sublimation, nobody will use black and white anymore.

DVORAK: Yeah, sure. In what decade will that happen? And, sure, when you can print the family photos on the color printer, then everyone will want one. It's beside the point. When walking, talking computers come along, we'll want those too if the price is right. You keep ignoring the fact that the price isn't right and won't be for some time. That's the issue. These devices are too expensive today. And since when did this column become a sounding board for some distant future? Golly, Paul, I want a 2,048-by-2,048 monitor and a 2,000-dpi color laser printer. And you know what? Everyone else will want them too. Meanwhile, get practical. These things aren't ready for prime-time pricing!

Sure, when you can print the family photos on the color printer, then everyone will want

SOMERSON: Wrong again, John. People buy color and avoid black and white because we live in a color world. How many people buy black-and-white televisions? Virtually nobody. How would you feel if the magazines you read had no color? Or if the photos or the videotapes you took were strictly monochrome?

Where there's demand, there will be products. Build it, price it right, and they will come. Plummeting printer prices are going to be one of the big stories next year. The success of the Windows Printing System showed vendors that they could remove all the expensive smarts from the printer end and have the beefy processors of today's fast systems handle printing without a performance penalty. Black-and-white lasers will be flying off the shelves for just $300 to $400. Good-bye dot matrix forever. Color is farther back on the curve, but it's clearly coming down fast. Dye sublimation, which used to be a bargain at $10,000, is now shedding a thousand bucks every few months.

Every printer vendor is feverishly working on color lasers, which will be reasonably priced next year and will be a bargain the year after that. Color printers will be cheap and capable before you know it. And nobody will buy black and white. Businesses will instantly realize the communications benefits of color. And SOHO users won't be caught dead with black and white anymore.

DVORAK: By your logic, people should never have bought black and white in the first place, no matter what the price of color. You're in denial and back to that booster mode you so dearly cherish. Prices aren't dropping a thousand dollars a month! Give me a break.

SOMERSON: Once again, John, you've fallen and you can't get up. Nobody would have bought black-and-white anything in the first place if color technology and pricing had been farther down the curve. It's truly bizarre to go into any office these days and see full-color magazines, books, posters, paintings, screens, clothing—and then a sad grey island of memos on a desk. Apart from Woody Allen or Diane Arbus, black and white is an anachronism. Years from now this colorless PC output will seem as incongruous as black-and-white films where everyone is smoking cigarettes and tipping bellhops with nickels.

And wake up about prices too. They are plummeting, whether you like it or not. The same thing will happen to printers next year that happened to software prices this year. Including color. It's already starting.

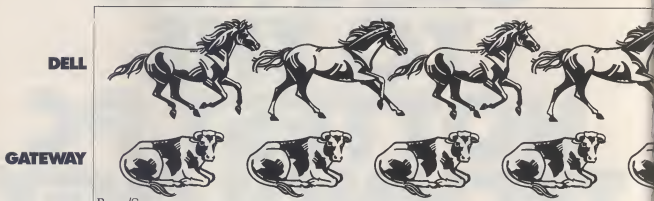
DVORAK: Here, I have something for you. It's a box of crayons. You can scribble on your printouts and call it color. Oh, wait, maybe you don't need to. You must already have one of those dirt-cheap color lasers. Or do you? It took a lot longer for black-and-white printers to get below $1,000 than anyone thought. Color will take as long to drop in price. And if it's as important a need as you say it is, it will take longer because manufacturers will keep their prices and margins high. It may be a color world, but not for text. At least not today.

SOMERSON: Look, color will never be as cheap as a $300 black-and-white laser printer. But in a year or two the gap will be a whole lot narrower, and the advantage that color provides will easily be worth the difference. And you're wrong about text too (what a surprise)—color is unbeatable for highlighting and differentiating, and for letting workgroups sort out who did what. Our eyes work in color. Maybe in some dog world or insect universe, your slavish love of black and white will be acceptable. Not here. Our systems should be in color, all the way down the line. ◩

THE GATEWAY TO THE HOTTEST PC TECHNOLOGY ISN'T GATEWAY.

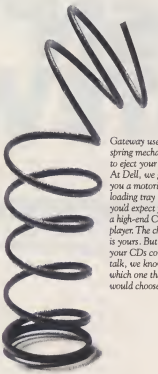
DELL DIMENSION XPS.
PCs DESIGNED FOR THE HIGH PERFORMANCE USER.

FAST
VS HALF-



With faster access and nearly double the data transfer rate, our double-spin CD ROM makes Gateway seem positively sluggish.

Thanks to our multi-session CD technology, you can have the disk printed on up to four different times, storing up to 100 color photographs in all.

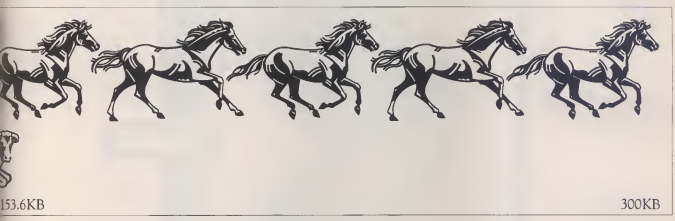


Gateway uses a spring mechanism to eject your disks. At Dell, we give you a motorized loading tray like you'd expect from a high-end CD player. The choice is yours. But if your CDs could talk, we know which one they would choose.

Whistle while you work. Or tap your foot. Or sing along. Our audio center CD ROM software lets you play disc jockey while you carry on with the important work of the day.

*All comparisons based on manufacturers' specifications. The Dell CD ROM is the Panasonic 563. Gateway's CD ROM is either a LMSI CM205 or a Sony CDU-31A. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names

CDs FAST CDs.



When you buy a Dell Dimension™ XPS 450V or 466V equipped with a CD ROM, you get a CD ROM drive that runs circles around Gateway's.

Our CD ROM drive gives you nearly twice the performance of Gateway's thanks to advanced double-spin technology that doubles the transfer rate and helps to speed up access time. In short, it's faster.

And that's just the start.

Our drive has the automatic, push-button motorized tray you'd expect to find on a high-end CD player. So your CDs glide in and out effortlessly.

Gateway's has a manual spring-load reject, uh, eject button. It's still push-button, but your CDs don't glide effortlessly. In fact, they don't glide at all.

Ours is obviously a lot easier and more pleasant to use. And our CD ROM drive is built to last.

Our CD ROM is Kodak Photo-CD compatible. Which means you can take advantage of the latest in CD technology and view photographs on your PC screen.

What's more, our CD drive is multi-session. Which means you can have the disk printed on up to four different times. Storing up to 100 pictures in all.

Our CD ROM also comes with software that lets you play your favorite tracks from any audio CD.

So you can listen to Mozart as you crunch numbers or bop along to the Beatles as you cruise your local BBS.

So if you want the best CD ROM technology for your money, make a fast decision and call Dell today.

After all, there's absolutely no reason why you should settle for a CD ROM that's behind the times.

DELL DIMENSION XPS. PCs DESIGNED FOR THE HIGH PERFORMANCE USER.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-247-2103

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. PLEASE REFERENCE **#11X8P**

kers. ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AND NOW, FO
VIDEO ON PL

The Viper Video Card. At 60 million WINMARKS, it's the fastest PC graphics accelerator on planet Earth. Stock equipment on the Dell Dimension XPS 466V Ultimate.*

Super fast double-spin CD ROM drive.

Five available expansion slots that let the 466V Ultimate expand to meet your wildest ambitions.

It ships with 16MB. It can be stuffed with up to 64MB. It is one fast machine.

For just $167 you can add two amplified, full-powered Labtec CS-550 stereo speakers and a 16-bit Sound Blaster stereo CD-quality sound card to your Dell Dimension XPS 466V Ultimate.

450MB local bus IDE hard drive.

60 MILLION WINMARKS

Enhanced Spacesaver keyboard.

$3,198†

Business Lease‡: $118/MO.

intel inside

†Promotional price expires 9/30/93. *Performance measured by running WinBench version 3.11 at 1024 x 768, 256 colors, using Viper Video Driver ver. 1.1. **Dell assumes no responsibility for face-warping acceleration injuries. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ‡Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

R THE FASTEST ANET EARTH.

If you've been bitten by the speed bug, sink your teeth into our Dell Dimension™ XPS 466V Ultimate. A high-performance i486™ machine that's ready to take on all challengers.

Featuring the Diamond Viper VL video board configured with 2MB video RAM (the fastest PC graphics accelerator board on planet Earth), this speed demon is the perfect solution for color publishing, multimedia and high-end graphics applications.

Thanks to the Viper, the 466V Ultimate features a virtually flicker-free display at all resolutions, a palette of up to 16 million colors, and turbo drivers to drive all Windows™ 3.1 applications even faster. Before we forget, the Viper has 2MB of VRAM for the face-warping acceleration** that leaves others way behind.

The 466V Ultimate comes fully decked out. With 16MB of RAM upgradeable to 64MB. A 450MB local bus IDE hard drive. High-speed 256KB static RAM external cache. Five available 16-bit expansion slots — one of which can support an additional high-speed VL device. A 15-inch UltraScan™ 15FS non-interlaced monitor with 1024 x 768 pixel display. One internal diskette drive. Our double-spin CD ROM drive. Configured with MS-DOS® 6.0, Windows 3.1 and of course, a mouse.

The Viper board is available as an upgrade from Gateway. But the Dell Dimension XPS 466V Ultimate certainly is not.

So if you want speed now, call Dell. And leave everyone else blinking in the dust.

DELL DIMENSION XPS. PCs DESIGNED FOR THE HIGH PERFORMANCE USER.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-7843

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

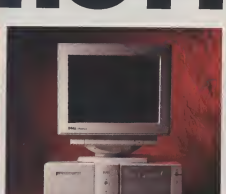
IN CANADA? CALL 800-668-3021. PLEASE REFERENCE **#11XBQ**

DELL. THE REA
THE HOTTEST P

DELL DIMENSION™ 486/33
i486™ DX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1,799† | BUSINESS LEASE[2] $67/MO.

- 4MB RAM • 64MB MAX RAM
- 230MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 6 16-BIT ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ULTRASCAN™ 14C MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- DUAL DISKETTE DRIVES (3.5" AND 5.25")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS® 6.0/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/ MOUSE



DELL DIMENSION XPS 450V
i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM

$2,199† | BUSINESS LEASE $81/MO.

- 8MB RAM • 64MB MAX RAM
- 230MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
- **128KB SECOND LEVEL EXTERNAL CACHE**
- UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM™ OVERDRIVE™
- 6 16-BIT ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE, 1 ON VL-BUS™
- **VL #9GXE VIDEO ACCELERATOR CARD WITH VIDEO CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE**
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/ MOUSE

DELL DIMENSION XPS 450V
i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM

$2,498† | BUSINESS LEASE $92/MO.

- 8MB RAM • 64MB MAX RAM
- 340MB (17ms) HARD DRIVE
- **128KB SECOND LEVEL EXTERNAL CACHE**
- UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM OVERDRIVE
- 5 16-BIT ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE, 1 ON VL-BUS
- **VL #9GXE VIDEO ACCELERATOR CARD WITH VIDEO CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE**
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- **MULTI-SESSION, DOUBLE-SPIN CD ROM DRIVE**
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/ MOUSE

†*Promotional price expires 9/30/93.*

DELL DIMENSION XPS. PCs DESIGNED FOR THE HIGH PERFORMANCE USER.

Now that you have seen all the sheer technological superiority Dell wields over Gateway, there are only two questions left to ask.

Which Dell Dimension™ XPS PC is right for you? And what do you want to go with it?

That's right. You can order your software at the same time you order your Dell Dimension PC. That way you'll be up and running the minute you open the box.

And with the ReadyWare™ program you can choose from 100 of the most popular MS-DOS and Windows software applications and have them pre-loaded onto your system for just one flat $15 installation fee.

Should you need something else later, you can get that from us too. Through our DellWare™ sales program. A selection of over 2,400 software applications and peripheral products for your Dell® system.

Of course, all of this is backed up

intel inside

[1]Guarantees available in the USA only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. [2]Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. For business use only. Prices based on 36-month open-end lease, 10% purchase option. The Intel trademark of Video Electronics Standards Association. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. *©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

L GATEWAY TO C TECHNOLOGY.

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$2,799† | BUSINESS LEASE $104/MO.

- 8MB RAM • 64MB MAX RAM
- 450MB (12ms) HARD DRIVE
- **256KB SECOND LEVEL EXTERNAL CACHE**
- UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM OVERDRIVE
- 5 16-BIT ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE, 1 ON VL-BUS
- **VL #9GXE VIDEO ACCELERATOR CARD WITH VIDEO CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE**
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15," 1024 x 76B, .28mm, NI)
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- **MULTI-SESSION, DOUBLE-SPIN CD ROM DRIVE**
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/ MOUSE

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$2,999† | BUSINESS LEASE $111/MO.

- **16MB RAM** • 64MB MAX RAM
- 450MB (12ms) HARD DRIVE
- **256KB SECOND LEVEL EXTERNAL CACHE**
- UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM OVERDRIVE
- 5 16-BIT ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE, 1 ON VL-BUS
- **VL #9GXE VIDEO ACCELERATOR CARD WITH VIDEO CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE**
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15," 1024 x 76B, .28mm, NI)
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- **MULTI-SESSION, DOUBLE-SPIN CD ROM DRIVE**
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/ MOUSE

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V ULTIMATE
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$3,198† | BUSINESS LEASE $118/MO.

- **16MB RAM** • 64MB MAX RAM
- 450MB (12ms) HARD DRIVE
- **256KB SECOND LEVEL EXTERNAL CACHE**
- UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM OVERDRIVE
- 5 16-BIT ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE, 1 ON VL-BUS
- **VL DIAMOND VIPER VIDEO CARD–FASTEST PC GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR BOARD**
- 2MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15," 1024 x 76B, .28mm, NI)
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- **MULTI-SESSION, DOUBLE-SPIN CD ROM DRIVE**
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/ MOUSE

with the unsurpassed service^ and support of Dell. The world's third largest industry-standard PC manufacturer.

Call our technical support line and your call will be answered in five minutes or less. In 90% of all cases, any problem you may experience with one of our systems can be solved over the phone.

In the rare event that it can't, we promise you next-business-day service.

And that service and support is guaranteed.*

So now that you know the whole story, pick the machine you want. Pick your favorite software. And pick up the phone. We're ready to serve you.

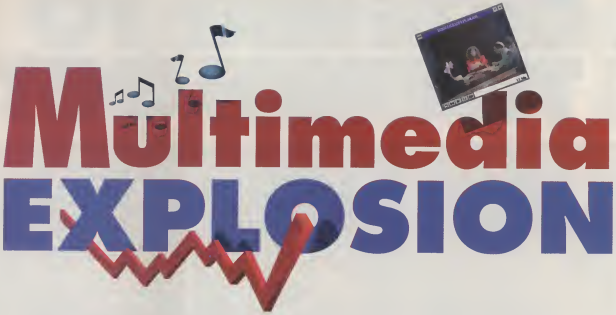
DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-7848

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
IN CANADA† CALL 800-668-3021. PLEASE REFERENCE **#1IX8R**

*, 9505 **Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299. Attention Dimension Guarantee.** †Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada. ^On-site service provided by BancTec
ise logo is a registered trademark and i486, Pentium and Overdrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. VL-Bus is a



Introducing the new PC standard. Don't buy another PC unless it has all the right pieces.

BY ED BOTT

Let's talk multimedia. Wait! We know your eyes glaze over when you hear the *M* word. But this isn't about Bart Simpson sound effects or video clips of Geraldo Rivera's search for Al Capone's lost balance sheet. We're talking about down-to-earth technology with a real business payback. And it's here now.

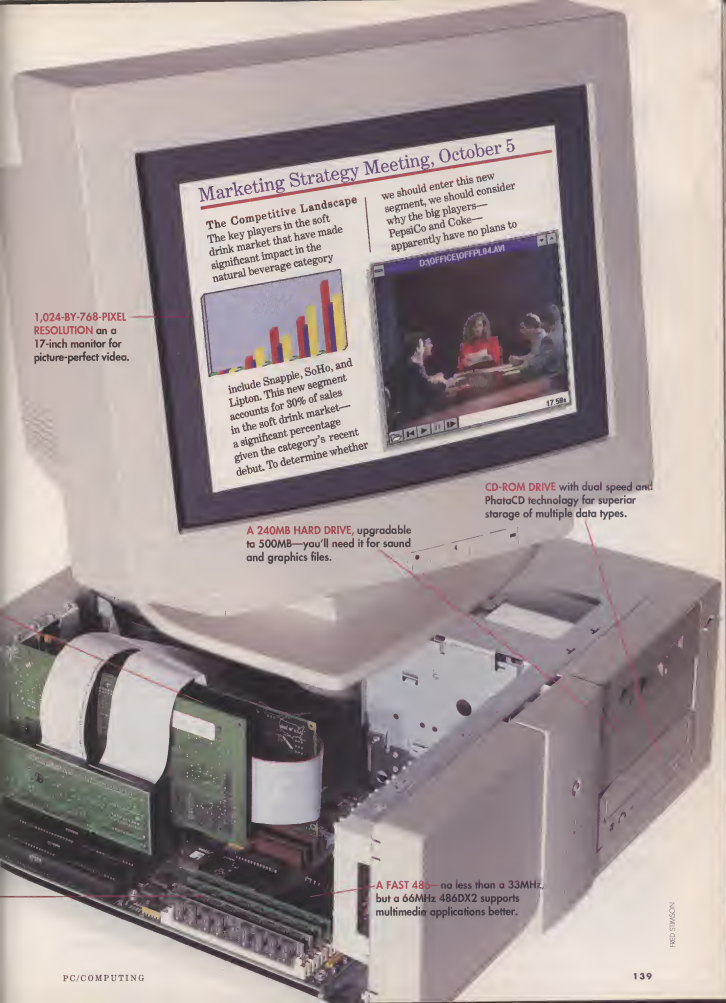
It's a shame that multimedia has such an image problem. Most businesspeople haven't yet discovered how it translates into productivity. They think that multimedia PCs are too slow and too expensive, that there's too much multimedia hype and too few applications. They figure that multimedia is for artists and game players, not for businesspeople.

They're dead wrong on all counts.

Today—right now—you can open a spreadsheet, click on an icon, and hear your sales manager explain why third-quarter profits are up. You can keep your audience awake with 20 seconds of Spielberg seamlessly integrated into a presentation. The same technologies that help you communicate better can also provide instant access to information: Now you can quickly scan half a gigabyte of CD-ROM data to build a killer mailing list or find the exact help you need in an online technical reference. And you can save time by installing software from a single CD-ROM disk instead of from 25 floppies. When you toss in voice-controlled

16-BIT SOUND CARD and a microphone for voice apps and presentations that sing.

8MB OF RAM, for acceptable Windows or OS/2 performance, upgradable to 16MB or 32MB.



FRED STRASCH

Coming Attractions: 8 New Jobs for Your PC

Fasten your seat belts. The new PC standard unleashes powerful new apps.

VOICE ANNOTATION

How it works: Records sound in o digital file ond attoches it to o selected paint in a document using object linking and embedding or a dynomic dota exchonge link. Far playbock, it lounches o sound player ond apens the voice-annototion file.

The payoff: Vocol sticky notes yau attoch to documents to enhonce the message.

What's required: A saund card, micraphone, ond saftwore thot supports vaice onnototion. All avoilable naw.

DATA DISTRIBUTION

How it works: Stores doto, images, digital audio files, or programs anto recardable CDs.

The payoff: Cast-effective distribution of large omaunts of doto: multimedio presentations, datobase files, progroms, images, documentotian, ond so on.

What's required: A CD-ROM recarder and o hard disk partition os large os the disk you want to produce. You con buy ar leose a CD-ROM recorder or have o service bureou creote a CD-ROM moster for yau. JVC affers a CD-ROM recarder system far less than $4,000.

VOICE COMMAND

How it works: Matches yaur spaken cammonds to "leorned" words and octivates o macro to carry aut recognized commands.

The payoff: Hands-free novigation thraugh windaws and spreadsheets, dato input, applicatian launching, document storoge ond printing, and so on.

What's required: A sound boord, voice-commond saftwore, a microphane of adequote quolity, sufficient processing pawer for real-time vaice-recagnitian saftwore, ond enaugh disk spoce to store the files.

CONTEXT-SENSITIVE HELP

How it works: Searches a CD-ROM for files relevant ta the current octivity.

The payoff: Instont occess ta help files.

What's required: A CD-ROM drive ond, if the help system includes videa ar sound files, o saund boord. Mare ond more opps include cantext-sensitive help (aften with full documentotian) on CD-ROM at no extra cost.

IMAGE DATABASE

How it works: Stares sconned, video-capture, ond PhotoCD images os items in datobase files an CD-ROM.

The payoff: Allaws yau ta include descriptive informotian with catalogs af imoges. Useful os support far security systems—ta create ID cords, for example.

What's required: CD-ROM drive with multisession PhotaCD,

applications, image databases, real-time videoconferencing, and an explosion of new applications and data, multimedia no longer seems like a gimmick.

So let's not call it multimedia. Let's call it the new standard for business PCs. It's the intelligent way to handle the barrage of different data types coming from every angle. Not just words and numbers, but multimegabyte chunks of graphics, sound, animation, even full-motion video. How do you get from here to there? In this special section, we introduce the new PC standard and show you the best buying strategies for putting it to work. But first, here's what this new machine can do for you.

SPEECH APPLICATIONS

Did you know that you can train the PC to perform a macro when it "hears" a word it recognizes? The macro executes a task as simple as entering a single keystroke or as complex as launching a communications session, downloading a stream of data, and graphing the results. This is *voice-command* software, and it's a useful tool for the disabled, or anyone who needs hands-free data entry. Eventually, you'll be able to control any application and input any data by voice. Creative Labs, Media Vision, and Microsoft—the leading names in sound boards—already toss in rudimentary voice-recognition software with their cards.

Another speech application, *voice annotation*, works like a spoken sticky note attached to a spreadsheet or word processing document. Windows already includes the software to record comments and embed them in documents that support object linking and embedding. A voice attachment requires more storage space, but it can convey shades of meaning that are easily lost in a typed note.

MULTIDATA DATABASES

There's more to life than ASCII text. Why not use a video-capture board and video source, or even a scanner, to snag photographics and store them as data items in

software for reading PhotoCD, o videa source, a video-capture card, and image-management software. All available now—including new digitol cameras for grabbing images and color printers for disploying stared images.

UNIVERSAL IN-BOX

How it works: Identifies an incaming call as fax, data, or vaice and lounches the apprapriote application.

The payoff: Lets yau send and receive sound, imoge, and text doto with ane device.

What's required: A baard with the appropriote DSP chips, such os Notional Semiconductor's Tyln 2000 software, plus saftwore managers, software far eoch cammunicatian process, o standard modulor RJ-11 connection, micraphane, and quolity speokers.

FULL-SCREEN VIDEO

How it works: Digitally campresses and decompresses video and audia signals using standard compressian methods—such os MPEG—and stares them on CD-ROM discs.

The payoff: Turns your PC into a theoter for viewing commercial ond carporote videos.

What's required: CD-ROM drive with minimum transfer rote of 150K per second, using on odd-in boord with an MPEG chip, a system with an MPEG chip installed an the motherbaord, ar a video baard with an MPEG chip installed.

VIDEO-CONFERENCING

How it works: Supports voice, doto, and video exchanges from the desktop using digital ar standord phone lines.

The payoff: Creotes "virtuol meeting rooms" that let yau see ond talk with people ot different locotions while calloboroting anscreen.

What's required: Saphisticoted setups include a video comera, on ISDN voice terminol, full-motion video, a graphicol communicatian-session manager, ond saftwore thot links a dotobose of phone numbers, e-moil oddresses, and imoges; controls voice colls; and supports colloboratian.

image database files? The California Department of Motor Vehicles already uses a digital camera system to assemble driver's licenses. Some membership warehouses, such as Costco, produce membership cards with digital images. By linking PhotoCD image collections with Windows database applications, you can put thousands of photos at your fingertips. All you need to get started is a CD-ROM or a Logitech FotoMan, plus a copy of Paradox or Superbase for Windows. Oh yes, and puh-len-ty of hard disk space.

And you don't have to stop with still images. Database files, digital audio collections, programs, *context-sensitive help*—almost anything digital—can be captured on recordable CDs for *data distribution*. You'll need a CD-ROM master disk—if you do the setup work, a service bureau can create one for you for about $200. Blank disks cost between $25 and $40 each.

If you want to dive into the deep end, prices for recordable-CD systems, including those specifically designed to support the PhotoCD format and to allow multisession recording, start at about $4,000.

INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGIES

Take a digital signal processor (DSP), add a few off-the-shelf components and the software to manage a handful of tasks simultaneously, then connect the system to a telephone line. Now you have the *universal in-box*. It's a voice-mail system that can also route faxes and handle point-to-point telecommunications. With a little extra software, it even doubles as a sound card, controlling and mixing output from different audio sources. At least one board, National Semiconductor's TyIn 2000, makes it all possible—for less than $300.

Unite full-motion, *full-screen video*, and CD-quality audio—and say "Hello Hollywood." Broadcast-quality video clips can be digitally compressed and stored on CD-ROM. During playback, a special chip expands the data, producing up to 79 minutes of full-motion video and CD-quality sound per disk. When the flood of full-motion video titles hits the market, look for CD-ROM encyclopedias, video clip collections, training disks, and even movies. In addition to a CD-ROM drive, you'll need a custom card (in the $300-to-$400 range) to handle on-the-fly video decompression.

While very high compression and decompression rates are required for sophisticated *videoconferencing*, you can assemble a usable, useful video-communications system with a little software, a standard phone line, and a high-speed modem at each end of the connection. TelEye-Vision 500, a $495 software package from EyeTel Communications, compresses, decompresses, and transfers high-resolution images. For $400 more you can add a custom video board that enables capture and transfer of still images, and transfer of continuous images with a new frame every 15 to 20 minutes.

Or consider EyeTel's video mail package. You record a video, run the compression software, and send the file overnight to another video mailbox. The $3,000 price isn't loose change, but it's a whole lot cheaper than renting a videoconferencing suite from Sprint. Another bonus: You never have to leave the office.

PUTTING IT TOGETHER

Now that you know what the future holds, we'll let you in on the best part: You can prepare for it today. Here's how to buy the right PC—right now—that will support the next generation of applications.

A fast 486. You'll probably need a 486DX2/66, maybe even a Pentium—to drive computation-hungry spreadsheets and presentations. For our reviews of high-powered systems beginning on page 144, we established a 486/33 as the bare minimum. Thanks to Intel's MVP award-winning OverDrive technology, it's a cinch to upgrade this chip to a faster CPU.

8MB of RAM. Demand at least 8MB, with the capacity to grow to 16MB or 32MB. You'll need the RAM to coax acceptable performance from Windows or OS/2.

A 240MB hard drive. There's no such thing as too much storage. Once you begin working with sound and high-resolution graphics files, your 240MB hard drive will start to feel as cramped as the downbound elevator at quitting time. It's a start, but the even better option is investing in a 500MB SCSI drive.

1,024-by-768-pixel resolution. You should be able to see 786,432 pixels. That's how many you get at 1,024-by-768 resolution, and it's the only way to go if you typically run four or more Windows applications at once. They should be neatly arranged on a 17-inch monitor driven by a video adapter equipped with 2MB of video memory and plugged into a VESA VL-Bus slot. If the adapter will support a resolution of 1,280 by 1,024, so much the better.

A 16-bit sound card. If your PC could talk, it would demand a 16-bit sound card *and* a microphone. The combination lets you convert sound into data files and use it for voice-annotated documents, voice-controlled applications, talking presentations, and more.

CD-ROM drive with dual speed. The lowly floppy disk is about to be replaced by the CD-ROM as the best way to deliver software and huge quantities of data. It's about time. Insist on a dual-speed or, better yet, a quad-speed CD drive that supports the Extended Architecture and Kodak PhotoCD standards.

GETTING THERE FROM HERE

Before you call your distributor and start haggling over discounts and delivery dates, consider the best way to get from your current system to the new PC standard. There are two roads you can take if your system doesn't measure up: You can purchase a completely new, fully loaded multimedia PC or you can roll your own.

Want hassle-free power out of the box? Check out page 144 for our review of complete multimedia PCs. All you'll need is a fax modem (see "Fast and Easy Faxes," page 230).

If you decide to roll your own, buy the fastest, most reliable PC you can find, then add sound, CD, and fax. If you're satisfied with your current PC—and it meets our innards requirements—you'll be faced with the same choices as the roll-your-owners. We review every key multimedia device in this story.

CD-ROM drives are the heart of any multimedia PC, and we put six top models through rigorous speed tests. Investigate the results of our tests on page 157. If you need a sound card, check out our reviews and compatibility testing of six 16-bit cards on page 152. If your system didn't come with speakers, tune into the results of our jury testing of 15 top amplified loudspeakers on page 160.

Or you might consider a multimedia upgrade kit complete with CD-ROM drive, sound card, and CD-ROM titles. We review several of the top kits on page 158.

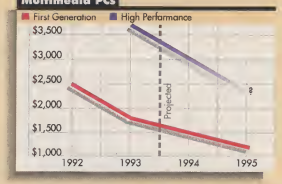
Ron White wore out his glasses surveying hundreds of CD-ROM titles to find the top eight in several categories. He reveals his choices on page 168. Finally, on page 188, we consider what the next PC standard might deliver—fasten your seat belts.

John Montgomery, Mike Hogan, and Mark Brownstein contributed to this story.

MULTIMEDIA REALITY CHECK

Performance is up and prices are down. It's time to buy.

If you spec'd your last PCs *sans* multimedia because CD-ROM drives were too slow, the sound was too tinny, and you just couldn't justify the expense, it's definitely time to take another look. Dramatic improvements in CD-ROM drive performance, the availability of 16-bit sound cards, and practical sound software, along with more than 3,000 CD-ROM titles have transformed multimedia PCs from pricey toys into must-have workhorses. Prices on first-generation systems are dropping through the floor, and high-powered systems just get better—and cheaper. Say no more.



Source for First-Generation Data: Multimedia Computing Corp.

INTRODUCING THE PERFECT WAY TO GET AHEAD AT THE OFFICE.

C·H·E·A·T.

NEW MOUSEMAN® CUTS NEARLY 50% OFF THE TIME IT TAKES TO EXECUTE ROUTINE COMMANDS.[1]

Get a leg up on those other Joes with the mouse that makes it easy. MouseMan comes with software that lets you execute one of dozens of commands (including double click) with a single click, *without* fiddling with pull-down menus. We've taken the shape 77% of mouse users called "most comfortable" and added finger grooves, lower force switches, teflon feet, and a more flexible cord. Of course, if you're already using a Logitech mouse, you can upgrade to our latest software for only $19 by ordering direct at **1-800-732-3020.**[1] From Logitech, the company that's made twice as many mice as the next guy.

MouseMan® Cordless

TrackMan® Portable

TrackMan II

LOGITECH

The Senseware™ Company

Circle 130 on reader service card.

[1] Based on independent tests. Plus $3 handling & shipping. Offer valid for US & Canada only. Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

Loaded and Ready for Action

Buy a maxed-out multimedia PC.

BY JOHN MONTGOMERY

While you're playing phone tag, the competition is merging voice mail with e-mail, distributing data on CD-ROM, and motivating its sales forces through videoconferencing. The next generation of applications has arrived.

If your system can't run them, find one that can.

PC/Computing evaluated five high-powered, fully loaded PCs from pioneering system designers: ALR's Evolution IV MPC, Dell's Dimension XPS/466V, IBM's ValuePoint 6384-MS9, Insight's 486DX2-66 VL/EISA MM, and Micro Express's MicroFlex VL/Multimedia. Every system meets or exceeds our requirements for tomorrow's PC, but none meet all the requirements for our advanced specification. All survived our strenuous performance testing of the CPU and CD-ROM drive as well as a juried review of the sound quality. We found that two systems stood out: the Micro Express MicroFlex for its remarkably low price and the Dell Dimension for its knock-your-socks-off performance.

PERFORMANCE OR PRICE?

The MicroFlex system is the least expensive of those we tested ($2,750) and boasts some of the best desktop and CD-ROM performance results, but it was the only system that doesn't come bundled with CD-ROM titles. It also was the only one with a non-Intel CPU—Cyrix's 40MHz CX486S. Still, it does include the well-regarded Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16.

The $4,238 Dell Dimension astounded our performance experts. After Dell's system blew away our standard desktop PC tests, we picked our jaws up off the floor and grabbed the phone. Dell avoided saying just how its design produced such great results, but our lab ran enough tests to uncover the secret: a little extra cache and an enhanced IDE controller. These improvements result in a snappier response when you double-click on a program icon, skip around complex documents, or scroll through tables and graphs. The Panasonic CR-563 CD-ROM drive also delivered extremely high performance in our tests, which means less drag on the CPU when you access CD-ROM files. The Dell costs a bit more than most of the systems we tested—but its superior performance could make up for the higher price.

At $3,129 the IBM ValuePoint maintained respectable performance not only in the CD-ROM tests but also in benchmark tests simulating everyday word processing and spreadsheet use. What we liked most was the case. While you need a screwdriver to open most PCs, the ValuePoint has a solid, screwless design that is easy to open and close—which makes upgrades a snap. We also were impressed by the array of CD-ROM titles bundled with the system and the one-year onsite service warranty.

The $3,601 ALR Evolution features the

PC Computing BEST

MULTIMEDIA PC

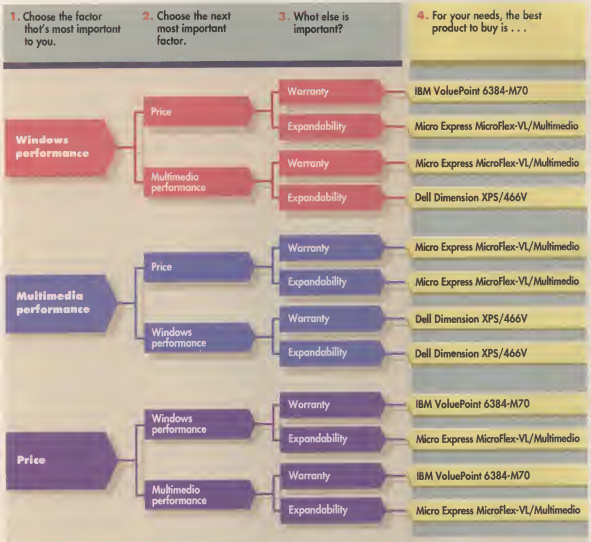
Dell's Dimension XPS/466V rips through Windows—at a price.

It's fast. It's sleek. It's Dell's Dimension XPS/466V multimedia monster. Boasting a 66MHz 486DX2 processor and a built-in local-bus disk controller, the Dimension is by far the fastest Windows system we tested. Multimedia performance was excellent thanks to its Panasonic CR-563 CD-ROM drive. One drawback, however, is the Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 sound card. Another is the $4,238 price tag—higher than most of the other systems we tested. Sometimes you can't have it all.

Dell Dimension XPS/466V • $4,238 • Dell Computer Corp. • 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759 • (512) 338-4400
Circle No. 661 on Reader Service Card

PC/COMPUTING DECISION MAKER

Which multimedia PC is right for your business?



Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16, which won top honors in our review of sound cards (see "Listen Up! Sound Cards Aren't All Alike," page 152). The ALR bundle includes Media Vision sound mixing and recording software, plus a balanced selection of CD-ROM titles such as *Microsoft Bookshelf* 1993 Edition, *Cinemania,* and *Multimedia Works 2.0.* While the ALR performed well and has a reasonable price, it pales next to the low-cost powerhouse MicroFlex and pedal-to-the-metal Dimension.

You also should know that during testing, we had some problems with the $4,899 Insight 486DX2-66 system. After one day of testing, its Asus SCSI controller failed. Insight's excellent technical support promptly sent us a new BIOS for the system, but it arrived with bent pins. After we installed the new BIOS, the system again worked perfectly, but the day after we finished testing it failed to boot. To top that off, the ribbon cables inside the box were glued to their connectors and the floppy drive cable wasn't connected at all.

Insight delivered a second system to our lab and it ran without a hitch. We explored the nine CD-ROM titles bundled with the system (including *Lotus 1-2-3 with Multimedia Smart Help)* and the sound software that runs with its Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16 card. Maybe the first system *was* a one-time glitch after all, but we wanted to give you the whole story.

The Dell Dimension XPS/466V has no competition. Its outstanding CPU and video performance, coupled with a high-quality CD-ROM drive, deliver a solid all-in-one solution that will support the next generation of applications.

Is There a Clear Winner? You Bet

Five systems made the cut, Dell changed the game. We want one.

Dell Dimension XPS/466V

Faster than greased lightning.

Pros: The high flyer in CPU and CD-ROM tests, great warranty.
Cons: Slightly more expensive than the competition.

Specs: Intel 486DX2/66; local-bus IDE interface; #9 GXe video card in VL-Bus slot; 4 ISA slots, 1 VL bus slot free; 3 external, 2 internal drive bays; 3MB of video memory as tested and maximum.
Sound card: Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 with ISA bus, 5KHz-to-45KHz sampling range, MIDI interface, CD audio in.
CD-ROM drive: Panasonic CR-563 with 300Kps data transfer, 64K buffer.
Support: 24-hour, toll-free tech support, onsite service, 30-day money-back guarantee, one year parts and labor.
Titles: *DigiVox Sound Effects Library* and *Multimedia Sound Studio, ZSoft Photofinish.*
Sound software: First Byte's Monologue for Windows.
Peripherals: Labtec speakers and microphone.

$4,238 • Dell Computer Corp. • 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759 • (512) 338-4400
Circle No. 661 on Reader Service Card

ALR Evolution IV MPC

You have to pay to play.

Pros: Built-in ethernet adapter, good range of bundled titles.
Cons: No onsite warranty, so-so performance, a bit pricey.

Specs: Intel 486DX/33; local-bus IDE interface; video card on proprietary VL-Bus slot; 4 ISA slots, 2 VL-Bus slots free; 3 external, 3 internal drive bays; 2MB of video memory as tested and maximum.
Sound card: Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16 with ISA bus, 2KHz-to-44KHz sampling range, MIDI interface, external line in, SCSI support.
CD-ROM drive: Texel DM-3024 with 300Kps data transfer, 64K buffer.
Support: 5 years motherboard and CPU; 15 months parts, labor, and peripherals; optional onsite service.
Titles: *Kodak PhotoCD Access and Photo Sampler,* and *Microsoft Bookshelf,* plus 5 more.
Sound software: Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16 drivers, Pocket Recorder, plus 2 more.
Peripherals: Ramtronics internal speaker, Labtec microphone.

$3,601 • Advanced Logic Research • 9401 Jeranimo, Irvine, CA 92718 • (800) 444-4257, (714) 581-6770
Circle No. 662 on Reader Service Card

IBM ValuePoint 6384-MS9

Big Blue gets the details right.

Pros: Reasonably priced, solid design, good performance, lots of bundled titles.
Cons: Needs a better sound card.

Specs: Intel 486DX/33; proprietary IDE interface; video graphics on VL-Bus; 4 ISA slots, 1 VL-Bus slot free; 3 external, 2 internal drive bays; 1MB of video memory as tested and 2MB maximum.
Sound card: Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 with ISA bus, 5KHz-to-45KHz sampling range, MIDI interface, CD audio in.
CD-ROM drive: Matsushita CR 563-B with 300Kps data transfer, 64K buffer.
Support: 1 year onsite.
Titles: Broderbund *Grandma and Me,* LucasArts *LOOM, Microsoft Multimedia Works, Software Toolworks Encyclopedia,* plus 7 more.
Sound software: Creative Labs' WaveStudio, Sounde'LE, Talking Scheduling, plus 6 more.
Peripherals: Sound Blaster external speakers, Fico microphone.

$3,129 • IBM • 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, NY 10604 • (800) 426-2968
Circle No. 663 on Reader Service Card

Wanna see the Dell Dimension XPS/466V fly? Wanna see it again?

ALR's Evolution IV MPC comes network-ready with built-in ethernet.

The IBM ValuePoint 6384-MS9 bundles a passel of software and CDs.

PHOTOGRAPHS: ROBERT CARDIN

Insight 486DX2-66 VL/EISA MM

Bungled design, big bucks.

Pros: Tons of bundled software, good overall performance.
Cons: Poor system design, high price.

Specs: Intel 486DX2/66; SCSI EISA card; video on VL-Bus, 8 EISA slots and 1 VL-Bus slot free; 6 external, 1 internal drive bay; 1MB of video memory as tested and maximum.
Sound card: Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16 with ISA bus, 2KHz-to-44KHz sampling range, MIDI interface, CD audio in, SCSI support.
CD-ROM drive: Talon TA200 with 300Kps data transfer, 64K buffer.
Support: 1 year parts and labor.
Titles: Cambrix's *National Parks Guide,* Compton's *Software Jukebox,* plus 6 more.
Sound software: Media Vision's Stereo Studio FX, SP Spectrum Software, Controlled Mixer, plus four more.
Peripherals: Altec Lansing speakers, Labtec microphone and headphones.

$4,899 • Insight Direct • 1912 W. Fourth St., Tempe, AZ 85281 • (800) 927-7848, (602) 902-1176
Circle No. 664 on Reader Service Card

Insight's multimedia tower boasts a total of six external drive bays.

Micro Express MicroFlex VL/Multimedia

Fast and dirt cheap.

Pros: Low price, excellent performance.
Cons: Not enough bundled software.

Specs: Cyrix CX486S/40, 40MHz, proprietary IDE interface; VL-Bus video; 3 ISA slots, 1 VL-Bus slot free; 5 external, 2 internal drive bays; 2MB of video memory as tested and maximum.
Sound card: Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum with ISA bus, 2KHz-to-44.1KHz sampling range, MIDI interface (requires MIDI Mate, not included), CD audio, SCSI support.
CD-ROM drive: Toshiba 3401 with 330Kps data transfer, 256KB buffer.
Support: 1 year onsite for $50.
Titles: None.
Sound software: First Byte's Monologue for Windows, Media Vision's Pocket Tools and Track Blaster Pro, MidiSoft's Recording Session.
Peripherals: Labtec speakers and microphone.

$2,750 • Micro Express • 1801 Carnegie Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705 • (800) 989-9900, (714) 852-1400
Circle No. 665 on Reader Service Card

The MicroFlex's multimedia mini tower sports a 40MHz Cyrix chip.

The Next Wave

More action on deck.

Only a handful of systems met our standard specification. But by the time you read this, many more vendors will be rolling out new high-powered systems. We polled the major vendors just before we went to press; this is what they leaked to us.

AST: Now playing. You'll know AST kept to its schedule if you see the AST 486/33 Advantage Pro and 486/66 Advantage Plus systems in mass-market channels.

Compaq: No immediate plans. Compaq has no immediate plans to deliver a system with dual-speed CD-ROM drives.

Digital Equipment Corp.: Watch this space. In multimedia, at least, DEC is behind the technology curve. A spokesman assured us that DEC plans to "keep competitive with the industry."

Epson: Soon, very soon. At press time, Epson could deliver a system with everything but a dual-speed CD-ROM drive for around $3,000. Expect Epson to offer the missing component—soon.

Gateway: The right stuff. New systems with almost all the right stuff should be rolling out of South Dakota this fall. No names or prices yet.

Hewlett-Packard: Major holiday announcements. Look for HP's high-performance multimedia machines this fall with a price tag of $2,800. Around Christmas HP will announce new machines "in line with our business communications strategies."

Zeos: As you like it. Zeos will customize a system that meets our specs for about $3,000 in the Zeos Upgradable line.

OUR REVOLUTIONARY *new* COMPUTER *is clearly* FAMILY COMPATIBLE.

• • •

107 MB hard drive and 4 MB RAM allow you to run sophisticated Windows-based software with ease.

Exclusive WinMate software makes using Windows easy and helps organize households to home businesses.

An Intel 25 MHz 486 SX microprocessor breezes through IBM-compatible software programs.

Super VGA graphics make everything on-screen look sensational.

Multimedia sound gives audio appeal to games, presentations, even homework.

A wealth of bundled software includes Microsoft Windows 3.1, Works, the Microsoft Bookshelf for Windows CD-ROM reference library and Microsoft Money.

A built-in send-fax/modem helps you conduct business and use your MPC as a voice mail system for the entire family.

Leading-edge CD-ROM technology lets your family bring interactive information to life.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

• • •

From the start, the Tandy Sensation was bound to be a family favorite. It's practical, but fun. Sophisticated, but easy to use. No wonder this Radio Shack multimedia PC has already won the hearts of so many experts. Now, though, it's your seal of approval we're after. Because we designed the Sensation with families

intel inside

The intel inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

And APPARENTLY, CRITIC COMPATIBLE, TOO.

"The Tandy Sensation is a rich collection of well-integrated programs and hardware in a clean, handsome package."

-Jim Canning, Michael McCarthy
InfoWorld

"It's a dandy multimedia computer. The Sensation is worth serious consideration if you're shopping for the multimedia experience."

-Larry Blasko
AP

"Tandy's Sensation is aptly named. Urge anyone looking for a good all-around MPC system to test-drive the Sensation."

-Greg Loveria
BYTE

"The Sensation is not only easy to use, but quite a multimedia Swiss Army knife."

-Selby Bateman
CD-ROM Today

"Tandy's Sensation is a state-of-the-art home computer that works well and offers a lot for the money."

-Howard Blumenthal
Hardware Review, United Feature Syndicate

"The Sensation is an excellent machine that does a lot and does all of it well."

–Eddie Huffman
Compute

like yours in mind. Its multimedia capabilities and user-friendly technology mean everyone in your home can put it to use. So why not put it

to the test? Experience the Sensation firsthand at your neighborhood Radio Shack. Chances are, you'll find it's compatible with you, too.

Radio Shack®

Circle 190 on reader service card.

Microsoft Windows, Works, Microsoft Bookshelf and Microsoft Money are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

The Guts of the Dream Machine

If you know what you want, build your own. BY MATTHEW LAKE

If you already have a fast 486 with plenty of storage and memory, don't ditch your system—upgrade it! We've hacked our way through the thicket of upgrade technology to find the best sound cards, CD-ROM drives, speakers, and complete upgrade kits to ready any PC for the next generation of applications.

SOUND INVESTMENTS

Serious applications like voice annotation and voice command require 16-bit recording and playback, not the tinny sound you hear from 8-bit cards. That's the same standard we established for the Hardware Buyer's Superguide in June (page 124). What changed since then? We did. We upped the ante by testing not only the cards' sound quality but also their compatibility with best-selling systems. And our Usability Lab tested how easy the boards are to install and to use to record, play, and mix sound. Our top pick? Media Vision's Pro AudioStudio 16. It delivers a solid package for business users. For a close-up look at all six sound-card finalists, see "Listen Up! Sound Cards Aren't All Alike," page 152.

MORE DRIVE

In four short months the capabilities of CD-ROM drives have increased dramatically. All the drives we considered for this review are dual-speed models that move data at 150K and 300K per second; both speeds are essential for transferring large sound and graphics files. And all the drives were designed to read PhotoCD images recorded on the disc over multiple sessions. All vendors don't offer this relatively new technology, and those that do have short supplies. But if your drive doesn't include this capability, you're ignoring one of the fastest growing data sources around. The Chinon CDX-535 retrieved images from a multisession Kodak PhotoCD faster than any other drive we tested. And it outperformed the competition in brand-new tests: We measured how quickly data is transferred from the CD-ROM to the PC and how much that process drags on CPU performance. To find out how all six CD-ROM drive finalists measure up, see page 157.

SPEAK TO ME

What good's first-rate sound if the speakers that amplify it are second-rate—or worse. Editor-in-Chief Paul Somerson led the campaign to search out the highest quality multimedia amplified loudspeakers. And because

PC Computing BEST

BEST SOUND CARD

Media Vision Pro AudioStudio 16: Well-rounded sound.

You can pick the Pro AudioStudio 16 out of a crowd with your eyes closed. The best FM-based board we tested, it features high-quality recording and playback.

Pro AudioStudio 16 • $349 • Media Vision • 3185 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA 95438 • (800) 348-7116, (510) 770-8600
Circle No. 666 on Reader Service Card

BEST CD-ROM DRIVE

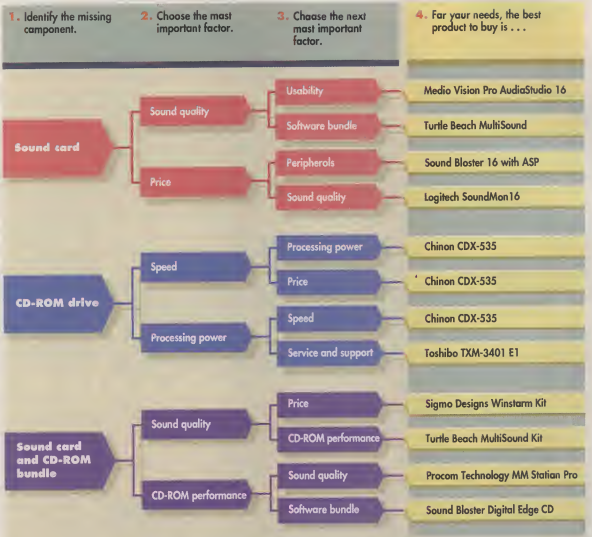
Chinon CDX-535 delivers the data in no time flat.

With a daylight lead in our benchmark and real-world application tests, the Chinon is both zippy and reasonably priced. The 256K cache makes all the difference: It retrieved images from a Kodak PhotoCD faster than any other finalist.

Chinon CDX-535 • $795 • Chinon America • 615 Hawaii Ave., Torrance, CA 90503 • (800) 441-0222, (310) 533-0274
Circle No. 667 on Reader Service Card

PC/COMPUTING DECISION MAKER

Which multimedia device is right for your business?



sound is the most important factor, we jury tested 15 multimedia amplified loudspeakers from 6 top manufacturers. In our tests, Acoustic Research simply blew the competition out of the water. In fact, Acoustic Research speakers took four of the top six slots, leaving room only for Sony's top-of-the-line and one pair from Apple. To get all the details on the six top contenders, see "Shake, Rattle, and Roll," page 160.

THE BUNDLE BUNGLE

What? A compatible CD-ROM drive and sound card in a single package, plus titles, a microphone, and speakers? It sounds too good to be true—and it often is. Most bundles demand a compromise: Some stick you with a proprietary SCSI adapter that leaves you in never-never land when you need to upgrade; others offer only single-speed drives; and a few don't even tell you whose drives or sound cards are in the kit. We've identified a handful that offer the right stuff: dual-speed CD-ROM drives, a 16-bit sound card, the necessary drivers, and some titles so you can get right to work. Still, each kit has particular strengths; for instance, the sound quality in the Turtle Beach kit is absolutely top notch, but the software bundle is better designed for sound engineers than business users. Creative Labs' Sound Blaster Digital Edge CD won us over with its well-balanced package: While the sound quality is only adequate, the CD-ROM performance shines, and we found the business value of its no-nonsense software bundle and CD-ROMs right on target. To get the full specs on all the upgrade-kit finalists, see page 158.

Listen Up! Sound Cards Aren't All Alike

We pumped up the volume on six 16-bit sound cards.

Media Vision Pro AudioStudio 16

Smooth sound, super support.

Pros: Great support, built-in SCSI connector. **Cons:** Wimpy microphone, confusing installation.

Specs: ISA bus, Sound Blaster support, 6kHz-to-44.1kHz sampling range, MIDI interface with MIDI Mate, CD audio in, SCSI support, Media Vision microphone, 11 sound packages.
Support: 3 years, toll free.

$349 • Media Vision • 3185 Laureview Court, Fremont, CA 94538 • (800) 845-5870, (510) 770-8600
Circle Reader Service No. 666

Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16-ASP

Slick software, so-so sound.

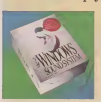
Pros: DSP chip on board, impressive bundle. **Cons:** Second-tier recording, no SCSI support.

Specs: ISA bus, 5.5kHz-to-44.1kHz sampling range, MIDI interface, CD audio in, no SCSI support, Creative Labs' Microphone, 9 sound packages.
Support: 1 year parts and labor.

$349.95 • Creative Labs • 1901 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035 • (800) 998-5227, (408) 428-6600
Circle Reader Service No. 669

Microsoft Windows Sound System

Scratchy sound, trouble up front.



Pros: Practical software. **Cons:** No SCSI support.

Specs: ISA bus, Sound Blaster support, 5.5kHz-to-48kHz sampling range, MIDI playback, CD audio interface via analog connector, Microsoft headphones and microphone, 3 sound packages.
Support: 1 year parts and labor, hardware; 90 days, software.

$289 • Microsoft • 1 Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399 • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Circle Reader Service No. 670

Logitech SoundMan 16 1.0

A sound choice on a shoestring.

Pros: Great sound, easy to install, record, and play back, inexpensive. **Cons:** No bundled hardware, no SCSI support.

Specs: ISA bus, Sound Blaster support, 4kHz-to-44kHz sampling range, MIDI interface, CD audio in, no SCSI support, 7 sound packages.
Support: 3-year warranty for hardware.

$199 • Logitech • 6505 Kaiser Dr., Fremont, CA 94555 • (800) 231-7717, (510) 795-8500
Circle Reader Service No. 671

Aztech Sound Galaxy NX Pro 16

Nothing to write home about.

Pros: Good library of MIDI and WAV files, OK price. **Cons:** Worst signal-to-noise ratio, complex setup, so-so sound quality.

Specs: ISA bus, Sound Blaster support, 4kHz-to-44.1kHz sampling range, MIDI interface, CD audio in, SCSI support with optional extension board, headphones and microphone, 5 sound packages.
Support: 1 year.

$269 • Aztech Labs • 46707 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538 • (800) 886-8879, (510) 623-8988
Circle Reader Service No. 672

Turtle Beach MultiSound

Mesmerizing sound—at a cost.

Pros: Hands-down best sound; uses wave-table, not FM synthesis. **Cons:** Highest price, sound-studio tools don't jibe with business use.

Specs: ISA bus, no Sound Blaster support, 11.025kHz-to-44.1kHz sampling range, MIDI interface, CD audio in, Midi Adapter, 3 sound packages.
Support: 1 year parts and labor.

$599 • Turtle Beach • P.O. Box 5074, York, PA 17405 • (800) 645-5640, (717) 843-6916
Circle Reader Service No. 673

I Need Screaming Fast Windows!

I Want A Powerful 486 Color Notebook!

I Need A Complete Multimedia System!

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •

Buy Direct From The Industry Source.

Acer makes PCs sold by the top computer companies in the world.

Super Fast VESA Local Bus.

Acer desktop PCs give you more than 16 times the speed of ISA with VESA local bus. VL bus connects peripherals directly to the CPU where 32 bits of data can be passed along at incredible speeds providing the perfect solution for demanding applications like full-motion video and multitasking.

Remarkable Expandability

The VL bus used in our PCs is non-proprietary and supported by hundreds of vendors, allowing you to boost the performance of nearly any application. The bus architecture is designed to support existing 16-bit ISA expansion cards.

Acer Computers • The Industry Source

Acer: A $1.5 Billion Computer Giant.

Since our start in 1976, Acer has grown to be the vendor of choice for the world's top computer companies. Some of the biggest names in the industry recognize Acer as one of the world's most quality-conscious PC manufacturers. Our attention to detail, excellent record of reliability and great value have helped us to achieve status as the world's leading OEM manufacturer. Now you can buy direct from the industry source.

1993 BYTE Product of the Year

Received by the AcerPAC Multimedia System for excellent features and design.

PC World Best Buy

Received by the AcerPower 486sx and notebook for the right combination of performance, price, expandability and design.

Quality

The symbol of quality that only a select few can claim.

Preferred Corporate Buyer Program

Join the Preferred Corporate Buyer Program and you'll get preferential treatment—such as a dedicated account representative with a special 800 ordering number, your own service and support hotline, replacement parts in 48 hours and special lease rates.

Popular software like Microsoft Works for Windows and Productivity Pack comes pre-loaded on select Acer systems.

Talk to a Helpful Engineer 7 Days a Week/24 Hours a Day

Have a question about how to set up your system? Want to know how to get going on Microsoft Works™ for Windows? Curious about what options are available with your system? Just call us toll-free, any time of day, any day of the week and our trained professionals will be happy to help.

A Full Year Of On-Site Service

Don't worry. If you have a problem with your Acer system, we'll have a service representative out to you in 48 hours—we promise.

Express Parts Replacement

Because time is money, we will get replacement parts out in less than 72 hours.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

We are so sure that you'll be totally satisfied with your new Acer system that we're offering a full 30-day money-back guarantee—no questions asked.

Now you can buy Acer direct

Also available through our fine resellers and retailers.

VISA MasterCard LEASING

AcerPower 486DX2/66

- 16MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-level Cache
- 340MB Hard Disk Drive and CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- VL Bus Accelerated VGA with 1MB DRAM-ATI
- 17" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium™ Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs and Quicken® Installed
- One-year On-site Service Warranty

The Power House

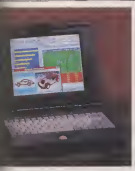
$3,595

AcerPower 486DX2/50

- 8MB System RAM
- 128KB Second-level Cache
- 340MB Hard Disk Drive
- Dual Floppy Disk Drives
- VL Bus Accelerated VGA with 1MB DRAM-S3
- 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs and Quicken Installed
- One-year On-site Service Warranty

The Graphics Blaster

$2,195



AcerNote 750c 486SL/25

- Intel 486SL/25MHz CPU
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Active-matrix Color Display
- 120MB Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- SmartCase™ Modular Housing
- MS-DOS® 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Works for Windows Installed
- International Travelers Warranty

Active-Matrix Color Display

$3,695

Acer ACROS 486DX2/50

- 4MB System RAM
- 128KB Second-level Cache
- 240MB Hard Disk Drive
- Dual Floppy Disk Drives
- 1MB VESA Cirrus Logic Graphics Accelerator
- 14" .28 NI SVGA Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs and Quicken Installed
- One-year On-site Service Warranty

The Perfect Windows Workstation

$1,845

Acer ACROS 486SX/25

- 4MB System RAM
- 170MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1MB VESA Cirrus Logic Graphics Accelerator
- 14" .28 NI SVGA Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- 9600 Baud Fax Modem
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Quicken and Prodigy® Installed
- One-year On-site Service Warranty

Excellent Price/ Performance

$1,395

all 800-230-ACER

lay through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time
calling, please reference #103 ACD

Upgrade Your Monitor

For just a little extra money you can see a lot more. Take advantage of our monitor upgrade program and you can get a 15" low radiation color monitor with 1024 x 768 resolution for only $149 more. And $599 more will get you a full-featured 17" color monitor with on-screen adjustment capabilities and 1280 x 1024 resolution. After all, don't you deserve it?

$149
Additional

AcerView™ 56L 15" Color Monitor

- 15" Non-glare Flat Square Screen
- Low Radiation CRT
- Superfine 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- 1024 x 768 resolution, NI
- Intelligent Micro-control System
- Ergonomic Tilt/Swivel Base

$599
Additional

AcerView 761 17" Color Monitor

- 17" Non-glare Flat Screen
- Superfine 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- iColor System for Color Adjustments
- Intelligent iScreen Menus
- Automatic Display Mode Switching
- 16 User-programmable Display Modes
- VGA, SVGA, XGA, VESA, and CAD/CAM Compatible
- VLMF Low-radiation Feature

Call for prices to purchase monitors separately.

Acer®

AcerPower 486DX2/66

$3,595

- 16MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-level Cache
- 340MB Hard Disk Drive and CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- VL Bus Accelerated VGA with 1MB DRAM-ATI
- 17" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs and Quicken Installed
- One-year On-site Service Warranty

AcerPower 486DX2/50

$2,195

- 8MB System RAM
- 128KB Second-level Cache
- 340MB Hard Disk Drive
- Dual Floppy Disk Drives
- VL Bus Accelerated VGA with 1MB DRAM-S3
- 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs and Quicken Installed
- One-year On-site Service Warranty

Acer ACROS 486SX/33M

$1,895

- 4MB System RAM
- 170MB Hard Disk Drive and CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sound Card and Speakers
- 1MB VESA Cirrus Logic Graphics Accelerator
- 14" .28 Non-interlaced Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Super Multimedia Pack and Music Center Software Installed
- One-year On-site Service Warranty

Acer ACROS 486DX2/50

$1,845

- 4MB System RAM
- 128KB Second-level Cache
- 240MB Hard Disk Drive
- Dual Floppy Disk Drives
- 1MB VESA Cirrus Logic Graphics Accelerator
- 14" .28 NI SVGA Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/Entertainment Packs and Quicken Installed
- One-year On-site Service Warranty

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •

Acer ACROS 486SX/25

$1,395

- 4MB System RAM
- 170MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1MB VESA Cirrus Logic Graphics Accelerator
- 14" .28 NI SVGA Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- 9600 Baud Fax Modem
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Quicken and Prodigy Installed
- One-year On-site Service Warranty

AcerNote 750c 486SL/25

$3,695

- Intel 486SL/25MHz CPU
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Active-matrix Color Display
- 120MB Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- SmartCase Modular Housing
- MS-DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Works for Windows Installed
- International Travelers Warranty

AcerNote 730c 486SX/25

$2,445

- Intel SL-Enhanced 486SX/25MHz CPU
- 4MB System RAM
- 9.5" Dual-scan Passive-matrix Color Display
- 120MB Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- SmartCase Modular Housing
- Fax Modem and Software
- MS-DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Works for Windows and Prodigy Installed
- International Travelers Warranty
- **Monochrome Price $1,895**

AcerMagic Upgrade Kit

$499

- CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit Sound Card
- High-performance Stereo Speakers
- Integrated 9600 Baud Fax Modem
- Super Multimedia Pack and Music Center Software
- Photo Viewer, Phoenix MicroFAX Software, Prodigy and America Online®

Buy Direct From The Industry Source.

intel inside

Call 800-230-ACER

VISA MasterCard LEASING

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time
When calling, please reference #103 ACD

Also available through our fine resellers and retailers.

Acer America Corporation • 2641 Orchard Parkway • San Jose, CA 95134 • Fax 408-922-2953

Acer

Please call 1-800-230-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1993 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved

In CD-ROM Drives, Speed Is Everything

A few extra bucks buy a much faster drive.

Chinon America CDX-535

The rocket of the bunch—hands down.

Pros: Fastest drive all around, amazingly low drag on CPU performance.
Cons: Occasional driver problems when transferring large files.

Specs: SCSI-2 interface 150Kps/300Kps data transfer, 256K buffer, DOS and Windows audio CD utilities.
Support: 1 year parts and labor.

$795 • Chinon America • 615 Hawaii Ave., Torrance, CA 90503 • (800) 441-0222, (310) 533-0274
Circle Reader Service No. 667

Sony CDU 561

Reliable, but watch it with big files.

Pros: Fast PhotoCD access, modest demand on CPU, reliable performance.
Cons: Slowest at transferring large files.

Specs: SCSI-2 interface, 150Kps/300Kps data transfer, 256K buffer.
Support: 1 year parts and labor, off-site service, toll-free support line.

$459.95 • Sony Corp. • 3300 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95134 • (800) 352-7669, (408) 894-0555
Circle Reader Service No. 675

Hitachi CDR-6700

This one's a mixed bag.

Pros: Speedy when transferring large files.
Cons: Greedy hog for CPU processing power, proprietary interface, average speed overall.

Specs: Proprietary interface, 153.6Kps/307.2Kps data transfer, 128K buffer.
Support: 2 years parts and labor, off-site service, toll-free support line.

$795 • Hitachi • 401 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90220 • (800) 369-0422, (310) 537-8383
Circle Reader Service No. 676

NEC MultiSpin 74

Just crawled in our tests.

Pros: Excellent warranty and upgrade policies, transfers large files at fair speeds, reasonably priced.
Cons: Another hog for CPU processing power, sluggish PhotoCD and CD-ROM searches.

Specs: SCSI interface, 150Kps/300Kps data transfer, 256K buffer.
Support: 2-year limited warranty.

$630 • NEC • 1255 Michael Dr., Wood Dale, IL 60191-1094 • (800) 388-8888, (508) 264-8000
Circle Reader Service No. 677

Toshiba TXM-3401 E1

Fast, reliable—oops, pricey.

Pros: Transfers large files quickly, trouble-free installation and performance, modest demands on CPU processing power.
Cons: Not much bang for the buck, most expensive of the bunch, no software or CD-ROM titles.

Specs: SCSI-2 interface, 150Kps/330Kps data transfer, 256K buffer, sample disk.
Support: 1 year warranty.

$895 • Toshiba • 9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718 • (714) 583-3111
Circle Reader Service No. 678

Texel DM-5024

OK speed, knockout price.

Pros: Good price, easy installation and operation, modest use of CPU processing power, big bag of business titles.
Cons: 64K buffer, average transfer and access speeds.

Specs: SCSI-2 interface, 150Kps/300Kps data transfer, 64K buffer, Audio Control Software.
Support: 1 year parts and labor, toll-free support line.

$599 • Texel • 4255 Burton Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054 • (800) 886-3935, (408) 980-1838
Circle Reader Service No. 679

One-Stop Multimedia Shopping

Upgrade kits need high standards too—six made the grade. BY MATTHEW LAKE

There's more to a good upgrade kit than throwing together a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, and a coupla game CDs—at least there should be. When we began our search for the best upgrade kit, we couldn't believe what some vendors passed off as multimedia upgrade kits. We started with a list of 30 and quickly whittled it down to 6. Each of these top-of-the-line bundles includes dual-speed, PhotoCD-enabled CD-ROM drives, 16-bit sound cards, and not just games, but CDs with real utility.

Once past these essentials, look carefully at the CD-ROM drive—the heart of any multimedia upgrade kit. It's the most expensive component—the one that'll cost you the most if it breaks down and you're stuck with a no-name brand or no warranty. And we can't say it often enough, speed really is everything in a drive. That's one reason we chose the kit from Creative Labs; you get the benefits of mass storage without the slow-downs we encountered with some competing kits.

PC Computing BEST

Creative Labs Sound Blaster Digital Edge CD

A blazing CD-ROM drive is the core.

Pros: Fast, no-caddy CD-ROM drive; excellent selection of multimedia software and CD-ROM titles; microphone and speakers.
Cons: Average sound quality.

Winning specs: Creative Labs strikes the right balance of hardware, software, and CD-ROM titles with this bundle. The zippy CD-ROM drive was one of the best at shouldering the CPU burden. True, the sound card can't compete with those from Media Vision, Sigma Designs, and Turtle Beach. But the quality is good enough and it passed usability muster without a hitch. The generous bundle of multimedia software is designed for business, not fun and games.

The package: Creative Labs 563 CD-ROM drive; Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 with Advanced Signal Processing, microphone, and speakers. Software includes Creative Labs' VoiceAssist, WaveStudio, Soundo'LE, Talking Scheduler, and Mosaic; Software Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia; and First Byte Monologue for Windows. CDs include Aldus *PhotoStyler SE*; Macromedia *Action Speech* and *Authorware Star*; and *Microsoft Bookshelf*.

Sound Blaster Digital Edge CD • $999 • Creative Labs • 1901 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035 • (800) 998-5227, (408) 428-6600
Circle No. 680 on Reader Service Card

Creative Labs Sound Blaster Digital Edge CD offers a sound package for multimedia business applications.

Media Resources Studio Pro XL

Premium price for off-the-shelf goods.

Pros: High sound quality, fast CD-ROM data transfer, CD-ROM drive doesn't hog the CPU.
Cons: Same hardware as Procom's upgrade kit but at a higher price, tech support requires toll call.

The package: Toshiba 3401 CD-ROM drive, Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16 sound card, minispeakers, microphone, CD audio software, recording, mixing, and MIDI playback. CD titles include SoftBit PowerTools (600 titles) and 1 of 4 packs—entertainment, education, music, or presentations.

$1,099 • Media Resources • 640 N. Puente St., Brea, CA 92621 • (800) 800-8600, (714) 256-5048
Circle Reader Service No. 681

Procom Technology Multimedia Station Pro

Close number two—no microphone.

Pros: High sound quality, fast CD-ROM data transfer, CD-ROM drive doesn't hog the CPU, toll-free support, 256K CD-ROM buffer.
Cons: Lacks microphone.

The package: Toshiba 3401 CD-ROM drive, Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16 sound card, Fujikon speakers. No-frills software includes graphics and basic mixer and recording programs from Media Vision. CD titles include *Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia*, SoftBit *Power Tools for Windows*, and other recreational titles.

$995 • Procom • 2181 Dupont Dr., Irvine, CA 92714 • (800) 800-8600, (714) 852-1000
Circle Reader Service No. 682

Turtle Beach MultiSound Full Upgrade Kit

Stellar sound, not much else.

Pros: Excellent sound quality, robust sound-editing tools, CD-ROM drive effectively shoulders CPU's processing burden.
Cons: Very high price, fair CD-ROM speed, no speakers or microphone.

The package: Texel DM-3024 CD-ROM drive, MultiSound sound card, MIDI adapter, Future Domain SCSI card. Studio-quality sound software, including Wavelite and Proteus Front Panel. CD titles include Asymetrix *Compel*, *Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia*, and music software.

$1,499 • Turtle Beach • P.O. Box 5074, York, PA 17405 • (800) 645-5640, (717) 843-6916
Circle Reader Service No. 683

Media Vision Pro 16 Multimedia System II

Pokey CD-ROM drive holds it back.

Pros: High-quality sound, 3-year warranty, 256K CD-ROM buffer.
Cons: High price, so-so CD-ROM performance, no speakers.

The package: NEC 84 JD-1 CD-ROM drive, Media Vision Pro AudioStudio sound board, microphone. Business-oriented software includes voice-recognition and text-to-voice playback software, plus basic sound software. Seven CDs, including *Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia*, recreation software, and sound samplers.

$1,195 • Media Vision • 3185 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA 94538 • (800) 845-5870, (510) 770-8600
Circle Reader Service No. 684

Sigma Designs WinStarm Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Sluggish drive, super warranty.

Pros: Excellent sound quality, 5-year warranty.
Cons: Average CD-ROM data transfer, heavy CPU toll, tricky installation, no speakers or microphone.

The package: NEC 55-JD CD-ROM drive, WinStorm combination sound board, Windows accelerator Super VGA board. Software includes Asymetrix Make Your Point, Kodak PhotoCD PhotoAccess, and average music software. Only 2 CDs: Broderbund's *Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego?* and *Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia*.

$915 • Sigma Designs • 47900 Bayside Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538 • (800) 845-8086, (510) 770-0100
Circle Reader Service No. 685

UPGRADE KITS

What to look for—what to avoid.

LOOK FOR

CD-ROM drive

✓ Dual speed, *not* single speed
✓ Multisession PhotoCD

Sound card

✓ 16-bit, *not* 8-bit

Sound software

✓ Text-to-voice playback
✓ Voice recognition

CD-ROM titles

✓ Tools, *not* toys

AVOID

✘ Proprietary SCSI interface
✘ No-name components

Shake, Rattle, and Roll

Give voice to your PC with amplified loudspeakers.

BY PAUL SOMERSON

It just doesn't make sense. Users get religion about multimedia and order a top-dollar system complete with giant monitor, screaming-fast CD-ROM, and next-generation sound card. Then they plug the whole works into two dorky little speakers from the swap meet that sound like herniated chipmunks with bad sinuses.

Go figure.

You really have only two choices when you want multimedia with muscle. Buying miniature no-name speakers isn't one of them. The cost-effective solution is to buy a Sony-to-RCA cable and patch your PC into the back of your stereo. Or you can get your hands on a decent pair of amplified multimedia loudspeakers. If your stereo isn't handy, multimedia speakers are your best bet. They're relatively inexpensive, and some deliver terrific performance.

Don't get hung up in the audiophile arcana of crossover points, SPL ratings, box resonance, or Thiele equations. The most important thing to consider with all of these is, of course, *how does it sound?* Is the output crisp, pure, punchy, free of distortion? Does the bass grab you and make you do involuntary dirty dancing, or is it boomy and shallow? Are the highs clear and sweet, or scratchy and nasal?

Our jury tested 15 top models: Acoustic Research's Powered Partner series, models 22, 42, 570, and 622; Altec Lansing's ACS 50 and ACS 300 models; Apple's AppleDesign Powered Speakers; Koss's HD-1, HD-4, and HD-6; Labtec's CS-150, CS-180, and CS-1000; and Sony's SRS-58PC and SRS-88PC. We uncovered six winners that will turn your multimedia system into an emotional experience and have co-workers in the next office pounding on the walls.

SOUND DESIGN

If how your system sounds is the No. 1 criterion, how it looks is not even a close second—but still well worth considering. Multimedia speakers are generally designed with petite footprints that won't crowd an otherwise cluttered desk, although you could mount them on the wall or even plop them in the corners of your office. If you do cram them behind the in-box, it will provide extra shielding so the speaker magnets don't turn your monitor into a kaleidoscope. Inside each pair is an amplifier that will take the puny 1-watt sound-card output and put hair on it. Accessible controls are nice too, and the top contenders come with a full complement to keep you busy.

And as in life, some people get carried away by good looks. Most of the speakers we tested were sleek and curvy, and either black or beige. Some, like those from Apple, were swoopy and futuristic. Others, like the monitor-stand Labtecs, were bizarre.

Flash! After our jury finished its deliberations, a crate of amplified speakers from Roland appeared in our loading zone. Two of these, the baby CS-10 and CS-30, weren't anything special, but the older siblings, the MA-12C and the MA-20, were bruisers, pumping out raw, sinewy sound and lots of it. The MA-12C was throatier and comes with extra bass and treble boosts. The heftier MA-20 was a bit more refined but lacks individual tone controls. Both were excellent and would probably have placed somewhere in the middle of the top six winners. Sorry, Roland—too late for the jury testing, but thanks for the vibes.

Acoustic Research Powered Partner 570 stands out from the crowd.

PC Computing BEST

Acoustic Research Powered Partner 570

Perfect for Little Richard.

Pros: Good golly, Miss Molly. The way speakers ought to sound. Rich, brutal, gut-walloping sound. Handy controls. Power to spare. Will rattle your fillings and get your mojo working. They'll have to pry our cold, dead fingers off these to get 'em back.
Cons: They want 'em back.

Specs: 35 watts per channel; 7⅝ by 6¼ by 10½ inches; 40Hz to 25kHz; auto on/off, volume, bass, and treble controls; cast-aluminum enclosure; onboard active-response shaping; magnetic shielding.

$399 • Acoustic Research • 30 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021 • (800) 969-2748, (617) 821-2300
Circle Reader Service No. 686

Acoustic Research Powered Partner 622

Pass—$50 more buys the winner.

Pros: Throw away your stereo speakers and plug in three of these. Testers praised overall strength and balance.
Cons: Three pieces, not two; controls (including on/off) are on the subwoofer—at your feet—which is a bit awkward, not really portable for demos.

Specs: 8 watts per channel (satellites), 30 watts per channel (subwoofer, mono); 3¾ by 3¾ by 5¼ inches; 50Hz to 20kHz; volume, bass, and treble controls; onboard active-response shaping; magnetic shielding.

$349 • Acoustic Research • 30 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021 • (800) 969-2748, (617) 821-2300
Circle Reader Service No. 687

Sony SRS-88PC

These were made for Muzak.

Pros: Clean, soft lines and soft sound, easy and accessible controls, classic Middle America sound—like soothing music in a dentist's office.
Cons: Sounds a bit small, especially in the bass department, couldn't crank up the volume enough.

Specs: 3 watts per channel; 4 by 9⅝ by 5 inches; 70Hz to 20kHz; auto on/off, and independent volume and bass; internal built-in AC; rubber cushions; cable with miniplug for headphones or RCA jack; output jack on each speaker; ¼-inch adapters; magnetic shielding.

$199.95 • Sony Electronics • 1 Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656 • (800) 342-5721, (201) 368-9272
Circle Reader Service No. 688

Acoustic Research Powered Partner 42

Sound bigger than they look.

Pros: Same tiny footprint as the smaller Powered Partner 22s, but taller and with a ton more presence and punch. Sweet as honey, even when cranked. Easy front-mounted controls, low-price favorite.
Cons: Only one tone control, could use a little extra oomph in its bass, but no real complaints.

Specs: 8 watts per channel; 3¼ by 3¾ by 8¾ inches; 80Hz to 20kHz; volume and tone controls; onboard active-response shaping; magnetic shielding.

$229 • Acoustic Research • 30 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021 • (800) 969-2748, (617) 821-2300
Circle Reader Service No. 689

AppleDesign Powered Speakers

Like smoky jazz on a rainy day.

Pros: Crisp and clean. Lean and likable. The kind of speaker you want to have to figure out the lyrics or hear in the background playing lazy, smoky jazz on a rainy day.
Cons: Is there any bass on this thing? There isn't a tone control—only volume and balance—so we couldn't tell. Not really loud enough either.

Specs: 40 watts per channel; 9¼ by 4¾ by 4¾ inches; 50Hz to 60kHz; on/off, volume, and balance controls; headphone jack; built-in dual channel amplifier; magnetic shielding.

$179 • Apple Computer • 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014 • (408) 996-1010
Circle Reader Service No. 690

Acoustic Research Powered Partner 22

Warm and bright—a real steal.

Pros: Junior gets a shot. Top marks for these tiny little creatures. Park a pair in your office and you're in business. At $100, they're a steal. On something this small you don't expect a whole lot—this delivers twice as much.
Cons: No tone control, not much bass or volume.

Specs: 3 watts per channel; 3¾ by 3¾ by 5¼ inches; 100Hz to 20kHz; auto on/off, volume control; comes with onboard active-response shaping; magnetic shielding.

$109 • Acoustic Research • 30 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021• (800) 969-2748, (617) 821-2300
Circle Reader Service No. 691

Are We Spinning Discs Yet?

CD-ROM drive connection in six easy steps.

BY ADAM MEYERSON

If you'd rather suffer through an IRS audit, fire your brother-in-law, or clean out your office than install a CD-ROM drive, you're in good company. The reason is simple: Most people who buy a CD-ROM drive end up with a drive—period—with none of the essential cables, connectors, interface cards, or up-to-date drivers. Fortunately, a few good companies provide an all-in-one solution: three offer complete adapter kits and one, offered by Corel, provides all but the SCSI interface (see "Have Drive, Need Adapter Kit," page 166). While these kits come with automatic installation utilities, it's essential to know exactly what you need, where to get it, and how to put it all together.

START WITH THE HARDWARE

Don't expect instant compatibility just because the label says SCSI. If you select a CD-ROM drive that adheres to the SCSI-2 specification, you can connect it to any SCSI adapter—such as Adaptec, DPT, or Future Domain—and you won't be left at the mercy of a single manufacturer. We don't recommend using the CD-ROM interfaces available with some sound cards because they typically use a proprietary variation of the SCSI standard. It may work fine now, but you'll run into trouble when you try to add another SCSI device.

We've boiled down CD-ROM hardware installation into these steps: setting the SCSI ID, ensuring proper SCSI bus termination, and attaching the SCSI adapter and the power cable.

Step1. Set the SCSI ID. A SCSI ID number identifies every device the SCSI card talks to. Setting two devices to the same ID will cause communication problems.

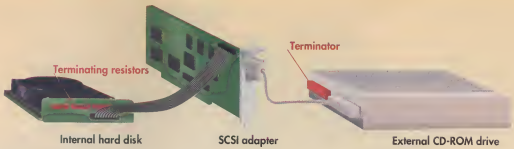
Verify that the CD-ROM drive has a unique SCSI ID. All the SCSI adapters listed in the table include a utility that displays the ID of each attached device and shows device assignments during system boot-up. If you don't have one of these kits, check the hardware for the settings.

- ✓ To change the CD-ROM SCSI ID, use jumpers, dip switches, or a dial on the CD-ROM, depending on your setup.
- ✓ These are typical ID settings:

```
hard drive 0 ID=0
hard drive 1 ID=1
SCSI adapter ID=7
CD-ROM ID=4, 5, or 6
```

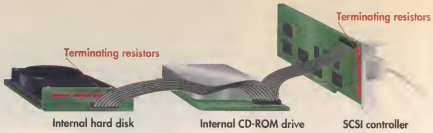
Step 2. Check the terminating resistors. A terminating resistor is a connector that caps the signal at each end of the SCSI chain. All devices come with their own.

IT'S A HARDWARE PROBLEM . . .



TERMINATOR TWEAKING

You can place all SCSI devices (including CD-ROMs) anywhere on the SCSI bus, but you must install terminating resistors on the devices that are on the ends of the bus. In a system with an external CD-ROM drive, the SCSI adapter is actually in the middle of the bus. As the top illustration shows, one internal device and one external device must be terminated.



You need to verify that the devices located at both ends of the bus are terminated. Without proper termination, some or all of the devices won't be recognized by the SCSI.

✓Remove the terminating resistors from devices that are no longer at the end of the chain, and terminate the devices that are now at the end of the chain.

Step 3. Attach the cables. Attach the CD-ROM to the SCSI adapter using the standard 50-pin SCSI cable. Internal cables are supplied with the SCSI adapter. You must purchase external cables separately.

✓ Attach the power cable to the CD-ROM.

NEXT, LOAD THE SOFTWARE

Your system needs three pieces of software to access a CD-ROM drive: Microsoft CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX.EXE), Advanced SCSI Programming Interface (ASPI), and a device-specific driver. Fortunately, a few companies provide all the software in a single kit and automate the installation.

We took apart the top four kits and ran them through our usability tests (see November New! for the results). Once you've selected the kit that has the driver for your CD-ROM, follow these installation steps:

Step 4. Load an ASPI manager in CONFIG.SYS. Developed by Adaptec and adopted as an industry standard, ASPI is an interface that talks directly to the SCSI hardware and manages communication between the SCSI adapter, device drivers, and CD-ROM drive. ASPI also improves performance by 15 to 20 percent by copying the SCSI adapter BIOS from ROM into RAM. SCSI adapter kits include specialized ASPI managers, and their names vary.

✓ Syntax:
`Device = path aspimgr.sys`

Step 5. Load the device driver in CONFIG.SYS. A CD-ROM device driver is either a single driver that supports all CD-ROM drives or a set of specific device drivers for each individual drive. The driver name and command-line options for the device driver and audio vary with the supplier.

✓ Syntax:
`Device=path cddriver.sys /D:device name`

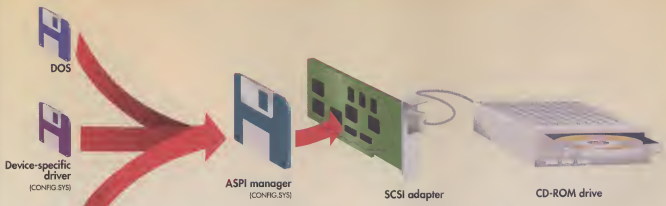
Step 6. Load MSCDEX.EXE from AUTOEXEC.BAT or from the command line. MSCDEX.EXE is an extension of the DOS file system that is now included in MS-DOS 6.0. It allows DOS to treat a CD-ROM as a logical drive with directories and files. Several switches must be set in order to make DOS, the CD-ROM, and the device-specific driver communicate.

✓ Syntax:
`MSCDEX.EXE path /D:device name /L:drive letter /M:number of cache buffers /V /E`

✓ /D:CDROM The device name, CDROM, must match the name assigned to the drive in Step 5. For example, Adaptec's default is /D:ASPICD.

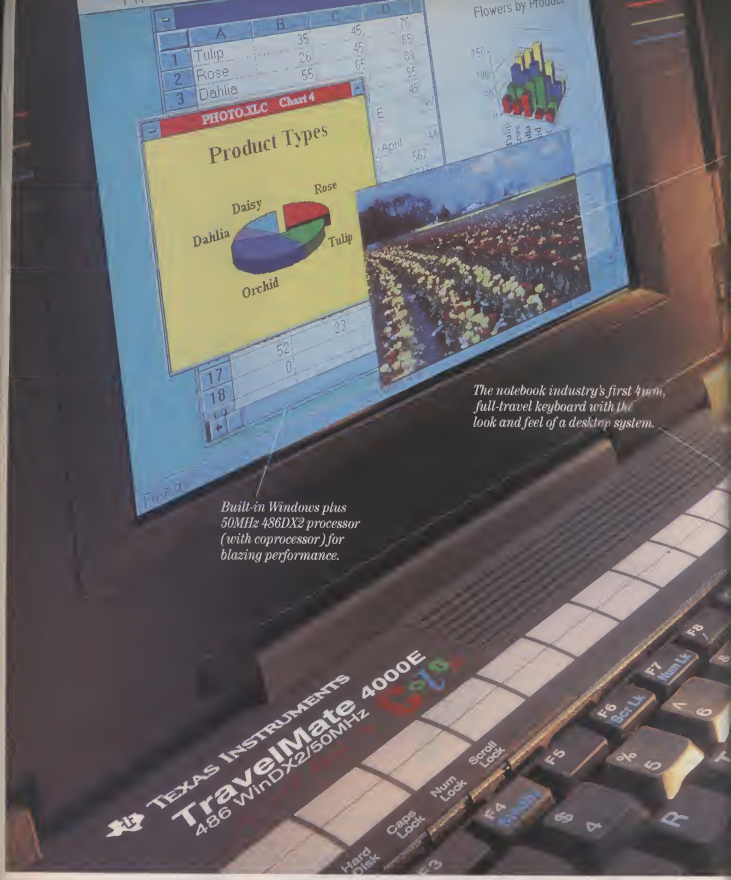
✓ /L:E The drive letter (E: in this case) must be the

. . . NO, IT'S A SOFTWARE PROBLEM



ASPI CONDUCTS COMMUNICATION

Your system needs three pieces of software to access a CD-ROM drive: Microsoft CD-ROM extensions (MSCDEX.EXE), Advanced SCSI Programming Interface (ASPI), and a device-specific driver. ASPI talks directly to the SCSI hardware and manages communicatians between the SCSI adapter, device drivers, and the CD-ROM drive. ASPI also improves performance by 15 to 20 percent by copying the SCSI adapter BIOS fram ROM into RAM.



The notebook industry's first 4-pin, full-travel keyboard with the look and feel of a desktop system.

Built-in Windows plus 50MHz 486DX2 processor (with coprocessor) for blazing performance.

TravelMate, WinDX2 and "Extending Your Reach With Innovation" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Ballpoint and Quickport are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corp. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corp. The Ready-to-Run logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1993 TI
*Based on industry standard application performance speed tests.

intel inside

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY TO RUN

New brilliant Active Matrix display – 640 x 480 VGA with high-speed video system for lightning fast graphics.

New TI TravelMate™ 4000E WinDX2™/50 Active Matrix Color

If you've been waiting for an active matrix color notebook with true desktop power, your wait is over. Thanks to the new TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Active Matrix Color notebook from Texas Instruments.

ACTIVE COLOR. 486DX2 50MHz POWER. WINDOWS IN 15 SECONDS. HEY, WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

With 256 brilliant, simultaneous colors and a 50MHz 486DX2 processor, this powerhouse doesn't just whisper color, it screams it.

And yet the TravelMate 4000E weighs a mere 6.2 pounds, including battery. This convenient size and weight gives you more performance* than the leading 486 notebooks.

New, desktop-like keyboard with separate function keys.

Thanks to the built-in Windows 3.1 and useful TI utilities, you can power up to Windows in just 15 seconds. And the TravelMate 4000E is Windows NT-compatible. With 4MB of main memory, expandable to 20MB, you're ready for today's and tomorrow's software.

Using the mouse on the TravelMate 4000E is a snap. The Microsoft BallPoint™ mouse with QuickPort™ connection snaps on and off and needs no cable, giving you more flexibility and better ergonomics than a built-in mouse. With the industry's first 4mm, full-travel keyboard, the TravelMate 4000E gives you the feel of a desktop.

If you work on the go, you'll also go for the rugged 200MB hard disk drive, the high-speed video bus and 1MB of video RAM, as well as the full range of connectivity options – snap-on modules for Ethernet® LANs, SCSI-compatible devices and an internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis modem with 9,600 bps send/receive fax capability.

50MHz DX2 processor with coprocessor provides desktop performance in a notebook.

Of the leading active matrix color notebook manufacturers, only TI offers the desktop performance of a 50MHz DX2 processor.

Active Color Notebook	*Weight (lbs.)*	*486 Processor*	*Speed*	*Coprocessor*
TravelMate 4000E	**6.2**	**DX2**	**50MHz**	**Yes**
Toshiba T4600C	6.9	SL	33MHz	Yes
Compaq LTE Lite 4/33c	6.5	SL	33MHz	Yes
IBM ThinkPad 720C	7.6	SLC2	50MHz	No

Texas Instruments offers over 10 models of 486 notebooks for you to choose from.

TI TravelMate 486DX2 Notebooks

For more information about the only 486 notebook family that won five Editor's Choice awards in PC Magazine's August issue, call *1-800-527-3500*.

Circle 104 on reader service card.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH INNOVATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

next available drive letter in your system. Most kits default to E:, assuming two hard drives, C: and D:, in a system. On a network installation the default is Z:, assuming F: through Y: for network drives.

- ✓ /M:12 Sets the number of cache buffers. The default number is 12. Each buffer uses 2,048 bytes of RAM. If you have the extra available RAM, you can improve performance slightly just by increasing the number of cache buffers. However, we recommend that you use Norton's Speed Cache Plus 4.0 if you want to significantly improve your performance. (See New! July, page 66.)
- ✓ /V Displays the version of MSCDEX installed (optional argument).
- ✓ /E Use expanded memory if available for cache buffers (optional).

READY, SET—CHECK IT FIRST

Because the kits we recommend require minimal work—you just start up an installation utility, answer a few questions, and hum along while it automatically modifies your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files—you'll want to check that the job was done correctly.

First, reboot your system. If the CD-ROM drive is properly installed, you should be able to log on to it as you would to any other disk drive. Under Windows' File Manager, the CD-ROM drive icon is slightly different from the other drive icons; it shows a tiny CD-ROM disc sliding in the drive.

Now, where in the world did Carmen Sandiego go . . . oops, I mean where's that disk of 800 numbers . . . .

ROLL CALL

Take this list, and check it twice.

Whether you're buying one CD-ROM at CompUSA or 1,000 from your favorite distributor, make sure you get everything you need. Use our checklist and don't close the deal until you're sure every piece is present and accounted for!

Hardware

- ✓ CD-ROM drive (internal or external)
- ✓ Cable (internal or external)

Software

- ✓ Microsoft CD-ROM extension (included in DOS 6.0)
- ✓ ASPI manager
- ✓ CD-ROM–specific device driver

HAVE DRIVE, NEED ADAPTER KIT

Check out which kit includes the drivers for your CD-ROM drive.

	CD-ROM Drives Supported	Includes	Host Adapter	Reader Service No.
Adaptec The SCSI Master $367 (800) 869-8883 (408) 945-8600	Chinon, Denon, Hitachi, NEC, Panasonic, Pioneer, Sony, Teac, Texel, Toshiba	Adapter, SCSI Select configuration utility, EZ-SCSI installation software, ASPI manager, CD-ROM device drivers, Microsoft CD-ROM extensions, internal SCSI cable	AHA-1542C	692
Future Domain The SCSI CD-ROM Kit $69 (714) 253-0400	Chinon, Denon, Hitachi, IBM, LMSI, NEC, Panasonic, Pioneer, Sony, Teac, Texel, Toshiba	Adapter, SCSI Select installation utility and drivers, ASPI manager, Microsoft CD-ROM extensions, internal SCSI cable	TMC-850M	693
DPT SmartCache III PM2021 $285 (800) 322-4378 (407) 830-5522	Chinon, Denon, Hitachi, IBM, LSMI, NEC, Panasonic, Pioneer, Sony, Texel, Toshiba	Adapter, Storage Manager installation utility, APSI manager, CD-ROM device drivers, internal SCSI cable, OS drivers	PM2021	694
Corel Corel SCSI $99 (800) 836-7274 (613) 728-8200	Chinon, Hitachi, IBM, JVC, LMSI, NEC, Panasonic, Pioneer, Procom, Smart & Friendly, Sony, Teac, Texel, Toshiba	APSI manager, installation utility, CD-ROM device drivers, Corel CD-ROM extensions, diagnostic tools	Requires you to purchase a SCSI adapter separately.	695

Choosing the Best Modem is EZ!

Easy to Buy. The Complete Communicator EZ gives you data, fax and voice mail communications for the price most others charge without voice capability. For under $100, you'll get everything you need to be up and running fast — including the industry's best fax, data and voice software.

Easy to Install. The internal version is easy to install because the fax, data and voice capabilities are all on one card. Or just plug the external unit into your serial port. The simple software installation will get you up and running in less than 10 minutes.

Easy to Use. We've made the software for Windows and MS-DOS the same for our modem, so you won't have to learn two different programs. You can fax directly from either DOS or Windows applications. Plus, faxes and voice messages are received and sent in the background — so you can work uninterrupted.

Easy to Choose. With features like remote message and fax retrieval, personalized fax coversheets, 999 password-protected mailboxes and beeper notification, the choice is clear. Complete Communicator EZ takes care of all your communications needs for less than the cost of a standard fax/data modem. So whether you're in the office or on the road, Complete Communicator EZ keeps you in touch with the rest of the world.

From the company that continues to bring you high quality products at great prices.

TheComplete PC.®

High Quality Communication Solutions

Copyright © 1993, The Complete PC, Inc. The Complete PC and Complete Communicator EZ are trademarks of The Complete PC, Inc. Other product names or company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 207 on reader service card.

Infomaniac Attack: 48 Best CD-ROMs

Gobs of data and entertainment at your fingertips. BY RON WHITE

In the sci-fi movie *Forbidden Planet,* space explorers to the planet Altair-4 in the year 2200 discover a recording medium left behind by an extinct race of supersmart aliens. It's a tiny disc that the explorers twirl on the top of a desk-size player to listen to about a minute of recorded sound. That was the Altairians' idea of multimedia.

Boy, do we have the Altairians beat.

Our CD-ROM discs are a bit bigger, but you can play them on a drive that easily fits into a briefcase. And they hold not just minutes but hours of sound, video, animation, and other data. If the Altairians had access to some of the information we have on CDs now, who knows? They might not be extinct.

OK, maybe we shouldn't make too much of the species-saving capabilities of CDs, but that doesn't change the fact that today you can find entire libraries of text, graphics, video, and sound packed onto CDs, opening up a way to access and communicate information that was unthinkable a few years ago.

Here's a look at the top CD-ROMs in several categories that impact the way you work (and play).

First, we look at the top eight business titles—genuine data classics that don't have all the multimedia goodies available today, but are packed with so much good information that you can't ignore them. (Hey, you already have a CD-ROM drive with your multimedia system and the PC police aren't going to bust you if you play a nonmultimedia disc in it. Go ahead! Dare to be text based!)

These general business discs offer solid advice, techniques, and information to guide your business decisions—and your career.

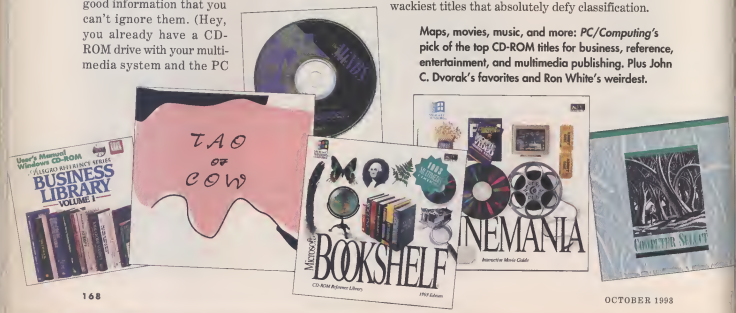
Next come the reference titles—atlases, encyclopedias, almanacs—mass quantities of *changing* data—the stuff that CD-ROMs were designed for. Perfect for either quick searches or luxurious browses. Unlike the aging burgundy volumes that may line your home library, this data is up to date, and the pricing means you can keep it that way.

Entertainment has become the showcase of multimedia. We reviewed games that challenge and discs that purport to teach and picked eight that entertain with style and substance.

At the risk of being utterly recursive, we offer our last category: multimedia publishing. Everything you need to create your own multimedia presentation—sound clips, video clips, photos, clip art, and font libraries that would make Gutenberg drool with envy.

Finally, John C. Dvorak—a CD-ROM enthusiast from way back—shares his personal favorites, and I reveal the results of my special assignment: the eight wackiest titles that absolutely defy classification.

Maps, movies, music, and more: *PC/Computing*'s pick of the top CD-ROM titles for business, reference, entertainment, and multimedia publishing. Plus John C. Dvorak's favorites and Ron White's weirdest.



It sits,
lies down,
and does
back
flips.

Good b

The most flexible screen ever seen.
It opens flat up to 180°
Or flips around in just seconds.
There's even a Docking Station™ unit for full desktop computing.
NEC

oy.

The UltraLite® Versa™ notebook gives new meaning to the term "faithful companion."

Versa functions as a pen-based tablet to enter notes or data.

The reversible screen makes presentations a snap.

The UltraLite Versa is truly a breed apart. It's versatile and adapts easily to meet your changing needs, whatever and wherever. For example, switch from a mono to color screen, or put in more hard-drive memory. And despite its heavy-duty technology, the Versa weighs as little as 6 pounds.

Then there's the most sophisticated and flexible display on the market. Use it as a basic notebook, flip it around for presentations, or use it as a pen-based tablet. Plus, Versa's screen provides sharp contrast and brilliant graphics, monochrome or color.

With up to 10 hours of battery life, the one thing it won't do is play dead.

Yes, the Versa notebook knows a lot of tricks. Its i486™SL processor is fast and powerful, yet conserves power. Simply swap the floppy drive for an extra battery, doubling battery life.

And what's a notebook computer if you can't take it for long walks? Advanced PCMCIA communications capability means you can easily send and receive faxes and retrieve data.

We'll even come when we're called.

In addition to a standard 3-year limited warranty, you get UltraCare,℠ an enhanced, full-service program providing fast response and support anytime, anywhere, at home or overseas.*

Begging for more? Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA or for info via fax, NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, request document 8583772.

Because ⬆ is the way you want to go.

NEC

Communications Features

Using thin, credit-card-sized cards, you can send and receive faxes, talk to your network, or ensure secure data storage. And for advanced, real-time mobile communications, Versa is even ready for wireless and cellular connectivity and also incorporates the newest PCMCIA technology.

- Accommodates two Type II cards or one Type III card
- Simultaneous card capability: data/fax modem, LAN, storage
- QuickSwap™ compatibility, for features such as changing cards without powering down

The UltraLite Versa is the first of a new series of computer products from NEC designed to work together with enhanced functionality and advanced ergonomics.

With the UltraLite Versa you can choose your own best friend.

Features/Options

Versa's many standard and optional features provide exceptional upgradability and flexibility, to give you the power to choose the system you need today and then enhance its features as your needs change.

Battery

- DoubleTime™ technology, for increased battery power
- Long-life NiMH battery pack: 2.5 to 5 hours (color) and 4 to 8 hours (mono)
- Optional secondary battery: for a total of 5 to 10 hours (color) and 8 to 12 hours (mono)

Storage and memory

- Choice of 120MB, 180MB, or 250MB easily removable hard drives, no tools required
- Slide-in memory cards, for upgradability from 4MB all the way to 20MB**

Processor

- i486SL processor, 25MHz or 33MHz
- Built-in numeric coprocessor and 8KB cache

Screen

- High-speed local bus video and desktop-level 640 X 480 display
- NEC-upgradable to pen capability** mono or color
- Standard 9.4" STN sidelit Super VGA monochrome screen, with 64 shades of grey
- Optional 9.45" TFT active-matrix Super VGA color screen, with wide-angle viewing and 255-color display out of a possible 226,000

Docking Station

- 2 full-sized ISA slots, for expandability
- 3 drive bays: 2 external 5.25" and 1 internal 3.5"
- Integrated microphone and headphone ports

Pointing Device

- Custom Ballpoint™ mouse standard

VersaPad

NEC's new VersaPad™, the ideal platform for corporate pen computing. Perfect for data collection and transmission needs, including inventory control, sales force automation and merchandising.

- *Full-function i486SL portable tablet computer
- *Slim 4-pound design with VGA transflective screen for clear indoor/outdoor viewing
- *2 PCMCIA Type II slots, for flexible communications and storage
- NiMH battery options and advanced power management, for long battery life
- *Available with all major pen computing environments, including Windows for Pen Computing™ and PenPoint™ software

NEC

*5-year limited warranty with one year of UltraCare is standard. Additional two years of UltraCare coverage is available for $99. **DRAM and flex upgrade options available 4th quarter 1993. UltraLite is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation. UltraLite Versa, VersaPad, FastPerfect, and DoubleTime are trademarks and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Technologies, Inc. Docking Station is a trademark of NEC Home Electronics, Inc. The Intel inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks and registered marks are property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. © 1993 NEC Technologies, Inc.

NEC GSA#GS00K91AGS5241

Eight Business Classics

Facts and figures, plus lots of useful advice.

❷ PhoneDisc Reverse

We hate to recommend anything that could prompt phone calls from tombstone sellers at dinner time. But all the same, we have to admire this collection of residential and business addresses and phone numbers on five discs that match five regions of the United States. You use the discs to search by name, number, or address. And to track down that tombstone seller for a bit of revenge, you can even search by business type. It's great stuff. But please, be gentle.

$349 • Digital Directory Business Assistance • (800) 284-8353, (301) 657-8548
Circle No. 697 on Reader Service Card

❸ Executive's Factomatic

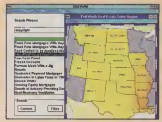
Call this the save-your-ass program. It provides practical advice to buttress rising young executives on all fronts, including how to deal with employees, peers, and the boss. It's plain and simple—it uses the Windows interface but offers no visuals or sound—and gives no-nonsense advice you can access with a lickety-split search facility. Keep it handy for the next time the water-cooler pinheads look like a threat.

$39.95 • Compton's NewMedia • (800) 862-2206, (619) 929-2500
Circle No. 698 on Reader Service Card

❹ Business Sense Series Leading Teams

Some people are born to leadership; others have leadership thrust upon them. And some are trained from a Windows CD program called *Leading Teams*. It's a slick, interactive course—a human-resource department's dream. Incorporating video, narration, and illustrations, the program teaches how to motivate others and deal with the stress that comes from leadership—in terms specific enough to avoid the Mickey Mouse school of management.

$1,200 • National Education Training Group • (800) 526-0452, (708) 369-3000
Circle No. 699 on Reader Service Card



❶ Allegro Reference Series Business Library, Vol. 1

What *Microsoft Bookshelf* is to the consummate writer, this collection of 12 books is to the Renaissance entrepreneur. Want to know the principles of a successful telemarketing campaign? The tax benefit of real-estate trusts? Or the best bath in Baden-Baden? A twirl of your CD will do the job.

The collection includes superb books on marketing, finance, real estate, international business, selling, and promoting your own career. Who says you need an MBA from Harvard? Hah!

$59.95 • Allegro New Media • (800) 424-1992, (201) 808-1992
Circle No. 696 on Reader Service Card

❺ Public Relations Handbook

Sure, flacking is a thankless job, but somebody has to make things seem better than they are. The *Public Relations Handbook* is filled with general advice and specific examples that can be adopted easily to your own PR "opportunity." The Windows interface makes it simple to get all you need to hold down the fort until the spin doctor arrives.

$49.95 • Compton's NewMedia • (800) 862-2206, (619) 929-2500
Circle No. 700 on Reader Service Card

❻ Sales Manager's Factomatic

If you haven't advanced enough to earn the *Executive's Factomatic*, here's a Windows program to put you on the fast track. It's filled with detailed strategies to motivate a sales staff and real-world advice to guide them through a sale—from the first handshake to the final dotted line.

$39.95 • Compton's NewMedia • (800) 862-2206, (619) 929-2500
Circle No. 701 on Reader Service Card

❼ The North American Facsimile Book

Mail is too slow. FedEx is too expensive. And a phone call is downright retro. When it comes to business communications, if it's in fashion, it's fax. But how do you find a fax number without calling a voice line? Spin it off this collection of U.S. and Canadian fax numbers stored in dBASE format. It's a sharp weapon for the fast-draw faxer.

$299 • Quanta Press • (612) 379-3956
Circle No. 702 on Reader Service Card

❽ Consumer Information

You used to have to write Pueblo, Colorado, to get *any* of this straightforward information from Uncle Sam. Now it's all on this single disc. Don't let the title fool you—there's also advice for small businesses, from getting a trademark to balancing the books. There's simply no other single collection like it.

$49.95 • Quanta Press • (612) 379-3956
Circle No. 703 on Reader Service Card

The Desktop Reference Library

As Yogi Berra used to say, "You could look it up."

❷ Micrasaft Encarta

Farget the pretentiaus title. *Encarta* is an encyclapedia that daesn't simply aspire ta greatness—it is great. What takes *Encarta* beyand *Britannica* is its Windaws multimedia presentatian. There's na videa, but its phata gallery and lucid speeches an scientific principles easily tap *Gralier's* animatian. Yau search an wards, prawl a time line, ar target subjects fram *Encarta's* Atlas. Hypertext links jain related tapics. There's anly ane problem with *Encarta*—once yau start brawsing, it's hard ta stap.

$395 per year • Microsaft Corp. • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Circle No. 705 on Reader Service Card

❸ Facts an File News Digest

There's na disc-gabbling multimedia, but this text-based DOS program daes its jab tharaughly, simply, and quickly. And its jab is finding news items fram the last 13 years—fram staries abaut Reagan's first term in affice ta Waady and Mia's legal battles. If yau need the facts withaut the falderal, get *News Digest*.

$695; annuol cumulative update, $295 • Facts On File • (800) 322-8755, (212) 683-2244
Circle No. 706 on Reader Service Card

❹ 1993 Guinness Multimedia Disc af Records

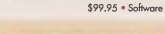
Sure, na ane really needs this, but as anyane wha's ever picked up the paperback versian af *Guinness* knaws, it's irresistible fun far brawsing ar settling barraam bets. The disc's video and saund just add ta the enjayment. Naw, if anly yaur favarite saloon wauld keep it handy running an a PC . . . .

$99 • Gralier Electranic Publishing • (800) 356-5590, (203) 797-3500
Circle No. 707 on Reader Service Card

❺ 20th Century Videa Almanac: The Best af Our Century, Vol. 1

If yau liked the ald TV shaw "The 20th Century," yau'll lave this callectian af videos an mare than 300 subjects, fram early mavies in 1890 ta the Exxan ail spill in 1989—plus an even larger callectian af stills. Watching Martin Luther King, Jr., speak the night befare his assassinatian is haunting. Yau find tapics by brawsing a time line ar up to five news categaries, checking "this date in history," ar searching an wards ar tapics. The depth af each tapic is limited, making it better far reminiscing than researching.

$99.95 • Software Toolworks • (800) 234-3088, (415) 883-3000
Circle No. 708 on Reader Service Card



❶ Micrasaft Baakshelf far Windaws

If yau anly have ane CD-ROM reference disc, this shauld be it. One af the ariginal reference callectians, it still packs an unbeatable cambinatian af baaks that will serve 99.9 percent af yaur anline reference needs. Included are a tap-natch dictianary, thesaurus, encyclapedia, atlas, and much mare.

The callectian integrates beautifully with ather Windaws programs. *Baakshelf's* mass quantities af informatian are why CDs were invented, and the Windaws interface makes it all accessible. Same classics dan't get ald.

$195 • Micrasaft Corp. • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Circle No. 704 on Reader Service Card

❻ Infarmatian USA

This disc is a resaurce for small businesses that want ta campete with the big guns and cansumers wha want ta get even! It lists free ar nearly free gavernment programs for entrepreneurs, freebies and infarmatian far cansumers, and a campendium af arganizatians ta hear yaur gripes. Na curmudgeon shauld be withaut it.

$69.95 • InfoBusiness • (800) 657-5300, (801) 221-1100
Circle No. 709 on Reader Service Card

❼ KGB-CIA Warld Factbaak

If the KGB ar the CIA has same really juicy dirt an another cauntry, yau can bet it wan't be an this disc. Still, this callectian has mare detailed data an cauntries' palitics, ecanamics, and barder disputes than mast atlases. And the KGB and CIA even agree an the exact number af Cammunists in the United Kingdam (15,961). Have they been cribbing fram each ather?

$39.95 • Campton's NewMedia • (800) 862-2206, (619) 929-2500
Circle No. 710 on Reader Service Card

❽ The Saftware Taalwarks World Atlas

Far all the detail af an atlas—border and topagraphical maps—with a multimedia tauch, strap an the *Saftware Taalwarks Warld Atlas*. Yau get anthems and slides far every cauntry and video and saund for selected cities. Nat as much fun as being there, but yau dan't have ta take alang Pepta-Bismal.

$79.95 • Saftware Taalwarks • (800) 234-3088, (415) 883-3000
Circle No. 711 on Reader Service Card

Open Your Windows to the Power of Video.

MEDIAMERGE

COMPLETE VIDEO EDITING SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS

FREE INSIDE MEDIAMONTAGE1 Over 50 video clips, animations and sounds. Value $129.00*

If actions speak louder than words, imagine the power of merging the two together.

Create action-packed videos that captivate, inform and persuade.

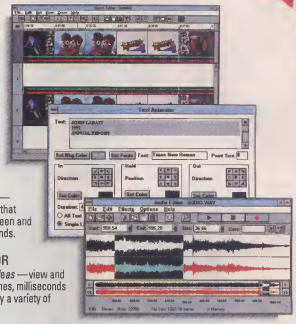
$299*

MEDIAMERGE lets you create, edit and produce videos by combining animations, video clips, graphic images and audio. It's as easy as "cutting and pasting" in your word processor. Whatever you can conceive, you can create.

MEDIAMERGE — the power of video creation at an affordable price.

VIDEO AUDIO IMPORT EXPORTS ANIMATION

.AVI .MOV .FLC/.FLI .WAV .VOC .BMP/.DIB .TIFF .TGA .EPS .PCX .GIF .WMF file formats.



SCENE EDITOR
Start the creative process — with multi-track video overlay and audio mixing. View/Preview your video any time.

TEXT EDITOR
Bring your words to life — create and animate text that reaches through the screen and lives in your viewers' minds.

AUDIO EDITOR
Develop sound ideas — view and edit audio by frames, milliseconds or samples. Apply a variety of special effects.

STORYBOARD EDITOR
Get the big picture — with a single-screen overview of your entire video. Arrange your ideas with "drag and drop" editing.

TRANSITION EFFECTS
Wipe, dissolve, fade — add transitions between scenes to create a polished and professional video.

MEDIA PLAYER 2.0
Ready... cue — playback your video creation instantly for yourself or others.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

indeo INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

FAX (416) 882-2600 FAX BACK

Now Available at Your Local Reseller

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

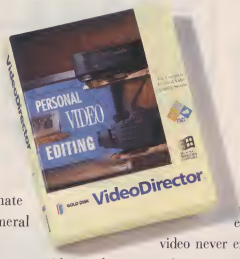
Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario
Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (416) 882-2600
Facsimile (416) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1993. **MEDIA**MERGE and **MEDIA**MONTAGE are trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Product may not be exactly as shown. * US Suggested List Price, dealer may sell for less.

Circle 112 on reader service card.

CUT THE CRAP.



Now you can easily eliminate bloopers, blunders and general boredom from your videos.

And instead, make great tapes with just the moments you want. In just the order you want.

All you need is your PC, camcorder, VCR, and VideoDirector:* the remarkable personal video editing program, from Gold Disk.

VideoDirector comes with everything you need to connect your PC, camcorder and VCR together into a complete video editing system. And since the video never enters your computer, no expensive digitizing cards are required.

With VideoDirector, you'll be editing great videos in no time. And for no more than **$199**.

So get a copy of VideoDirector today, or call us at **1-800-465-3375**. And start cutting.

Circle 148 on reader service card.

GOLD DISK

*Any LANC compatible camcorder (most Sony and other 8mm), any PC running Windows 3.1, 16mhz 386-SX or better, and any infrared controlled VCR will do.

© 1993 Gold Disk Inc. Gold Disk and VideoDirector are trademarks of Gold Disk Inc. Sony is a trademark of Sony Corp. Windows is a trademark of Macrosoft.

Serious Fun and Games

Because there's more to life than memos and meetings.

❷ The 7th Guest

Remember the old text-based adventure games? ("Go north. Take knife.") *The 7th Guest* is the ultimate evolution of those venerable games. As the seventh guest at a haunted house, you must explore it with only the guidance of a skeleton's hand. You don't know what you're looking for or even what the rules are. The state-of-the-art multimedia mix is spectacular, and *The 7th Guest* is genuinely eerie. Play it late at night with all the lights out.

$99.99 • Virgin Games • (800) 874-4607, (714) 833-8710
Circle No. 713 on Reader Service Card

❸ Microsoft Dinosaurs

Even if you're not a Jurassic junkie, you'll be hooked on this imaginative multimedia look at paleontology. In addition to full-motion videos, it includes beautiful illustrations full of labels you can click on to find more information. We'd call this a great educational tool except that makes it sound less fun than it is.

$79.95 • Microsoft Corp. • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Circle No. 714 on Reader Service Card

❹ Microsoft Musical Instruments

Even if your musical ability is limited to humming the Doublemint gum jingle, you'll find *Microsoft Musical Instruments* a wonderful combination of fun and education. Click on labels for more information about instrument parts and to hear variations on how it's played. There are endless ways to explore instruments—by the country they come from to the musical families they belong to. Get it and get down.

$79.95 • Microsoft Corp. • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Circle No. 715 on Reader Service Card

❺ Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven

The ultimate way to listen to Beethoven's Ninth Symphony. As it thunders from your speakers, read the commentary that explains the effects Beethoven achieved in each passage. Pause the playback and listen to different interpretations of the some section. There is complete background on Beethoven, and for those who can't tell a concerto from a kazoo, click on any musical term for a definition. Encore!

$79.95 • Microsoft Corp. • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Circle No. 716 on Reader Service Card

❻ Who Killed Sam Rupert?

Sam Rupert has been found dead in his wine cellar. You have to find the killer—and you have only six hours, real time, to do it. That's just one of the realistic, mean-streets touches in this nitty-gritty game. We particularly like the way you can zoom in on a photograph for a close look at clues, à la *Blade Runner*. You'll never again be content to sit back while Columbo does it all.

$39.99 • Creative Multimedia Corp. • (503) 241-4351
Circle No. 717 on Reader Service Card

❼ Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective, Volume III

This detective game doesn't have the hard-boiled panache of *Who Killed Sam Rupert?* but it does have a style and wit that make it a more romantic alternative. In each of three mysteries, you guide Holmes through video interviews (which are sometimes overacted), newspaper stories, and other clues. Even if you're not a Sherlock Holmes fan, you'll find the game challenging. "Quick, Watson. The game's afoot!"

$69.95 • Icom Simulations • (800) 877-4266, (708) 520-4440
Circle No. 718 on Reader Service Card

❽ Mayo Clinic Family Health Book

Who cares if doctors don't make house calls any more! You can have your own personal physician spinning about in your CD drive as you wait for the aspirin to kick in. It uses comprehensive text, videos, and narrated stills to explain how the body works—and how it sometimes malfunctions. Keep it away from hypochondriacs.

$99.95 • Interactive Ventures • (800) 692-4000, (612) 686-0779
Circle No. 719 on Reader Service Card

❶ Microsoft Cinemania

Throw some popcorn in the microwave and fire up *Microsoft Cinemania*—the ultimate movie buff's guide. It covers an amazing range of movies, from classic to contemporary, with stills and snatches of dialogue—like Bogie in *Casablanca* ("Here's looking at you, kid."). Also packed on the discs are reviews, credits, and complete lists of awards won by films, writers, performers, and directors. Its snappy search engine lets you find the name of that Fellini movie you can never remember. With *Cinemania*, the balcony's never closed.

$79.95 • Microsoft Corp. • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Circle No. 712 on Reader Service Card

Sights and Sounds, Strictly for Business

Add drama and dimension to presentations.

❷ Business in Motion

There's nothing ortsy, cute, or sensotionolistic obout the more thon 60 videos in *Business in Motion*. Presented in Video for Windows AVI formot, they're reol scenes from industry, retoil, ond office settings—nothing glomorous, but eminently usoble. Add dromo with one of 48 WAV music files thot ronge from cheery ond upbeot to hord-pounding ond dynomic.

$99.95 • Jasmine Multimedia Publishing • (800) 798-7535, (818) 780-3344
Circle No. 721 on Reader Service Cord

❸ Industry at Work Clipmedia 2

Rondomly dip your electronic hond into the more thon 1,000 files on this CD, ond you're bound to come up with something useful for o multimedio presentotion. No video, but o greot collection of sounds, onimotion, ond still shots deoling with industry ond business, plus o smidgen of oll-purpose music.

$295 • Macromedia • (800) 288-4797, (415) 252-2000
Circle No. 722 on Reader Service Cord

❹ Encyclopedia of Sound

Whot do the sounds of o police cor, ticking clock, slot mochine, sneeze, dripping foucet, ond zipper hove in common? Absolutely nothing, except they con oll be found on *Encyclopedio of Sound*. Among the 211 sound effects, 13 music clips, ond 8 full-length music scores, there's enough voriety to odd just the right sound bite to ony multimedio presentotion.

$29.95 • Chestnut CD-ROM • (617) 494-5330
Circle No. 723 on Reader Service Cord

❺ Pixar One Twenty Eight

If some of these collections border on the prosoic, consider this one. It contoins 128 photographic textures of wood, stone, fobric, bricks, fences, wolls, ond even onimol skins. They're perfect for striking bockdrops to video presentotions, outline font fills, ond borders or obstroct potterns. (Imogine o messoge ogoinst the bockdrop of o golden snokeskin.) The imoges tile seomlessly, eoch comes in both high- ond low-resolution versions, ond you con sove ony file in TIFF formot.

$195 • Pixar • (800) 888-9856, (510) 236-4000
Circle No. 724 on Reader Service Cord

❶ Gatekeeper Visual Thinking

Gotekeeper is more thon o multimedio video collection. It's business presentotions to go. You get 190 video clips, o video browser, full-screen bitmops, ond 15 minutes of music.

The CD includes 24 complete multimedio presentotions. Pick the one thot best motches the theme of your own presentotion, plug in other videos ond music from *Gotekeeper's* collection, ond substitute your text. The result is o poinless, professionol presentotion. If you're limited in time, experience, or imogination, *Gatekeeper* is o godsend.

$129 • First Light • (800) 368-1488, (206) 869-6600
Circle No. 720 on Reader Service Cord

❻ AdArt Clip Art for Advertising

There's nothing omoteurish obout this omozing collection of more thon 2,000 pieces of clip ort. Most ore corporote logos ond trodemorks, but there ore olso hundreds of icons, symbols for pockoging, ond ottention-getters—stor bursts, orrows, ond dingbots. This is professionol-quolity clip ort, ond it's oll on one disc in EPS formot. Use it ond hold your head high.

$9.99 • Innovotion Advertising ond Design • (800) 255-0562, (802) 879-1164
Circle No. 725 on Reader Service Cord

❼ Adobe Type on Call

It's Diol-o-Font—1,354 typefoces in 265 digitolly locked font pockoges. You coll Adobe for on occess key to unlock ony font—after poying $95 to $370 per pockoge, of course. The orrongement gives you occess to virtually oll of Adobe's high-quolity Type 1 PostScript fonts—the ones the publishing pros insist on—without hoving to poy for fonts you'll never use.

$99 • Adobe Systems • (800) 833-6687, (415) 961-4400
Circle No. 726 on Reader Service Cord

❽ Swfte's Typecase

Of course, not everyone needs 1,354 typefaces. For most users, the 230 TrueType for Windows fonts in *Swfte's Typecose* should do quite nicely—ond you don't have to own o phone to use them. There's o decent selection of clossic body-text fonts plus some wilder disploy typefaces. The collection includes the Typecose utility, which ollows you to create different font sets for different projects ond lood each set on demond. Nifty.

$39.95 • Swfte Int'l • (302) 234-1740
Circle No. 727 on Reader Service Cord

SOUNDS LIKE THUNDER RUNS LIKE LIGHTNING

September 1993
466VL MAGNUM

January 26, 1993
466 MAGNUM

MULTIMEDIA DEFINED.

MICRON
SEMICONDUCTORS TO SYSTEMS

15 YEARS STRONG

Circle 253 on reader service card.

ELECTRIFYING

15" MAG 1LX564 SVGA color monitor
1280NI .28mm

Diamond Viper VLB
graphics accelerator

7 expansion slots:
7 ISA, 2 VESA

66MHz 486DX2
256K 15ns cache

8MB RAM
245MB HD

MICRON 466VL
$2699
MAGNUM MPC

SoundBlaster 16
CD-quality audio

Dual floppy drive
3.5" and 5.25"

280ms dual speed
MPC CD-ROM drive

intel inside

Optional Altec Lansing ACS 300
speaker system with subwoofer

PENTIUM™ TECHNOLOGY READY

Standard on every Micron system is a Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) socket that makes upgrading to Intel's Pentium™ based OverDrive™ processors a snap! Heat's not a problem — Micron systems comply with Intel's stringent thermal dissipation guidelines.

DIAMOND VIPER ACCELERATOR

Powered by the Weitek P9000, the Viper VLB is up to 300% faster than the ATI Ultra Pro VLB. With 2MB of VRAM, you'll get 256 colors at 1280 x 1024 @ 74Hz and 16.7 million colors at 800 x 600. Turbo Windows and AutoCAD drivers included.

256K 15NS CACHE & FLASH BIOS

With 256K of ultra-fast Micron 15ns SRAM cache, your system's memory architecture will fully exploit future OverDrive processors. Plus, the upgradeable Flash BIOS lets you update your firmware from a floppy drive or modem.

VESA LOCAL BUS W/BLOCK MODE

With 2 VESA local bus slots and an integrated 32-bit local bus IDE interface, you can have up to 3 local bus devices including bus mastering cards. The integrated local bus IDE interface features Block Mode Transfer (BMT), which provides a 20-30% performance increase.

MULTIMEDIA FROM MICRON

PC WORLD BEST BUY

September 1993
466VL MAGNUM

MPC CD KNOWLEDGE PAK FOR WINDOWS

A $572 VALUE FOR JUST $49 WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE!

Five hot multimedia titles that give you great sound and video:

- GROLLIER'S MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA
- U.S. MULTIMEDIA ATLAS
- WORLD MULTIMEDIA ATLAS
- CHESSMASTER 3000 MULTIMEDIA
- MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

January 26, 1993
486 MAGNUM

CHOOSE ONE AT NO CHARGE . . . OR GET ALL 4 FOR $199*

- WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS
- WORDPERFECT PRESENTATIONS
- PARADOX FOR WINDOWS
- QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS

*With System Purchase Only. Not Available on ValueLine Systems

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-223-6571

280MS CD-ROM DRIVE STANDARD

The competition makes you pay extra for what Micron includes as standard equipment on all systems. The MPC compliant 280ms CD-ROM drive supports multisession Kodak photo CDs and plays all standard audio CDs.

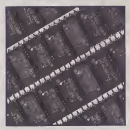
WINDOWS NT™ READY-TO-RUN

Microsoft's long-awaited Windows NT™ operating system is now available from Micron. The WinStation CD is available with Windows NT™ on CD-ROM and allows you to run all existing DOS and Windows applications while preparing you for tomorrow's 32-bit applications.

EPA ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT

Several Micron systems are available in configurations which are fully compliant with the EPA's Energy Star guidelines. These systems offer you the same Micron performance and value while saving you money through reduced power consumption.

MICRON MEANS MORE MEMORY



Over the past 15 years Micron has gained worldwide recognition as a leading memory manufacturer. Micron gives you the power you'll need for tomorrow's memory intensive applications today. We also have the 16MB, 32MB and 64MB upgrades you'll need—*at factory direct prices!*

Circle 254 on reader service card.

CD-ROM DRIVE

AND MORE MEMORY THAN EVER

425VL VALUELINE CD

- Intel™ 486SX 25MHz processor
- Pentium™ Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 4MB RAM, 120MB IDE HD
- Upgradeable cache (to 256K)
- 6 slots: 2 VESA, 6 ISA
- 280ms CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- Graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 14" MAG LX1450, 1024NI, .28mm
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6 & Windows™ 3.1 on CD

$1,299 LEASE - $47/MO.

433VL MAGNUM CD

- Intel 486DX 33MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM, 340MB 14ms HD (VLB)
- 256K 15ns cache, Flash BIOS
- 7 Slots: 2 VESA, 7 ISA
- 280ms CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB (1MB)
- 14" MAG LX1450, 1024NI, .28mm
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6 & Windows 3.1 on CD
- Choice of application software

$1,999 DX2 66MHz - ADD $200

466VL MAGNUM MPC

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM, 245MB 15ms HD (VLB)
- 256K 15ns cache, Flash BIOS
- SoundBlaster 16, dual floppy
- 280ms Dual Speed CD-ROM drive
- Diamond Viper VLB (1MB)
- 15" MAG LX1564, 1280NI, .28mm
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6 & Windows 3.1 on CD
- Choice of application software

$2,699 LEASE - $98/MO.

466VL WINSTATION CD

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 16MB RAM, 340MB 14ms HD (VLB)
- 256K 15ns cache, Flash BIOS
- 7 slots: 2 VESA, 7 ISA
- 280ms CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- Diamond Viper VLB (2MB)
- 15" MAG LX1564, 1280NI, .28mm
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6 & Windows 3.1 on CD
- Choice of application software

$2,799 LEASE - $102/MO.

466VL WINSTATION CD with WINDOWS NT™

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 16MB RAM, 256K 15ns cache
- 340MB 14ms SCSI 2 HD (VLB)
- 280ms CD-ROM Drive, 3.5" floppy
- Diamond Stealth Pro VLB (1MB)
- 15" MAG LX1564, 1280NI, .28mm
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ on CD
- Choice of application software

$3,199 LEASE - $111/MO.

466VL POWERSTATION CD

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 16MB RAM, 256K 15ns cache
- 540MB 10ms HD, 4MB cache (VLB)
- 7 slots: 2 VESA, 7 ISA
- 280ms CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- Diamond Viper VLB (2MB)
- 17" MAG MX17F, 1280NI, .26mm
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6 & Windows 3.1 on CD
- Choice of application software

$3,899 LEASE - $135/MO.

466VLE MAGSERVER CD

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 16MB RAM, 256K 15ns cache
- 1.2GB 10ms SCSI 2 HD (VLB)
- 8 slots: 2 VESA, 8 EISA
- 280ms CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB (1MB)
- 14" MAG LX1450, 1024NI, .28mm
- Tower chassis with 7 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6 & Windows 3.1 on CD
- Choice of application software

$3,799 LEASE - $132/MO.

466VLE WINDSERVER CD

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 16MB RAM, 256K 15ns cache
- 540MB 10ms SCSI 2 HD (VLB)
- 8 slots: 2 VESA, 8 EISA
- 280ms CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- Diamond Viper VLB (2MB)
- 15" MAG LX1564, 1280NI, .28mm
- Tower chassis with 7 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6 & Windows 3.1 on CD
- Choice of application software

$3,599 LEASE - $125/MO.

466VLE DESIGNSTATION CD

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 32MB RAM, 256K 25ns cache
- 1.2GB 10ms SCSI 2 HD (VLB)
- 8 slots: 2 VESA, 8 EISA
- 280ms CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- Diamond Viper VLB (2MB)
- 17" MAG MX 17F, 1280NI, .26mm
- Tower chassis with 7 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6 & Windows 3.1 on CD
- Choice of application software

$5,399 LEASE - $187/MO.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT CD-ROM DRIVES AVAILABLE: CALL FOR DETAILS!

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-223-6571

means the MICRON difference

- NEXT DAY SHIPPING ON MOST SYSTEMS
- 30 DAY RISK-FREE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ONE YEAR EXPRESS PARTS REPLACEMENT
- LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ON-SITE SERVICE OR SYSTEM REPLACEMENT

intel inside

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM (MST) • 915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 465-3434 • FAX (208) 465-3424

©1993 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star versions does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping or handling. 30 day risk-free money back guarantee does not include extra freight or shipping and handling charges. applies only to Micron Brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped at the origins condition, intact and unused.

Circle 255 on reader service card.

John C. Dvorak's Favorite Discs

The best of the best, from Dvorak's collection of 250 titles.

❷ Great Literature

You get 500 works of literature, plus chit-chat and illustrations, on one disc. Every famous book you'd ever want. Great inspiration.

$54.95 • Bureau of Electronic Publishing • (800) 828-4766, (201) 808-2700
Circle No. 729 on Reader Service Card

❸ Library of the Future

Nothing but pure text and lots of it. This gem contains 950 works of literature in nearly 1GB.

$299 • World Library • (800) 443-0238, (714) 748-7197
Circle No. 730 on Reader Service Card

❹ Mammals

An incredible wealth of information, with still and full-motion video, this was ahead of its time when first introduced, and it still sets the standard for "edu-tainment."

$99 • National Geographic • (800) 368-2728, (301) 921-1300
Circle No. 731 on Reader Service Card

❺ Time-Table of History

A series of discs—all good, but a bit glitzy with maps, music, sound bites, etc. I'm a sucker for all the historical stuff—and the historical timetables in particular.

$59.95 each • Xiphias • (310) 841-2790
Circle No. 732 on Reader Service Card

❻ McGraw-Hill Science and Technical Reference Set

This pricey CD-ROM is a must for any serious tech library: The *McGraw-Hill Concise Encyclopedia of Science and Technology* and the *McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Terms* on one CD-ROM.

$495 • McGraw Hill Ryerson Limited • (416) 430-5000
Circle No. 733 on Reader Service Card

❼ Hobbes OS/2 CD-ROM

This company has a crap of neat CD-ROMs—this is but one. I have found lots of nifty utilities, fonts, and other goodies on this CD.

❶ Computer Select

I write about computers more than anything else, so this CD-ROM is at the top of my list. No pretty pictures—just tons of useful information about the industry, including a year's worth of articles from every conceivable computer-related publication. It's updated monthly by Ziff Communications, *PC/Computing*'s parent company—and worth every penny of the $995 subscription price. No kidding!

$995, standalone version; $4,495, LAN license • Computer Library • (800) 827-7889, (212) 503-4400
Circle No. 728 on Reader Service Card

$24.95 • Walnut Creek CD-ROM • (800) 786-9907, (510) 674-0783
Circle No. 734 on Reader Service Card

❽ Front Page News

Again, lots of text. Constantly updated, it contains about 200,000 newspaper articles from the front pages of U.S. dailies. An excellent research tool.

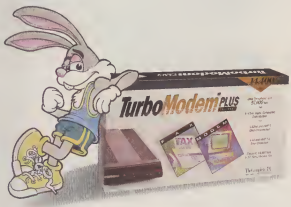
$650 for four discs, issued quarterly • Buckmaster Publishing • (800) 282-5628, (703) 894-5777
Circle No. 735 on Reader Service Card

CHRISTINE ALONSO

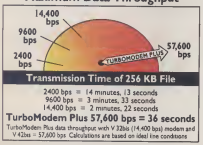
This Time FASTER is Better!

TurboModem Plus. Slow and steady isn't always the best solution. In today's business world you need the fastest Fax/Modem available to stay ahead of your competition.

Unsurpassed Speed. TurboModem Plus is designed for speed. At over 24 times faster than a 2400 bps modem, the TurboModem Plus transmits at 14,400 bps without data compression. Coupled with V.42bis, data throughput is accelerated up to 57,600 bps. So file transfers and screen refreshes are faster than ever before.



Maximum Data Throughput



Exceptional Performance. TurboModem Plus is fully Hayes-compatible. Be sure of error free transmissions every time with V.42 and MNP 2-4 error correction on the job. TurboModem Plus also includes a 14,400 bps Group III fax modem so you can send and receive faxes at your PC. The TurboModem internal card installs quickly into your PC — or, connect the light-weight external version to your serial port in a snap. So don't be a tortoise — get the speed of a winner.

From the company that continues to bring you high quality products at great prices.

TheComplete PC.®
High Quality Communication Solutions

Copyright © 1993, The Complete PC, Inc. The Complete PC and TurboModem Plus are trademarks of The Complete PC, Inc. Other product names or company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

Circle 139 on reader service card.

Ron White's All-Weird CD-ROM Cast

Eight downright strange discs with no redeeming business value.

❶ Tao of Cow

I don't know who to make of this disc ot oll. Am I once again just out of touch with the lotest trend, like I was with "thirty-something" and sushi? You tell me. This disc is filled with phatagraphs and cortoons of cows, occompanied by delicate instrumentols. It hos a database of 223 exomples of cow philosophy. Things like, "The teot of a Cow is the beginning of wisdom." If you figure it out, write me a letter and let me in on it.

$29.95 • Quanta Press • (612) 379-3956
Circle No. 737 on Reader Service Card

❷ Terrorist Group Profiles

I don't know about you, but I can't keep up with all my internationol terrorists without o progrom. And here it is. This text-based CD contoins the findings of the Vice President's Tosk Force on Combating Terrorism. The report is five years old, but unfortunotely much of the informotion on dozens of groups still opplies.

You'll find groups you've probably never heard of, such as the Justice Commandos for the Armenian Genocide, which kills Turkish officials as retribution for the killing of Armenions during the Ottomon Empire. I was surprised to find, however, thot searches on the words *klon* and *skinhead* turned up nothing. Maybe I should just be thankful that the people we ossociote with those terms haven't mode it to the big time yet.

$79.95 • Quanta Press • (612) 379-3956
Circle No. 738 on Reader Service Card

❸ Hacker Chronicles: A Tour of the Computer Underground

The cover warns, "This material is controversial." No kidding. This collection of underground hocker mogozines, such os *Phrock* and *Cult of the Dead Cow*, covers everything from "Fun with ATMs" to "Nosty Unix Tricks" to how to commit credit-card fraud and build bombs. The intro points out that the informotion can just os eosily be used to prevent credit-card fraud ond computer system break-ins. Of course it can. (Nudge, nudge, wink, wink.) An omozing insight into the minds of nerds who hove turned the bend into phreokdom.

$79.95 • P-80 Systems • (304) 744-7322
Circle No. 739 on Reader Service Card

❹ Funny

A man goes into o psychiotrist's office. "You got to help me, doc," he says. "I'm o wigwom; I'm o teepee! I'm o wigwom; I'm o teepee!" "Calm down," the psychiotrist says. "You're too tense." Oh, whot Milton Berle woudn't give for this joke collection, simply titled *Funny*. It's o collection of videos of people telling jokes—really funny ones. Some of the tellers are famous—Dick Covett, Frank Zappo, Alan King—others are just bortenders and kids. Don't look for redeeming sociol volue. That's not the point. And if you don't get the point, you probably won't get the jokes either.

$39.99 • Time Warner Interactive Group • (800) 593-6334, (818) 955-9999
Circle No. 740 on Reader Service Card

CHRISTINE ANCINO

5 Deep Voyage

High an my list of reasans far buying a CD-ROM drive was the chance ta spend haurs laaking at sea anemanes while listening ta New Age music. That's why I find *Deep Vayage* the perfect justification far spending $500 and cauntless haurs trying ta prevent my saund card fram canflicting with my videa card. If you're as desperate as I am far submersible entertainment, then you'll be thrilled by the 100 slides and 15 videa clips of underwater creatures. If, an the athe hand, you actually have a life, farget it.

$39.95 • Aris Entertainment • (800) 228-2747, (310) 821-0231
Circle No. 741 on Reader Service Card

6 Fitness Partner

I can just hear the canversatian that led ta the creatian of *Fitness Partner*: "Hey, na ane thaught exercise videas wauld catch an until Jane Fanda came aut with ane. Let's get in an the graund flaar!" As sameane wha thinks calisthenics is tearing the cellaphane aff a new pack af cigarettes, I admit I dan't have much insight inta the minds af peaple wha actually enjay sweating and sare muscles. Far all I knaw, they're just anal-retentive enaugh ta want ta use the CD's recard-keeping feature and ta custamize its selectian af exercise videos. Persanally, I'll wait far *Richard Simmans' Sweating ta WardPerfect.*

$69.95 • Camputer Directions • (800) 300-2348, (209) 435-7775
Circle No. 742 on Reader Service Card

7 FracTunes

Oh, my Lard, I've died and gane ta the '70s. If yau, taa, can't watch *Easy Rider* aften enaugh, then yau'll lave *FracTunes*, which cambines fractal images with music. It's the ultimate time waster. The psychedelic fractals change calars in time ta the music yaur PC's saund baard plays. If yau have a MIDI instrument haaked up ta yaur PC, yau can make the images play alang with yaur awn riffs and chards. If yau dan't, *FracTunes* supplies same sound files—but wha chase them? The anly twa Saund Blaster files are bath Christmas carals. Where's acid rack when you need it?

$49.95 • Quanta Press • (612) 379-3956
Circle No. 743 on Reader Service Card

8 The World of Flight

Airplane nuts fall somewhere between poodle fanciers and men with pierced nipples. I dan't understand why anyane wauld waste time looking at still phatas af airplanes that aren't very well integrated with the disc's text. If that's the level af yaur interest, buy a book. If yau want ta cambine flying and camputers, get *F-19* ar *Flight Simulator*. They affer haurs mare fun and a far better marriage af subject matter and camputing.

$49 • Save On Saftware • (800) 962-6107, (717) 822-9531
Circle No. 744 on Reader Service Card

CD-ROMs DELIVER MORE

Smart vendors distribute software on CDs.

The incidence af *insertdiskitis* is an the rise. It's a pragressively irritating disarder, characterized by partial paralysis af a hand that has spent haurs feeding flappy disks ta a PC just ta get a pragram installed. But there's a simple cure: saftware distributian an CD.

Think af it: Slip in a CD, run Setup, answer a few questians, and ga ta lunch. Everything will be installed by the time yau return. With a capacity af mare than 500MB, a CD has.enaugh space far the largest pragram and its accampanying files. And same saftware manufacturers use that extra space ta the custamer's advantage. The best-knawn example is Micrasaft's MVP-winning **Word for Windows and Bookshelf, Multimedia Edition.** On ane CD yau get a pawerful writing taal plus a basic set af reference warks far writers (see "The Desktap Reference Library," page 174). Other develapers are fallawing suit:

- **WordPerfect,** Micrasaft Ward's archrival, plans three editians af WardPerfect far Windaws an CD-ROM. One is a program-anly disc designed far large installatians. The ather editians cantain the program, a multimedia guided tour af WardPerfect, third-party applicatians, a dictianary, utilities, and games.
- **Harvard Graphics for Windows** plans a CD-ROM versian with anline documentatian, a frant-end navigatian-and-installatian taal, additianal presentatian styles, and clip art.
- **Multimedia SmartHelp for 1-2-3 for Windows** an CD includes Latus's latest versian af 1-2-3, an animated guided taur af the product, animated instructians an perfarming camman tasks, and documentatian with illustrations.
- **Graphics Tools,** Delta Paint's new image-pracessing utility, is shipping with bath flappy and CD in the same bax. Campare: The flappy versian provides 100 pieces af clip art and 10 phatas; the CD has 700 pieces af clip art and 125 phatas.
- **CorelDraw 4** cantains twa banus CDs with 750 fants, 14,000 pieces af clip art, 231 animatian clips, 181 saunds, 412 actars, 173 praps, 5 backgraunds, 173 chart templates, 203 sample charts, 5,209 symbals, and—gasp!—a multimedia tutarial.

Whatever application yau buy next, be sure ta ask if a CD versian is available. If nat, ask when ane will be—and if yau can trade up ta the CD versian at little ar na extra cast. If the saftware manufacturer daesn't knaw what yau're talking about, tell the campany ta wise up befare its competitars CD it ta death.

NEW!

At last! A spreadsheet that's easier to learn and use than 1-2-3 and Excel!

Quattro Pro is the easiest Windows spreadsheet. (Ask anyone who's tried it.) And the same technology that makes it the easiest also makes it the best.

FINALLY, A FRIENDLY SPREADSHEET

You're the reason why we made Quattro® Pro so easy. Because you told us you wanted a product you could understand right away. Well, Quattro Pro 5.0 is that easy. And it's leaps ahead of the competition.

BUILT-IN TUTORS GUIDE YOU ALL THE WAY

Quattro Pro's Interactive Tutors walk you through all the basics. But here's the good part. You can use your own data, instead of sample data you'll never use. So when you complete a lesson you get the work done, too. What a time saver! Neither 1-2-3 nor Excel can match this.

THE ENTIRE MANUAL IS NOW ON-LINE

Getting help is as easy as pointing and clicking. In 1-2-3 or Excel, you have to trot out a big clunky manual, and waste time combing through it to find what you need. But in Quattro Pro, you just right-click your mouse button and—*voila!* You're taken to the exact portion of the manual you need. (You get a hard copy of the Quattro Pro manual, as well.)

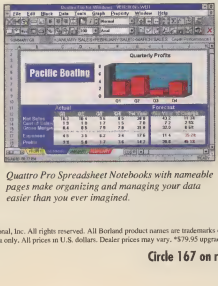
QUATTRO PRO DOES YOUR WORK FOR YOU

To build a complete spreadsheet analysis just click on one of the 23 built-in Experts.™ You'll be asked a few questions. Answer them, then sit back and watch as Quattro Pro does the work for you. Excel's "Wizards" are similar, but there are only two of them—and they're no match for Experts. In 1-2-3, you don't get any. Zero. Zip.

Quattro Pro answers "What if. . . ?" questions. The Scenario Manager lets you find out how changes to some of your numbers will affect your final outcome. Thinking about refinancing your mortgage, for example? Get all your answers in seconds.

ORGANIZE LIKE NEVER BEFORE

Quattro Pro organizes for you. It files your work into Notebooks, each one holding up to 256 pages. Keep as many open as you need to. Each one is tabbed—so you can flip through spreadsheets as if you were flipping through your trusty old binder. No other spreadsheet filing system keeps you as organized.



Quattro Pro Spreadsheet Notebooks with nameable pages make organizing and managing your data easier than you ever imagined.

BUILT-IN GRAPHICS! READY-MADE TEMPLATES!

Quattro Pro's Intelligent Graphs make your spreadsheets stand out, and help you give high-impact presentations and electronic slide shows. You also get easy-to-use drawing tools, 3-D charts, Harvard Graphics support, and more.

Need to generate professional-looking statements, schedules, and reports—fast? Just use the preformatted business templates included in Quattro Pro 5.0. You won't find them in any other spreadsheet.

ANALYSIS TOOLS GIVE YOU POWER, CONTROL

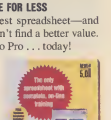
Now you have more ways to analyze data—and make better decisions. No other spreadsheet product, including 1-2-3 and Excel, offers anything like Quattro Pro's Data Modeling Desktop and Analytical Graphs. Quattro Pro gives you more scientific, engineering, statistical, and financial @functions than 1-2-3 or Excel, too.

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS

Quattro Pro is the easiest spreadsheet—and the best. You simply won't find a better value. Get your copy of Quattro Pro . . . today!

"So simple you'll find it hard to believe no one thought of it before."

—*PC Computing*



Limited-time Offer!

$99.95*

Everyone qualifies!

90-day, Money-back Guarantee

See your dealer today or call 1-800-336-6464, ext. 7112

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327.

Borland

Power made easy

Copyright © 1993 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Quattro Pro for Windows and Spreadsheet Notebooks have patents pending. Offer good in the United States and Canada only. All prices in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. *$79.95 upgrade price for existing Quattro Pro users. BI 5452

Circle 167 on reader service card.

In Search of the Next PC Standard

More data, faster speeds, higher impact. BY JOHN MONTGOMERY

You ain't seen nothin' yet. Multimedia is more than producing high-quality sound and accessing huge quantities of data. Multimedia is changing our concept of computing. It's not about number crunching anymore. It's about delivering the right information in whatever media it takes to get your message across.

Three emerging technologies will enhance your ability to effectively deliver information. Video conveys complex ideas quickly and engages a reluctant audience. Advanced networking technologies move large files with multiple data types down the hall or across the country. Desktop videoconferencing breaks the barriers of time and distance, allowing you to present your information in person.

DON'T JUST SAY IT: SHOW IT

If a picture is worth a thousand words, then full-motion video is worth millions. Only a few years ago, using video cost too much time and money, and only the AV pros took the bite. With today's video-capture boards, you can turn your PC into one hot communications machine. All you need is the $199 Video for Windows software plus a full-motion video-capture board. Here's the lowdown.

High-end boards such as SuperMac's ThunderStorm Pro ($3,199) and Cogent's VideoWizard ($1,995) use compression techniques such as the full-motion JPEG standard. These compression techniques require hardware to compress and decompress video signals. These methods also provide the best video quality, but you'll need to install one high-end board in every system that's going to play your clip. That's big bucks.

Middle-ground boards such as Intel's $699 Smart Video Recorder provide on-the-fly compression of video signals and require no hardware for playback. On-the-fly compression means that by the time the video gets to disk, it's already compressed, which saves hard disk space.

Most boards ring up at $300 to $500. Creative Labs' $495 VideoBlaster and Media Vision's $399 Pro MovieSpectrum are prime examples. When you capture a video signal with one of these, it goes directly to disk, uncompressed. You'll need a lot of hard disk space to store anything: One second (30 frames) of full-screen video eats 45MB. You can use a tool such as Microsoft's VidCap to compress the video after you've captured it, but you need space to store it in the first place. The plus is that you can play a clip captured like this without special hardware.

NETWORK WORKOUT

If you push too much data around, you run into a brick wall: performance. Ethernet's 10 megabits per second (Mbps) is just fine for text files, but distributing large graphics, sound, and video files over your network will bring it to its knees. Both local area networks (LANs) and wide area networks (WANs) are getting a shot in the arm as advances such as 100Mbps ethernet and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) products come to market.

On the LAN side, 100BaseX, 100BaseVG, Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI), and FDDI over copper are new alternatives to ethernet and token-ring technologies. These technologies boost performance ten times over ethernet, but at a price—all three require rewiring.

If you don't want to rewire, consider a switching hub. Basically, you plug workstations into individual ports on the hub and each workstation thinks that it has the network to itself. The resulting performance boost can bring a 10Mbps ethernet network up to around 20Mbps.

Today's WANs run over dedicated leased lines such as T1. You call a service provider—Sprint, AT&T, or MCI—and they hook you up. However, T1 lines have a maximum bandwidth of 128 kilobits per second—about a thousand times slower than ethernet. Sprint and others are designing new WAN technologies to address that limit. One is ISDN, but due to infighting in the telephone industry, you'll probably never see it in wide use. Concentrate instead on Frame Relay and ATM.

Frame Relay dynamically allocates and deallocates bandwidth. The result is a WAN that costs less to run but doesn't always deliver on performance.

The universal solution could be ATM because it can bring a bandwidth of up to 622Mbps (62 times faster than ethernet) from your desktop across the country to another system. Like Frame Relay, you'll have to contract for ATM services with your telephone carrier; and unfortunately, most of them don't have ATM running yet because it's too expensive and the demand isn't there—yet.

THE LEADER IN OBJECT TECHNOLOGY

PARADOX FOR WINDOWS

Universal Appeal

The vote of confidence is in

All over the world, Paradox® for Windows is winning awards as the best relational database. Why? Because for all its power, Paradox for Windows is incredibly easy to use. Whether you're a novice, a power user, or a database developer, Paradox for Windows helps you get your work done faster.

You'll be amazed at what you can do

Paradox's graphical interface helps you access, modify, and present your data with unprecedented ease. Object Inspector™ menus make it easy to use *all* the capabilities of Paradox, without searching through layers of pull-down menus. What's more, built-in productivity Experts™ guide you every step of the way. You can build forms and reports instantly, link information from Paradox and dBASE® tables, or build multi-table queries automatically.

And Paradox makes it easier than ever to create custom Windows business solutions that are graphical, powerful, and easy.

The easiest to use relational database for *all* users

Whether you're building custom applications, managing orders, tracking inventory, mailing to customer lists, or linking to corporate data, Paradox's unique combination of power and ease gets your job done fast!

Get Paradox for Windows today. You'll see why people everywhere find it so appealing.

Special limited-time offer, everyone qualifies!

$139.95 (Suggested list price $795.)

Offer good while supplies last!

90-day, money-back guarantee!

See your dealer or call now, 1-800-336-6464, ext. 7357

In Canada call, 1-800-461-3327.

Borland

Power made easy

Copyright © 1993 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. *PC Magazine*, Editors' Choice Award, Paradox for Windows 1.0, May 11, 1993; *Ziff-Davis Europe*, Technical Excellence Award, Paradox for Windows 1.0, 1993, *Ziff-Davis Europe*, Software Excellence Award for Databases, Paradox for Windows 1.0, 1993, *PC World*, Best Database, Paradox for Windows 1.0, 1993, *PC Magazine*, U.K. Editors' Choice Award, Paradox for Windows 1.0, July 1993. Offer good in the United States and Canada only. All prices in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. BI 5906

Circle 218 on reader service card.

ONLY $349... (OR LESS)

Introducing DesignCAD for Windows

CAD Power With Windows Simplicity

IT'S NEW!
Meet DesignCAD for Windows, the powerful-but-affordable Computer-Aided Design package from the makers of the award-winning CAD software, DesignCAD.

DESIGNCAD EXCLUSIVES!
Finally, a CAD package that has a customizable toolbox, instant change editing boxes and a price that won't drain your budget. Now anyone can create their own professional quality CAD drawing thanks to the simplicity of DesignCAD's Graphical User Interface. Anything from backyard storage buildings to a NASA engineer's plans for a new space station, it's all within your grasp.

DESIGNCAD SAVES YOU TIME!
DesignCAD for Windows contains features such as full clipboard support for cutting and pasting graphic elements, multi-tasking for editing multiple DesignCAD drawings on the same screen and TrueType font support.

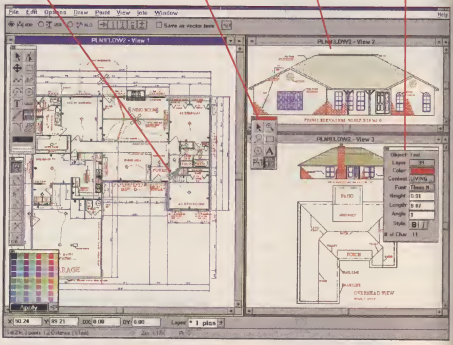
IT'S EASY!
With DesignCAD's short learning curve you can start designing immediately. Perfect for home, office or leisure. Your only limit is your imagination!

DesignCAD's Intelligent cursor changes to inform you of your editing options as you move across the screen.

"Hot Toolbox" allows you to create your own toolbox with your choice of tools for increased speed.

Regional zoom windows allow you to edit detailed areas of a drawing without having to zoom the whole drawing.

Instant-change edit box allows you to edit any attribute of an object with point-and-click simplicity.



December 17, 1991
DesignCAD 3D Ver. 5.0

"Proving that a CAD package can let you draw a bank building without emptying your bank account."
—Byte Magazine

To receive your FREE Demo disk or simply to upgrade, call, write or fax

Phone (918)825-7555
Fax (918)825-6359

American Small Business Computers
One American Way,
Pryor, OK 74361

Circle 166 on reader service card.

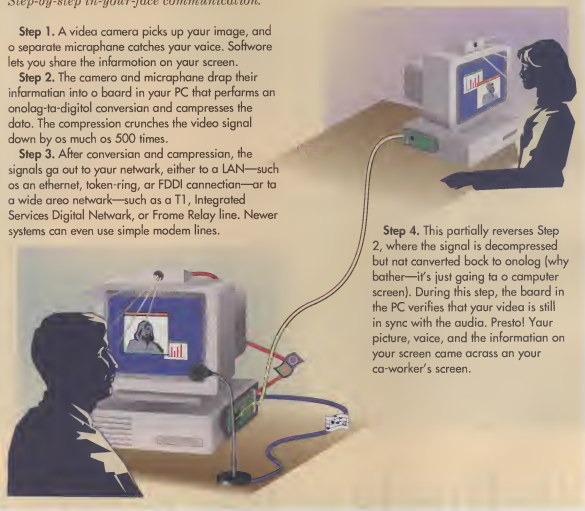
DESKTOP VIDEOCONFERENCING

Step-by-step in-your-face communication.

Step 1. A video camera picks up your image, and a separate microphone catches your voice. Software lets you share the information on your screen.

Step 2. The camera and microphone drop their information into a board in your PC that performs an analog-to-digital conversion and compresses the data. The compression crunches the video signal down by as much as 500 times.

Step 3. After conversion and compression, the signals go out to your network, either to a LAN—such as an ethernet, token-ring, or FDDI connection—or to a wide area network—such as a T1, Integrated Services Digital Network, or Frame Relay line. Newer systems can even use simple modem lines.



Step 4. This partially reverses Step 2, where the signal is decompressed but not converted back to analog (why bother—it's just going to a computer screen). During this step, the board in the PC verifies that your video is still in sync with the audio. Presto! Your picture, voice, and the information on your screen come across on your co-worker's screen.

BEING THERE, NOW

Save money—and aggravation—by reducing the amount of time you spend in airports and on airplanes. It's not a high-speed train. It's desktop videoconferencing. When the situation demands more than a phone call but being there in person is impractical, this may be the solution.

Videoconferencing is not new. Systems from Xerox, Sprint, and AT&T have been around for years, but they're very expensive. With these systems, you have to go to a special videoconferencing room. And you pay through the nose for these installations: usually $50,000 per site, not to mention the cost of all the dedicated WAN links.

Today's technologies allow you to set up for videoconferencing with a small camera, microphone, and 14,400-bit-per-second modem—all for around $5,000. The premier product in this genre is ShareView Plus from Creative Labs. It runs only on the Macintosh, for now.

But International Open Systems and PictureTel have systems for PCs. PictureTel's System 9000 Model 150 retails for $18,500 per seat and includes the necessary hardware and software to turn your desktop into a videoconference center. Similarly, for as little as $12,000 per desktop, International Open Systems' VS1000 can do the same. Both systems require dedicated WAN links.

Unlike earlier systems designed primarily for corporate meetings, desktop videoconferencing provides an everyday business utility: You share not only your face and voice but also the data on your screen. Desktop videoconferencing is nearly as good as being there.

THE NEXT PC STANDARD?

The next time we pronounce a new PC standard, it'll knock your socks off. Look for a high-powered system with full-screen, full-motion video boards, a video camera, and connections to a whole lot more bandwidth—we're all going to need it.

When will it appear? Sooner than you think. Because multimedia is not standing still.

Is this how you keep track

Regain control without the hassle.

If you're feeling overwhelmed by an endless stream of unfiled articles, reports, and folders, clear a path to your desk with PageKeeper™ from Caere.

PageKeeper is a whole new way to keep track of information that's on your desk, in your filing cabinets, and around the office. Simply use PageKeeper's built-in OCR to scan virtually any document into your PC, and PageKeeper reads and organizes it automatically. PageKeeper will even do the same for the information you already have stored on your hard disk.

Easy access to your accumulated information.

When it's time to do research for a report, locate a specific bit of information, or simply catch up on your reading, PageKeeper will have exactly what you're looking for on your screen in seconds. To find a document with PageKeeper, just type in some relevant words. PageKeeper will locate all the documents that could be of interest to you and automatically sort them in order of importance to your search. This unique search capability is called Weighted Relevance Retrieval,® and it means that the most important information is always what you'll see first.

caere

Caere Corporation, 100 Cooper Court, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Caere is a registered trademark of Caere Corporation. The Caere logo, PageKeeper, Weighted Relevance Retrieval and Document Agent Searchcare trademarks of Caere Corporation ©1994. All rights reserved.

# of information on your desk?

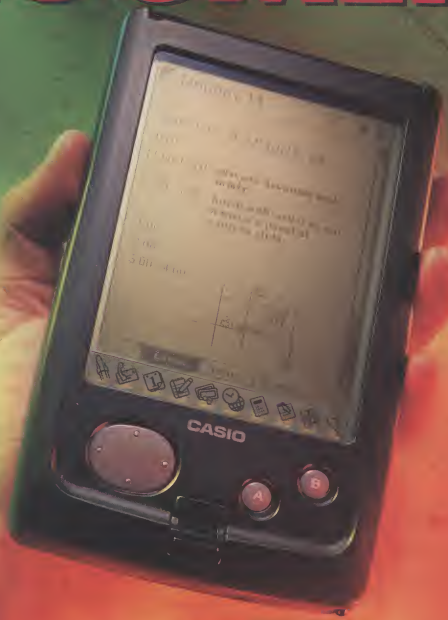
Organize your desk, or the entire office. Once PageKeeper has organized your information, you can begin to take full advantage of it. You can share it with your co-workers over your network. Or you can fax out or e-mail documents right from within PageKeeper. If you're composing a letter or report, copy and paste text or graphics from anywhere in your document database. Or export whole documents in dozens of standard file formats for further use.

So get your information off your desk and start really putting it to use. For more information about PageKeeper or for the number of a PageKeeper dealer near you, **call 1-800-535-SCAN.** **Circle 217 on reader service card.**

PageKeeper's Document Agent Search *lets you use any document as an example or "agent" to find other documents with similar content.*

PAGEKEEPER

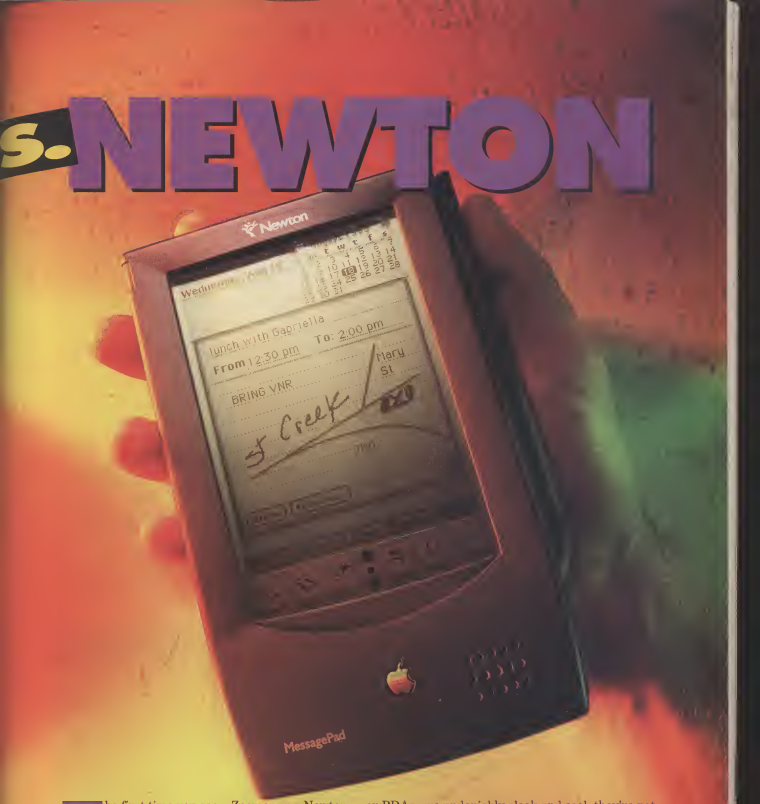
ZOOMER V



Is that a PC in your pocket? Or is it something more? An inside look at the first PDAs.

BY MARTY JEROME

s. NEWTON



PHOTOGRAPHS: GEOFFREY NIELSON

The first time you see a Zoomer or a Newton, you'll want one. You'll want to hold it in your hand, flip it open, and send a fax. You'll imagine sitting behind the third-base dugout and staying in touch with the office, effortlessly and wirelessly. And at some point, the words *Beam me up, Scotty* will come into your head. We guarantee it.

Yes, you'll want one. But will you buy one? That's when technolust collides with technobudget. And while these first-in-a-series personal digital assistants, or PDAs, are undeniably sleek and cool, they're not irresistibly cheap or unbelievably powerful.

Sooner or later, PDAs will revolutionize the way we work. So think of Newton and Zoomer as the first shots. They inaugurate a new era in computing, one that will change the way you think about computers and about information itself. Maybe you won't buy a Newton or a Zoomer. Maybe you can wait until the second—or even the fifth—generation. But when you see them, you'll get a glimpse of why PDAs are here to stay.

Information by the Handful

Handwriting recognition is the ultimate test.

We collect vast amounts of information when we're away from our desks—from phone calls and faxes, notes scribbled on business cards, and conversations in elevators. Most of it slips into an abyss, because there's no computer nearby to grab it.

Enter PDAs. Designed to capture and communicate information, they provide a remote interface to your desktop computer, minus many of computing's customary metaphors. Scribble an appointment into your PDA's calendar, and it might update your network scheduler, notify your assistant via e-mail, even order airplane tickets. All automatically, with a few flicks of the stylus.

Apple/Sharp's Newton and Casio/Tandy's Zoomer aren't there yet. But they offer remarkably similar glimpses of what we can expect. Each weighs about one pound and fits snugly in a jacket pocket. Each runs off standard alkaline batteries with lithium backups. Each uses a small tablet and passive stylus for data entry. Each has a serial port, a PCMCIA slot, and an infrared port to communicate with desktop PCs.

Their core applications—a scheduler, a phone directory, and a free-form note taker—also parallel one another. Unlike early electronic organizers, the schedulers in both machines are excellent, with day-, week-, and month-at-a-glance views, to-do lists, alarms, and powerful search capabilities.

But PDAs differ from traditional organizers and palmtop PCs—such as Sharp's Wizard and Hewlett-Packard's HP 100LX—in how they integrate these applications. Newton takes the visionary high road with its object-oriented operating system, which breaks down walls between applications by storing all information in a single database.

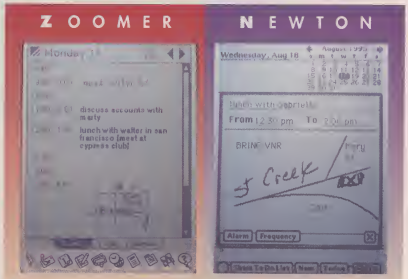
What's the payoff? Say you're in London and you need to send a fax to John Smith in New York. You'd scribble your fax info with the stylus and then write the words *send fax*. Because the Newton's internal vocabulary of 30 words includes both *send* and *fax*, it would know just what to do: Find Smith's fax number, look up the country and city code for New York, and dial the number. It would generate a cover sheet and scale your tiny scrawl to a more legible size. All while you sip your tea.

That's the promise. But the reality is less impressive. Even if Newton can interpret your scrawl, it doesn't know which of the three John Smiths in your directory you mean. It doesn't know to add a prefix to dial out of the hotel. And the fax capability itself—9,600 bits per second, send only—is a $149 option on top of an already expensive communication assistant that lacks a modem or other communication device.

Zoomer is the down-to-earth alternative. Geos, GeoWorks' operating system, is more robust than anything else in a palmtop size, but Zoomer's still a tiny PC at heart. Its Note Book utility, for example, provides a superb way to organize sketchbook pages on a drag-and-drop basis. But the program is squarely planted in Mac and Windows metaphors.

You'll have lots of time to think about the pen interface, given how awful handwriting recognition is today. Zoomer's PalmPrint, a nonadaptive recognition engine from Palm Computing, was surprisingly accurate but painfully slow, dragged down by a proprietary 16-bit CPU. You can invoke recognition after you've made an entry, and letters written large automatically shrink to fit in their proper places when you're filling in forms.

Newton's recognition engine is far faster, thanks to its 32-bit, 20MHz RISC processor. The adaptive, dictionary-based engine learns your writing and improves recognition over time. The drawback is that it relies on consistency in your handwriting. On both PDAs, recognition is too clunky for anything other than filling in forms and slapping index names onto files saved as ink.



Both PDAs can combine ASCII text with handwriting on a single page. Type from a keyboard, or use the stylus to print or write longhand.

THE PDA INTERFACE-OFF

If you can use a pen, you'll have no trouble with a PDA.

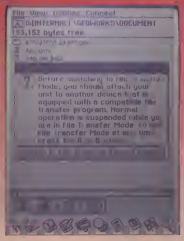
Hondwriting recognition is absolutely essential in o PDA. Without it, you con't orgonize notes, business cords, or appointments; all your information gets heoped into on unseorchoble dotobose of graphics. Trouble is, recognition engines in both Zoomer ond Newton aren't up to the challenge of heovy use by anyone occustomed to instant response.

To overcome that shortcoming, Zoomer and Newton use multiple pop-up keyboards that you tap on with o stylus. Both units rely on forms-bosed applications that improve hondwriting recognition immensely—or bypass it altogether. And they both provide extensive help screens for users who are unaccustomed to a pen interface.

ZOOMER

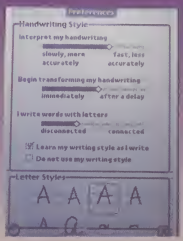
Zaamer's hondwriting recognition is slow but accurate. The BackSpace Ink feature warks like an eraser, zapping strakes.

Pap-up hbaards and calculatars are sa impartant far fast, accurate data input that they're included in Zaamer's care applications.

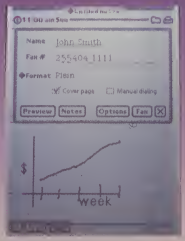


Like Newton, Zoomer provides context-sensitive anline help—which makes the transitian fram Windows interfaces easier.

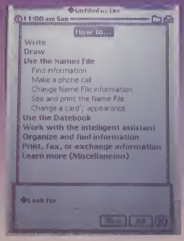
NEWTON



Newton's adaptive recagnitian engine "learns" yaur handwriting. Yau can specify the speed at which it reads yaur writing.



Both PDAs make generaus use af farms-based applications sa that free-farm, hand-scrawled nates can be indexed with keywards.



Dan't expect taa much help, though. With anly 4MB af ROM and 640K af RAM, there's na room for graphics or detailed help.

The Cost of Communications

Break out the checkbook—even the cables are optional . . . .

Right out of the box, both Zoomer and Newton assume you'll mostly want to talk with bigger boxes back in the office. Both come with infrared ports capable of transferring files at 9,600 bps and at up to one meter between PDA and PDA, PDA and printer, and PDA and PC. Newton can communicate with both Windows and Macintosh environments via an optional Connection Kit. Zoomer is limited to file transfers with Windows, though Macintosh capability is coming. So far, neither PDA can transfer files with the other, though the Newton can trade files with a Sharp Wizard.

Far more important for communications are PCMCIA Type 2 slots—provided you can find a modem that works with your PDA. Newton's disappointing modem—send-only fax transmission at 9,600 bps, data at 2,400 bps—is an option. Zoomer assumes you'll look around and find a compatible high-speed modem on your own. If you plan to plug in a PCMCIA modem, expect to do some swapping, because you'll probably have already filled the one available slot with much-needed memory: While both PDAs come with 4MB of ROM for built-in applications, Zoomer offers only 1MB of RAM; Newton provides a mere 640K.

That leaves serial ports for online communications. Of course, a pocket modem weighs as much as either PDA and requires its own power source, as well as a bulky, inconvenient cable. Newton comes with a LocalTalk port, which lets you connect modems, Macs, and printers to your PDA. A crafty (optional) printer cable features its own processor, which downloads drivers directly to the printer. Indeed, output from Newton was impressive on a variety of printers.

Zoomer comes with a miniature RS-232–compatible serial port that requires a cable, which isn't included. An interface to America Online (AOL) is included in the core

DIGITAL ASSISTANTS, UP CLOSE AND PERSONAL

They're packed with gee-whiz features, but they're a long way from complete.

	Zoomer	Newton	The Bottom Line
Manufacturer	Casio, Tandy	Apple, Sharp	Already in a race to define the industry standard, both devices will be licensed as widely as possible.
Price	$699 from Tandy, $900 from Casio	$699 to $949 from Apple $899 from Sharp	No phone, no fax, no pager, no modem. No, thanks. We'll wait for the next generation.
Size/ Weight	4.2 by 6.8 by 1 inch/ 1 pound	4.5 by 7.25 by 0.75 inch/ 0.9 pound	Nearly identical in size and weight. This is just about what you'd want to carry around with you all day.
Display size	5 inches	5 inches	We'll have to rethink how—or if—traditional business apps will appear on these tiny displays.
CPU	Proprietary 16-bit Intel compatible	20MHz ARM 610	Newton's performance far outstrips Zoomer's, thanks to its full 32-bit CPU. The price of speed? Battery life.
Memory	4MB of ROM, 1MB of RAM	4MB of ROM, 640K of RAM	No mass storage: Is your PCMCIA slot for communicating or for warehousing data?
Battery life	Up to 100 hours	Apple claims 2 weeks under "normal usage"	We couldn't test battery life on our prototype units. Will either PDA live up to its maker's claims?
Expansion	1 Type 2 PCMCIA slot; infrared, serial ports	1 Type 2 PCMCIA slot; infrared, LocalTalk ports	Fax modems, pagers, flash cards, and even applications all have to compete for a single slot.
Operating system	GeoWorks' Geos	Newton Operating System	Newton's object-oriented OS is visionary. Geos is more grounded in traditional computing.
Pen recognition	Palm Computing's PalmPrint	Newton Recognition Architecture	Both PDAs offer the best recognition you can buy today. Unfortunately, it's awful.
Core applications	Date Book, Address Book, Note Book, Quicken, AOL	Date Book, Address Book, Note Book	Look familiar? The core apps in both PDAs are what you'd expect in any organizer.

When some clown says he needs the report first thing Monday morning...

Show him some *real* magic!

It's Friday afternoon. SURPRISE! The report is due first thing Monday morning. Sharp, crisp and professional.

Don't clown around. Dazzle 'em with a little magic of your own. And wow the crowd, first thing Monday morning, without ever breaking a sweat.

The secret is the Brother HL-6 laser printer or the Brother HJ-400 ink jet printer. You get professional printing wherever, and whenever you want. Magically simple to use. With powerful productivity and text/graphics features.

The HL-6 has 60 fonts, a high speed bi-directional parallel port, and patented auto-emulation and interface switching. The HJ-400 prints at 360 DPI, has up to 30 fonts, 100-page automatic feeder, patented auto-interface switching and instant Apple® Mac and IBM® compatibility. Practically everything is automatic to make them easy to use. Both print a variety of standard business papers and envelopes, and are backed by a two-year warranty. Both have everything you need for a "knock-em-dead" performance every time. (And all at a matinee price!)

With these powerful printers no one will ever know – or care – if you printed your work at that circus you call your office, or at home.

Face it: in a world of clowns, you need powerful business magic like the HL-6 laser or the HJ-400 ink jet to help you manage your work and your time.

The amount of work won't go away. But you can decide where and when to do it without compromising quality.

And isn't that *real* magic?

Call 1-800-276-PRINT, ext. 645 for the nearest dealer. (In California call 1-714-859-9700, ext. 645.)

HL-6 laser printer

- 6 page-per-minute speed at 300 DPI, PC compatible
- Special Windows™ driver
- Up to 60 fonts, including TrueType™-compatible fonts
- Automatic, hassle free operation
- Two-year warranty

Circle 251 on reader service card.

HJ-400 ink jet printer

- Laser-like output at 360 DPI
- PC and Macintosh® instant compatibility
- Windows and Quickdraw® drivers
- Up to 30 fonts, including TrueType-compatible fonts
- Standard, automatic cut-sheet feeder
- Two-year warranty

THE ULTIMATE HOME OFFICE COMPANY

Available at Sears Brand Central, Silo, Lechmere, Nobody Beats The Wiz, and other fine dealers.

We're at your side

brother®

Brother is a registered trademark of Brother Industries, Ltd. Apple, Macintosh and Quickdraw are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. TrueType is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines
All other brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies

FIVE REASONS WHY SOUND BLASTER 16 REDEFINES PC AUDIO.

1.

Better sound quality.

First things first: the Sound Blaster™ 16 from Creative Labs delivers exceptional quality audio for your PC.

Just how good? Let's put it this way: at the heart of the Sound Blaster 16 is the same 90dB digital audio Codec that drives studio-grade DAT players.

And speaking of studio-quality sound, we've built in sophisticated features like a programmable mixer with separate treble, bass, and gain controls for each input, multiple-source 16-bit audio sampling, record and playback, full MIDI capability and a 20-voice FM synthesizer. So, from sizzling highs to pulse-pounding bass, no other audio card compares to Sound Blaster 16's concert-hall fidelity.

2.

More compatible.

Unlike other cards claiming "Sound Blaster compatibility," the Sound Blaster 16 is 100% compatible with every software application ever written for the Sound Blaster.

Which is to say, virtually every application available for sound. Whatever the application, it works better—and sounds better—on a Sound Blaster 16.

And with Sound Blaster 16 it's easy to add CD-ROM—the interface is built right onto the card, so you don't use up an expansion slot. There's no problem with SCSI incompatibility either, and no need to fuss with manual switch settings to get industry-standard Sound Blaster performance.

3.

Easy to upgrade.

Sound Blaster 16's unique modular, scalable platform allows you to add more advanced features and technologies as you need them.

Upgrade to Advanced Signal Processing with one chip.

Like our Advanced Signal Processing option that delivers 4:1 real-time hardware data compression, reducing CPU usage up to 65%.

It's perfect for use with large or complex sound files. And it's built on a single chip that mounts directly into the Sound Blaster 16 card, so hardware installation is a matter of seconds.

Or maybe you're ready to upgrade your MIDI applications with next-generation sampled wave synthesis—the same technology used in the professional music and recording industries. With Sound Blaster 16, it's *literally as simple as plug and play.* Add a Wave Blaster™ daughter board and you've got over 250 sampled sounds—everything from a 9-foot Kawai® concert grand piano to ear splitting electric guitar effects—right at your fingertips.

Upgrading is as simple as plugging in a daughter board.

4.

VoiceAssist™ speech recognition...and more.

As if that weren't enough, the Sound Blaster 16 package includes the biggest breakthrough in PC control since the invention of the mouse.

Our exclusive VoiceAssist speech recognition software is a sophisticated input device that gives you *hands-free control of Windows applications with a high-accuracy library of 30,000 voice commands.* And it's free with your Sound Blaster 16. We even include the high performance microphone that goes with it.

But that's not all. Inside your Sound Blaster 16 package is *more than $1,000 in added value software.* Best-selling titles like Monologue™ text-to-speech conversion utility, Software Toolworks® Multimedia Encyclopedia,® PC Animate Plus™ and HCS Interactive™ for Windows.

Hands-free voice control.

5.

The bottom line: Value.

It's all pretty impressive when you stack up the Sound Blaster 16 next to other 16-bit sound cards. And even more impressive when you compare price tags.

	CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 16	MEDIA VISION PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM 16
Sound Quality		
Playback rate	44.1 KHz	44.1 KHz
Dynamic Range	85dB	84dB
Signal-to-Noise	85dB	80dB
Upgradability		
Advanced Signal Processing	Yes	None
Sampled Wave Synthesis	Wave Blaster	None
Speech Recognition	VoiceAssist Software Included	Optional kit sold separately ($79)
Bundled Software	Multimedia Encyclopedia HCS Interactive PC Animate Plus Monologue for Windows 10 DOS/Windows utilities	5 DOS/Windows utilities
Compatibility	100% compatible with all Sound Blaster software	8-bit Sound Blaster only (with switched emulation)

Because when it comes to audio fidelity, features, and flat-out, bottom-line value, Sound Blaster 16 is more than just a new sound card—it's the new definition of PC audio.

For more information about Creative Labs products and the name of your nearest Creative Labs Dealer, call 1-800-998-5227.

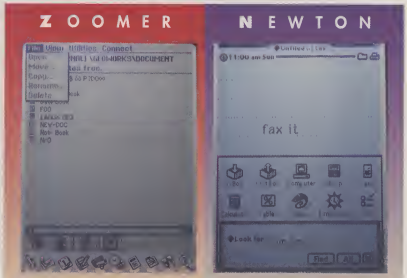
Sound BLASTER™ CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Circle 187 on reader service card.

© Copyright 1993 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster, VoiceAssist, Wave Blaster and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies. Specifications on competing audio cards are taken from the manufacturers' marketing materials. U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227 or 1-408-428-6600. **International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL 65-773-4233 FAX 65-773-0353.**

applications, providing gateways to most e-mail services, access to a wide world of business and consumer information, and fax capabilities. In fact, it's easier to fax yourself a document using the AOL connection than it is to print via Zoomer's serial connection.

Eventually, both PDAs will provide pager capability. Newton will be pager aware right out of the gate, with its own PCMCIA-based unit that both receives and displays messages. Zoomer will provide a pager through Motorola's Embare service soon after Zoomer hits store shelves. Both machines are well positioned as intelligent replacements for the ubiquitous pocket pager.



Zoomer uses a traditional communications module. Newton lets you fax, e-mail, or "beam" any document simply by scribbling the word.

Cellular communications and radio, involving both voice and data, have equally bright futures in PDA land. Neither Zoomer nor Newton currently offers these options, owing to high hardware costs and immature technologies. Meanwhile, we'd happily trade infrared capability for an internal high-speed fax/data modem in the next release of either machine. We'd like to see a pager that could store multiple messages. And we would cheer the capability to hook into traditional e-mail systems like cc:Mail, Lotus Notes, MS Mail, and daVinci.

Taking Care of Business

Both PDAs are best suited for entry-level jobs.

Most corporate budgets don't include a line item for cool gadgets. So how do you justify submitting a receipt for either of these PDAs with your next expense report? You could argue that both include a wealth of business tools that increase your productivity in and out of the office.

Newton makes this story believable only if you accept its role as a personal communicator. All of its programs are communications enabled, meaning that you can fax, e-mail, beam (transfer by infrared), or print any document at any time. It's not just a feature set, it's a whole new way of doing business. When you meet another Newton owner, for example, you don't have to exchange business cards. Just aim one Newton at the other, and each PDA will automatically update the other's phone directory.

While Newton includes a dictionary and thesaurus, a calculator, a time-zone map, a currency-exchange database, and other utilities, its single-minded purpose is to intelligently collect and communicate information. Its 30-word vocabulary includes verbs such as *meet, call,* and *dial,* which, when scribbled on the tablet, link a note or a drawing to a specific action. Sketch a simple freehand graph, and Newton straightens the lines for you.

The object-oriented Newton operating system is poised to integrate voice, video, and other data types as well. But its vast potential is hamstrung by today's communications infrastructure: phones that are too expensive, modems that are too bulky, standards that won't settle. Newton's potential depends greatly on how fast technology can catch up with its vision.

In these respects, Zoomer is a more "real" business machine. GeoWorks' ingenious multitasking, multithreading Geos can already run traditional business tools such as spreadsheets, databases, and graphics programs. While both PDAs provide a full set of development tools, Zoomer demands less of an intellectual leap for programmers. Programs can be ported to the operating system faster. And while Zoomer's performance lags woefully behind Newton's, it promises 100 hours of battery life. Apple officials promise that Newton will hold a charge for two weeks under normal operation—but they won't define *normal.*

Zoomer also comes with tools that are immediately

Continued on page 204

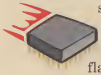
Somerson's Dream PDA

Zoomer and Newton? Mere toys. Here's what a real *PDA will do.*

So what's it going to take to get you to buy a PDA? First off, while their nifty pen interfaces trounce the flea-size nanokeyboards in previous pocket devices, *voice recognition* is better. It's more natural and less cumbersome than pressing keys or drawing squiggles. It's fast. So it's not perfect? When you type, you shrug off typos. And when PDAs let you talk you'll be so pleased that you won't be bothered by a few voiceos.

Of course, every self-respecting PDA will need its own *cellular/satellite telephone* with a follow-you-around international phone number. Toss in a *pager* and a *digital answering machine* and some nth generation *v.ultrafast fax/data wireless modem* to handle all our normal communications needs. Will these be fancy phones with computers inside, or vice versa? Who cares. Gotta have it.

The current crop of "is it on?" displays just won't do. *Bright, high-resolution, backlit color screens* will. The screens will have to be real fast, to handle the *gimmicky infotainment* and ubiquitous *video we can't live without.* And to keep this video from resembling herky-jerky silent movies, future PDAs will sport *custom low-power high-speed CPUs with built-in interfaces and operating systems.* Humanlike Newtonian agents that listen and speak will be de rigueur.



Even lossy compression goes only so far; salting away everything will require *incredibly dense storage technologies* that go way past flash memory. Nonvolatile electron-spin RAM? Photoreactive polymer cubes? Blue-light laser CD-ROMs? Windows 10.0 will probably hog a gigabyte just to say hello.

The next great technology breakthrough won't be in silicon but in power storage. Spurred by California's mandate to boost production of electric cars, the industry will develop *power-packed batteries,* exponentially more efficient than today's witches' brew of nickel hydride, lithium ion, and the rest.

Don't knock the effect of PDAs on daily life. Your pocket digital assistant will *make dinner reservations, reserve great theater seats, book your travel arrangements.* You'll make purchases by dictating a shopping list or identifying which digital classified ads to scan. The second that vintage Corvette hits the market, you'll know. Want to dicker with the owner? You can handle all the details electronically.

PDAs will replace your *wristwatch* with a sophisticated voice-in/voice-out alarm clock. And all the *other electronic geegaws* you carry around. Your *car alarm* trigger. Your *credit cards.* Your *portable scanner.* Your *medical history alert.* With a *pocket video camera* and voice capture, you'll be able to record everything with complete digital honesty. Custom encryption will ensure privacy. One hopes.

Oh, and one more thing. You'll *run scalable versions of all your desktop applications,* and move the data invisibly back and forth. Plus a few neat little PDA apps, like voice-based language translators, or instant panic buttons that call 911 and tell the authorities where you are.

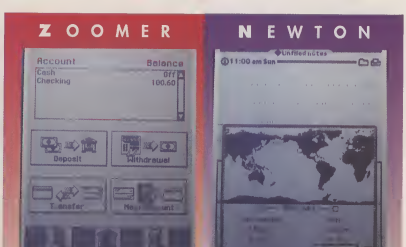
So would you buy one? For a couple hundred bucks and 60 minutes of free air time? The line starts here, folks.

Continued from page 202

practical, including Intuit's Pocket Quicken, which provides the same checking, credit-card, and cash-account tracking as the desktop version. It can exchange files with Quicken on your desktop PC as well. There's a 1,000-word translation dictionary for 26 languages; multiple calculators; zip code, country, and state information; a copy of the U.S. Constitution; and a hodgepodge of other utilities.

There's also a loony, decidedly unbusinesslike side to Zoomer: birthstone and flower databases, a zodiac utility, and a solitaire game. Unlike Newton, Zoomer comes with buttons ostensibly for navigating future applications but clearly earmarked for future Nintendo compatibility.

If Zoomer lacks the ground-breaking innovation of Newton, at least it keeps one eye on how businesspeople actually spend their time away from the PC. Meanwhile, neither PDA provides the complete, seamless solution we've dreamed of since Apple's John Sculley coined the term *PDA* two years ago. Packing a phone, a fax, a modem, and a pager inside a 1-pound computer that sells for less than $800 simply isn't possible—yet. But if Zoomer and Newton fail to turn traditional computing on its head, at least they offer a peek at the future.



Zoomer comes with Quicken in ROM. Newton's intelligent map handles details like time zones and area codes when you land in a new country.

FINAL ANALYSIS

Waiting for the Perfect PDA

Zoomer and Newton illustrate the theory of evolution.

Spend an hour with either Newton or Zoomer, and you'll start wishing for another gadget: a time machine, so you can fast-forward to the day when these machines live up to their promise. It's easy to be entranced by technology. But who's going to buy one?

Gadget freaks—those consumed by a lust for the latest, greatest technology—will snap up first-generation PDAs the instant they hit the shelves. These early adopters aren't just hypercompetitive types who want to be the first on the block to own one; some are businesspeople who embrace any new technology that promises to give them an edge, however slight. They're the first to spread the word about a new technology, and the early success of both of these PDAs rests squarely on their shoulders. Newton is the gadget freak's dream come true.

Then there are those who will *make* these early PDAs work in organizations. These pioneers will struggle with the development tools, build their own forms-based applications if necessary, then outfit an army of mobile workers with the devices. With relative costs as low as they are, adopting PDAs now makes more sense than catching up with the competition later. For quick results with traditional tools, Zoomer is the best bet.

Finally, Newton and Zoomer will attract anyone who's been turned off by the shortcomings of existing electronic organizers and palmtop PCs, primarily for the connectivity and communications capabilities that each PDA provides. Which one's right for you? Pick Newton if you want the slickest technology, Zoomer if you want practical tools today. And don't spend too much time deciding: You'll have a brand-new crop of PDAs to choose from this same time next year.

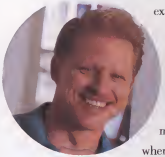
Zoomer is currently licensed to both Casio and Tandy Corp.
Casio-7000 • $900 • Casio • 570 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Dover, NJ 07801 • (800) 962-2746, (201) 361-5400; **Tandy Z-PDA** • $699 • Tandy Corp. • 1500 1 Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102 • (817) 390-3011
Circle No. 745 on Reader Service Card

Newton is currently licensed to both Apple and Sharp Electronics Corp.
Newton MessagePad • $699 to $949 • Apple Computer • 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014 • (800) 776-2333, (408) 996-1010; **Sharp PI-7000 Expert Pad** • $899 • Sharp Electronics Corp. • Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, NJ 07430 • (800) 237-4277
Circle No. 746 on Reader Service Card

IBM

There was a time you couldn't expect onsite service if your site was as remote as this.

Jay Pancost
IBM Customer Engineer



To IBM Customer Engineer Jay Pancost, going the extra mile often means exactly that. His service calls take him to homes and offices from the Grand Canyon to the Hopi and Navajo reservations. "When you buy a PC," he says, "the company that made it should be there for you when you need them. I like the idea of a job where people are always glad to see me, even if they're sometimes surprised I would go so far off the beaten path." Wherever you may be, there are more than 10,000 IBM service representatives like Jay Pancost, in over 1,600 locations nationwide, at your service. Right where you want them.

If you've ever bought computers "direct," we want you to know one important thing.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

This time, it can be different.

This time it's

L-R: Alice Robinson, Gregg McGhee, Jeff Herman and Beverly Whitman, Custom Build Technicians, IBM Personal Computer Company

NEW!

425SX/Si

ValuePoint Si

- Newest entry-level member of the ValuePoint family
- Compact size: 14.2"W x 4.8"H x 16.6"D
- VESA Local Bus Video
- 3 slots and 3 bays
- Choice of IBM Keyboard (Basic[†] or Enhanced)
- A great, low-cost network client
- IBM HelpWare service and support

ValuePoint SpaceSaver

- Compact size: 14.2"W x 4.8"H x 16.5"D
- 3 slots (includes 1 VESA Local Bus slot) and 3 bays
- Also available in medialess (no drives) configuration to function as an economical LAN client workstation

ValuePoint Desktop

- Plenty of room to grow: 5 slots (includes 1 VESA Local Bus slot), 5 bays
- A super combination of speed, power, upgradability and expandability

ValuePoint Mini-Tower

- Convenient, compact Mini-Tower processor case: measures 9.5"W x 16.8"H x 16.9"D
- Enormous room for growth: 8 slots (includes 1 VESA Local Bus slot), 6 bays
- Perfect format for high-powered computing (CAD/CAM, graphics, multimedia, etc.) or as a low-cost network server

425SX/S

433DX/D

466DX2/T

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

IBM

If you don't see it here, call us. We'll custom build a system just for you.

It's a personal commitment from Alice, Gregg, Jeff, Beverly and their associates at the IBM Personal Computer Company. Thousands of IBM people – many working around the clock – to keep you personally delighted with everything we do for you.

It starts – but doesn't end – with our hot-selling IBM ValuePoint™ PCs. Take a closer look at the systems shown here. Super PCs. Super prices. But if you don't see the system you want, call us. We'll build your PCs to your specifications – and your budget.

Remember, ValuePoint is backed by IBM HelpWare®, including our 30-day moneyback guarantee. No qualms. No quibbles. No questions asked.[1] And for one year with free around-the-clock telephone assistance and fast onsite service (even in the most remote locations!) from more than 10,000 IBM service representatives in over 1,600 locations nationwide.[2]

Call us today. And discover how we're putting the personal in personal computing.

All ValuePoint SpaceSaver, Desktop and Mini-Tower systems listed below feature:††

- Intel® i486™ processors
- SVGA VESA Local Bus Video
- Upgradability via Intel OverDrive™ technology all the way up to Pentium™ ‡
- 101-key IBM Enhanced Keyboard and IBM Mouse
- Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) socket for fast, easy processor upgrades
- A 32-bit VESA Local Bus slot for local bus speed on SCSI drives and other peripherals
- IBM HelpWare

intel inside

	ValuePoint Si – NEW!	ValuePoint SpaceSaver	ValuePoint Desktop	ValuePoint Mini-Tower
Features	**425SX/Si**	**425SX/S**	**425SX/D**	**433DX/T**
Processor	i486SX/25MHz	i486SX/25 MHz	i486SX/25 MHz	i486DX/33 MHz
Hard Drive/Memory	120MB/4MB	120MB/4MB	120MB/4MB	340MB/4MB
Diskette	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"
Monitor	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	631B 14" SVGA NI
Operating System	IBM DOS & WINDOWS™	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	IBM DOS & WINDOWS
Price* / IBM Credit Lease**	**$1,539** / $56 per month	**$1,649** / $63 per month	**$1,709** / $62 per month	**$2,459** / $89 per month
Features	**425SX/Si**	**433SX/S**	**433DX/D**	**466DX2/T**
Processor	i486SX/25 MHz	i486SX/33 MHz	i486DX/33 MHz	i486DX2/66 MHz
Hard Drive/Memory	212MB/4MB	120MB/4MB	120MB/4MB	527MB/4MB
Diskette	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"
Monitor	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	631B 15" SVGA FS NI
Operating System	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	IBM DOS & WINDOWS
Price* / IBM Credit Lease**	**$1,699** / $62 per month	**$1,789** / $65 per month	**$2,059** / $74 per month	**$3,319** / $120 per month
Features	**433DX/Si**	**433DX/S**	**466DX2/D**	**466DX2/T**
Processor	i486DX/33 MHz	i486DX/33 MHz	i486DX2/66 MHz	i486DX2/66 MHz
Hard Drive/Memory	212MB/4MB	245MB/8MB	245MB/4MB	527MB/8MB
Diskette	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"
Monitor	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 14V 14" SVGA NI	IBM 15V 15" SVGA FS NI	IBM 15V 15" SVGA FS NI
Operating System	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	OS/2®	IBM DOS & WINDOWS	OS/2
Price* / IBM Credit Lease**	**$2,049** / $74 per month	**$2,359** / $85 per month	**$2,729** / $98 per month	**$3,589** / $129 per month

* ValuePoint Si systems do not include all features listed above chart. Please refer to product details listed at left, or call for more information. ValuePoint Si prices listed reflect IBM Basic Keyboard only. The Enhanced Keyboard is available at additional cost.

Call 1 800 IBM-2YOU
refer to: AIK
1 800 426-2968
8am-midnight M-F, EDT
8am-7pm Sat., EDT
Purchase order is available for qualifying customers.

VISA

IBM®

Angela Hardy
PC Consultant
IBM PC Direct

It's as simple as calling Angela Hardy, or any one of our other PC consultants. ValuePoint PCs, ThinkPad® notebooks, peripherals, printers, monitors, add-ons, the most popular software and more (IBM and non-IBM) are all yours – at prices you'll find personally pleasing – when you call 1 800 IBM-2YOU. You'll speak to a PC consultant who'll either answer any question you have, or get you in touch fast with an expert who can. If you don't see it here, it's in our free catalog. And if it's not in the catalog, we can probably get it for you anyway. Either way...call!

This time you can have it all.

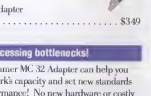
Save space inside your multimedia PC!

The Mwave™ WindSurfer™ Communications Adapter is a V.32 Data Modem, 9600 bps Fax/Modem and CD-quality sound system. Mwave: MIDI synthesizer with instruments *and* MIDI port...all in one!

Mwave WindSurfer Communications Adapter (92F4057) $349

Eliminate LAN processing bottlenecks!

The IBM LAN Streamer MC 32 Adapter can help you increase your network's capacity and act new standards for speed and performance! No new hardware or costly facility rewiring. Streams frames directly between system memory and Token-Ring without storing them directly in adapter.



LAN Streamer MC 32 Adapter (92F8942) $859

Give your PC gigantic storage capacity!

This 3.5" Rewritable Optical Drive lets you put all your large-project files on one 127MB optical disk. You can store this disk in your desk, and free up precious hard drive space! Up-date data when you want, use the disk over and over.

IBM Enhanced 3.5" Rewritable Optical Drive (6451295) $1,499
SCSI External Enclosure (35100V0) $229

The easy, affordable way to go to a speedy CD-ROM.

The ISA Internal CD-ROM has a fast 300KB/SEC maximum data transfer rate – double the speed of most CD-ROM drives! You can load your operating system and applications software from a typical 600MB CD-ROM disk. You save precious hard drive space and load onto your ISA system faster. It's priced to move fast too!

IBM ISA Internal CD-ROM Drive (32G2961) $315

Upgrade to 256KB L2 Write Back Cache Memory.

Here's a super way to boost system performance without buying a new system. This 256KB L2 Write Back Cache Memory Kit gives you an easy, standardized growth path for your ValuePoint systems.

256KB L2 Write Back Cache Memory Kit (60G1626) $249
Cache Memory Kit 256KB (60G1625) $229
Cache Memory Kit 128KB (60G1624) $119
IBM Video Memory Upgrade Kit (60G1623) $89

Super prices on popular software!

IBM PC Direct has the popular software you want, at prices you'll love. Remember, if you don't see it here, or in our catalogs, call us. Chances are we can get it for you fast!

WinFax™ Pro (MM13632) $79
STACKER® (MM29206) . . $95
Quicken™ for Windows 2.0 (MM45870) $45
WordPerfect® for Windows 5.2
3.5" (MM77919) $289
5.25" (MM80915) $289

FREE!

The IBM PC Direct™ Source Book. ValuePoint, ThinkPad, peripherals, add-ons, popular software...it's all here and it's all yours for the asking. Call 1 800 IBM-2YOU today!

*IBM prices only. The offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Products you acquire may not be counted under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. The same offerings and products may be available through IBM Authorized Remarketers. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. **IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 10/31/93 after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. 6312 monitor depicted in photograph is currently sold out. Prices listed reflect the new IBM 14V monitor (see details in chart on previous page). 1 Copies of warranty and 30-day moneyback guarantee information available through IBM and IBM Authorized Dealers. Please call 1 800 426-2968 for details regarding IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. 2 At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. APPLIES TO IBM DIRECT SALES ONLY. 3 Upgradable with Intel's future OverDrive processor based on Pentium technology. IBM, HelpWare, ThinkPad and OS/2 are registered trademarks and ValuePoint, Mwave and WindSurfer are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel and Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and i486, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. STACKER is a registered trademark of STAC Electronics, Inc. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Quicken is a trademark of Intuit Corporation. WinFax is a trademark of Delrina Technology, Inc. ©1993 International Business Machines Corporation.*

Call 1 800 IBM-2YOU
refer to: AIK
1 800 426-2968
8am-midnight M-F, EDT
8am-7pm Sat., EDT
Purchase order is available for qualifying customers.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

NOW ACCEPTED IN LAPTOPS EVERYWHERE.

(PractiCARD 144 shown actual size.)

for a very Practical $449.

Introducing PractiCARD 144.™ The PCMCIA data/fax modem that charges your laptop with powerful 14,400 bps capabilities!

Here's the card laptop owners should never be without. It's Practical Peripherals' new PractiCARD 144™...a full-featured ultra-high speed send/receive data/fax modem with all the power and performance of its "big brothers." Designed and engineered for PCMCIA II or III-compliant laptop or notebook computers, the internally powered PractiCARD 144™ is capable of DTE speeds up to 115,200 bps! And it packs all the latest V.32bis technology, V.42bis data compression, V.42 error control, and state-of-the-art send/receive fax capabilities into the size of a credit card. Quick Link II™ data/fax software for Windows and DOS is included. Plus 4 great money saving offers from America Online®, CompuServe®, GEnie® and Prodigy®!*

Remarkable? You bet. And about as Practical as you can get!

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

375 Conejo Ridge Avenue, Thousand Oaks, CA 91361, Sales Office: 1-800-442-4774, Corporate Headquarters: 1-805-497-4774, Technical Support: 1-805-496-7707, Fax: 1-805-374-7200
Price shown is manufacturers suggested retail price. * Prodigy is not available in Canada. All products trademarked are property of their respective manufacturers
© Practical Peripherals 1993. All rights reserved.

Circle 149 on reader service card.

PRACTIFAX For information by fax call 1-800-225-4774. Follow prompts, then press 9088#

Terror at 66 MHz

Is your portable PC actually a deadly airborne weapon?

BY COREY SANDLER

PHOTOGRAPH BY ROBERT CARDY

CAN A 7-POUND computer knock a 500,000-pound jet out of the sky? Ask the major U.S. airlines and they'll tell you it's a distinct possibility. Which is why every single carrier currently bans laptop PC use during take-offs and landings.

Talk to the airline safety bureaucrats, and it's suddenly as if DOS 6.0 has replaced C-4 as the terror weapon of the nineties. The way they figure it, computer-toting accountants are far more dangerous than bomb-toting fundamentalist crazies.

Over the past two years, wild-eyed tales of pilot dread have splashed across front pages nationwide. In each case a PC or some other electronic device supposedly knocked an aircraft's navigational system for a loop. Panicked crews were nearly at the point of scribbling their wills on the backs of flight plans, but when passengers turned off these devices, operation returned to normal.

Are computer-toting accountants more dangerous than bomb-toting fundamentalist crazies?

Are computers really capable of bringing down today's state-of-the-art aircraft, crammed with millions of dollars worth of the most sophisticated electronic gear available? Or is this just pseudoscientific voodoo?

Here's the theory: All electrical devices emit radio frequency (RF) waves, and all commercial aircraft rely on sensitive avionics equipment to monitor certain radio frequencies to help them navigate. If passengers' electronic devices produce RF interference at these critical frequencies with enough signal strength, they theoretically could confuse or disable a plane's navigation gear. Which would be bad, unless your pilot happens to be Charleton Heston.

The vital navigation equipment is normally shielded from such interfering waves. Computers are also shielded—to prevent RF waves from leaking out and causing interference—to qualify for ground-based FCC approval. But PCs aren't the only devices that could possibly produce lethal emissions. Squeeze down any airplane aisle and you'll spot dozens of CD players, handheld games, FM radios, electronic razors, and TVs. These devices often are cheaply made and lack the emission safeguards found in even the least expensive PCs.

Still, PC users should be concerned. No one wants to be responsible for bringing down a 747, especially when they're on it.

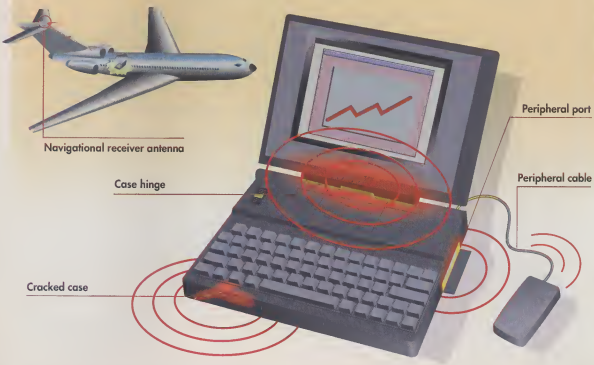
To resolve the issue, we hired one of the country's top electronics emissions experts, reserved time at a leading avionics lab, and shipped in a truckload of laptops and assorted portable electronic devices.

After extensive testing, our results were unmistakable: While in some cases laptop computers do generate *minute* amounts of RF emissions in the critical navigation frequencies, they clearly are *not* the culprits. However, cellular phones and FM radios can indeed produce interference at frequencies and strength levels that could affect navigational equipment. And results can be affected by where the devices are located in the cabin,

ARE YOU USING A LEAKY LAPTOP?

Peripherals, ports, and plain old wear-and-tear make your PC dangerous.

Our tests show that laptops in good working order will not cause navigational havoc. But few laptops remain in factory condition. Emissions can bypass built-in RF shielding through cracks in the case, peripheral cables, ports—even the hinge, resulting in signals that could be picked up by the plane's navigational antennae.



how many devices that are generating the exact same frequency are in use at once, and whether the devices and the avionics equipment are in proper working order.

CRASH COURSE IN SAFETY

Fear of flying is nearly universal. Neither airline safety statistics nor scientific discussions of lift and aerodynamic stability offer much comfort when we are confronted with visions of plummeting helplessly to the ground.

Most of us wonder at one time or another what really keeps the several hundred tons of steel, aluminum, and vacationers safely aloft. It all seems so fragile and precarious to us. So it's no surprise that alleged accounts of electronics-influenced pilot terror hit especially close to home. Consider:

MAY 1992 *At 33,000 feet, an aircraft en route from Houston to New York's La Guardia Airport experiences trouble with its communications radio and asks the flight controllers for a different frequency. When the crew switches over, it hears music on the new channel, and on a third channel as well. A few seconds after a flight attendant asks passengers to turn off their FM radios, the cockpit regains normal communications channels.*

DECEMBER 1992 *A wide-body jet takes off from New York's JFK Airport. In the critical moments after liftoff, the navigational compass goes haywire, forcing the cockpit crew to use backup systems. A flight attendant discovers that a passenger in the first-class compartment, just behind the cockpit door, was using a laptop computer on the ground and continued to do so before and during takeoff.*

JANUARY 1993 *En route from Denver to Newark, New Jersey, a commercial airliner's directional gyros suddenly veer as much as 30 degrees off the correct heading. The flight attendant tours the cabin and finds 25 passengers listening to a football game on portable radios and one passenger using a laptop. After repeated announcements, including a threat by the pilot to have the devices confiscated, the passengers turn off the radios. The gyros then return to the proper heading.*

FEBRUARY 1993 Time *reports that a DC-10 coming in for a landing at New York's JFK Airport "almost crashed when a passenger in first class turned on his portable compact disc player."*

MARCH 1993 *A large commercial aircraft flying over Colorado receives a report from Denver air traffic control that it is 7 miles south of its assigned flight path. The pilot discovers that the aircraft's primary compass is 15 to 20 degrees out of whack. After trying to make corrections in the cockpit, the pilot asks the flight attendant to check the passenger cabin. She reports that a laptop computer with an external battery pack is in operation over the right wing; elsewhere in the cabin, a video game and a calculator are in use. After the devices are turned off, the compass returns to normal operation and remains so for the rest of the flight.*

Stories such as these have set off alarms throughout the worldwide aviation industry. As a result, in June and July of this year major airlines began prohibiting the use of most portable electronic devices (PEDs) during aircraft takeoff and landing. Many airlines ban their use below 10,000 feet. (See "Airline Policy Primer," page 225.) They decided it's better to be safe than sorry, at least until they have proper scientific evidence one way or the other.

Using a spectrum analyzer, KnoxAir avionics manager Jonathan Foulds pinpoints the RF emissions given off by each laptop to determine its potential for navigational interference.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID LUTTRELL

But many experts don't agree about the risk. Jim Boone, director of avionic/flight systems for Boeing, the world's largest aircraft manufacturer, scoffs at the notion of such interference. Boone, whose company has conducted its own tests in response to inquiries from airline companies, is firm: "There is no problem."

Similarly skeptical is Anthony M. Broderick, the FAA's associate administrator for regulation and certification, who points out the incomplete nature of such purely anecdotal scare stories. "Was someone in the lavatory? Was a microwave oven in use? Was the plane properly maintained? We have to recognize that it is possible to have

small variations or fluctuations in one or more instruments on a plane. Before there were laptops, there were electrical and electronic anomalies. We called them gremlins."

Broderick isn't worried. "We do not see a problem from electromagnetic emission, providing you follow the instructions that the airlines have put out, including not to use them [certain devices] during takeoff and landing."

U.S. Representative Bob Carr, chairman of the House transportation subcommittee, also claims there is "little risk." A private pilot and portable computer user, Carr questions the restrictive actions of flight crews: "There are very few pilots who are also radio engineers."

AGAINST ALL ODDS

Just how likely is one of these incidents on your next trip? There are about 10 million commercial flights in the United States each year. If just one person on each flight used an electronic device—a conservative estimate—there would be 10 million opportunities for problems annually.

According to NASA's Aviation Safety Reporting System, a database of more than 43,000 commercial flight incidents, only 39 cases of possible interference were voluntarily reported between January 1986 and July 1993. Of these reports 25 present plausible scenarios involving PEDs. Here's the math: 25 anecdotal and unsubstantiated incidents in a period during which there were about 76 million commercial flights yields 3.33 anecdotal reports per 10 million annual flights. Long odds.

By comparison, the FAA reports that there were 327 reports of near midair collisions in 1992. With approximately 10 million flights that year, an airplane was 100 times more likely to have a near midair collision than run into possible interference from a PED. Of course this isn't much consolation if the one flight that happens to be affected adversely is the one you're on.

In February, the FAA revised the federal aviation regulations (FARs) regarding use of electronic devices on airliners. FAR Section 91.21 allows the operator of each aircraft to determine which devices they believe will or will not interfere with the navigation or communication systems. In effect, the FAA is telling airlines they needn't base their decisions on tests or scientific procedures, but that they can rely on their own opinions.

In response, airline after airline has banned the use of most PEDs—with the exception of medical devices such as pacemakers—at altitudes below 10,000 feet.

"Even though all of the evidence has been anecdotal, they can't turn their back on it," says Mike Rioux, a spokesman for the Air Transport Association of America. "Passengers are making a big deal about their rights being infringed upon and their loss of productivity, but everyone is missing the real point. If laptops are banned under 10,000 feet, we're really talking about only a few minutes of flying time."

This low-altitude ban applies to all nonmedical electronic equipment, but one noncomputer device has

HOW SAFE ARE THEY?

PC/Computing's exclusive test results are in: Laptops have gotten a bum rap.

	Audio Vox PT-300	GE 3-5241D	Panasonic RF-H25	Sony WM-F12	AST Power Exec 4/25SL	Altura 486
	Cellular phone	AM/FM radio	AM/FM radio	AM/FM walkman***	Laptop	Laptop
Measured frequency (MHz)	Varies*	108dBm to 136dBm**	108dBm to 136dBm**	108dBm to 136dBm**	[illegible]	[illegible]
SIGNAL STRENGTH						
3 meters from receiver antenna	–62dBm	–76dBm	–102dBm	–82dBm	–105dBm	–100dBm
12 meters from receiver antenna	–74dBm	–88dBm	–114dBm	–94dBm	–117dBm	–112dBm
30 meters from receiver antenna	–82dBm	–96dBm	–122dBm	–102dBm	–125dBm	–120dBm

*Cellular phones place calls by constantly shifting frequencies—making it difficult to measure signals.
**Frequency varies as radio is tuned across band.
***Acting as FM receiver.

raised particular concern—the cellular telephone. The FCC currently licenses these phones for land use only. Midair use would greatly extend their transmission range and make them more likely to seriously interfere with other cellular devices. The FAA also supports the restriction on cellular phones—but as potential sources of interference to avionics equipment. They can be used only while the plane is on the ground and before taxiing. Phones installed in the planes by the carriers themselves, like the GE Airphone, use different radio frequencies that don't interfere with flight operations.

INTERFERENCE METHODS

How can PEDs interfere with an airline's control equipment? Modern airlines rely on very high frequency omnidirectional radio (or VOR) range for navigation. In the United States, VOR is made up of about 400 ground-based transmitting stations. A receiver on each aircraft receives signals from these stations and determines with considerable precision whether the airplane is moving toward or away from a particular transmitter, and how far to one side or another it is in relation to the chosen heading (one of 360 radial degrees).

To prevent interference, regulatory agencies have sliced up the radio spectrum into clusters of assigned frequencies. Distinct bands of nonoverlapping frequencies are allocated for specialized uses such as television, FM radio, police and fire radio, cellular phones, highway speed-trap radar, and airline navigational radio. These ranges of frequencies are measured in hertz (cycles per second). The higher the frequency, the more hertz.

VOR frequencies begin at 108MHz (millions of cycles per second), just above the top end of the FM radio band, and extend to 117.95MHz. But navigational and FM transmitters aren't the only equipment that can produce radio signals in this frequency range.

Every electronic device—from hearing aids to laptop PCs to cellular phones—gives off RF emissions. Transmitting devices (such as cellular phones and CB radios) are designed to generate strong RF signals, while nontransmitting devices (such as FM radio receivers, CD players, and laptop computers) emit weak RF signals only as a side effect of their main function.

Devices that produce RF waves also commonly generate harmonics—multiple emissions (double, triple, and so on) of the original frequency. The CPUs at the heart of most computers today work at a frequency of between 25MHz and 66MHz, and each PC's timing circuitry gives off mild RF emissions both at these primary frequencies and, to a lesser extent, at harmonics of these frequencies.

So a PC running at 33MHz produces a very weak primary RF signal at 33MHz and even weaker harmonic signals at 66MHz, 99MHz, and 132MHz. While none of these is critical to air navigation, airlines fret that such frequencies could combine with other RF waves to

RF DANGER ZONES [RED] Signal is strong enough and in the right frequency range to cause interference.
[ORANGE] Signal is strong but is in the wrong range, or signal is in the right range but is too weak to interfere.
[BLACK] Signal is weak and in the wrong frequency range to cause interference.

Gateway 2000	IBM ThinkPad 700C	PC Brand ANC-4D33	TI Travel Mate 4000	Zenith Z-LITE 320	Sony D-121 Discman	Nintendo Gamebay
Subnatebook	Laptop	Laptop	Laptop	Laptop	CD player	Electronic game
Not detectable	Not detectable	Not detectable	Not detectable	Not detectable	[illegible]	Not detectable
Not detectable	Not detectable	−110dBm	Not detectable	−110dBm	−100dBm	Not detectable
Not detectable	Not detectable	Not detectable	Not detectable	Not detectable	−112dBm	Not detectable
Not detectable	Not detectable	Not detectable	Not detectable	Not detectable	−120dBm	Not detectable

NOTE: A PED that emits RFs within the range used for aircraft navigation (108MHz to 117.95MHz) could cause interference—if the signal is strong enough. RF strength is expressed as a logarithmic ratio between the emitted signal and 1 milliwatt (dBm). The closer this negative value is to zero, the stronger the signal: A −62 dBm signal is more than 60,000 times stronger than a −110 dBm signal.

Laptop PC users shouldn't be made to feel like terrorists or air pirates.

produce a signal strength equal to or approaching the strength of navigation frequencies. All computers in this country must pass stringent FCC tests to demonstrate that they do not exceed controlled RF emissions levels. The FCC's standards, however, apply to the use of the device on land only. (For more information about FCC certification, see "Making the FCC Grade," page 218.)

The emissions produced by PEDs, including those from PCs, vary in frequency and signal strength, the two variables that determine whether a device is likely to interfere with aircraft navigation. A device that gives off powerful RF signals won't interfere with an airplane's VOR if the signal and its harmonics are at a frequency below 108MHz or above 117.95MHz. In addition, a device that gives off signals in the VOR range may not cause VOR interference if these signals are extremely weak.

Without test-based evidence, there's little hope of getting to the truth and exonerating the devices that are actually innocent. Unfortunately, the most recent exhaustive scientific tests of PEDs' effects on aircrafts were carried out in 1988—ages ago in the rapidly changing world of technology. The Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics (RTCA) will initiate a new round of tests later this year, with its report due in 1994.

THE PC/COMPUTING TESTS

PC/Computing is the first computer magazine to take an active role with the RTCA's special test committee, and we are strongly committed to this study. (See "Still Up in the Air?" page 226.) However, because the results of RTCA's study will not be available until next year, we decided to undertake a series of rigorous lab-based tests ourselves. Our goal was to measure the radio frequency emissions from a wide selection of PEDs and identify their potential for causing navigational interference.

We tested a dozen laptop and notebook computers from leading companies, such as AST, Altura, Gateway, IBM, Texas Instruments, Zenith, and six others, as well as from smaller, less well-known manufacturers. We also ran tests on non-PC devices such as cellular phones, CD

PC NETWORKING IS COMPLICATED, EXPENSIVE AND SCARY.

© 1993, Coactive Computing Corporation Coactive, Coactive Connector and The Do-it-Yourself Network are trademarks of Coactive Computing Corporation, Belmont, CA. All rights reserved
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners *Exclusive of cabling time, which depends upon office size and layout. **Plus $6 handling fee.

players, computer games, electronic calculators, and AM/FM radios. (For a partial list of the devices we tested, see "How Safe Are They?" on page 214.) All tests were performed by avionics experts at KnoxAir, a highly-respected FAA-approved avionics service facility in Knoxville, Tennessee.

We used a calibrated spectrum analyzer to measure the amount of emissions given off by each device at the frequency utilized by an airliner's navigational equipment. We further studied the potential for interference by observing the effect on actual navigational radio when subjected to such emissions. And we performed a series of real-world simulations to zoom in on factors such as signal attenuation (weakening) and the use of multiple devices at one time. Our procedures were based on the RTCA's published study, and on FCC certification guidelines for measuring personal computers' RF emissions. (For more details on testing procedures, see "Running Interference," page 220.)

FINAL RESULTS

After several weeks of testing, *PC/Computing*'s avionics experts concluded that it was highly unlikely for laptops and most PEDs to cause navigational interference. Of the devices tested, nearly half produced signals so weak they couldn't be measured above the baseline noise present on all radio frequencies. Although RF signals could be measured when these devices were placed directly adjacent to the spectrum analyzer, as soon as these devices were moved beyond 12 to 18 inches from the receiving antenna, the emission levels fell below the threshold of noise.

In general, we were unable to produce any real VOR interference except when we used FM receivers and cellular phones, and when we placed other devices unrealistically close—within 6 to 12 inches of the VOR receiver antenna. The standard regulation measurement distance used by the FCC and RTCA is 3 meters.

We did detect very low RF levels when we placed each of the laptops within a few inches of the receiver antenna. (IBM's ThinkPad 700C distinguished itself by emitting significantly lower RF's than did all the other models we tested.) When we placed the laptops at regulation distance from the spectrum analyzer, we were able to measure tiny RF emissions from five of them, three of which registered in the VOR frequency range. But our avionics experts concluded that the signals from these three laptops were far too weak to cause any significant VOR interference.

Airlines claim that external pointing devices and other laptop peripherals are especially suspect because

Introducing the Coactive, Do-It-Yourself Network.

Now—in less than 5 minutes—you can connect your computer to a network.

Without sweating through a complex installation process.

Without even opening your PC.

All it takes is the new Coactive Connector. Just plug one Connector into

With the revolutionary Coactive Connector, installing a PC network is as easy as snapping in a phone cord.

Unlike other inexpensive solutions, a Coactive network gives you the file- and printer-sharing power of a real network. Without draining your PCs' RAM. The secret is a 32-bit microprocessor inside each Connector that handles all the networking tasks—freeing up your PCs to concentrate on your real work.

And since Coactive is based on industry-

IN 5 MINUTES WE CAN CHANGE ALL THAT.

each of your PCs and you're networked.

In fact, you can even connect an old PC AT running DOS to a 486 screamer running Windows. And link both of them to a Macintosh.

Everything you need is in the box—hardware, software, cabling—at a lower cost than other networks.

There's nothing new to learn. You'll use familiar computer commands like "copy" or "drag and drop" to use the network.

And you won't have to become a "network administrator." Because our CoAssistant software does the network diagnosis and troubleshooting for you.

standard technology, you're not locked into a proprietary hardware system.

Plus, don't forget that a Coactive Connector is so easy to install that we guarantee you can do it in 5 minutes*. Or your money back.

So, if you've got from 2 to 32 PCs to connect, visit your favorite dealer today. Or, order direct for just $159.95 per PC** by calling 1-800-825-2NET, Extension 101.

If you think networking has to be complex and costly, give us 5 minutes. And we'll give you a network. Guaranteed.

COACTIVE

The Do-It-Yourself Network.™

Circle 101 on reader service card.

their cables can act as antennae. Several of the airlines we surveyed ban the use of peripherals entirely. But the three pointing devices we tested—the Logitech TrackMan, the Kraft UTrack, and the Microsoft Ball-Point Mouse—did not independently produce any measurable RF emissions at 3 meters.

Radios, on the other hand, did emit strong signals—and within the frequencies that could cause interference. The GE radio's emissions were among the strongest signals we found. As with all FM radios, this receiver produced peaks of radiated energy that changed as the receiver frequency was changed. The Panasonic radio produced similar, but slightly weaker signals. And, as our experts predicted, the cellular phone (which is banned during flight by all airlines) produced the strongest signals—over 60,000 times as strong as those produced by the laptops.

The Sony Walkman, operating as an FM receiver, produced significantly stronger emissions than all laptops and, more importantly, at frequencies used by aircraft navigation. On the other hand, When the Walkman was tested as a cassette player we could measure no emissions at 3 meters. The Sony Discman's emissions, similar in strength to the laptop's, fell just above the VOR band. We did not detect any significant emissions from a Nintendo Gameboy or Hewlett-Packard calculator when placed 3 meters from the spectrum analyzer.

REAL-WORLD CONCERNS

While our tests yielded significant results, they were performed under strict, lab conditions. On actual aircraft, signals are weakened by aircraft shielding, the airframe itself, windows, seats, and even passengers' bodies between the PED and the receiving antenna.

To test these attenuating effects in a typical cabin, we placed aluminum aircraft shielding between the VOR antenna tuned to the local VOR transmitter and a Panasonic FM radio at close range. Before the shielding was applied, gauges indicated that the radio was indeed interfering with the proper VOR operation. As soon as the shielding was in place, all interference ceased.

Because it is rare that only one of each kind of device would be in use on a typical flight, we performed additional tests using multiple laptops to simulate a real flight situation. Cumulative effects are difficult to predict

MAKING THE FCC GRADE

In this case, a B *is worth more than an* A.

From VCRs to clack radios, laptaps ta watches—if it's digital, it hos ta be certified by the FCC. Mare needless government bureoucracy? Perhaps. But it's also a necessity to prevent interference with crucial emergency services (like police dispotches) ond commercial broodcasting. Every digital device earns either o Class A ar o Closs B rating. Closs A, a less stringent rating, limits the device ta business use, while Closs B certifies it far bath business and hame use.

While FCC tests ensure that cazying up with yaur loptap wan't put static an your neighbar's big-screen TV, they dan't moke the same guarontee far an oirplane's navigational equipment. While FCC certification wan't indicate a loptap's risk during o cammercial flight, the FCC's Class B rating daes push manufacturers to design partables with minimol radio noise. Same campanies are pushed further thon athers. Take IBM's ThinkPad 700C, which gove aff the lawest emissians af any laptop we tested when placed just o few inches from the receiver antenna. IBM, in fact, has several labs whase sale purpase is ta analyze praduct designs for law electramagnetic emissians.

Shielding, hinges, and ports all make a portable computer a permeable computer.

Key ta IBM's—and any ather manufacturer's—emissian-cantral effarts is the laptop's shielding, usually o metallic caating inside the cose. Na two shieldings, it seems, are alike. Nat only daes quality and canstruction vory wildly amang manufacturers but the shielding weakens with oge. In fact, an average laptap lases obout half af its shielding within os little os twa years, accarding ta CKC Labs, which tests far FCC certificotion. Paar case design and high humidity cause even faster deteriaratian.

But shielding isn't the only factor. Manufacturers olso have ta cantend with secandary rodiated emissions, where signals fram one internal campanent, such os a madem, are amplified by onather internal device, such as a CPU. A loptap's vulnerability ta leoks doesn't stap there. Weak case seams, hinges, ond peripheral parts all con make o partoble computer o permeable camputer. —*CHRISTINE GRECH*

"BRILLIANT DEALS FROM MEDIA VISION!"

THUNDER BOARD

- Great 8-bit sound card for beginners
- AdLib™ & Sound Blaster™ compatible
- Joystick port
- 11-voice FM synthesizer

Only $59

Fusion CD16E

$399

- An ideal multimedia starter kit
- Award-winning 16-bit PC sound card
- High quality external CD-ROM drive
- Amplified speakers
- 5 exciting software packages

Pro 16 Multimedia System

- The ultimate multimedia upgrade kit
- Award-winning 16-bit sound card
- Double-speed NEC CD-ROM Drive
- Exciting software collection, including Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia & Carmen Sandiego

$599

Pro AudioSpectrum Plus Sound Card

(SCSI or Sony interfaces)

$99

- 8-bit sampling & stereo playback via 20-voice synthesizer
- Highly compatible. Windows 3.1,™ MPC,™ Windows/Multimedia, Thunder Board, AdLib, Sound Blaster
- Easy installation

Thunder & Lightning Audio/Video Adapter

- 1MB sound & videocard with Yamaha synthesizer, joystick port
- Thunder Board, AdLib, Sound Blaster compatible
- 16.8 million colors supported in high resolution
- 24-Bit SuperVGA

$139

AudioPort PC Audio Device

- High performance portable module for PCs and notebooks
- Plugs into parallel port of any IBM PC/AT, PS/2 or notebook
- Transport Sound™ technology & built-in speakers
- Headphone & external speaker inputs

$69

Call 1-800-684-6699

Monday thru Friday 7:00 am to 6 pm PST

© 1993 Media Vision Inc. 3185 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA 94538 (510) 770 8600 Thunder Board, Fusion CD 16E, Pro 16 Multimedia System, AudioPort, Thunder & Lightning and Pro AudioSpectrum Plus are all trademarks of Media Vision, Inc. Any other trademarks and registered trademarks are owned by their respective holders All and any software bundles and prices are subject to change without notice

VISA MasterCard

Circle 156 on reader service card

RUNNING INTERFERENCE

PC/Computing's tests pinpoint which devices can threaten airline navigation.

To many of us, a long flight is PC heaven—a chance to bang away on a notebook without phone calls or other interruptions. We'd much rather have an extra hour of battery life than an extra pillow or bag of nuts. Logging all that air time without a PC is unthinkable, but so is the possibility that boating up could bring the plane down.

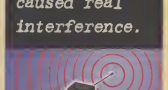
Every U.S. airline currently restricts in-flight PC use in some way. Are they at all justified? *PC/Computing* decided to resolve this question with extensive testing by qualified experts in an FAA-approved avionics lab.

We began with a calibrated IFR FM/AM 1000S communications monitor/spectrum analyzer, a tunable radio frequency (RF) receiver with oscilloscope and graphical display that can show detected signals. We attached a receiving antenna to that analyzer, designed to detect the very high frequency omnidirectional radio (VOR) range used for navigation. Using this equipment, we tuned to the entire range in 0.05MHz increments, noting the baseline noise levels and outside signals present at each frequency. These tests gave us a measure of outside noise that we could use to determine the actual interference (if any) of each device.

Initially, we placed each of our test devices on a horizontal surface 3 meters from the receiving antenna, and we tuned the spectrum analyzer to 108MHz (the first frequency in the VOR range). We then changed each device's plane of orientation relative to the receiver antenna. This test reveals not only how emissions vary when you hold and use each device in your lap or place a device up to your ear, it also pinpoints peak emissions along those shifting angles. We followed this procedure along the length of the VOR spectrum, up to 117.95MHz.

After testing at 3 meters, we used the inverse-square law of physics to calculate signal levels at 12 meters (the approximate distance from the navigation antenna to the rear of the passenger cabin in a 727-200 aircraft and 30 meters (the approximate distance from the navigation antenna to the front of the passenger cabin in a 727-200). We verified our calculations by using a signal generator to produce a signal at 3 meters, 12 meters, and 30 meters. The results proved to be consistent.

In our tests, only cellular phones and FM radios caused real interference.



We detected two types of RF signals. Those emitted by FM radios have measurable peaks and can threaten aircraft navigation if they fall within the VOR range. The other type of signals, emitted by all of our tested laptops, produce no distinguishable peaks. The overall effect: an increased baseline noise level.

So what does all of this talk about RF signals mean for users of electronic devices? You can determine what threat these portables pose by comparing our results with the definition of interference laid down by the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics (RTCA). According to the RTCA, a signal interferes when it sets off a navigational bearing change of one-half degree or more, an audio voltage change of 3 decibels or more, or when it flags that the VOR antenna is receiving an unreliable signal. In our tests, only cellular phones and FM radios caused real interference.—*TOM BADGETT*

because of the varying distances between the devices and the antenna, and because of the varying presence or absence of materials that absorb the signals.

However, the results of our multiple-device tests were eye-opening. When ten laptops were operating at one time, our results were the same as if only one laptop had been in use. We did not detect an increase in the signal strength, nor was this signal located in the VOR band. Subsequent tests—where we increased or reduced the number of laptops in use by turning them on or off one at a time—likewise produced no interference. According to our avionics experts, we did not see an increase in signal strength because no two laptops were producing RFs at *exactly* the same frequency.

We also tested for this scenario using the worst offenders in our previous test, FM radios. This time, when we tuned two radios to the same frequency, VOR interference increased significantly. In a worst-case scenario—when the two radios were located equidistant from the VOR—the effect was doubled. Applying this result to last January's Denver-to-Newark incident (where 25 passengers were tuned to the same football game) and ignoring the effects of varying distance within the cabin, the cumulative effect of 25 receivers could have produced a combined signal nearly 34 times stronger than VOR signals—interference that could have penalized these football fans a lot more than a few yards.

Finally, because distance can greatly affect potential

Introducing Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows.

The first presentation software that's about more than moving text and changing charts.

It's about moving people

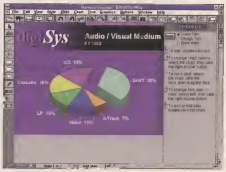
Harvard Graphics™ is about to change the world of presentations. Again. New Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows™ is the first presentation software focused on what comes after the meeting, not just what comes before.

Of course Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows is easy to use. In fact, it's easier to learn, easier to use and has more powerful features than any other presentation product you care to compare it to.

The Harvard Graphics Advisor's Quick Tips (the vertical bar on the right) puts impact-increasing, action-inducing presentation tools within easy reach of your mouse. There's also a Five Minute Coach available to speed you through the basics of creating better presentations.

But ease of use, more features—that's not enough. Results are what really count. After all, what's the point of creating a presentation in 20 minutes if you lose your audience after 20 seconds?

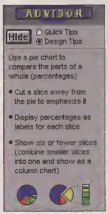
With Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows, you'll get the results you want from every meeting, discussion, proposal and presentation.



and changing minds.

To help you get the best results, we've put a presentation expert inside the program. It's called The Harvard Graphics Advisor.™ The Advisor is an on-screen advice system to help make your bullet points more targeted, your pie charts more tasteful and your bar graphs more impactful. For more help, you can even call our Advisor hotline, where graphics experts are standing by.

The Advisor's Design Tips make it easy to give your presentations that fit-and-finish look, even if you aren't a graphic designer.



In no time, you'll have output that works harder for you, without having to work harder to get it.

We'll also help you sell your ideas in the meeting, with speaker notes, on-screen highlighting and stunning special effects. We can even help you conduct meetings over your network, with our exclusive Conferencing feature.

In short, Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows represents a new standard in presentation software. One that goes beyond ease of use to something far more important: results.

Start getting results now. See your local reseller. Or call SPC now at ***1-800-336-8360, Oper. 960*** to order or to ask for a free demonstration disk. Special upgrade price, only $89.

Harvard Graphics. Simply the best results.™

SPC SOFTWARE® PUBLISHING

Upgrade your ability to get results for $89.

With Harvard Graphics, every hour you spend creating presentations will be shorter. And every idea you present will be more compelling.

Simply put, Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows represents a new standard in presentations. With more than 100 new enhancements, it's easier to learn, easier to use and has more results-oriented features than any other presentation software you are currently using...even Harvard Graphics.

Here's a sample of what's new in Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows.

Harvard Graphics. Simply the best results.

New ease-of-use features.

Advisor Quick Tips-helps you create and enhance your presentations quickly.

Quick Looks-shows options to you graphically, before you implement them.

Customizable Icon Bar-makes your most used features easier to get to.

New results-oriented features.

Advisor Design Tips-expert assistance to help you create high-impact charts.

Harvard FIX™-lets you add attention-getting text and drawing effects to enhance your message.

Conferencing-lets you convene meetings over existing networks for as many as 64 participants.

Upgrade $89*

See your local dealer or call 1-800-336-8360, Oper. 960.

*$89 upgrade offer expires 12/31/93. $125 thereafter (all prices in U.S. dollars). Shipping and handling extra. Upgrade eligibility requires you to prove ownership of one of the following: Harvard Graphics® (any version), Harvard Draw® Lotus Freelance Graphics,® Microsoft PowerPoint® (Windows only), WordPerfect® Presentations, Aldus Persuasion® (Windows only) or Corel Draw.® All SPC standard license requirements and restrictions apply. Void where prohibited.

© Copyright 1993, Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved. Harvard Draw, Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks and Harvard FIX, Harvard Graphics Advisor are trademarks of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with Harvard University. **Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Software Publishing Corporation acknowledges all trademarks and the rights of the trademarks owned by the companies referred to herein.

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

interference, we measured how far an offending device could be positioned from the avionics antenna and still have a harmful effect. The farther away the PED is located from the aircraft's VOR receiver antenna, the weaker the received signal. Because the strength varies inversely with the square of the distance, doubling this distance results in a signal one-quarter as strong as the original. A device a few feet from the tail-mounted antenna is potentially far more dangerous than one several rows forward.

However, our tests showed that an FM signal in the VOR range—in this case from a Sony Walkman operating as an FM receiver—was still significantly strong at a distance of 10 meters. In our experts' opinion, that's a little too close for comfort. On a Boeing 727, a passenger seated at the very rear of the cabin is about 12 meters from the navigation antennas. (For test highlights, see "How Safe Are They?" on page 214.)

FINAL ANALYSIS

Based on *PC/Computing*'s tests, as well as on those performed by the RTCA, we found that the likelihood of a passenger's laptop causing navigational interference is extremely slight. But this conclusion is based on two assumptions: The laptop must be in the manufacturer's original condition, and the aircraft's avionic equipment must be in proper working order.

Because of stringent FCC requirements, most laptops are relatively emission-free when they are shipped from the factory. But if users modify their computers or damage them through mishandling or extreme wear and tear, all bets are off. A crack in the case or an open chip socket or connector port can act as a radiator for internal signals. Although the laptops and other electronic devices we tested were not all brand new, they were all in excellent condition. (See "Making the FCC Grade," page 218.)

Our conclusions are also based upon existing avionic technology. A new generation of commercial "fly-by-wire" aircraft, led by the Airbus A-320, replaces today's mechanical and hydraulic linkages with digital ones. The FAA has mandated that all such planes be able to withstand a high-intensity radiated field. The additional shielding required for this will presumably cut down on potential interference from all PEDs.

After analyzing the results of our lab tests, our avionics experts agree that the RF signal strength emitted by laptop computers and most of the other devices we tested falls well below the level that would interfere with properly installed and maintained navigational and communications equipment on today's commercial airliners. The potential problem devices we uncovered were not computers but rather cellular telephones (which are banned in flight) and portable FM radios.

AIRLINE POLICY PRIMER

Your mouse or your life? Carriers make you choose.

All the major airlines let you fire up your laptop in flight—except for about 10 minutes during takeoff and landing. But many ban the use of any peripherals while aboard the aircraft. Airlines vary their policy regarding which other PEDs may be used during noncritical flight times.

	Laptop Peripherals Allowed?	Cassette Players Allowed?	CD Players Allowed?	Cellular Phones Allowed?	Electronic Games Allowed?	FM Radios Allowed?	TVs Allowed?
Alaska	●	●	○	○	●	○	○
American	●	●	●	○	●	○	○
America West	●	●	○	○	●	○	○
Continental	●	●	●	○	●	○	○
Delta	○	●	●	○	●	○	○
Northwest	○	●	●	○	●	○	○
Southwest	●	●	●	○	●	●	●
SwissAir	○	●	○	○	●	○	○
TWA	●	●	●	○	●	○	○
United	●	●	●	○	●	○	●
USAir	●	●	●	○	●	●	●

● YES ○ NO

STILL UP IN THE AIR?

RTCA study to determine in-flight electronic device standards.

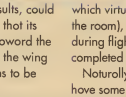
How safe is your laptop? Or your CD player? Hard to say, really, since your electronic companion—whether it's a Compaq or a Gameboy—could have been dropped one too many times to be emission-safe. But how would you know? You have no guidelines to determine whether your trusty Toshiba is airway-approved or that the sleek subnotebook you've been eyeing will be allowed out of its carrying case. Sound confusing? Here's some good news.

The Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics (RTCA), a not-for-profit organization, is reinstituting an extensive program to provide testing guidelines and suggest new standards for what you can safely use in the air.

The RTCA began its investigations in 1988. Its conclusion at the time: Only a weird combination of circumstances could potentially threaten air safety. What combination? Well, say a passenger just happened to be sitting in a window seat in the row closest to the plane's navigational antennas. That passenger, eager for the latest pennant results, could hold up his or her FM radio in such a way that its peak signals were aimed out the window toward the wing. Those signals could then ricochet off the wing to the navigational receiver, which happens to be between ground signals that it would otherwise be receiving. Now that's a weird combination that could indeed spell interference.

Despite the unlikelihood of this scenario, the RTCA recommended that digital gadgets (including your laptop PC) not be used during takeoff and landing, when a plane is especially vulnerable to ground interference from such sources as FM broadcast transmitters. Still, the RTCA did recognize that something had to be done. So it recommended that the FCC create a new, more stringent classification that would allow the use of digital devices during flight, and that the FAA set new regulations allowing their use.

How do you know if your trusty Toshiba is airway-approved?



Five years later, no federal agency has acted upon these recommendations. But at the FAA's request, the RTCA is reopening its investigation. A special committee, with computer industry members such as Apple, IBM, Sony, and *PC/Computing* has been established to oversee the study. While we're still in the preliminary stages of testing, we know we'll test 50 electronic devices, including video cameras, portable television sets, pagers, CD players, radios, and laptops. We'll test the devices in three separate screen rooms (lab facilities that are completely enclosed in fine copper mesh, which virtually eliminates stray signals from outside the room), in ground-based aircraft, and finally during flight on commercial aircraft. The study will be completed by the end of next year.

Naturally we can't predict the results, but we do have some expectations based on the tests you've seen in these pages. When all is said and done, *PC/Computing* will join its industry colleagues to present your case before Congress. Stay tuned for updates on our progress.—*CHRISTINE GRECH*

Other areas of concern are the operating condition of both the devices and the avionics gear, as well as the unlikely multiplicative effect of dozens of individually weak devices working at the same exact frequency, which could theoretically produce a combined signal strong enough to influence instruments.

While our initial lab tests did not conclusively rule out laptop PCs as a source of in-flight interference, the results strongly suggest their innocence. Even in situations where multiple laptops are in use, we found no potential for interference. We look forward to the upcoming RTCA round of testing and we will report these results as soon as they are available.

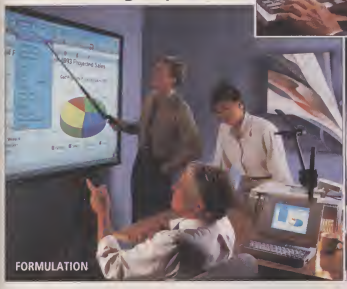
Although the current airline-imposed restrictions are not overly severe (it takes as few as 3.5 minutes to reach 10,000 feet after takeoff) and we applaud the airlines' concern for our safety, we urge the industry to consider our results and expedite other tests to clear the air. All of our evidence exonerates in-flight computers as navigational hazards, and points to non-PC devices such as radios and telephones as potential culprits. Laptop PC users with equipment that is in proper working order shouldn't be made to feel like terrorists or air pirates.

Corey Sandler was the first executive editor of PC Magazine *and is the author of more than 40 books. Tom Badgett, who assisted with the lab tests, has been technical editor of several national computer magazines. A former broadcast technician, he is a licensed pilot. Additional research by Anita Dennis and Christine Grech.*

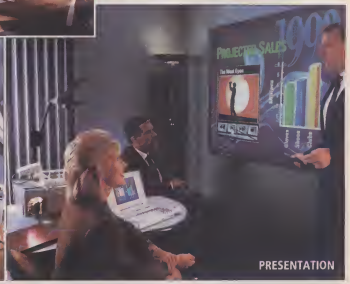
From Your Desktop...

CYCLOPS™ CORDLESS MOUSE
Now Only $199
Call For Details

To The Workgroup...



To The Boardroom...



Proxima® brings the power of your computer to the meeting room.

Proxima LCD projection products extend the reach of your desktop computer into the meeting room. And that means fewer, more productive meetings! Using the tools and data you already have at your desk, you can project precisely the same images you see on your computer screen. In brillant color. For all to see.

Desktop Projection™

Think of it as "Desktop Projection"—the link between your computer and the workgroup. Desktop Projection lets you focus everyone's attention on the large screen. A Desktop Projection solution allows the entire group to explore "what-if" scenarios, perform on-the-spot problem solving, or fine tune ideas in brainstorming sessions.

DESKTOP PROJECTION

And once you have formulated your concepts in the workgroup, you can present them at meetings, training sessions, or boardroom presentations. You can even augment presentations with video by connecting a video source, such as a VCR or laserdisc, to a Proxima projection system.

It's all so easy!

Just plug the Proxima LCD projection product into the video port of your IBM® PC or compatible or Apple® Macintosh®. Your presentation, project management, spreadsheet, or multimedia software is now on-line—without the need for flip charts, 35-mm slides, or overhead transparencies.

Just set the panel on an overhead projector.

And with Proxima's unique Cyclops™ pointer system, you get all the capabilities of a cordless mouse—and more. Simply touch the wand to your projection screen, point and click to control your computer right at the projected image. With Cyclops, you will add an element of magic and excitement that will captivate your audience!

Whether your meeting is in a conference room, classroom, or auditorium, Proxima has a Desktop Projection solution to meet your needs. To find out more about Desktop Projection and how to run more effective meetings, call our toll free number today.

(800) 447-7694

PROXIMA®

Circle 171 on reader service card.

Proxima Corporation *6610 Nancy Ridge Drive • San Diego, CA 92121-3297 • (619) 457-5500. In Europe: Horsterweg 24 • 6191 RX Beek • The Netherlands • +31 43 65 02 48*
Proxima is a registered trademark and Cyclops and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

The World of Windows at Unearthly Discounts

As a *PC/Computing* reader, you now have access to some of the greatest minds in Windows ™ computing–at incredible discounts. Ziff-Davis Press is offering you our popular collection of Windows books at 20% below retail price! Place your order now and take advantage of the powerful techniques and valuable insight that make Ziff-Davis Press books your key to the world of Windows.

PC/Computing 2001 Windows Tips

MIKE EDELHART

Mike Edelhart, former publisher and editor-in-chief at *PC/Computing*, along with noted contributing staff editors, have compiled this treasure trove of productivity-enhancing tips so you can take advantage of the full spectrum of Windows 3.1 capabilities.

Price: $27.95 **Your Price $22.36**
ISBN: 084-X

Take Ami Pro 3.0 to the Edge

GERRY LITTON

Attention Ami Pro users! Maximize your productivity with this in-depth book filled with insider tips and shortcuts. Gerry Litton shows you how to become a power user by taking advantage of Ami Pro's advanced tools, including power fields, macros, and automated style sheets.

Price: $29.95 **Your Price $23.96**
ISBN: 089-0

HELP! Paradox for Windows

LISA BIOW

Database wizard Lisa Biow's quick and comprehensive resource provides help so you can get back to work fast. The exhaustive index and multilevel table of contents gives you fast access to straight answers about Paradox for Windows, from basic data entry and management to file linking data exchange.

Price: $27.95 **Your Price $22.36**
ISBN: 039-4

PC Magazine Visual Basic Programmer's Guide to the Windows API

DANIEL APPLEMAN

This innovative guide by Dan Appleman turns Visual Basic programmers into power users by illuminating the tools of the Windows Application Program Interface (API). Covers version 2.0 & 3.0.

Price: $34.95 **Your Price $27.96**
ISBN: 073-4

HELP! Microsoft Access

MIRIAM LISKIN

HELP! is here at last. Best-selling author Miriam Liskin tackles Microsoft Access, and comes up with a comprehensive yet easy-to-use resource. Finally, the most complete single source of information on Access from beginning to advanced subjects.

Price: $29.95 **Your Price $23.96**
ISBN: 099-8

Windows NT 3.1 Programming

BEN EZZELL

Windows programming expert Ben Ezzell tackles the essentials of creating Windows NT applications in this valuable resource.

Price: $34.95 **Your Price $27.96**
ISBN: 112-9

PC Magazine Guide to Windows 3.1

GUS VENDITTO

Packed with illustrations, original examples, and insider advice, this how-to guidebook from Gus Venditto delivers fast and effective Windows 3.1 computing.

Price: $27.95 **Your Price $22.36**
ISBN: 009-2

Call us toll-free at 1-800-688-0448 (Ext. 5166) to receive a 20% discount* *plus* FREE SHIPPING.

***OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.**

Sales tax will be added where applicable. Offer only good through this toll-free number.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

WE HAVE A BETTER TAPE DRIVE, AND A GREAT DEAL TO BACK IT UP.

Get a free 3M tape with every Conner Tape•Stor Minicartridge.

From the creators of the total storage solution comes a great deal in tape storage. Now, with every Conner Tape•Stor™ 250 Minicartridge Data Backup System, you receive a free 3M DC 2120 Ximat™ Minicartridge. That's a $30 value. For Free.

Just compare that with the competition, and you'll see that Conner gives you a reliable and versatile tape drive. At a better price. With a choice of easy-to-use DOS/Windows® software. And a better warranty. Plus a free 3M minicartridge to store your valuable data. Conclusion. Conner is a better tape solution at a lower per megabyte cost than Colorado. So call **1-800-5-CONNER** for the dealer nearest you. And remember, although many may claim to give you a good deal, only Conner can back it up.

Conner Drives Right Past Colorado.

Feature	Conner Tape•Stor 250 MQT w/Backup Basics Software	Conner Tape•Stor 250 MQT Plus w/Backup Exec Software	Colorado DJ-20
Drive Size	1" Industry Standard	1" Industry Standard	NO
Free 3M Tape	YES	YES	NO
DOS/Windows Software	YES	YES	NO
2-Year Warranty	YES	YES	NO
Full Cartridge Insertion	YES	YES	NO
Suggested Retail Price	$179.99, with all the above, including a formatted 3M minicartridge	$199.99, with all the above, including a formatted 3M minicartridge	$199.99

CONNER®
The Storage Answer

All trademarks or registered trademarks are of their respective owners.

Circle 122 on reader service card.

FAST AND EASY FAXES

Tired of the fax-queue blues? Then plug in to a fast fax modem with easy-to-use software—and boost your productivity.

BY PRESTON GRALLA

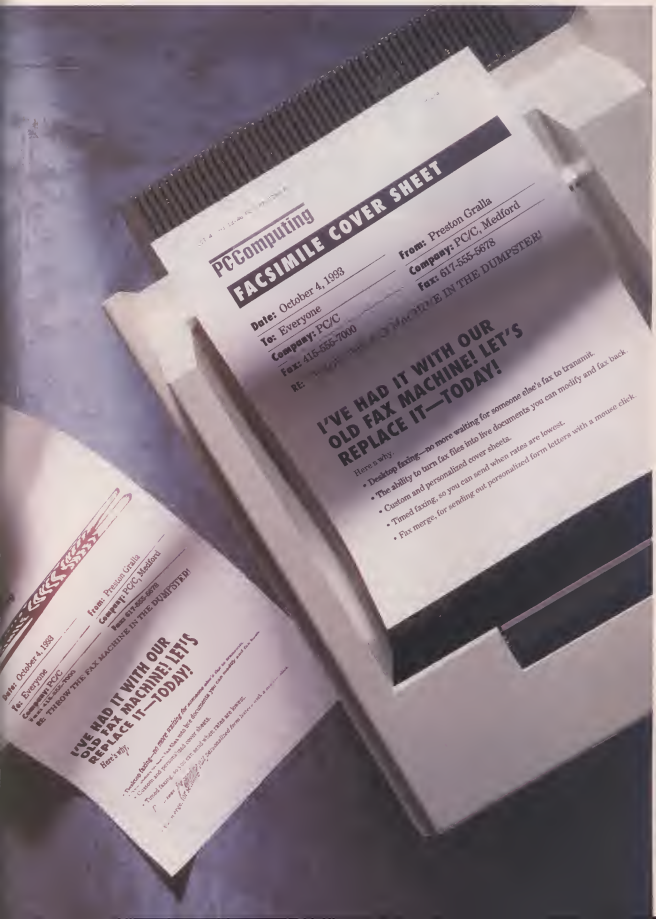
Throw your fax machine in the dumpster. Do it today. Because for every day you delay replacing it with a high-speed fax modem and no-hassle fax software, you're wasting money and losing time. The right combination makes you instantly more productive. Use it, and no longer will you have to bounce around the office like a human pinball, from your desk to the printer to the fax machine—fax from your keyboard, as easily as you print. Don't worry about losing faxes, either, since you can convert faxes to text, index them, and quickly locate a key phrase. Save time by broadcasting a fax with push-button ease—and save money by faxing when rates are low.

To help you find the best software/hardware combination, we tested eight leading fax programs in our usability labs, and we put 19 high-speed fax modems through a rigorous performance gauntlet. We've found the perfect replacement for that clunky, time-wasting fax machine. Now if you really have to hang out somewhere, try the water cooler.

Featuring the Fax

232 SOFTWARE
8 full-featured Windows fax packages that put you in control.

248 HARDWARE
19 fax modems that send and receive faxes with laserlike speed.



PC/C Quarterly BY MAIL CHANNEL

FAX AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Your fax software holds the key to convenient and effective communications. Which packages are most usable?

The trouble with the good ol' fax machine is that it requires a human being to carry paper from one place to another. From the printer to the fax machine. From the fax machine to the copier. If you're the human being sending the fax, you've worn a path in the carpet between your office and the fax machine. Fax software frees you from this forced march by eliminating paper from the equation. Instead of converting pixels to dots on paper and then scanning them into bits, fax software sets up a direct line of communication between your PC and someone else's fax device.

Choose the right software, and you recapture enormous amounts of time—composing and sending 50 faxes in the time it used to take to walk down the hall to the fax machine. And on the receiving end, you get crystal-clear pages that you can file, retrieve, print, or zap with one mouse click.

Of course, you could stick with the fax software that came with your fax modem. But most packages just plod along, doing little more than the bare minimum. To reap the business benefits of a PC-based fax system, you'll want previewing, annotation, cover-sheet creation, fax merge, OCR, and broadcasting—all the features you'll find in full-strength fax software.

To help you find the best software, we measured eight Windows fax packages against three sets of business needs. And we also found an overall winner to conquer a variety of fax demands.

Some people—light faxers—deal with just a fax or two a day and need a package that lets them get the job done quickly and easily. Choosing and creating cover sheets must be a snap, and there's no room for hard-to-use features.

Frequent faxers keep that fax line humming all day long and have no time to dig around in search of fax numbers or those important documents they just received. Broadcasting, management, and powerful phone-book features are a must.

And then there are the gotta-have-it-*yesterday* types for whom the fax is an art form—they need everything the frequent faxer does, and then some. These demanding faxers scan complex documents into the systems for editing, mark up received faxes and send them back for changes, or use fax systems like word processors—to merge documents with mailing lists so that every fax has that personal touch.

No matter which group you find yourself in, your fax software must be easy to use. We've done the dirty work for you, putting the eight programs through extensive testing in our Usability Labs. We'll tell you which fax software meets your high standards, based on your needs.

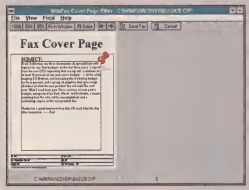
Eight Fax Software Finalists

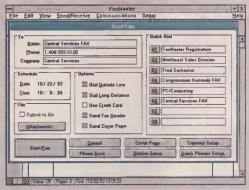
- Caere FaxMaster
- Delrina WinFax Pro
- Eclipse Fax
- Intel Faxability Plus/OCR
- Smith Micro QuickLink Gold
- SofNet FaxWorks Pro
- Trio DataFax
- ZSoft UltraFax

The Usability Challenge: Only Two Survived

Delrina and Caere meet the standard, but the rest have a long way to go.

PC/Computing's Usability Lab put eight Windows fax packages through a suite of real-world tests, asking testers to create cover pages, route incoming faxes to a printer, and more (see "Usability Notes" on page 245). Two packages, Delrina WinFax Pro and Caere FaxMaster, stood out, thanks to their intuitive interfaces for accomplishing quick faxing chores.





PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

Score: 94.3

DELRINA WINFAX PRO

Testers gave WinFax Pro uniformly high marks for everything from cover-page creation to fax scheduling. Intuitive button bars and easy-to-use fax logs and phone books make this the most usable fax software we tested.

PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

Score: 84.7

CAERE FAXMASTER

FaxMaster gave WinFax Pro a usability run for the money. Testers liked the way FaxMaster lets you send a quick fax—they rated it tops for sending quick, single-page memos. Overall, FaxMaster proved to be simple and intuitive.

OTHER CONTENDERS

Testers stumbled over basic fax tasks.

ZSOFT ULTRAFAX
Score: 76.8
Low rating for cover-sheet customization and only a moderate overall ease-of-use rating.

INTEL FAXABILITY PLUS/OCR
Score: 76.2
Difficulties with both cover-sheet creation and multidocument fax sending.

ECLIPSE FAX
Score: 74.9
Low ratings for multidocument fax sending, cover-sheet creation, and overall ease of use.

SOFNET FAXWORKS PRO
Score: 69.4
Low scores for multidocument fax sending, cover-sheet creation, and overall ease of use.

SMITH MICRO QUICKLINK GOLD
Score: 69.1
Several testers found it nearly impossible to send a multidocument fax—some failed altogether.

TRIO DATAFAX
Score: 52.7
Low scores for almost every feature we tested and for overall ease of use as well.

PC/COMPUTING DECISION MAKER

Which fax software is right for your needs?

1. Choose the scenario that matches your business needs.	2. Choose the most important factor.	3. What else is important?	4. For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .
Light faxing	Fax sending	Preformatted cover sheets	Delrina WinFax Pro
		Faxes of selected text or graphics	Trio DataFax
	Fax receiving	Sophisticated viewing features	Delrina WinFax Pro
		Easy-to-use receive log	SofNet FaxWorks Pro
Frequent faxing	Fax sending	Multifile sending	SofNet FaxWorks Pro
		Easy addressing	Delrina WinFax Pro
	Fax management	Send and receive logs	Delrina WinFax Pro
		Quick fax locating	SofNet FaxWorks Pro
Complex faxing	Annotation	Graphics library creation	Eclipse Fax
		Graphics file import	Delrina WinFax Pro
	Custom cover sheets	Optical character recognition	Caere FaxMaster
		Fax merge	Delrina WinFax Pro

PC Computing BEST

FAX SOFTWARE

It's a clean sweep for Delrina WinFax Pro.

No matter what your faxing profile is, Delrina WinFax Pro is the perfect choice. Its interface is instantly accessible to occasional users, its remarkable versatility lets you send and receive faxes with ease, and its sophisticated features will satisfy even the most demanding fax needs.

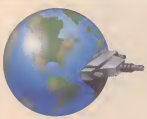
WinFax Pro • $129 • Delrina • 895 Don Mills Rd., 500 Two Park Centre, Toronto, Canada M3C 4W3 • (800) 268-6082, (416) 441-3676
Circle No. 748 on Reader Service Card

Smartcom For Windows.

We Worked Longer And Smarter To Make It Easier and Faster!

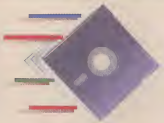
$49 Limited Time Offer U.S.

Regular Price $149 U.S.



Connect to PCs, Macintoshes™, DEC Vax, Minitel, DataView, or almost anything else

The Editor creates documents with color, ANSI graphics and more



Send and receive files with speed and confidence

Assign edit and program actions, macros, scripts to keys for easy access

Connect to your favorite online service with a keystroke or a click

Available in few languages, Smartcom can be your international standard

Easy enough for novices, sophisticated enough for experts

Accessing E-Mail and editing messages is easy

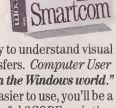
Automate communications and create custom programs with SCOPE scripting language

Download and view .GIF images, even create slide shows

Supports Hayes ESP accelerator for faster Windows communications

User-defined Smart Buttons do your work for you – just click!

Finally, communications software that lets you run Windows™ the way you had hoped - easily and quickly. Turn it on and this powerhouse automatically configures the modem, sets the speed, and gets you communicating right out of the box. With Smartcom™ for Windows, you're always getting constant, easy to understand visual feedback on call status and file transfers. *Computer User* says Smartcom ***"fills a gaping hole in the Windows world."***



Since Smartcom for Windows is easier to use, you'll be a speed demon on the job. Our powerful SCOPE scripting automates repetitive tasks to save you time and money with on-line services and mainframe connections. It even has a Learn option that records your keystrokes to automatically create button driven scripts for accessing E-mail, printing, customizing - just about anything. According to *Windows User*, ***"performance will never be a worry."***

With Smartcom for Windows 5 language options, you can finally set the standard for global communications too. It can be used with high-speed modems, ISDN, LANs, Hayes® ESP™ Communications Accelerator, and NetBIOS or TCP/IP internetworking.

For more information on the communications software that *Windows User* called ***"absolutely brilliant,"*** phone **1-800-93-HAYES.** In Canada, call **1-800-665-1259.** Make it easy. Make it fast. Make it Smartcom for Windows.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Hayes®

Why settle for anything less? Hayes products have the computer world talking. More than ever.

Circle 162 on reader service card.

Go *Online with Hayes* BBS; call 800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336.

©Copyright 1993 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348 Hayes, the Hayes logo and ESP are registered trademarks and Smartcom is a trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Other trademarks mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.

LIGHT FAXING

IT'S JUST ONE PAGE. BUT IT absolutely, positively has to be there in the next five minutes, or you can start faxing your résumé out instead. You've got a word processing file, a fax number, and the beginning of an ulcer. Don't panic. Just pull down the print menu and let your fax software take care of everything else.

QUICK AND EASY SENDING You want to send a fax in seconds. Who wants to fuss with cover sheets? A library of predesigned cover sheets makes the process a breeze. Of the packages we reviewed, WinFax Pro, FaxWorks Pro, UltraFax, and DataFax include libraries of cover sheets, but not all are implemented equally well. Eclipse Fax includes cover sheets, but not in libraries.

WinFax Pro stands out with its large collection of 101 easy-to-customize cover sheets. You can type a note directly on the cover sheet, a feature that's unique to WinFax Pro—all the other fax programs force you to type your note in a box, so you can't see it on the cover sheet until after it's faxed.

FaxWorks Pro, Eclipse Fax, and DataFax let you browse through thumbnails of their much smaller collections of cover sheets. UltraFax and DataFax can display a list of cover pages with descriptions, but to see thumbnails, you need to go through an extra step—double-click on the name of the cover sheet to see the thumbnail. UltraFax's cover-sheet collection is impressively large, but you can't customize each one as easily as you can with WinFax Pro. FaxMaster has no real cover pages—it merely allows you to use a text file and attach a logo to the top. Eclipse Fax has a small number of cover sheets with limited viewing and customizing features. Neither Faxability Plus/OCR nor QuickLink Gold has a library of cover sheets.

DataFax is the only program that lets you capture and fax any portion of a Windows screen. If many of your faxes comprise pieces of memos, spreadsheets, or maps, DataFax is a winner for quick outgoing faxes. Otherwise, WinFax Pro combines the largest collection of cover sheets with the functionality for easy viewing, customizing, and note writing.

VIEWING FROM EVERY ANGLE How do you shuffle through a 20-page fax after your fax modem finishes its work? Use an electronic magnifying glass. The best fax software packages let you see pages at different zoom levels, jump to inside pages instantly, and see all pages in the fax at once—just as if they were printed on plain paper. WinFax Pro has the most complete set of viewing features. It can show a single page, two pages at a time, or even thumbnails of every page. Zoom levels include 25 percent, 50 percent, 100 percent, and a unique "miniature view" that lets you move a small window around a thumbnail of the entire page so that you can zoom in on any area.

Stepping up next is UltraFax. It's not as simple to use as WinFax Pro; it doesn't have the latter's intuitive icon bar, for example. But in some ways its viewer is more powerful than WinFax Pro's. For example, it allows you to set the zoom level to any percentage between 10 and 600; you can also use one of eight preset levels. You can magnify any portion of the fax and view it in a resizable window.

Eclipse Fax's viewer is snappier than those of WinFax Pro and UltraFax—it brings images onto the screen especially fast—but it's more difficult to use. Its icons aren't as accessible, and it can't show as many pages at once. Like UltraFax, WinFax Pro, and FaxWorks Pro, Eclipse Fax has a "cleanup" feature that smoothes rough edges on received images so that they're easier to read. Eclipse Fax and FaxWorks Pro both let you outline a rectangular area on the fax and zoom in on it.

FAX LOGS When you need to find one fax in a thousand stored on your hard drive, you appreciate a simple, accessible fax log. All the fax programs have logs that include details like date and time received and the sender's phone number, but only FaxWorks Pro and FaxMaster automatically

Best Choice for Light Faxing: Delrina WinFax Pro

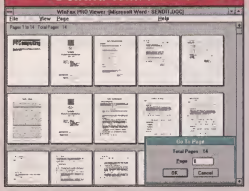
For no-muss, no-fuss faxing, WinFax Pro is the clear winner. You get great cover sheets and a powerful viewer, and you can type right on the cover page.

WinFax Pro • $129 • Delrina • 895 Don Mills Rd., 500 Two Park Centre, Toronto, Canada M3C 4W3 • (800) 268-6082
Circle Reader Service No. 748

The Electronic In-Basket

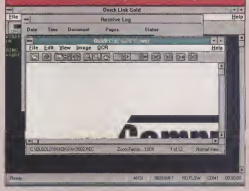
WinFax Pro does it best, with a quick and easy fax finder.

Delrina WinFax Pro

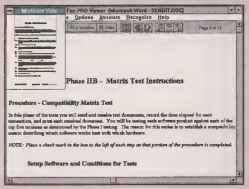


WinFax Pro's well-organized fax sorter lets you see every fax page at once and quickly jump to the one you want.

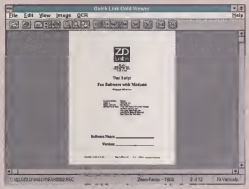
Smith Micro QuickLink Gold



When you initially view a fax in QuickLink Gold, the program plunges you into an unhelpful close-up of the first page.



The Miniature View option displays both a thumbnail of the entire page and a full-screen view of a selected piece of it.



If you want to jump to a specific page, QuickLink Gold makes you change to full-page view and scroll one page at a time.

include a thumbnail view of the fax itself in the log. (The other programs require a second step to display thumbnails.) FaxWorks Pro's log lets you browse thumbnails, zoom in on portions of the thumbnail, or grab one page out of a large fax transmission—without ever leaving the fax log.

FaxMaster takes the thumbnail idea one step further: Its entire log is essentially made up of thumbnails. Each entry shows the top portion of the cover page in good detail—you can see up to six cover pages at once onscreen. But FaxMaster's log gives few details about the fax itself. It lists phone number, how many pages, when the fax was received, and the resolution. But you can't see any inside pages, the duration of the call, or the size of the received file.

WinFax Pro makes you click on a button to see thumbnails of faxes you've sent and received; the default log shows an assortment of information such as the date and time of the call, number of pages, transmission speed, and optional keywords. Of the programs that don't automatically include thumbnail views, WinFax Pro is tops, but if quickly tracking the faxes that you send and receive is crucial, you'll want either FaxWorks Pro or FaxMaster.

FREQUENT FAXING

IT'S 9 A.M. IN NEW YORK. You've got to read yesterday's reports and fire off the day's marching orders while the L.A. crew's still stuck in traffic. Don't reach for that fifth cup of coffee—why not let your fax software take over? It can send, receive, and sort through all those faxes. And it never needs a shot of caffeine.

SMART PHONE BOOKS Where's that number? When's the best time to call? Let your software do the dialing. A good fax package is smart enough to track names and numbers and tell you the best time to send faxes across the country or overseas. And it should link to external data files so you don't have to start a new phone list just for faxes.

Unfortunately, fax software has a way to go before we see the perfect phone book. DataFax, UltraFax and WinFax Pro are the best of an imperfect lot, thanks to a few useful features. DataFax not only gives details on people's names, companies, and fax numbers, but it also tracks the number of faxes sent—successfully or otherwise—to each person in your phone book. It also cuts costs by limiting your ability to send faxes when peak rates are in effect.

UltraFax also lets you attach specified fax-send times to each entry in the phone book. But unlike DataFax, UltraFax lets you set only one default transmission time for each entry instead of one for each day of the week. QuickLink Gold's and Ultra-Fax's phone books let you schedule a direct binary-file transmission if the fax modems on each end allow for it.

WinFax Pro's phone book stands out for its usability and powerful search tool. Its simple-to-follow 3-D buttons make it easy to create groups, add and delete entries, and search for the entry you want. Only Eclipse Fax and WinFax Pro provide automatic links to phone entries in popular personal information managers. DataFax lets you use dynamic data exchange to connect to a PIM's phone book.

TWO FILES, ONE FAX You've written the memo. You've crunched the numbers. You've designed the chart. You're ready for multiple-document faxing. Unfortunately, the fax software we reviewed isn't quite ready for you. Most march you through a two-step process. First, you have to open the file in the program that created it and convert it to fax format with the fax print driver. Next, you have to connect the converted files into one ready-to-fax document.

WinFax Pro lets you quickly send the files that you've converted as one fax. You can categorize files, attach descriptions and keywords, view thumbnails, and, using WinFax Pro's annotation tools, modify any of the files before sending them.

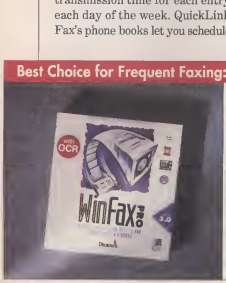
FaxWorks Pro has similar capabilities, and it also adds a few winning ideas of its own. Its well-designed log makes it a snap to find documents, since it allows you to search using multiple keywords and Boolean operators (AND and OR). FaxWorks Pro is also the only program that compresses attachments to conserve hard disk space.

FAX MANAGEMENT You want your faxes filed neatly, not stuffed into some sort of electronic shoe box. For sheer organizational muscle, WinFax Pro and FaxWorks Pro are the standouts. Both have excellent logs that allow for easy searching, archiving, compression, and fast retrieval.

WinFax Pro lets you customize your log to show elements like the time, date, or billing code. In addition, WinFax Pro's powerful search engine lets you easily find the fax you want by searching by any field, not just by keywords. You can also compress and archive sent and received faxes.

FaxWorks Pro is the only package that lets you search using Boolean operators. And, like WinFax Pro, it includes easy-to-set-up file cabinets where you can create folders for sent or received faxes. This makes fax organization and retrieval virtually effortless.

Best Choice for Frequent Faxing: Delrina WinFax Pro



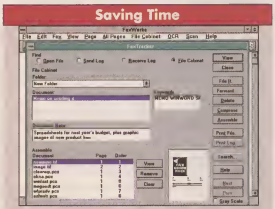
A great phone book, a top-notch fax-management system, and multifile fax capabilities make this the top choice for anyone whose fax line never quits.

WinFax Pro • $129 • Delrina • 895 Don Mills Rd., 500 Two Park Centre, Toronto, Canada M3C 4W3 • (800) 268-6082
Circle Reader Service No. 748

The Fax Software Payoff

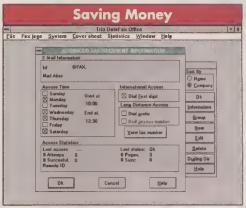
Smart features you can't find in any fax machine.

Saving Time

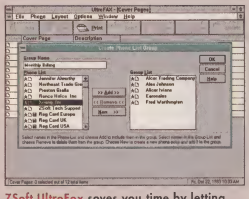


SofNet FaxWorks Pro's FoxTracker does on excellent job of ossembling multidocument foxes to be sent in o single transmission.

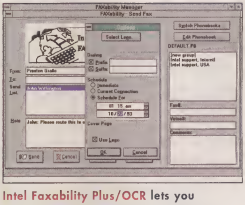
Saving Money



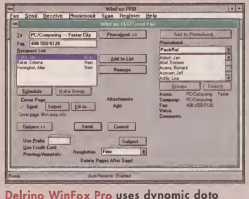
Trio DataFox lets you schedule the leost expensive time to send faxes for each of the entries in your phone book.



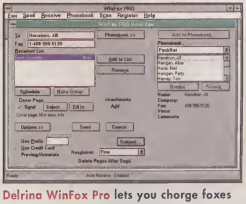
ZSoft UltroFox soves you time by letting you group nomes ond then automotically fox to everyone on the list.



Intel Faxability Plus/OCR lets you schedule foxes by giving you the option to specify transmission dotes ond times.



Delrina WinFox Pro uses dynomic doto exchonge to occess phone books from personol informotion monogers.



Delrina WinFox Pro lets you chorge foxes to o credit card, preventing those huge hotel phone bills when you're on the rood.

COMPLEX FAXING

YOU KEEP YOUR FAX LINE humming 18 hours a day—and that's a slow day. You've just received a barrage of faxes from around the world. Your challenge: Stitch them into one outbound fax, mark it up with do-it-now comments, add your signature, and blast it back to everyone. Before London goes home for the day.

ANNOTATING FAXES The fastest way to deal with an incoming fax is to scribble a note on it and fax it right back. Annotation lets you bypass the paper trail; you use text tools to make your mark onscreen. You can even add a digitized version of your signature. Faxability Plus, FaxMaster, and QuickLink Gold don't offer annotation, and even the packages that do could stand some improvement.

As the first fax package to offer annotation, Eclipse Fax established the basic feature set that other programs emulate, including the ability to draw lines, circles, and rectangles and to use system fonts for typing comments. This capability is standard in all the packages with annotation, but Eclipse goes one step further. It lets you index graphics that you plan to reuse—like your signature, initials, or logo—and quickly place them on a fax. The program also lets you rotate your type in any direction.

If you need easy access to annotation tools and plan to import a wide variety of graphics file formats, look to WinFax Pro. It doesn't let you rotate type like Eclipse Fax, but it directly supports ten file formats—more than the other programs do—and gives you extra power by letting you scale imported graphics to fit.

UltraFax's handy eraser tool lets you zap part of a fax or annotation with ease, and its floating toolbar makes annotation tools especially accessible. You can directly import several types of graphics files, but not as many as you can with WinFax Pro. UltraFax doesn't support rotated type.

A nifty feature in FaxWorks Pro is its capability to save up to six "fast graphics" on a menu, which you can quickly paste into a fax. Its floating toolbar lets you rotate type, but its graphic file support isn't nearly as extensive as WinFax Pro's.

DataFax has the most basic annotation capabilities of the bunch—it lets you add text and draw lines, boxes, and circles. Its only notable annotation feature is an eraser tool like UltraFax's.

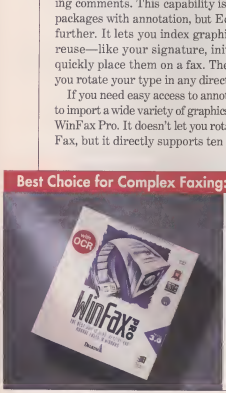
CUSTOM COVER SHEETS AND FAX MERGE You don't send the same fax to everyone, so why send cookie-cutter cover sheets? WinFax Pro makes it easy to customize a cover sheet without reaching for the Anacin. Its graphics tools are extensive enough to let you create cover sheets from scratch. For example, you can use your own logo; create lines, borders, and boxes; and use any font on your system. WinFax Pro also supports object linking and embedding, so you can create a cover page in another application—CorelDraw, say—and link it to WinFax Pro.

Even more powerful than its design tools is WinFax Pro's ability to use variables—like the recipient's name, fax number, and billing code—when creating cover sheets. Choose the recipient's name from a menu, and WinFax Pro inserts an *@r* variable, which it automatically replaces with the recipient's name when you send the fax. Variables also let you merge address lists with a letter template for the fax equivalent of mail merge. Datafax, Eclipse Fax, FaxWorks Pro, QuickLink, and UltraFax also offer basic fax-merge capabilities, but they don't support as many variables as WinFax Pro.

UltraFax comes in just a notch behind WinFax Pro—it supports variables, although not as many. Its graphics tools, however, are as solid and extensive as those in WinFax Pro.

The other six fax programs let you customize cover sheets to lesser degrees. DataFax, for example, lets you create cover pages, but its capabilities—especially its graphics tools—are rudimentary.

Best Choice for Complex Faxing: Delrina WinFax Pro

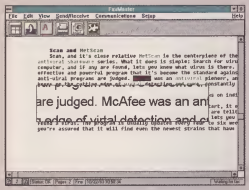


With solid annotation features, great cover-sheet tools, and fax-merge capabilities, WinFax Pro is—again—the only choice for the demanding faxer.

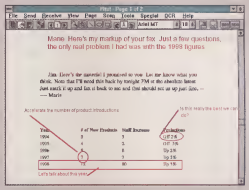
WinFax Pro • $129 • Delrina • 895 Don Mills Rd., 500 Two Park Centre, Toronto, Canada M3C 4W3 • (800) 268-6082
Circle Reader Service No. 748

Send a Fax, Save a Tree

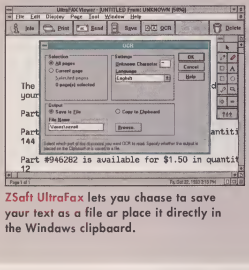
OCR, annotation, and fax merge cut down the paper trail.



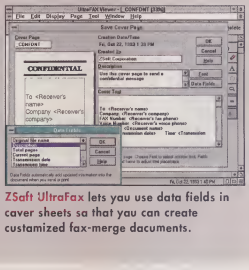
Caere FaxMaster shines when it cames ta OCR integratian, staring the original fax and the editable text tagether.



Eclipse Fax sets the annatatian standard, letting yau draw circles, baxes, and freehand figures and ratate type.



ZSaft UltraFax lets yau chaase ta save yaur text as a file ar place it directly in the Windows clipbaard.



ZSaft UltraFax lets you use data fields in caver sheets sa that yau can create custamized fax-merge dacuments.

Eclipse Fax can't import as many file types as WinFax Pro can, and creating and managing cover sheets is also substantially more difficult.

OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION When is a fax not a fax? When you hit the OCR button and convert a page full of pixels into editable text. Because the quality of the image you typically receive from a fax machine is so poor, OCR engines often have trouble interpreting the information. You need clean images, preferably those sent from another fax modem, in order for OCR to work well.

It's certainly not surprising that FaxMaster has the best OCR implementation—after all, Caere's name is practically synonymous with OCR. FaxMaster stores the original fax and the OCR text of the fax together to allow for quick comparison. If you've performed OCR on a fax and you come across what appears to be an error, double-click on the offending word to display that portion of the original fax, and you can compare your original with the OCR version. Using a text editor that's part of the program, you can then easily correct the OCR version.

All of the other programs support OCR, but none comes close to the integration that FaxMaster offers.

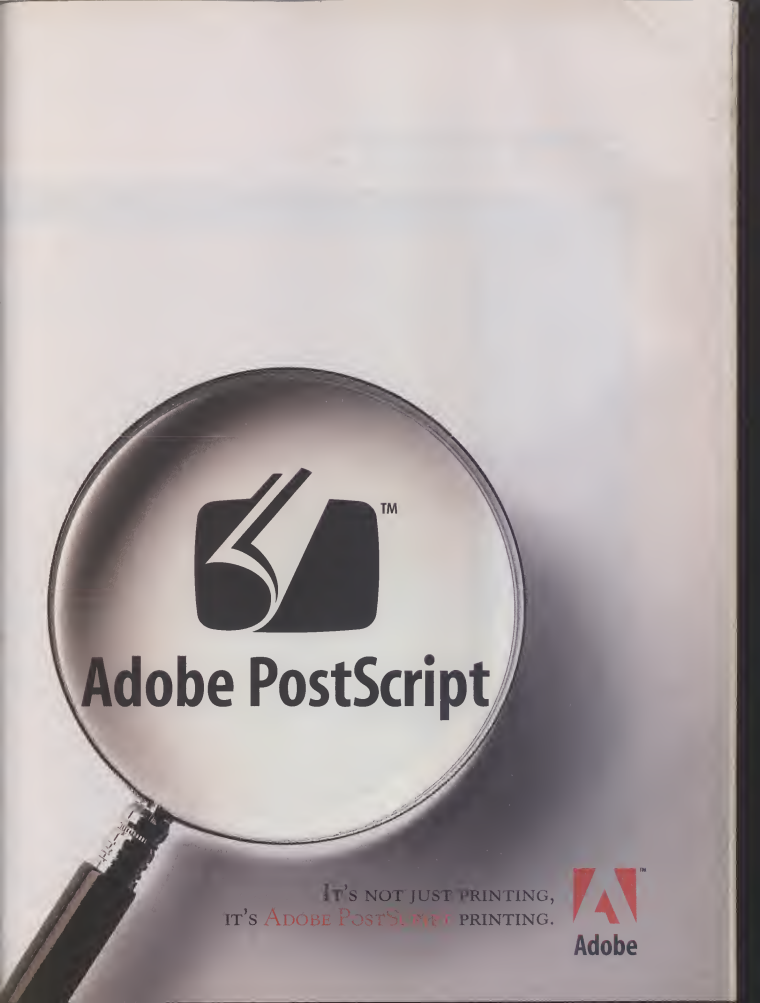
There's just one choice: Insist upon a printer with genuine Adobe™ PostScript™ software inside. It's the industry standard—the only way to guarantee that your printer will work with virtually every software application and hardware environment today and tomorrow. With Adobe PostScript, you're assured the highest quality output whether you're printing from DOS, Windows™, OS/2®, Macintosh® or UNIX®, from a PC or a mainframe. And since almost every major printer manufacturer offers

THE MOST IMPORTANT CHOICE YOU'LL MAKE WHEN CHOOSING A PRINTER, ISN'T JUST THE PRINTER.

Adobe PostScript printers, it's easy to choose the brand of printer that's right for your company. Remember, the best choice is the clear choice. Make sure your next printer has genuine Adobe PostScript. Accept no substitutes. For a free guide on how to choose a printer, call 1-800-962-3623, Dept. K, Ext. 6806.

Outside the U.S.A. and Canada call your local distributor or 408-986-6555. Adobe, the Adobe logo, PostScript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories. ©1993 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 168 on reader service card.


TM
Adobe PostScript
IT'S NOT JUST PRINTING,
IT'S ADOBE POSTSCRIPT PRINTING.
Adobe

Fax Software Features at a Glance

WinFax and FaxWorks come equipped with all-Pro features.

	Caere FaxMaster	Delrina WinFax Pro	Eclipse Fax	Intel Faxability Plus/OCR	Smith Micro QuickLink Gold
Phone	(800) 535-7226	(800) 268-6082	(800) 452-0120	(800) 548-4725	(800) 964-7674
Reader service no.	747	748	749	750	751
Price	$109	$129	$129	$129	$100
SENDING					
Predefined cover sheets	0	101	6	4	0
Thumbnail view of cover sheets	○	●	●	○	○
Multidocument faxes	●	●	●	●	○
Fax merge	○	●	●	○	●
Copying images to fax page	○	●	●	○	○
TWAIN scanner support	○	●	○	●	○
RECEIVING					
Automatic fax forwarding	●	○	●	○	○
Received-fax compression	●	●	●	○	○
Fax cleanup	○	●	●	○	○
Multiple-page view	○	●	●	○	○
Annotation	○	●	●	○	○
Fax indexing	○	●	●	○	○
MANAGEMENT					
Multiple phone-book directories	○	●	●	●	○
Library for graphics	●	○	●	●	○
SUMMARY					
Pros	OCR integrated into program, easy to send quick faxes.	Powerful, easy-to-use viewers, fax merge, and fax logs.	Solid annotation tools, graphics library ability.	Simple tasks are easy to accomplish.	Bundles data and fax communications.
Cons	Lacks both annotation and sophisticated fax logs.	Lacks the ability to rotate type in annotation.	Complex interface.	Lacks annotation tools; logs and phone books lack finesse.	Low-powered, no annotation, difficult to use.
Verdict	If OCR is important, this is the package for you.	The best fax package there is.	Good for annotation, awkward interface.	Simpleminded program that needs a lot more features.	Use this fax software only if it comes with your modem.

Best Fax Software

Usability Notes

In search of the perfect fax package.

SofNet FaxWorks Pro	Tria DataFax	ZSoft UltraFax
(800) 429-9675	(919) 846-4990	(800) 227-5609
752	753	754
$130	$129	$49
10	1	12
●	●	●
●	●	●
●	●	●
●	●	●
●	●	○
●	●	○
●	●	●
●	○	●
●	●	●
●	●	●
●	●	●
●	●	●
●	●	●
Great fax logs, management, and diagnostics.	Faxes portions of a Windows screen, great phone book.	Fax-merge capability, good tools for annotation.
Locks annotation, not as easy as WinFax Pro	Very basic annotation, poor cover-sheet creation.	Navigating program can be confusing.
Great product for sending multifile faxes.	Can fax parts of a screen but difficult to use.	Feature set is extensive, program could be easier to use.

● YES ○ NO

What's the usability standard for fax software? Simple. It should be as easy to use as the trusty old fax machine and a hundred times as powerful. With a fax machine, you feed the original into the scanner, dial a phone number, push Send, and walk away. Fax software shouldn't be any more complicated than that. But with two notable exceptions, the current crop of fax packages falls short of this simple standard.

That's the inescapable conclusion we reached after putting the considerable testing muscle of the *PC/Computing* Usability Lab to work. A group of businesspeople sat down in front of PCs equipped with Intel SatisFaxtion modems and worked through a series of everyday fax activities. They created a custom cover page, added a short message, and sent the resulting page as a quick fax. They added, deleted, and edited phone-book entries and sent faxes directly from Word for Windows and Excel. They assembled a fax from a word processing document and a spreadsheet and sent the combination in a single transmission. They rerouted incoming faxes directly to a printer, outputting them in the background while using Word for Windows in the foreground. They saved incoming files as disk files in the background, again while using Word for Windows in the foreground. Finally, they scheduled fax transmissions to be sent at a specified time.

After completing the script, each tester filled out a form that asked how easy or difficult each of the tasks was to complete. In addition, they gave an overall rating for ease of use. Applying weightings to the various tasks and compiling the data, we calculated usability scores for each product.

Only two products—WinFax Pro and FaxMaster—earned our Usability Seal of Approval. WinFax Pro's button bars, easy-to-use fax logs and phone books, and simple approach to sending multidocument faxes earned it high marks in many tasks. FaxMaster was rated tops at sending quick, single-page faxes.

The other packages fell short in usability testing for several reasons. Testers consistently had trouble putting together cover pages. They found that just figuring out how to create a cover sheet was a hurdle—the feature was often buried several levels into a menu. And testers frequently complained that there weren't enough ready-made cover sheets to form the basis of new ones. Online help and documentation

were crucial for completing this task, but these key elements were substandard in the lower-rated packages.

Sending a multidocument fax was another usability mine field. Faxability Plus/OCR, Eclipse Fax, QuickLink Gold, and DataFax all came up short in this test. Each file must be converted before it's sent—a tedious process—and testers found that the software failed to make this process any easier. In addition, once the files were converted, it was difficult to gather them all in one place for sending. In some cases, our testers were unable to complete the task.

Eclipse Fax, QuickLink Gold, DataFax, and FaxWorks Pro were just plain hard to use, as their low usability scores show. Testers said that Eclipse Fax and QuickLink Gold should import a wider range of graphics files. They deemed the small icons in Eclipse Fax's toolbar unreadable. And sending multiple documents in one fax transmission proved so difficult in QuickLink Gold that several of our testers simply couldn't complete the task.

Testers deemed UltraFax's interface illogical and complained that the program, along with Faxability Plus/OCR, didn't give enough transmission feedback. They faulted FaxWorks Pro for an inflexible phone book, unintuitive icons, and poorly organized menus and icons.

Overall, testers found DataFax the least usable and gave it low scores for almost every feature. They complained of poor documentation, problems with sending faxes, awkward navigation tools, a confusing toolbar, and difficulties in creating cover sheets.

THE SETUP STORY

Installing fax software is ten times tougher than it should be.

Communications software must be nature's way of punishing you for not getting an engineering degree. Why do you have to enter port addresses, baud rates, and other technical trivia? Can't the software figure out these things itself?

Sadly, most packages can't—at least not yet. Fax software adds another layer of hassle to the installation process: You typically have to tell the software what type of fax modem you're using—Class 1, Class 2, or CAS (Communications Application Specification).

FaxWorks Pro is the friendliest of the packages we looked at; it includes a diagnostic utility that determines the type of fax modem you have, configures it properly, and even verifies that your phone line works. All the packages we reviewed make changes to your WIN.INI file and add files to your Windows or System directories, but only a handful have the good manners to ask you before doing so.

CAERE FAXMASTER

Required disk space: 8MB
Minimal installation instructions; system defaults may not always be correct; if you don't opt to register during the installation routine, you may inadvertently send your registration information along with your first fax.

DELRINA WINFAX PRO

Required disk space: 8MB
Solid, comprehensive installation instructions; automatically checks the COM port and modem class—you just verify the options; it asks your permission before modifying WIN.INI.

ECLIPSE FAX

Required disk space: 6MB
Good installation documentation; you tell the program what type of modem you have, and then installation is automatic; installation gauge keeps you informed of progress; alerts you that it has added files to your Windows directories.

INTEL FAXABILITY PLUS/OCR

Required disk space: 7.8MB
Straightforward installation, documentation provides information on changes made to WIN.INI file, easily accessible tech-support number.

SMITH MICRO QUICKLINK GOLD

Required disk space: 2.8MB
Minimal installation information in documentation; detailed notes on all changes to WIN.INI and files added to Windows and System directories; automatically detects modem and COM port, but sets the default to 2,400 bits per second anyway.

SOFNET FAXWORKS PRO

Required disk space: 4.4MB
Solid installation documentation, great gauge. A fantastic utility that tests whether your modem is responding and whether it's attached to a working phone line; reports modem type, manufacturer, and speed; and reports whether modem is attached to a working phone line.

TRIO DATAFAX

Required disk space: 10.4MB
Documentation notes changes made to WIN.INI file; gives you option of not modifying WIN.INI but doesn't explain how to modify it yourself; only package with an uninstall option; configures itself automatically to your modem, but not during installation (it does this the first time you run the program).

ZSOFT ULTRAFAX

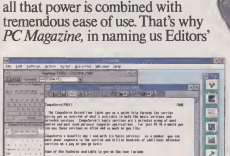
Required disk space: 5.6MB
Overall smooth installation, asks whether files should be loaded into Windows directory or an UltraFax directory.

The Leader Of The Pack In Windows Comm Software.

Naturally, you'd expect *us* to say that Crosstalk® for Windows is the biggest, baddest comm software around. But the experts agree with us: For both ease-of-use and power, Crosstalk blows past the other Windows™ comm programs–including Procomm Plus® for Windows.

Easy-To-Use Rider.

Crosstalk has always been known for its horsepower. But now all that power is combined with tremendous ease of use. That's why *PC Magazine,* in naming us Editors'



"Even with all the added interface pizzazz, Crosstalk keeps an air of clean, no-nonsense functionality, unlike Procomm for Windows, which offers enough glitz to be distracting."
—*PC World,* October 1992

Choice for the second year in a row, said, "This package has changed a great deal since last year, when it earned our Editors' Choice Award. But it has changed only for the better."

Crosstalk Leaves The Competition In The Dust.

Fact is, if you're ready for a Windows comm program, there are two products you're most likely to consider: Crosstalk for Windows and Procomm Plus for Windows. And reviewers have been clear

Crosstalk covers all bases with its sophisticated scripting for high-end users and quick on-line access for novices. This rich package is suitable for any environment....
—*PC Magazine* Editors' Choice, April 1993

about their preference.

PC Magazine called our interface "elegantly designed" while noting that with Procomm Plus for Windows, "so many non-essential elements remain on-screen during terminal sessions." And *Windows Sources* commented that Crosstalk, "unlike Procomm for Windows, provides a full screen for sessions." *InfoWorld* summed it all up: "Crosstalk is stronger than Procomm for Windows." Nuff said.

Ride With The Leader.

Through November 30, 1993, registered users of Procomm Plus or any Crosstalk product (including earlier versions of Crosstalk for Windows) can upgrade to Crosstalk for Windows 2.0 for only $49, by calling our toll-free number.

Give it a try, and you'll fall for the leader of the pack. And yes, we *are* talkin' to you.

1-800-348-3221, ext. 48K*

CROSSTALK

Another Communications Solution From DCA®

Offer expires 11/30/93 and is available in U.S. and Canada only. Must show proof of ownership. Limit one per site. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. (404) 475-8380. ©1993 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. DCA and Crosstalk are registered trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their owners. InfoWorld quotation from issue of May 17, 1993.

Circle 176 on reader service card.

FAX-MODEM ROAD MAP

Don't get lost in the communications wilderness. Choose a fax modem that's fast and compatible.

Time is money. You don't need an MBA to figure out that cutting your average fax time in half will slice a substantial chunk out of your annual telephone bill. So much for money.

Now let's talk about time. Your fax modem had better be compatible with your software, or you'll spend so much time trying to make it work that you won't have any time left to earn a living. And it had better be powerful, too, because you don't want the rest of your work to grind to a halt just because you're sending a fax.

Unfortunately, not all fax modems are created equal. Besides essential compatibility and performance differences, you need to consider convenience features—such as LCD displays that report fax-transmission status, and ports that let you connect a hand scanner for adding images to fax files.

To help you sort through the choices, we looked at 19 modems, all rated to fax at 14,400 bits per second. We tested the fax and data transmission speeds of every modem to narrow the field to 7. Each finalist then ran through a performance and compatibility gauntlet using all eight software packages we review in "Fax at Your Fingertips" on page 232. High-speed fax communication is no bed of roses, but we uncovered a solution to common fax problems (see "Fax Modem Failures: Notes from the Lab" on page 255).

What's at the top of your communications wish list? Performance? Features? Value? We found one modem that delivers on all three counts. But if you've already chosen your fax software and compatibility is tops on your list, take a look at "The Money-Saving Edge" on page 264.

And Then There Were Seven . . .

FINALISTS

- Boca Research 14.4 Kbps Modem With Fax
- Cardinal 14400 V.32bis
- Complete PC TurboModem Plus
- Intel SatisFaxtion Modem/400
- Practical Peripherals PM 14400FXSA
- Zoltrix 144/144
- Zoom FaxModem VFX V.32bis

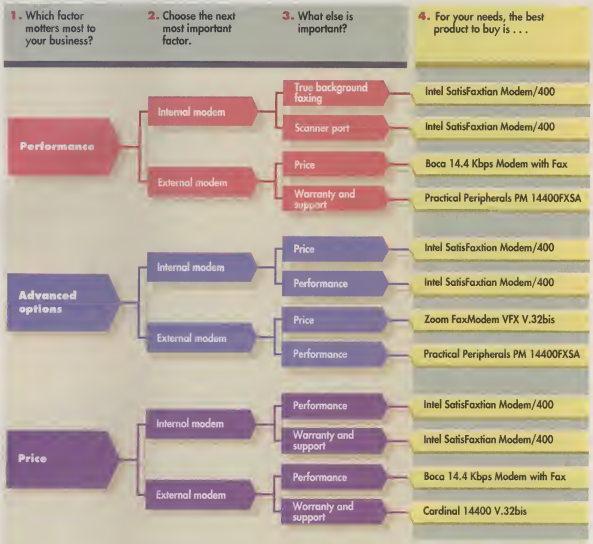
RUNNERS-UP

- Advanced Micracomputer XPress 144PC
- American Data Technology SmartFax 1414-SAU
- Best Data Smart One 1442FX
- Computer Peripherals ViVa 14.4K/Fax
- E-Tech PC1414MX
- GVC FM144/144V
- Hayes Optima 14400 Plus
- MultiTech 1432BL
- Omron Impala 14.4K Fax-Modem
- Supra FaxModem V.32bis
- U.S. Rabatics Caurier V.32bis Fax
- Zyxel USA U1496E Plus

Zoltrix

PC/COMPUTING DECISION MAKER

Choose the fax modem that's in sync with your business needs.



PC Computing BEST

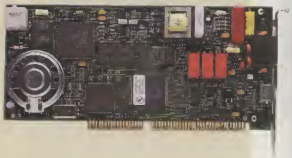
FAX MODEM

Intel's SatisFaxtion is fast and friendly.

The internal SotisFaxtion Modem/400 is o flot-out scorcher. In our tests, it cut the average time to send a fax by a minute, at that rote, it con pay for itself in weeks. Intel put o coprocessor and 512K of memory onboord—letting incoming and outgoing faxes stoy in the background, where they belong.

SatisFaxtion Modem/400 • $499 • Intel • 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052 • (800) 548-4725, (408) 765-8080

Circle No. 765 on Reader Service Card



Full Speed Ahead

The faster you fax, the more time and money you save.

A fax modem is a fax modem, right? Wrong. Performance of 14,400-bit-per-second fax modems varies for several reasons. First, even if two modems share the same basic chip, their fax standards can be executed differently, since manufacturers implement the Class 1 and Class 2 fax standards themselves or buy them from another manufacturer. (For more on standards, see "Fax Standards Demystified" on page 261.) Second, some fax modems use an encoding scheme when transmitting faxes. For instance, after sending a line of data, some will in the next two to five lines send only information about data that has changed since that first line was sent, in essence compressing the information. Modems using an efficient encoding scheme send faxes faster than those that use an inefficient encoding scheme or none at all. Other factors affecting speed are onboard coprocessors, which handle the faxing chores so your PC's processor doesn't have to, and onboard memory, used as a buffer to minimize data loss and allow faxes to be sent and received in the background.

TESTING TRIALS

Of the 19 modems ZD Labs tested, 5 failed to finish the first round of fax testing: the American Data Technology SmartFax 1414-SAU, E-Tech PC1414MX, Hayes Optima 14400 Plus, MultiTech 1432BL, and Omron Impala 14.4K Fax-Modem. In addition, the Advanced Microcomputer XPress 144PC fell out of the running when it flunked the data tests.

Some of the modems that didn't make the final seven had high fax-transmission speeds, but their data-transmission speeds were so low that they didn't make the cut, even with data speeds weighted at only 25 percent of the final performance figure. The Best Data Smart One 1442FX, for example, was the third fastest at sending faxes in our initial round of tests, but it was done in by poor data performance.

The clear winner in our performance tests was Intel's SatisFaxtion Modem/400. Quite simply, it's the fastest fax modem you can buy—by a wide margin. It sent faxes an average of 65 percent faster than the runner-up, the Boca Research 14.4 Kbps Modem with Fax. It owes its top-notch performance to its onboard 80C186 fax coprocessor, its 512K of onboard memory, and the efficient way the CAS protocol handles faxing. (See "Timing Transmissions" at right for a detailed breakout of text and graphics transmission speeds.)

The SatisFaxtion's average sending time for a two-page letter and a one-page graphic was 2 minutes and 28 seconds. No other fax modem broke the three-minute barrier. The Boca, the next-fastest performer, clocked in at a far slower 3 minutes and 46 seconds. The Practical Peripherals PM 14400FXSA was a close third at 3 minutes and 48 seconds, and on its heels was the Zoom FaxModem VFX V.32bis at 3 minutes and 53 seconds, followed by the Cardinal 14400 V.32bis at 3 minutes and 59 seconds. Bringing up the slow end were the Zoltrix 144/144 at 4 minutes and 3 seconds, and the Complete PC TurboModem Plus, which limped in at an average of 4 minutes and 28 seconds for the transmissions—a full 2 minutes slower than the speedy SatisFaxtion.

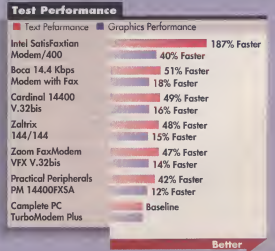
A COMPATIBILITY CAUTION

The internal SatisFaxtion is a proven performer, but don't buy it in combination with software that doesn't support the CAS standard (Smith Micro's QuickLink Gold, for example). This compatibility isn't a problem with the external version of the SatisFaxtion, however, since it can be used as a Class 1 or a CAS fax modem; unfortunately, the external modem doesn't have a coprocessor or memory onboard, so it's not likely to be as fast as the internal model.

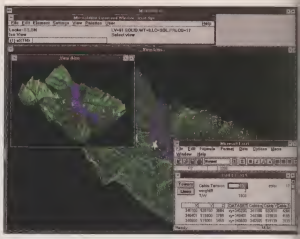
TIMING TRANSMISSIONS

Intel's SatisFaxtion tops the performance chart.

If your transmissions are text-intensive, Intel's SatisFaxtion saves you the most money. For graphics, Intel is still the answer, though the speed differences aren't as extreme.

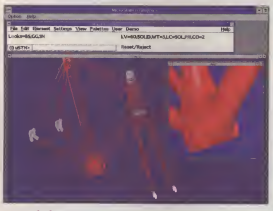


Rendering. *Visualization and flythroughs – at your fingertips! MicroStation offers photo-realistic rendering to every designer, right in the software. It's easy to make your image reflect your imagination.*

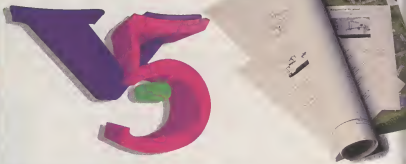


Windows. *It walks and talks Windows. Behind MicroStation lies the user-responsive programming you look for in good Windows software. Version 5 gives you the ultimate in integration of CAD, engineering, and business applications.*

MORE POWER TO YOU.

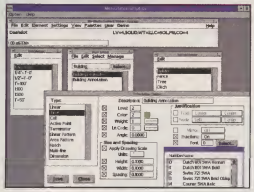


Modeling. *Model any surface you can imagine in MicroStation. NURBS surface modeling combined with 3D Boolean operations gives you astounding flexibility in creating and modifying freeform models.*



Drafting. *MicroStation gives you first-rate drafting powe – without the limitations of old technology. Enjoy the advantage of contemporary features like as ciative patterning/batching, plot preview, standard text editing an fonts, and context-sensitive Hypertext help.*

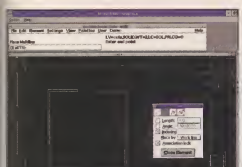
Read & write AutoCAD .dwg



Workspaces. *Choose the design environment that matches your profession or your CAD expertise – even AutoCAD. Complete with custom interfaces, drafting styles, and design environment management. CAD has never been so streamlined!*

Op
mas
Mo
point.
for futu

Intergraph® is a registered trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation® is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems Inc., an Intergraph affiliate. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1995 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. DDAD12LAO



Usability. *What does computer-aided drafting have to do with the way you think? Everything. MicroStation software works for you. It understands the drafting process so well that it infers what you'll do next.*

Power. *Take your pick of popular environments: DOS, Mac, Windows, Windows NT, or UNIX. Have a look at MicroStation on Intergraph's Technical Desktop Series personal workstations.*

Graphical User Interface. MicroStation's easy-to-use interface includes pull-down menus, dialog boxes, tear-off tool palettes, and tool settings window. Choose your interface – Windows or Motif – on any platform. *Transparent Modeless Operation.* The software supports the way you naturally work, maintaining command execution while you fine tune: change element attributes or command parameters, manipulate views, change the dimensioning system, and more. *Powerful View Manipulation.* MicroStation supports up to eight active views that can be moved, sized, and overlapped to fit your design. Zoom and area at any scale. Move around your design fast with built-in dynamic panning. *Workspace Editor.* Tailor pull-down menus, dialog boxes, and tool palettes – even disable commands – with a graphically oriented toolset for customizing your chosen interface. *Text Capabilities.* A convenient text editor lets you easily edit single-line or paragraph text. Choose from TrueType, PostScript, AutoCAD SHX, and MicroStation fonts. ASCII text files can be imported and exported. *Multiple Undo/Redo Commands.* Undo mistakes and perform "what-if" designs in a flash with unlimited undo and redo. *Plotting.* Plot raster and vector information by view or defined areas, at any scale. Visually preview the plot before plotting, saving time and materials. *Online HELP.* MicroStation's HELP remains active, tracking the command you're currently using, so there's no searching through manuals for assistance. *Associative Patterning and Hatching.* Associate patterning with graphics. Change graphics and the patterning updates. Flood-fill hatching/patterning intelligently fills an area, detecting boundaries and holes with a single pick. *Associative Dimensioning.* Dimensions are associated with the geometry, not with a point in space, so that when you change the geometry, the dimensions automatically update. *Custom Line Styles.* Create space-saving custom line styles and place railroad tracks, trees, isobars – anything – just as you would place a line. *ulti-lines.* Define line string elements comprising up to 16 parallel lines of varying symbology and store them in a style library for . Architects can use multi-lines for fast and easy placement and intersection cleanup of walls and partitions. *2D Boolean ns.* Quickly modify, measure, and hatch multiple 2D shapes with integrated Boolean operations. *Mass Properties.* Calculate area and s of your model: surface area, volume, mass, centroid, moments and products of inertia, principal moments and directions, and radii of gyration. . Define relationships among graphic entities with intuitive drawing modes such as tangent, parallel, perpendicular, midpoint, intersection, and end- *asion-driven Symbols.* Based on established relationships, you can assign variables to dimensioned graphics and save the graphics as cells c placement. Changes in dimensions automatically drive changes to graphics. Dimension-driven design saves valuable time in the design of families of

MicroStation Version 5 puts you in charge.

Call 800-345-4856 for a free brochure on MicroStation Version 5 and the name of an Intergraph representative in your area.

MicroStation

INTERGRAPH

Solutions for the Technical Desktop™

Circle 127 on reader service card.

What Makes a Fax Modem Great?

Memory and an onboard processor help you shift into overdrive.

When it comes to fax modems, you have a choice: internal or external. Go with an internal fax modem if you're economizing on desk space and want to conserve serial ports. Though internal modems have few distinguishing features, look for one with memory and a coprocessor for top performance; a port for a scanner is also a bonus. Another factor common to all internal modems is the universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter (UART), chip which converts analog data to digital form and back again. For 14,400-bps transmission, make sure that the modem has a 16550 UART, which includes a 16-byte buffer against data loss at high transmission speeds (see "Fax Modem Failures: Notes from the Lab" at right for more information on high-speed-transmission glitches). Important in an external modem is a good set of LEDs for tracking the status of your communications. An LCD in addition is ideal; it gives you even more information about your session, spelled out in English.

FEATURING THE FINALISTS

Intel's SatisFaxtion Modem/400 was the only internal modem among our finalists. This first-place modem has components that no other top competitors have, including an 80C186 onboard coprocessor and 512K of onboard memory. The SatisFaxtion also sets itself apart from other internal fax modems by using its onboard memory as the UART buffer, guarding against data loss and allowing you to receive faxes in the background. And it's the only modem with an onboard hand-scanner port, which simplifies scanner setup and spares a slot.

The only drawback to the Intel modem is that it's

FEATURES OF DISTINCTION

Some fax modem features enhance usability; others are just for show.

	Advanced Microcomputer Xpress 144PC	ADT SmartFax 1414-SAU	Best Data Smart One 1442FX	Boca Research 14.4 Kbps Modem with Fax	Cardinal 14400 V.32bis	Complete PC TurboModem Plus
Price	$299	$279	$319	$379	$299	$249
Phone	(800) 972-3733	(818) 578-1339	(800) 632-2378	(407) 997-6227	(717) 293-3000	(800) 229-1753
Reader service no.	755	756	757	758	759	760
Controls						
Design						
Coprocessor	○	○	●	○	●	●
DSP	○	●	●	●	●	●
Pros	Low price.	Low price.	DSP chip and coprocessor.	Second-fastest fax and data transmission.	Low price; limited lifetime warranty.	Fastest data transmission; inexpensive.
Cons	Failed first-round fax test.	Failed first-round fax test.	Slow data transmission.	Lacks features such as LCD and extra LEDs.	Average fax and data speeds.	Extremely slow fax transmission.
Verdict	Don't buy it for communicating at 14,400 bps only.	Not a good modem for 14,400-bps fax communication.	Quick for faxing, slow for data.	A quick product at a down-to-earth price.	For penny pinchers who don't need high speeds.	High data speed, low fax speed, low price.

On front | Volume control | Voice/data switch | LCD display

FAX MODEM FAILURES: NOTES FROM THE LAB

Here's how to get around problems with 14,400-bps fax communication.

They may say high-speed an the autside, but these 14,400-bps fax modems were gosping for breath when we octually osked them ta run thot fast. We had difficulties sending faxes fram fax madem ta fax madem: Often the cannectian dropped ta 9,600 bps ar slawer, sametimes a cannectian at 14,400 bps wauld tronsmit garbled text, and sametimes we cauldn't make a cannectian at all. Yau'll probably find yourself communicating ot 9,600 bps more frequently until 14,400 bps becomes the standard transmissian speed.

The heart of the problem is the canflict between COMM.DRV, the seriol-port driver in Windows 3.1, ond your PC's universal asynchranaus receiver-transmitter chip, better known as a UART. Mast madern PCs incorparate an advonced UART called the 16550. The advantage of the 16550 is a 16-bit FIFO (first in, first aut) buffer that allaws dota ta be sent and received safely ot high speeds. Internol modems have these new UARTs built in.

COMM.DRV, which is supposed ta handle the dirty work of data and part I/O, can't keep up ot 14,400 bps, causing nancannectians, premature discannectians, ar scrambled images. Ta get araund the problem, same cammunications packages, including Delrina WinFax Pra and Intel Faxability Plus, replace COMM.DRV with their awn Windaws driver, which handles the FIFO data praperly.

If yaur fax softvore daesn't include its awn communicotions driver, there's still hape—although you may find problems when used with onather cammunicotians package. In yaur SYSTEM.INI file, place the line COMxFIFO=0 in the [386Enh] sectian, replacing x with the number of the cammunicotions part yau're using. This disables the affending sectian af code in COMM.DRV, alang with the FIFO buffer. Save SYSTEM.INI ond restart Windows, ond yau have o better chance of successfully faxing at high speeds. Becouse the buffer is disabled, high-speed background transmissian will suffer and yau may lase data intermittently. The anly sure way ta avaid problems is to fax at 9,600 bps.

Computer Peripherals ViVa 14.4K/Fax	E-Tech PC1414MX	GVC FM144/144V	Hayes Optima 14400 Plus	Intel SatisFaxtion Modem/400	MultiTech 1432BL	Omron Impala 14.4K Fax-Modem
$299	$400	$399	$549	$499	$899	$400
(800) 854-7600	(800) 328-5538	(800) 289-4821	(800) 964-2937	(800) 538-3373	(800) 328-9717	(800) 362-4411
761	762	763	764	765	766	767
●	●	●	○	●	●	●
○	●	●	○	●	●	●
Onboard coprocessor.	Onbaard capracessar and DSP.	High data speed, onboord DSP ond coprocessar.	Midrange price.	High dato speed, anbaard DSP and capracessar.	Onbaard caprocessar and DSP.	Onbaard caprocessor and DSP.
Lacks on onboord DSP.	Failed first-raund fax test.	Sluggish fax transmissian.	Foiled first-raund fax test; na DSP ar capracessar.	Internal modem, so lacks LEDs; requires a TSR.	Foiled first-raund fax test.	Foiled first-raund fox test.
An average performer for on average price.	Nat a reliable madem far 14,400-bps tronsmissian.	Shines ot data transmissian, but a poor choice far valume faxing.	High priced, and unreliable far 14,400-bps fax transmissian.	Scarching speed and a scanner port make this the best.	Unreliable for 14,400-bps fox transmissian.	This madem is a paor choice for cammunicoting at 14,400 bps.

● YES ○ NO

Best Fax Modem

Continued on page 256

internal: This means that there are no LED lights or LCD messages to show transmission progress. And if your session freezes, you may have to reboot your computer in order to reset the modem; with an external modem, by contrast, you'd just need to flick the modem's power switch.

Of the external modems that we tested, the Practical Peripherals is packed with the most features. This large modem has a full complement of the usual LEDs and also an LCD—conveniently backlit so that you can read it in dim light or darkness. The LCD flashes an astonishing array of information about your communications session, including the class of fax modem that you're connecting to, the initial connection speed, the current connection speed, the number of the page being sent or received, and even dialing status. Another nice touch is the conveniently located power button on the front of the modem. The only downside to the modem is its rather large size—10 by 5 by 3 inches.

THE BEST OF THE REST

The Zoom modem is distinctive for its quantity of LEDs—15. Additional lights flash when a fax transmission is taking place; when the modem is communicating at 14,400 bps; and when V.32 and V.42 error correction and flow control are taking place. While the LEDs are no substitute for the excellent LCD on the Practical Peripherals, they'll give you a great deal of information about your communications session once you learn to read them. The Zoom's drawback is its plastic, lightweight design—it doesn't feel like it could stand up to a great deal of abuse.

The Zoltrix modem stands out mainly for one reason: its diminutive size. It's about half the size of most of the others, measuring 5¾ by 5 by 1 inch, and it weighs considerably less than the other modems. It's even small enough to be portable, although it lacks a battery. It also includes a voice/data switch so that you can switch between voice and data transmission in the middle of a call.

FEATURES OF DISTINCTION

Continued from page 255

	Practical Peripherals PM 14400FXSA	Supra FaxModem V.32bis	US Robotics Courier V.32bis Fax	Zoltrix 144/144	Zoom FaxModem VFX V.32bis	Zyxel USA U1496E Plus
Price	$549	$379	$795	$200	$349	$649
Phone	(800) 442-4774	(800) 727-8417	(800) 342-5877	(510) 657-1188	(800) 631-3116	(800) 255-4101
Reader service no.	768	769	770	771	772	773
Controls	On front, LCD	On front, LCD	Volume control	Voice/data switch		Volume control
Design						
Coprocessor	○	●	○	○	○	●
DSP	○	●	●	●	●	●
Pros	Third-fastest at faxing, LCD display.	Low price, LCD display, small size.	Onboard DSP.	Low price, onboard DSP, small size.	Inexpensive, long warranty, set of 15 LEDs.	Onboard DSP and coprocessor.
Cons	Lacks onboard DSP and coprocessor.	Average transmission speeds.	One of the slowest transmissions.	Average fax and data speeds.	Plastic case might not stand up to abuse.	Expensive; low fax and data speeds.
Verdict	Packed with the most user-convenience features.	For a rock-bottom price, average data and fax speeds.	Not a good choice for high-volume faxing.	An inexpensive, middle-of-the-road modem.	A reasonable performer at a low price.	An expensive modem with humdrum performance.

On front | Volume control | Voice/data switch | LCD display | ● YES ○ NO

The Choice Is
No Longer
Black And White.

is one of the thinnest color notebooks on the market — 1.77 inches. Its footprint measures only 11.7 x 8.5 inches, and it weighs under 5.7 pounds.

486 Power

You don't have to sacrifice performance to have color, either. ColorBook models are based on SL Enhanced Intel486® CPUs. Both ColorBook models include a floppy drive, 4MB of RAM (upgradeable to 20MB), and a large, fast removable hard drive. These notebooks are powerful enough to become your only computer!

Integrated Track Ball And PCMCIA Slots

The ColorBook includes a built-in track ball, which is much easier to use than a mouse in most portable situations. You also get two PCMCIA Type II card slots so you can plug in dozens of available PCMCIA peripherals.

intel inside

Greener Pastures

The grass *is* greener on the ColorBook side of the fence! It's an extraordinary value even by Gateway's standards — and we wrote the book on value! We have a reputation for offering the best prices on high-quality products with exceptional service from friendly folks in the Midwest. That's why the choice of a computer supplier is black-and-white, even when you're buying a color notebook! Give us a call.

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2025

Introducing The ColorBook!

For the same money, you can have a black-and-white 486 notebook. Or you can have a color 486 notebook. Which is it going to be? Hay, it's not too hard to spot the best deal: the ColorBook from Gateway 2000! The new ColorBook has everything you're looking for in a portable at a price you'd expect to pay for a monochrome system. That's a special breed!

Exploding The Myth

Why do you expect to pay so much more for a color portable? Because other manufacturers always charge a plump premium for color. They've been milking the market, brainwashing you into thinking high-quality color costs a lot more to manufacture. It doesn't! We're selling the ColorBook for our usual cost-plus-small-margin. Now other companies will have a hard time perpetuating the color portable price myth. (Competitors absolutely *hate* us! Isn't it great?)

Experts' Reaction

We gave several PC trade publication editors a sneak preview of the ColorBook. Here's what they said about it: "Way cool!" "Dead on." "You won't be able to make enough of these."

Dazzling Color Display

The editors were impressed by the bright, crisp color graphics from the latest-technology, dual-scan STN display. It's a 9.4-inch VGA LCD, backlit for use in any lighting conditions. The editors said the ColorBook has the best STN color display they had ever seen! When they learned one model was priced *less than $2,000*, they were convinced the ColorBook will cause a stampede in the industry.

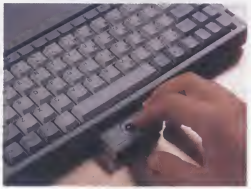
No Compromise On Size

Adding color to a portable usually means adding weight and bulk. Not so with the Gateway 2000 ColorBook. The ColorBook

Introducing The ColorBook!

The ColorBook is one of the thinnest color notebooks on the market — 1.77 inches. Its footprint measures only 11.7 x 8.5 inches, and it weighs under 5.7 pounds.

You'll appreciate the convenience of using PCMCIA cards. They're as easy to carry as credit cards, and they plug right into your ColorBook.



The integrated track ball slides out from a compartment by the space bar on the keyboard. You simply pull it out and go to work. Finished? Just slide the track ball back into the ColorBook.

FEATURES

Size

With the ColorBook, you get great color at a great price while maintaining excellent portability.

SL Enhanced Intel 486® Processor

ColorBook notebooks are based on Intel's new SL technology 486 microprocessors, which makes them powerful enough to serve as your desktop PC with an external mouse, keyboard and monitor. Supports simultaneous video on an external monitor at 640 x 480 resolution.

Dual-Scan STN Color Display

Dual-scan STN color is the latest technology in portable color displays, and it looks fabulous! You get 256 colors with the ColorBook running in VGA mode.

PCMCIA Type II Slots

Add a modem, network card or any of dozens of available PCMCIA-compatible peripherals. The ColorBook's two Type II slots can also be used for one Type III PCMCIA card.

COLORBOOK

- Weight: Under 5.7 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- SL Enhanced Intel 486 Processor
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Removable Hard Drive
- 9.4" Backlit VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Integrated Track Ball (2 Buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Mouse Ports
- External CRT Port
- MS-DOS® 6 and Windows™ 3.1

486SX-25

- 25MHz SL Enhanced Intel 486SX Processor
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive

$1995

486SX-33

- 33MHz SL Enhanced Intel 486SX Processor
- 170MB IDE Hard Drive

$2395

486DX-33

- 33MHz SL Enhanced Intel 486DX Processor
- 170MB IDE Hard Drive

$2695

TRAVELER'S PACK

- Carrying Case
- Extra NiMH Battery

With PCMCIA 96/24 Fax/Modem

$329

With PCMCIA TelePath™ Fax/Modem

$449

COMBO PACK

- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS

$499

Options include: PCMCIA fax/modem cards, PCMCIA network cards, 4MB or 16MB RAM upgrades, carrying case and extra NiMH batteries. Call for details.

intel inside

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2025

610 Gateway Drive • P.O.Box 2000 • North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561

Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (Central Time)

©1993 Gateway 2000, Inc. Black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Gateway 2000 is a trademark of Gateway 2000, Inc.
The Intel Inside Logo, Intel486 and Intel are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping.

Price Plays

You'll pay a premium for the fastest modems and the best features.

In general, the faster the modem and the more packed it is with features, the more it costs. It's no coincidence that one of the least expensive modems, the Complete PC TurboModem Plus, was also the slowest fax transmitter of our finalists, or that the much more expensive Intel SatisFaxtion Modem/400, was the fastest.

PRICEY PERFORMERS

For the performance-minded, the best value is without question the SatisFaxtion modem. Its $499 price is at the high end, but you get the top performer, plenty of features, and a built-in scanner port to boot. The SatisFaxtion comes with Crosstalk for Windows communications software and Intel's Faxability Plus Windows software—the same package we tested in our software reviews, but without the OCR capability and three-year warranty.

If money is no object and you want an external modem with top performance and the richest feature set, go with the Practical Peripherals. At $549, this unit is among the most expensive of the finalists. It virtually tied with the Zoom modem (which lists for $349 and comes with WordPerfect Communications with ExpressFax, and WinFax Lite for Windows) in our performance tests. The Practical Peripherals was sluggish, however, in our data transmission tests—coming in 10th out of the pack of 19. But when it comes to features, the Practical Peripherals is far superior. It's the only fax modem to include an exquisitely detailed LCD that gives you just about anything you could want to know about your communications session, from the current connection speed to the number of the page being sent or received. The Practical Peripherals also carries a full lifetime warranty and seven-day-a-week phone support—this is the best combination of support and warranty for any of the fax modems that we tested. It comes bundled with QuickLink communications and faxing software.

BEST FOR TIGHT BUDGETS

Cardinal's 14400 V.32bis and the Complete PC TurboModem Plus, priced at $299 and $249, respectively, have about identical features. The Cardinal has a slight speed edge over the Complete PC, and it also carries a lifetime warranty. The Complete PC has a seven-year warranty. Both modems have bundled software—the Cardinal's QuickLink II and the Complete PC's RapidFax Windows—but these packages aren't up to speed with Delrina WinFax Pro, ZSoft UltraFax, or Eclipse Fax.

Finally, if all you care about is saving a buck, the Zoltrix 144/144 is for you. With a list price of only $200, it carries a five-year warranty and comes bundled with both Bitfax and Bitcom. And the Zoltrix has the most compact design. But if time is money for you, this product is no bargain. It tied the Cardinal and beat only the Complete PC TurboModem Plus in combined fax and data times.

FAX STANDARDS DEMYSTIFIED

From CAS to class, here's what it all means.

Three hardware standards gavern the way saftware communicates with a fax madem:

CLASS 1 is essentially an extensian ta the Hayes AT cammand set. It cavers such elements as the cammands the saftware needs ta give the madem in arder far the madem ta make a phane call. Since it's an alder standard than Class 2, it tends ta be mare stable. Class 1 madems are mare likely ta wark with a wider range af fax saftware.

CLASS 2 lets the hardware da mare af the wark than Class 1, easing the burden an the fax saftware. Class 2 daes everything that Class 1 daes, and an tap af that determines haw the fax madem handles data campressian and errar carrectian, amangather things.

CAS (Cammunicatians Applicatian Specification) is a standard that Intel and DCA develaped jaintly. While it was ane af the first praposed fax standards, it has been largely ignared by everyane except Intel, whase SatisFaxtian Madem/400 uses it.

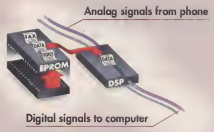
CAS is a higher-level interface than Class 1 and Class 2, it handles mare nitty-gritty details af fax transmissian, and it allaws far the transfer af binary files between CAS fax madems. Its chief benefit is that it was designed ta be used with a fax capracessar, so that the CAS madule and the capracessar can handle all the faxing wark in the background. The biggest problem with CAS is that it requires a TSR program ta be run under DOS.

CLASS 3 develapment has been the subject af same talk, but pragress has stalled, and same pessimists believe that it may never came ta fruitian. Class 3 was suppased ta mave even mare functianality ta the fax hardware fram the software and CPU. Considering that even the Class 1 and Class 2 standards are not true standards, Class 3 is still a while away.

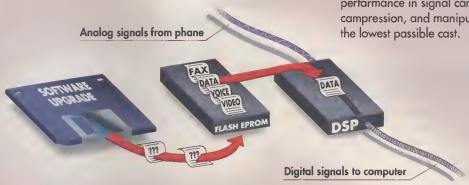
Voice on a Chip

Digital signal processing: now and then.

DSPs convert analog signals such as fax ar voice tones to digital signals, and vice versa. In the short run, their greatest use will be ta cambine fax, data, and vaice pracessing on a single chip. Eventually, they'll be used for pracessing full-matian video, camplex graphics, and color fax.



TODAY'S DSP CHIPS have campressian algorithms hard-wired in EPROM. This gives aptimal perfarmance in signal canversian, campression, and manipulation at the lowest passible cast.



TOMORROW'S DSP CHIPS are being developed to hold the campression algorithm—whether fax, data, vaice, or video—in flash EPROM. The benefit is that end users can upgrade flash EPROM through software alane.

COMING SOON: FASTER, SMARTER FAX MODEMS

Look for DSPs to add new tricks.

A madem running at 14,400 bps with fax and data capabilities may sound impressive, but the truth is, it's almost ald hat. The next generatian af modems, based an digital signal processors (DSPs), are already being shipped, and they're expected to supplant today's high-speed modems, possibly within the year.

DSP-based fax madems will add voice manipulation to the data, fax, and answering-machine capabilities af the current generation of fax modems based on Rockwell chip sets. And even if yau don't want vaice mail on a modem, the vaice capabilities will forward faxes, read Windows-based text and data files out loud, and suppart voice cover sheets for faxes. DSP-based fax madems alsa are expected to make it easier to raute incoming faxes an a network. And to add capabilities, you can just download a software upgrade.

Digicom Systems was ane af the first vendors to ship a DSP-based modem, the $199 Cannection 96 Plus. At press time, it didn't include vaice capabilities. IBM's $350 WindSurfer is among the first DSP-based modems with voice technology. It offers voice messaging as well as 19,200-bps data and 9,600-bps fax capabilities. National Semiconductor's $279 TyIn 2000 provides several vaice capabilities through its Windows software. It offers 9,600-bps fax but only 2,400-bps data transmission.

While DSPs hold great promise, there is no current standard for them, so each manufacturer has gone its own way in designing the chip sets. That paints ta campatibility problems and means that software makers may have ta customize products far each DSP-based madem.

They're both fast and powerful, but only one will never be obsolete.

Introducing the upgradable Courier modem from U.S. Robotics. The Courier that you buy today can transmit data at 14,400 bits per second. Tomorrow, it's field upgradable to transmit at the newly proposed 28,800 bps standard and achieve throughput of up to 115,200 bps. Our modular architecture makes for an incredibly simple upgrade. And nothing could be more economical, because U.S. Robotics doesn't build in the cost of upgrades you may never want. A Courier Modem is only $695. The upgrade is just $299,* if and when you need it. Courier doesn't cost you more, it just offers you more.

The Courier Modem is easily field upgradable. It's a do-it-yourself upgrade with no downside. Simple, convenient and economical.

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS 1992 CATEGORY WINNER

Courier was named the #1 high speed modem in PC/Computing's 200 Best PC Products for 1992.

You not only get the comfort of knowing your modem will never be obsolete, you also get the peace of mind that comes with every U.S. Robotics product. Superior quality. Outstanding service. And the industry's acknowledgement of perfect performance, including a number 1 rating in PC/Computing's 200 Best PC Products for 1992. **Upgrade available when CCITT Standard is complete.*

Make the Courier modem the last modem that you will ever buy. For more information, call below.

U.S. ROBOTICS - U.S.A. • 800-DIAL-USR (*tel*)
U.S. ROBOTICS - CANADA • 800-553-3560 (*tel*)

INTERNATIONAL SALES

U.S. ROBOTICS - U.K. • 44-0753-811180 (*tel*) • 44-0753-811191 (*fax*)
U.S. ROBOTICS - S.A. - FRANCE • 33-20-47-12-10 (*tel*) • 33-20-91-99-27 (*fax*)

U.S.Robotics

THE INTELLIGENT CHOICE IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Circle 164 on reader service card.

Winning Combinations

Add it up. Intel's SatisFaxtion lets you collect on every call.

Anytime Ma Bell, the FCC, and a bunch of propeller-heads get together, things get mighty complicated, mighty quickly. And in the technocentric world of fax modems, standards and compatibility are slippery things. That's a good reason to get a money-back guarantee from the makers of your fax hardware and software. The safer course is to make sure both pieces have been tested together. That's why we asked ZD Labs to test our fax modem finalists with all eight software packages. The good news: Only three combinations failed outright. The better news: Our extensive matrix shows you the best money-saving combinations.

If you're looking for the best fax hardware and software combo, the choice is clear: Get the internal version of the Intel SatisFaxtion Modem/400 and Delrina WinFax Pro. The SatisFaxtion is the top-performing fax modem, and WinFax Pro the best of the fax software—you can't go wrong with this bundle.

The SatisFaxtion modem aced our performance tests, sending and receiving faxes faster than any competing modem, and with uniformly high-output quality.

WinFax Pro similarly dominated the software category: Our tests determined it to be both the most usable of all the fax software and the most full featured.

There's also a certain amount of synergy between the SatisFaxtion modem and WinFax Pro. The SatisFaxtion has a built-in scanner port into which the Logitech ScanMan 256 grayscale hand scanner can be plugged, easing installation problems and saving you a slot. The scanner adheres to the TWAIN standard, and so does WinFax Pro. That means that you can scan in a document and then fax it without leaving WinFax Pro.

The only drawback to this winning duo is that the SatisFaxtion requires a 65K TSR program because it's a CAS modem. Still, that's a small price to pay for a top performer.

THE MONEY-SAVING EDGE

Compatibility isn't enough: Watch your pocketbook, too.

Our matrix shows you which products worked together in our tests and how much money each combination saves you over the slowest pairing. Dollar figures equal theoretical savings, assuming 100 fax pages per month.

	Caere FaxMaster	Delrina WinFax Pro	Eclipse Fax	Intel Faxability Plus/OCR	Smith Micro QuickLink Gold	SoftNet FaxWorks Pro	Trio DataFax	ZSoft UltraFax
Boca Research 14.4 Kbps with Fax	$310	$700	$955	$470	$550	$950	$555	**$1,065**
Cardinal 14400 V.32 bis	$275	$685	$565	$495	$510	$950	$490	**$1,060**
Complete PC TurboModem Plus	$45	$270	$870	Fail	$530	$810	$500	$375
Intel SatisFaxtion Modem/400	**$1,125**	**$1,095**	**$1,115**	**$1,110**	Fail	**$1,115**	**$1,100**	**$1,115**
Practical Peripherals PM 14400FXSA	$550	$630	$910	$455	$555	$870	$560	**$1,030**
Zoltrix 144/144	Fail*	$675	$580	$480	$555	$930	$535	Fail
Zoom FaxModem VFX V.32bis	$0	$665	$935	$485	$560	$925	$535	**$1,085**

■ Savings of $1,000 per year ■ Incompatible software and hardware

*Required more than 20 minutes to complete each fax transmission.

FASTEN YOUR SEAT BELTS. THIS DOESN'T RUN ON CLIP ART.

There's no getting around the fact that some jobs in life require technical gear. You wouldn't attempt brain surgery with a butter knife and bandaids. Or mountain climbing with just gym shoes and some twine. • So if you're a technical illustrator working in Windows™, you've probably found that pasted together programs and reams of clip art are no substitute for a real precision drawing package. **CANVAS™ WINDOWS PUTS IT ALL TOGETHER.** Step into a single, flawlessly integrated universe - and take control with professional-grade features like our programmable Smart Mouse™ drawing aid. Flexible auto-dimensioning, linked lines and cell macros. Custom parallel lines and curves. Unbeatable Bézier curve control and manipulation. 24-bit color pixel-level editing of scanned art and auto-tracing. Precision text handling, including fractional leading and kerning and sophisticated wrap, fill and bind tools. TrueType™ and PostScript™ font-to-Bézier curve conversions. And a host of special effects, including Envelope and Extrude. **AND YOU PUT IT WHERE YOU WANT IT.** Canvas' revolutionary Open Architecture allows you to totally customize your work environment - turning on and off program features at will, creating tool sets for specific jobs, and importing and exporting freely in virtually any file format (including seamless compatibility with Canvas Macintosh®). Best of all, this organizational structure makes Canvas self-upgrading: to plug in tomorrow's newest tools, simply drag them into a designated directory. No waiting. No converting. No hassle. **ATTENTION CORELDRAW™, MICROGRAFX DESIGNER™ AND HARVARD GRAPHICS/DRAW®, USERS.** Shift into passing gear for the special introductory price of only $99 + shipping and handling. Just call (305) 596-5644 today and order your trade-up to Canvas Windows at an incredible $300 off our suggested retail price of $399. Major credit cards accepted.

CANVAS
WINDOWS VERSION
THE HIGH PERFORMANCE DRAWING ENVIRONMENT FROM DENEBA SOFTWARE

THE WORLD'S MOST AWARDED PROFESSIONAL DRAWING TECHNOLOGY

NOW SHIPPING!

Circle 180 on reader service card.

For more information or the name of your nearest dealer call (305) 596-5644 or FAX (305) 273-9069 Deneba Software 7400 Southwest 87th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33173 ©1993 Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas™ and Smart Mouse™ are trademarks of Deneba Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. The Ferrari F-40 illustration was created entirely in Canvas

BUSINESS GRAPHICS | TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION | GEOLOGY | ARCHITECTURE | ENGINEERING | AEROSPACE

Finally, A Notebook That Aren't

"A Winner... The Ultimate Subnotebook."

COMPUDYNE
486SL/33 SUBNOTEBOOK

$1,999

$74/MONTH*

- Intel 486™SL/33 CPU
- 4 MB RAM
- External 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 80 MB Removable Hard Drive
- 640 x 480 VGA Backlit LCD Screen
- MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1

For Power Users Power Lifters.

PC/Computing, July 1993.

COMPUDYNE SUBNOTE: A POWER-PACKIN' PROCESSOR IN A PENCIL-PUSHIN' PACKAGE

For those who would rather develop third quarter projections than triceps, Compudyne offers the most powerful processor available in a subnotebook—the Intel486™SL at 33 MHz—in a tiny 3.9 pound package. Subnote adds an on-board math co-processor, 4MB of RAM, 8K of cache memory, an 80 MB removable hard drive, and Microsoft® DOS 6 and Windows™ 3.1, so it's big on the inside, but small on the outside.

intel inside

FLEXIBILITY

Subnote has an internal expansion compartment, a PCMCIA II slot, and more ports than most wine shops: parallel, RJ11, serial, external floppy, AC adapter, PS/2™ mouse/keyboard, and VGA. Its 3.5", 1.44 MB external floppy drive comes standard.

FULL-SIZED FEATURES

Subnote's full-size, full-travel 79-key keyboard has inverted-T cursor control, editing and function keys, a numeric keypad, and a built-in trackball with side panel buttons. You don't get cramps lifting it; you don't get cramps using it.

A SHAMELESS DISPLAY

Not straining your back doesn't mean you have to strain your eyes. Subnote has a built-in 640 x 480 VGA backlit LCD screen with an 18 to 1 contrast ratio, plus a handy LCD indicator panel for system status.

TRAVEL LIGHT, TRAVEL LONG

SL 3.3 volt power management gives you up to four hours of use on the advanced Nickel Metal Hydride battery, or use the optional AA alkaline pack adapter. Optional fast charger and 12 volt auto adapter also make your work less draining.

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

2400 bps data modem with 9600 bps send/receive FAX

Spare rechargeable NiMH battery for 4 extra hours of battery life

Extra 80 or 120 MB hard disk drive

4 MB or 16 MB RAM upgrade

Spare compact AC adapter/charger

Spare external 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy drive

12V auto adapter

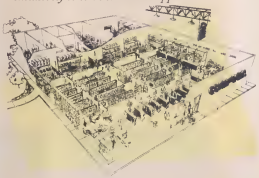
Fast charger

Numeric keypad

Circle 195 on reader service card.

COMPUDYNE FROM COMPUSA: $2 BILLION STRONG AND GROWING

The muscle behind Compudyne is none other than CompUSA®, the Computer Superstore™, a publicly traded, $1.3 billion company with 50 locations across the United States. For the direct customer, this means that the full inventory of an entire superstore—over 5,000 products—is only one number away (that handy one below). Each system will be custom configured, tested, and shipped from your local CompUSA by a team of technicians dedicated exclusively to local customer support.



Compudyne and CompUSA team up to give you personal service, quick delivery, and the widest selection of name-brand items in the business, all at super low prices, every day.

COMPUDYNE

800-862-3091

COMPUSA

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

You Shouldn't Have A Leg To Get All The

Bundled Systems That Will

486 POWER AND SX AFFORDABILITY: OUR 486SX/33 SYSTEM

- Intel486™SX/33 CPU
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- Super I/O Board
- 512K Video Card
- 170 MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1
- Keyboard and Mouse

50 MHz PERFORMANCE AT A GREAT PRICE: THE 486DX2/50

- Intel486™DX2/50 CPU
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 250 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB Super VGA Video Card
- Compudyne I/O VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1
- Keyboard and Mouse

AFFORDABLE MULTI-MEDIA TECHNOLOGY: THE MULTIMEDIA MACHINE

- Intel486™SX/33 CPU
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 245 MB Hard Drive
- Dynamic Microphone
- PCTV Card with Capture Multimedia Card
- CD-ROM Drive
- 2400 bps Data Modem with 96/96 Send/Receive FAX
- 1 MB Local Bus Video
- Compudyne I/O VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1
- Keyboard and Mouse

IT'S LOADED! COMPUDYNE'S 66MHz INCREDIBLE OFFICE MACHINE

- Intel486™DX2/66 CPU
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 345 MB Hard Drive
- 250 MB Tape Backup System
- 1 MB Super Local Bus Video Card
- CD-ROM Drive
- 2400 bps Data Modem with 96/96 Send/Receive FAX
- Compudyne I/O VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- Compudyne 15" .28 NI Monitor
- MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1
- Keyboard and Mouse

We feature Intel inside every computer shown.

$999 (MONITOR OPTIONAL)

$1,399 $52/MO* (MONITOR OPTIONAL)

$1,999 $74/MO* (MONITOR OPTIONAL)

$2,999 $111/MO*

UPGRADABILITY

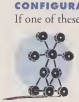
Our VESA Local Bus board and low-insertion force socket let you upgrade all the way to Intel's Pentium™ Overdrive™ processor.

RELIABILITY

Our desktop systems are assembled and tested at your local CompUSA by a team of technicians dedicated exclusively to local customer support.

CONFIGURABILITY

If one of these bundled solutions doesn't fit the bill, custom configure one from our stock of over 5,000 products.



RETURNABILITY

All systems come with a 30-day, no questions asked return policy.** It makes buying a computer care free.

SUPPORT *Toll-free technical support. On-site service for desktops'. Training classes available.*

***WARRANTIES** *30-day, no questions asked, return policy.** 1 year limited warranty. Extended warranty available.*

HOURS *7am-10pm (CDT) Mon.-Fri.; 9am-5pm (CDT) Sat.*

GOVERNMENT/EDUCATIONAL SALES CALL:

*** 800-862-3088 ***

FAX: 214-888-5783 · COMPUSA GSA#: GS00K93AGS-6319

To Give An Arm And Bells And Whistles.

Cost You Anything But.

THE ULTIMATE 66MHz CAD WORKSTATION, AT THE SMALLEST PRICE AROUND.

- Intel486™ DX 2/66 CPU
- 8 MB RAM (1 MB x 8)
- Dual 3 1/2" 1.44 MB/5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 345 MB Hard Drive
- 250 MB Tape Backup System
- 1 MB Super Local Bus Video Card
- Compudyne I/O VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- Compudyne 17" SVGA .28 NI Monitor
- MS-DOS 6/ Windows 3.1
- AutoDesk AutoSketch
- Keyboard and Mouse

PENTIUM OVERDRIVE TO INTEL 486 SX/DX/DX2 CPUS

$3,499
$129/MO*

TOWER OF POWER: THE AFFORDABLE 66MHz SERVER SOLUTION

- Intel486™ DX 2/66 CPU
- 16 MB RAM (4MB x 4)
- 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- 250 MB Tape Backup System
- 800 x 600 Video Card
- Compudyne I/O VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- MS-DOS 6/Windows 3.1
- Keyboard and Mouse

PENTIUM OVERDRIVE TO INTEL 486 SX/DX/DX2 CPUS

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 READY-TO-RUN

Every computer shown is Microsoft Windows™ Ready-to-Run

$2,899
$107/MO* (MONITOR OPTIONAL)

COMPUDYNE SLIMNOTES WHOLE LOTTA MUSCLE, NOTTA LOTTA MOOLA.

Compudyne's Slimnotes offer the raw power of the Intel486™ DX2/66, the fastest processor available in a notebook. The only advantage you'll have to working in the office is a place to set your coffee.

$2,999
$111/MO*

Our monochrome Slimnote is slightly thinner (at 1.6") and weighs in at only 5.8 pounds with its 10" VGA 640 x 480 brilliant LCD screen.

$4,499
$166/MO*

The 6.2 pound, 8.5" x 11" x 2.2" color Slimnote puts that incredible power behind an 9 1/2" TFT active matrix 256-color screen.

- 210 MB hard drive
- 4 MB RAM (expandable to 20 MB)
- Internal 3.5", 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Full-size 84-key keyboard with 10 function keys, including dedicated 'Page up/down', 'Home', and 'End' keys
- Integrated trackball
- Rechargeable NiMH battery with 2.5 hour battery life.
- Expansion chassis, PS/2 mouse/keyboard, parallel, serial, and external video connectors
- Preloaded with Microsoft DOS 6 and Windows 3.1

SERVICEABILITY

We offer knowledgeable salespeople, on-site and in-store technical support, training classes, and toll-free phone support.

ACCESSIBILITY

- *Atlanta • Baltimore • Boston • Chicago*
- *Cincinnati • Dallas • Denver • Detroit*
- *Greensboro • Houston • Kansas City*
- *Las Vegas • Los Angeles • Miami • Milwaukee*
- *New Orleans • New York City • Norfolk*
- *Philadelphia • Phoenix • Pittsburgh*
- *Providence • Rochester • Sacramento*
- *San Diego • San Francisco • St. Louis*
- *Tampa • Washington, D.C.*

COMPUDYNE

800-862-3091

COMPUSA

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

CANADA: 214-702-0055
24 HR FAX: 214-888-5743
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME
ON OUR 24 HR FAX LINE: 214-888-5706

PCC1031

Circle 165 on reader service card.

*Leasing arranged through Leasing Group, Inc., payments based on 36-month open-end rate. **Must be returned "as new" in original packaging. †Within the continental United States. Each system will be shipped from the nearest CompUSA Superstore®. CompUSA is not responsible for typographic/technical errors. Other limitations apply. †Training courses not offered as vocational training or as qualifying one for any particular employment. Course credits not transferable to any accredited educational institution. In Texas, Nevada and Connecticut, classes are offered as employer-sponsored courses, not open to general public. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Intel486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of the Intel Corp. ©1995 Trademarks belong to their registered owners. On-site service for notebooks optional. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244

Super Databases

Fast and easy to use, Windows databases take off.

If you've ever lost a critical phone number, you'll appreciate a database. If you've ever spent hours cross-referencing data in two spreadsheets, you'll relish a relational database. And if you've ever thrown in the towel after trying to put together a usable application, you'll love the new generation of Windows databases.

No longer must you wade through 1,000-page programming manuals just to create a simple table. Gone are the days of clumsy command-driven data entry. If you can point a mouse and pull down a menu, you can create attractive and powerful databases.

PC/Computing teamed up with ZD Labs to evaluate four of the top Windows relational databases: Borland International's Paradox for Windows, Lotus Development's Approach for Windows 2.0, Microsoft's Access 1.1, and Software Publishing's Superbase 2.0. We deliberately didn't include Xbase products such as Microsoft's FoxPro because they are targeted more at the professional developer than at the business user.

After subjecting the products to rigorous usability and performance testing, we found all four to be powerful and easy to use. Access and Paradox in particular won accolades—and our admiration—sweeping every category we tested between the two of them.

Access led in user satisfaction by a hefty margin. Microsoft's Wizard technology, which walks you through the design of Access's forms and reports, made some of our most complex tests seem like child's play. Our usability testers fell in love with its comprehensive-but-never-intimidating help facilities, especially its Cue Cards—online help pages that lead you through a variety of common tasks such as creating a report. Access's manuals also were clear and well written, although you may never need to break their shrink-wrap.

BY PETER COFFEE

PHOTOGRAPHS BY RENÉ RIESENBERG

Paradox for Windows
Powerful developer's database offering extremely high performance.
$795 • Borland Int'l • 100 Borland Way, Scotts Valley, CA 95067 • (800) 331-0877, (408) 438-8400

Circle No. 774 on Reader Service Card

Access 1.1
An incredibly usable, flexible, and powerful database for everyone.

$495 • Microsoft Corp. • 1 Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399 • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080

Circle No. 775 on Reader Service Card

Approach for Windows 2.0
A rudimentary Windows database for a low price.

$299 • Lotus Development Corp., Approach Division • 311 Penobscot Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063 • (800) 277-7622, (415) 306-7890

Circle No. 776 on Reader Service Card

Superbase 2.0
The database that bridges the gap between developers and business users.

$495; developer's edition, $995 • Software Publishing Corp. • 3165 Kifer Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95056 • (800) 447-7991, (408) 986-8000

Circle No. 777 on Reader Service Card

Paradox rated No. 1 in productivity and ate our performance benchmarks for lunch. Our tests showed that you can get more done in less time with Paradox than with any other product—as long as you're willing to get into the Paradox way of working. Paradox's relational engine, InterBase, makes loading, indexing, and querying data rocket fast.

Superbase boasted high efficiency. Though not up to the mark set by Paradox, Superbase users were able to complete our usability tests quickly. We were particularly impressed by its macro recorder, but its many nonstandard dialog boxes make it confusing if you're more accustomed to most modern Windows applications.

Approach's Spartan design is both a pro and a con. With some refining, Approach will be great for users who never want to program. Unfortunately, we found it cumbersome and clumsy when performing many common tasks such as report and form design.

In a close competition, Access, with its Wizard and Cue Card technology, combines database power and usability. Paradox, the close runner-up, focuses on power and performance but has a steeper learning curve. What about Superbase and Approach? We'll wait and see what the next version of each brings.

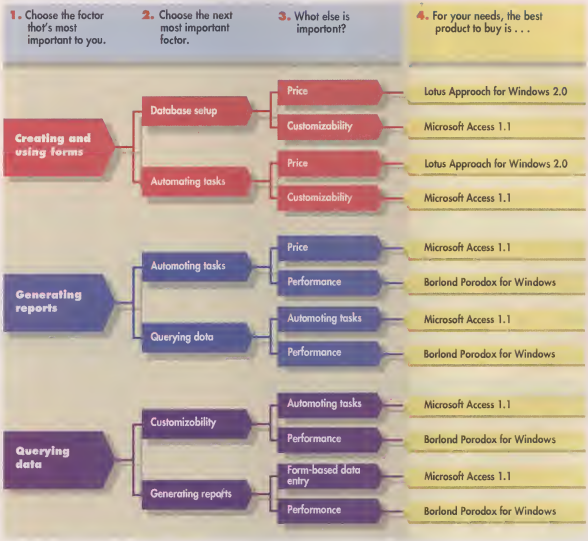
HOW THEY COMPARE

Access and Paradox weigh in with great features.

	Borland Paradox for Windows	Lotus Approach for Windows 2.0	Microsoft Access 1.1	Software Publishing Superbase 2.0
File storage	Paradox stores its files in either its own format or the popular dBASE format.	Approach doesn't have its own file storage format but can read and write dBASE, Paradox, FoxPro, Oracle, and Sybase formats.	Access uses a proprietary format but can read and write a variety of spreadsheet and database file types including 1-2-3, dBASE, and Oracle.	Besides its own file format, Superbase reads and writes dBASE tables and indexes. It also imports and exports Paradox and 1-2-3 files.
Automation techniques	With no macro recorder at all, you're forced to write code in ObjectPAL, a powerful but opaque C-like language.	Approach has no programming language but has a capable, if limited, macro builder.	Microsoft uses a language called Access Basic that's easy to learn and use and can create macros that require no programming.	Superbase's exemplary macro recorder employs Super Basic, which is also its programming language.
Interface	Paradox uses Borland's distinctive Windows interface.	Approach uses a a Spartan, straightforward Windows interface.	Microsoft has adhered to the Windows interface standards it developed.	With remnants of its early Windows 2.0 interface intact, Superbase needs an interface lift.
External database access	Currently, Paradox can access only dBASE and Paradox files. Coming soon: access to InterBase, Oracle, and Sybase/Microsoft SQL Server databases.	Approach can deal with standard PC file formats, and Oracle, Sybase SQL Server, and even DB2 databases on the mainframe.	Access supports the Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) standard, which enables it to get into most major SQL databases.	Superbase can get to just about anything, with SQL connections to DB2, XDB, Gupta SQLBase, Sybase SQL Server, Oracle, Ingres, and TechGnosis.
Who is this product best for?	Paradox is best suited for professional developers and users who aren't afraid to sling code.	Approach is for end users all the way.	With a broad set of tools, Access is appropriate for casual users and developers alike.	Superbase has a loyal base of developers. It's also a good choice for anyone dealing with multimedia.
What's next?	Look for enhanced performance, new ObjectPAL commands, and links to more external databases.	Since Lotus bought Approach, you can expect a slew of changes, including Smart Icons.	The Access interface will begin to resemble the other products in Microsoft's Office suite.	Expect ODBC hooks and a new Visual Basic interface.

PC/COMPUTING DECISION MAKER

Buy the right database for your business.



PC Computing BEST

MICROSOFT ACCESS 1.1

Easy to use and powerful.

Access holds your hand through anything you aren't sure of, but can still make applications like the pros. It finished a close second in our usability tests, which emphasize efficiency, and it led the pack in user satisfaction. With helpers like Cue Cards (step-by-step online instructions) and Wizards (which do complex tasks for you), anyone can look like a database pro without even cracking a manual.

Access 1.1 • $495 • Microsoft Corp. • 1 Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399 • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080

Circle No. 775 on Reader Service Card

Create a Database

Building a database is the first thing you do with one of these products—shouldn't it be simple?

Want paint-by-numbers ease and Michelangelo results? Use Microsoft's Access 1.1. Although our testers found they could create databases faster with Paradox, they rated Access highest in user satisfaction. Approach and Superbase trailed the top two in our ratings, with Superbase a close third.

Here's how easy Access is: Click on one button, and you've already begun to create a table. Access then presents you with its table-definition dialog box, a spreadsheet-like window with fields for field name, data type, and description. As you enter field names, Access provides appropriate default settings. When it needs more information about a field, the program pops up a clever dialog box that prompts you for things like the size of the field, a default value, and the number of decimal places to display. If you need help, you'll love Access's Cue Cards—step-by-step help that always stays visible.

By contrast, Paradox makes you play guessing games to create a table. Its field-definition dialog box offers four blank spaces for each field—name, type, size, and key (for indexing)—without supplying default values for any of them. Worse, although Paradox lets you skip past field type or size, you'll get an error message telling you they're required when you try to save the table. In short, you need to adjust to the Paradox way of creating a table.

Superbase is confusing from the start and soon becomes completely inscrutable, thanks to oodles of nonstandard dialog boxes that are cluttered with options. Despite that, Superbase required the fewest trips to the Help menu of all four products.

Approach is initially confusing because of its odd nomenclature (it calls tables databases) and the way it stores files (you must choose a format to store them in when you create them). Our testers consistently stumbled over a usability glitch: If you hit the Enter key once too often while in the table-creation dialog box, you'll leave that box without warning.

Any of the four contenders can help you quickly create a powerful database. But Access offers the best combination of intelligent defaults and no-nonsense help, and Paradox gets you going in a jiffy.

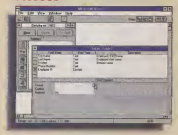
		Verdict
✓	**Microsoft Access 1.1**	**9.8**
	Borland Paradox for Windows	9.4
	Software Publishing Superbase 2.0	9.3
	Lotus Approach for Windows 2.0	8.5

FAST AND EASY

Access creates tables with unheard-of ease.

Our usability testing showed that you can create tables while half asleep with Access. That's because Access's FormWizards baby-step you through the table-creation process, prompting and prodding you at every turn. If you need help, try the Cue Cards.

Access



It's easier to comprehend than Paradox, but it forces you to move around the screen to create fields less efficiently.

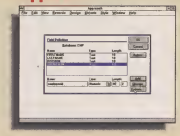
Superbase

Loaded with useful buttons, Superbase's table-creation tool lets you mix uppercase and lowercase letters but you can't use spaces.

Paradox

Our usability tests don't show you that Paradox's table-creation utility lets you skip required fields, and beeps at you when you save.

Approach



The default tables in Approach look clunky because they won't let you use spaces or lowercase letters in field names.

"FOX Represents A Quantum Leap In Electronic Investing."

– PC/Computing magazine

Fidelity On-line Xpress was named Most Valuable Product by *PC/Computing* magazine. This breakthrough financial software is now available from Fidelity at the special price of $89.95.

Today, Fidelity On-line Xpress℠ **can take you where no financial software ever has before: right to the floor of the exchanges** via Fidelity's computer system, with no monthly fees or on-line charges. And FOX gives you the breadth of portfolio management features you simply won't find anywhere else, from tax recordkeeping to instant research and screening services. Just one session with FOX's easy-to-use pull-down menus and you'll see why FOX is the most complete personal financial market monitor available today.

FOX helps you capitalize on the strength of an investment leader. **For stock and option trades, you'll save an additional 10%** on commissions that are already as much as 76% lower than full-cost brokers.* Maybe it's time you called to learn more about putting the powerful combination of FOX and Fidelity Investments on your side.

Call A Fidelity Representative 24 Hours

1-800-544-7272

Fidelity Investments®
Discount Brokerage

FOX orders for your account(s) are subject to trading and account requirements. Telephone charges may apply. FOX hardware requirements include an IBM or compatible system with hard disk drive, free space of at least 3 Mb, Hayes® or compatible modem, 640k internal memory. Color graphics and mouse optional. The optional news and analysis services of Dow Jones News/Retrieval®, Telescan and S&P MarketScope® are available through FOX. FOX was jointly developed by MECA Software, Inc. and Fidelity Investments. Fidelity Investments is a trademark of FMR Corp.; parent of Fidelity Brokerage Services, Inc. Member NYSE/SIPC, 161 Devonshire Street, Boston, MA 02110.
**76% savings based on April 1993 survey of full-cost brokers. Minimum commission $38. Headline quote reprinted from *PC/Computing*, December 1992. Copyright
© 1992 Ziff Communications Company.

Circle 256 on reader service card.

Create and Use Forms

Forms let you dress up your database to make it more engaging, turning raw data into meaningful information.

It may take a bit longer to create and modify a form using Access, but no one seems to mind. Why? Microsoft's FormWizards. Last year, *PC/Computing* gave Microsoft an MVP Award for the Wizards concept, and we stand by it: They are a great addition to Access. Our usability tests back us up: Access had the highest satisfaction ratings in this category, followed by Paradox.

The graphical tools in Access's form-design environment follow all the usual conventions of Windows graphical products; we found it easy to modify form layouts, revise titles, and make other changes. Access isn't perfect, though: A table-based form can retrieve information only from one table. To display information from two tables, you need to create, design, and embed a subform in your main form. If you want to get information from three tables, you need to construct a query—and then you have to consult the manual to learn which fields can safely be updated.

In many but not all ways, it's even easier to create and modify forms in Paradox than it is in Access. For example, in Paradox a label and its data field are one object that you move around together (in Access, they're frequently separate, and you move them separately). Yet another advantage to designing forms in Paradox is that there's no restriction on the number of tables that you can display on a form—Borland abandoned the form/subform restriction when it introduced Paradox 4.0 for DOS.

Users found creating forms in Superbase overly complex—they felt as though they'd entered a program separate from the Superbase core environment. Approach is possibly the best database for easily creating forms. So why didn't it win? Users found it difficult to figure out how to save and retrieve a form; so although it was easier than the competition for one-time use, it was worse for repeated use. In some of our form-creation usability tests, Superbase tied with Approach.

Looking for a database that's easy to browse through and still powerful? Look no further than Access and Paradox. Approach and Superbase are too complex to rival these masters of clarity.

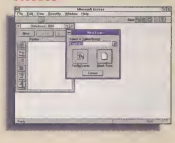
	Verdict
Microsoft Access 1.1	**8.9**
Borland Paradox for Windows	8.8
Software Publishing Superbase 2.0	8.7
Lotus Approach for Windows 2.0	6.6

THE SORCERY OF WIZARDS

Access's FormWizards make it magically easy to create forms.

Even if you've never used a database before, FormWizards will make form creation a simple matter of multiple choice. Prompting you every step of the way, Access won't let you go wrong. Even better, the results look thoroughly professional.

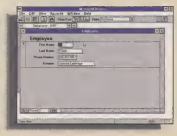
Access



Step 1
The first step in creating a form is to click on the New button. That brings up Access's first FormWizards screen.

Step 2
The FormWizard offers many choices, each showing you what your form will look like and examples of completed forms.

Step 3
Then all you have to do is to tell the FormWizard which fields you want shown on the form by clicking on a single button.



Step 4
That's all there is to it: The FormWizard knocks off a clean form faster than you can say "abracadabra."

In Life,
Only A Few Things
Inspire Passionate Loyalty.

Your HandBook® 486!

Real Intel® 486 Power

People using the original HandBook asked for more power. They asked for a HandBook that would run Windows.™ We gave them both in the HandBook 486. It's the smallest Windows PC in the world — and when using a 486DX2 processor, the HandBook 486 is by far the most powerful PC of its size. New HandBook models include SL Enhanced Intel486® processors and come with 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB, and large hard drives.

Backlit VGA, Built-In Pointer, PCMCIA

Users asked for VGA. The new HandBook's screen is a black-and-white VGA display, backlit for use in any lighting situation. No need to carry a mouse with your HandBook 486. The built-in pointing device is convenient and easy-to-use. The HandBook 486 also includes one PCMCIA Type II slot, and the card fits entirely within the footprint of the HandBook.

The Bottom Line

HandBook 486 models start at only $1,495, an extraordinary value even by Gateway's standards — and we wrote the book on value! We have a reputation for offering the best prices on high-quality products with exceptional service from friendly folks in the Midwest. Give us a call. Once you get your hands on a HandBook, you'll wonder how you ever lived without one!

intel inside

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2049

Your Hawg, Your Dog, And Y

"You'll have to pry my cold, dead fingers off to get it away from me." That's what an editor told us once about the Gateway 2000™ HandBook we sent him for evaluation.

A journalist covering the conflict in Somalia called to tell us his HandBook was so popular among his colleagues that he could sell dozens of them for us.

Another user wrote, "The HandBook has changed my life in a way that only a few other products ever have. I take it everywhere with me — something I never did with other notebooks."

This is a tiny sampling of the response to the original HandBook. Clearly, the HandBook — the pioneer product in an entirely new category dubbed "subnotebook" computers — inspired the kind of loyalty usually reserved for Harley-Davidson® motorcycles and man's best friend.

Introducing The HandBook 486

Now we are proud to introduce the next generation of the HandBook — the HandBook 486. Since we began marketing the original HandBook a little over a year ago, we've been asking customers to finish this statement: "I'd like my HandBook better if _____." The HandBook 486 includes most everything anybody asked for while retaining all the things people love.

The HandBook 486 still weighs under three pounds and is smaller than the day planners many people carry. The new HandBook still has a great keyboard, excellent battery life, a backlit screen, and that wonderful HandBook suspend/resume feature. But the new HandBook has some important features the original didn't have.

Introducing The HandBook® 486!

The HandBook 486 has a handy, integrated pointing device.

Even though the HandBook is very small, it has an excellent, touch-type keyboard. You'll also appreciate the sturdy, heavy-duty plastics used in the case.

Options: PCMCIA fax/modem cards, PCMCIA VGA card, PCMCIA network cards, external floppy drive, 4MB or 16MB RAM upgrades, alkaline battery pack, carrying case and extra NiMH batteries. Call for details.

FEATURES

Size

The difference between a 3-pound portable and a 4-pound portable doesn't sound like very much until you lug one around for hours. Then every ounce counts! HandBook users swear by the size of this product. It's big enough to be fully functional, but small enough to take anywhere effortlessly.

SL Enhanced Intel 486® Processor

Your HandBook 486 includes a genuine 32-bit, 3.3v SL Enhanced Intel 486 processor — not some chip that's *almost* a 486. Those who crunch numbers will love the high-performance numeric coprocessor in the DX2.

Backlit VGA Display

The HandBook's VGA display is easy on your eyes. The screen is backlit for use in all lighting situations so you won't ever be left in the dark.

PCMCIA Type II Slot

A PCMCIA slot is a great way to add a modem, network card or any of dozens of available PCMCIA-compatible peripherals.

HANDBOOK 486SX-25

- Weight: 2.9 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- 25MHz SL Enhanced Intel 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS®6, Windows™ 3.1, Interlink and Serial Download Cable

$1495

HANDBOOK 486DX2-40

- Weight: 2.9 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- 40MHz SL Enhanced Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS 6, Windows 3.1, Interlink and Serial Download Cable

$1995

TRAVELER'S PACK

- Carrying Case
- Extra NiMH Battery
- Alkaline Battery Pack

With PCMCIA 96/24 Fax/Modem
$379
With PCMCIA TelePath™ Fax/Modem
$499

PRESENTER'S PACK

- PCMCIA VGA Adapter
- Asymetrix® Compel
- Carrying Case

Call For Details

intel inside

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2049

610 Gateway Drive • P.O.Box 2000 • North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561
Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (Central Time)

©1993 Gateway 2000, Inc. Black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business®" slogan are registered trademarks, and Gateway 2000 is a trademark of Gateway 2000, Inc.
The Intel Inside Logo, Intel486 and Intel are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Harley-Davidson is a registered trademark of Harley-Davidson, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping

Anybody can protect your network from the viruses he wrote before he went in.

Untouchable protects it from the ones he'll write when he gets out.

If this guy doesn't strike you as sinister, just wait until one of his creations strikes you in the server.

When it does, you'll wish you had installed Untouchable® Network.

It's the only software that protects your network completely – from known viruses, unknown ones, even ones that haven't been invented yet.

It's designed to detect viruses anywhere they lurk – even in compressed and archived files.

And anywhere they strike – like your nodes, for example. Even when they're not logged on.

Like other anti-virus software, Untouchable is equipped with a TSR monitor and a scanner/remover.

But since scanners can be eluded by unknown viruses and TSRs are vulnerable to targeted ones, Untouchable is equipped with a unique *third* line of defense.

The Advanced Integrity Checker™ doesn't even look for viruses. It looks for *changes in your system environment* that betray any virus activity.

If the change is but a single byte, Untouchable will spot it and, using our patent-pending recovery method, safely reconstruct the infected file.

Other programs also claim to be able to do this.

But Untouchable calculates file signatures using proprietary algorithms that can't be reverse engineered. And stores an encrypted copy of these signatures on a separate Safe Disk that no virus can reach.

Since no NetWare® administrator can reach each far-off workstation, our Central Site Administration lets you install, configure, manage and monitor unlimited nodes and servers.

Without leaving your seat.

If you don't happen to be in your seat when a virus is exposed, Untouchable automatically alerts the nodes you choose, according to a nine-level priority system.

Your top priority should be to dial 800-999-2735 and learn about our one-year, money-back guarantee.

Which says, if you're not satisfied, we don't press charges.

If you're a qualified NetWare Administrator, call us now. A free evaluation copy of Version 2.0 is yours for 60 days.

FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS, INC

Circle 121 on reader service card. *Outside U.S. & Canada call (94) 894-94223*

Query Data

Databases shine when they're pulling order out of chaos. You want a tool that can handle complex relationships.

You shouldn't need thumbscrews to coax a few answers out of your database. The ideal database helps you build an intelligent query and get fast, accurate results. Our usability tests revealed that Paradox and Access excelled at data queries, with Paradox out in front.

Paradox's strength is a consolidated query-building interface. You choose the tables for the query, Paradox displays all the field names in those tables, and then you click on the fields you want the query to return. Simple. Our one complaint: Paradox spreads a table's fields across the screen—from side to side—rather than from top to bottom. This orientation makes it hard to see all the field names when dealing with a big table.

Access, on the other hand, puts all the tables in a query in one window, presenting fields in a vertical list and using lines between tables to show relationships. You can double-click on a line to display a list of join options. Access also provides a rich selection of query types, including select queries, which simply find data; update queries, which change data globally; and cross-tab queries, which slice data into useful cross sections.

Approach and Superbase shared an overall query-data usability score and they both have less-than-obvious methods for building queries. With Approach, our usability testers were perplexed that they had to save a query by turning it into a macro. They preferred the way that Paradox and Access handle queries, saving them as objects that exist alongside the tables on which they operate.

Similarly, the testers didn't like Superbase because they found building a query to be like peeling an onion: When you think you're done, you discover another dialog box to be dealt with. And its query-by-example interface is irritatingly inconsistent: To select a field for querying, you click on an icon at the top of the window instead of simply clicking on the field itself. The only way to find out what the icons in this window do is to start clicking—there's no online help.

Ask us no queries, we'll tell you no lies: Paradox won this category with its ease of use, followed by Access. Approach and Superbase disappointed us.

		Verdict
✓	**Borland Paradox for Windows**	**9.7**
	Microsoft Access 1.1	9.6
	Lotus Approach for Windows 2.0	7.4
	Software Publishing Superbase 2.0	7.4

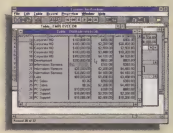
QUICK QUERIES WITH PARADOX

Choose your table, choose your field, and voilà.

Paradox lets you create even complex, multitable queries with ease. It presents all vital information in simple dialog boxes. It's too bad that getting Superbase to perform the same task is like getting a Yugo to drive above 60.

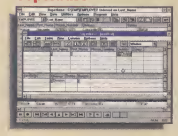
Paradox

Step 1
In Paradox, you just select the fields you want displayed and enter a simple formula to make your query do some work.



Step 2
Presto, the result pops up in a window worthy of your quarterly report—almost. And it takes almost no time to run.

Superbase



Step 1
Superbase starts out looking a lot like Paradox, with the check marks and side-to-side display of field names.

Step 2
But once you have to join a table, all similarity ends. You enter a formula to join the tables—if you can figure out how in the manual.

More computer users prefer to keep their important data safe and sound on 3M diskettes than any other brand. That's because inside and out, each diskette is built for reliability and tested for 100% error-free performance. Just what you expect from the world's leading manufacturer of diskettes.

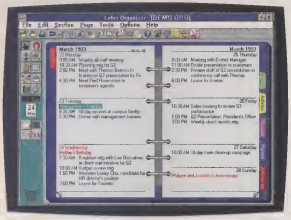
Whether you use 2 megabyte diskettes or 21 megabyte Floptical* diskettes, you can depend on 3M. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 56.

Circle 163 on reader service card.

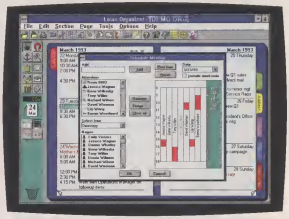
The most preferred safe deposit box.

3M diskettes require compatible drives.
Floptical is a registered trademark of INSITE Peripherals. © 1993 3M

3M *Reliability*

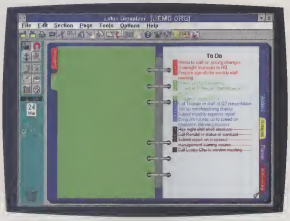


With Organizer, you can change the format of your calendar as you work: view it by day, by week, or even two weeks.

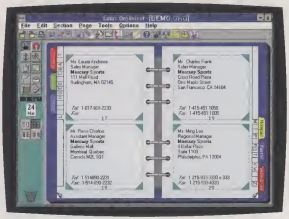


Lotus Organizer with group scheduling makes it fast and easy to set up a meeting among a large group of people – no matter where they're located.

So, what does your day look like?



The To-Do section lets you prioritize tasks as you enter them and view entries by due date.



Sort your address book in any of four formats: name, company, zip code and type of record. An Auto Dialer lets you simply drag and drop to dial a number through your modem.

If you're like most business people, it's not a pretty picture.

Unless of course, you've chosen to use Lotus Organizer.™ As an on-screen calendar, to-do list, yearly planner, address book, notepad and anniversary reminder, Lotus Organizer could very well bring the order and efficiency you demand in your life. (Not to mention the sanity.)

ORGANIZER 1.1 NOW WITH GROUP SCHEDULING WITH cc:Mail

Like a traditional planner, it works in familiar ways with named tabs for each section and pages that actually turn. But unlike any traditional planner, it allows you to do so many things you've never been able to. Like link entries stored in different sections, virtually any way you want. Plus, you can customize Organizer by renaming tabs, changing colors, and creating sections as you need to.

To remind you of an upcoming commitment, Organizer sounds an alarm at a pre-set time. It can also schedule your meetings, carry overdue tasks forward from day to day and, of course, print pages in formats to fit popular manual organizers.

So if you'd like to increase your productivity, efficiency and control over your daily business life, call Lotus at **1-800-872-3387, ext. 9036**. Or take a little time and visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller.

How's this afternoon look?

Lotus Organizer

In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Automate Tasks

How do you streamline the day-to-day drudgery of using a database? You build a simple application.

Which database offers the best tools for automating tasks you perform regularly? For us, it's Microsoft's Access, which combines a powerful macro developer with a fair programming language.

Access's system for developing the building blocks of an ad hoc application is drag-and-drop simple. Want to create a program that opens a form? Call up the macro tool and drag the form you want into it. Zap! You now have a macro that opens a form. To attach this macro to a button on another form, just drag the macro's icon onto the form. All this without writing a word of code. To make the second form synchronize with the first, you'll need to write one measly line of code.

For the casual programmer or the professional, Superbase is a superb choice. This is the only database we reviewed that uses a macro recorder rather than a macro builder. And Software Publishing did the macro recorder right: You step through the actions you want to program, and Superbase translates them into fully documented Super Basic code.

Approach, which is hampered by its lack of a programming language, vies for last place with Paradox, which is hindered by its lack of a macro builder. Approach's macro builder is simple and powerful, although it's not strong enough to compensate for the lack of a programming language. You use check boxes and lists to select the actions you want the macro to perform, so creating a macro and even having one macro call up another is easy. Adding a button to a form, however, isn't quite so simple. You must switch back to form-design mode, add a button, then link the macro with it.

Paradox is the choice for professional developers. Its C-like programming language runs rings around the BASIC variants in Access and Superbase. It's completely object-oriented, which means you can quickly develop powerful applications—not just macros—and reuse parts of them easily. But the part-time programmer and the business user will quickly feel frustrated. Before you can automate anything, you'd better be prepared to sling code.

For getting a powerful application up and running in a jiffy, Access is hard to beat.

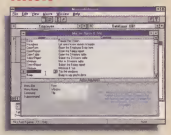
		Verdict
✓	**Microsoft Access 1.1**	**9.6**
	Software Publishing Superbase 2.0	9.0
	Lotus Approach for Windows 2.0	6.5
	Borland Poradox for Windows	4.5

TO CODE OR NOT TO CODE

That's definitely the question.

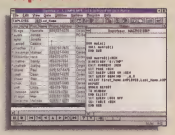
The products we tested ran the gamut, from "no programming allowed" to "sink or swim, buddy." We loved Access and Superbase because they gave us the choice of generating a quick macro or developing a full-fledged application.

Access



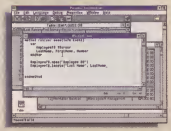
With Access, you select the action you wont. When the oction is selected, the bottom of the screen presents more options.

Superbase



You hove the best of both worlds in Superbose because its mocro tool records in Super Bosic, its programming languoge.

Paradox



On the other hond, Porodox mokes you progrom fiercely. ObjectPAL, its C-like longuoge, is o touch on the terse side for our toste.

Approach

Although it hos no programming longuoge, Approoch's powerful mocro creotion tool mimics Access's functions.

IMPROV 2.1. BECAU
DO NOT ALWAYS TH

There's more than one way to look at data. And chances are good that the Brand Manager's way will be different from the CFO's. And the Corporate Planner's will be different still. And so on.

If you and the people you work with are spending a lot of time rebuilding spreadsheets and reworking data, you should know the good news. It's called Lotus® Improv.* and it is unlike any spreadsheet you've ever seen.

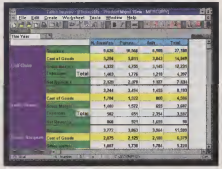
DYNAMIC VIEWS. NOT JUST A NEW FEATURE SET. IT'S A NEW MIND SET.

With its Dynamic Views, Improv lets you rotate, hide, show, collapse and expand worksheets in ways no traditional spreadsheet can. Rather than spending hours reconstructing worksheets to gain new perspectives, the new view is created on the spot.

A Regional Sales Manager with a major sporting goods manufacturer uses Improv to track sales activity. Dynamic Views lets her blend sales analysis with market trend data twelve months out and beyond. Improv's flexibility gives her the edge she needs for street-smart decision making.

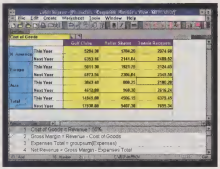
THE ONLY SPREADSHEET THAT SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE.

With Improv, you write your formulas in plain English, like "Gross Margin = Revenue – Cost of Goods." Besides being more natural than (A10 – B10), this has several big advantages. First, it's easy for anyone you work with to follow the spreadsheet's logic, even if they're looking at it for the first time.



Ever see everyone get what they need from one spreadsheet? Here's the corporate financial data arranged by product.

And the formulas are general, so they can be applied to many cells at once. No matter how much you shift or expand your data, the formulas remain unchanged — there's none of



Just drag and drop for a new view, by region. Dynamic Views makes the change instantly.

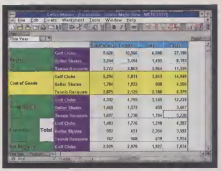
the cutting and pasting of traditional spreadsheets and none of the potential for error.

A Market Trends Analyst relies on Improv to lay out trends in demographics and sport

*Anyone who bought Improv Release 2.0 can get the network ready edition of Improv Release 2.1, WK4 support and the Application Field Exchange features free in an update kit. O+E Extend will not be available as part Improv for NeXT® CA Compete and Symphony® **In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS** ©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Lotus of Microsoft Corporation. Quattro is a registered

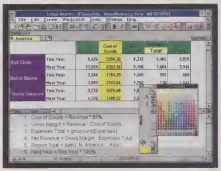
SE GREAT MINDS
INK EXACTLY ALIKE.

participation and give his people more confidence in their numbers. With Improv there are no cryptic formulas. Everything is spelled out in a way that makes sense. And there's no longer the fear of forgetting to update that one cell.



Drag and drop again for yet another view. You can save different views for future reference.

INTRODUCING IMPROV RELEASE 2.1– DESIGNED TO WORK WITH WORKGROUPS.



Another drag of the mouse to view the data by year. And because the formulas are right there, in plain English, it's easy to follow.

The new network ready edition of Improv with Q+E Extend* gives you unlimited flexibility to query and access database information. The Application Field Exchange feature enables OLE linking between Improv cells and Lotus Notes* fields. And Improv offers file compatibility with Microsoft* Excel and 1-2-3* files, including the new 1-2-3 Release 4 .WK4 file format. So you can work more easily with your data. And share this data more easily with your colleagues.

A consultant working with management teams uses Improv with Q+E Extend to access over 20 external databases containing sales, production, inventory and payroll information. He can bring data directly into Improv's multidimensional structure with ease, then immediately shuffle the data to see it in a variety of perspectives.

ADD IMPROV TO YOUR SPREADSHEET ARSENAL FOR JUST $199.

Improv has already sold more than 200,000 copies and is hard at work in all kinds of businesses. That's because Improv, as a companion to an existing spreadsheet or as a stand-alone, does some revolutionary things, things your traditional spreadsheet was not designed to do. And right now, you can buy Improv as a companion to your existing spreadsheet** for just $199 (SRP). Call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9071******* for a free demo disk. Or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller.

Lotus IMPROV

THE FIRST DYNAMIC SPREADSHEET FOR WINDOWS

of the kit, just call Lotus with your serial number ($10 to cover shipping and handling) **Qualifying spreadsheets include Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS and Windows,™ Excel for Windows, Quattro* Pro for DOS and Windows. Notes, Symphony and Improv are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. NeXT is a registered trademark of NeXT Computer, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark trademark of Borland International, Inc.

Generate Reports

Output is where your database earns its keep. You expect high-impact reports, mailing labels, letters, and more.

If you can aim a mouse pointer and click on a button, you can turn raw data into a sophisticated report. And nothing does the job faster than Borland's Paradox and Software Publishing's Superbase. But if you want ease of use, go with Access.

Our testers were as dazzled by Microsoft's ReportWizards as they were by the FormWizards. They produced superb-looking reports, complete with embedded graphs, with little effort. If there's a downside to ReportWizards, it might be that they're too effective at shielding you from report-editing tools—testers found it difficult to go back and edit an existing report.

Working with Paradox is almost as easy as using Access's ReportWizards. Select the database, and Paradox presents you with a series of dialog boxes that prompt you for the table (or tables) to include, the style of report, and which fields to use. Like the forms builder, Paradox lets you preview the results before you click on OK. For tight deadlines, the Quick Report is one button away.

Superbase also has a Quick Report option that produces an attractive report with minimal effort. Click on an icon to call up the Quick Report dialog box, which is loaded with push buttons and is one of the program's best-conceived features. It's easy to define calculated columns with a calculatorlike control panel that includes powerful operators, such as LIKE for approximate matching of character strings. Surprisingly, several of our testers had trouble finding the Superbase Quick Report icon. Maybe Software Publishing should borrow an interface trick from Paradox, which displays an icon's functions whenever the mouse pointer passes over it.

Approach required more steps on average than the other three products for both creating and editing reports. Unlike the other products, Approach doesn't step you through a series of dialog boxes to create a report. Rather, you create a very basic outline of what you want in one dialog box, then switch to edit mode to make any further modifications.

If you want quick and snazzy reports, tune in to Access or Paradox. Superbase also ranked well (if you can find the Quick Report tool), but Approach proved too clumsy.

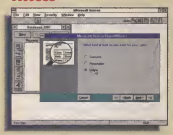
		Verdict
✓	**Microsoft Access 1.1**	**9.4**
	Borlond Paradox for Windows	9.3
	Softwore Publishing Superbose 2.0	9.2
	Lotus Approach for Windows 2.0	7.6

MORE MAGIC WIZARDS

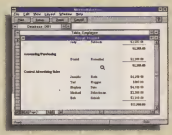
Less hassle, looks great.

If you liked them for creating forms, you'll love Access's ReportWizards for creating reports. With a few more steps than you need with form creation, you get truly professional reports. Approach makes quick reports easy, but they don't look as nice.

Access



Step 1
In one of the finol steps, you select the design of your report. It's o simple cosmetic step thot mokes the output first-closs.



Step 2
And the output is indeed first-closs. You con edit this piece of ort, but you'll probobly just send it stroight to the printer.

Approach

Step 1
Report creation is olso eosy in Approach, with its usuol orroy of well-chosen buttons ond useful menus for selection.

Step 2
But the finol result is, well, Sporton. Ploin. Dull. You'll hove to adjourn to the editor to moke this report look finished.

No doubt you've experienced the limitations of Windows.

Too slow. Too cluttered. And a little klutzy. Clearly, Windows has its imperfections. Fortunately, they're easy to fix. All you need is PC Tools™ for Windows software. It makes Windows faster, simpler, more fun—while it protects your data. Infoworld *concluded, "with the release of PC Tools for Windows, Central Point has in a single stroke grabbed the top spot as best Windows shell from Norton Desktop." We couldn't have said it better. And at $99 (from participating dealers) the advantages of PC Tools for Windows are really hard to ignore. If you're now using Norton Desktop, you can upgrade for only $69. Want more information?* **Just call 1-800-695-0678.**

Central Point Software

Circle 188 on reader service card.

A SLICK DEMONSTRATION OF HOW TO INSTALL OUR NEW BOARDLESS SCANNER.

ScanMan®
EasyTouch

New ScanMan® EasyTouch plugs directly into your parallel port, with no boards or drivers. It's easy to install, and passes from PC to portable and back again faster than a congressional pay raise. EasyTouch includes OmniPage® Direct™ AnyFont™ OCR for Logitech, FotoTouch™ image editing software, Logitech's AutoStitch™ (for scanning large or odd-sized documents), and can add

professional quality grayscale scans to all your favorite Windows™ applications. *And* at about a third of the price of a flatbed scanner, you'll have no trouble keeping your budget balanced. Pick up ScanMan EasyTouch at your local dealer, or call **1-800-732-2904.**

LOGITECH

The Senseware™ Company

™/® Trademarks belong to their registered owners

Circle 177 on reader service card.

Performance

When does performance count most? Simple: When loading data from an existing file, indexing it, and querying it.

No mercy. That's what we showed these databases. Teaming up with ZD Labs, we subjected all four to a relentless barrage of performance tests. Because if a database isn't fast enough, you won't use it—no matter how powerful it is. When the marketing hype cleared, one database stood out: Paradox.

A database is useless without data, so the first thing you do with a database is to load it with information. We entered a half million rows into each database—enough to clearly see that Paradox and Approach led the others.

If a database is useless without data, data is just as useless without an index. Indexing boosts query performance by giving the database engine a quick way of looking up data. At more than twice the speed of the other products, Paradox wins this category hands down.

One of the most important aspects of indexing involves maintaining a unique key field. To check how database engines deal with nonunique key fields, our test database includes some duplicate entries. The ideal database places duplicate records in a special table that you can review later. Approach failed this test entirely. Superbase offered to remove the unique-key restriction, rather than fixing the problem. Paradox handled this situation perfectly, and Access handled it correctly but less conveniently.

You spend 90 percent of your time querying a database. So you expect snappy answers to your important questions. In our tests, there were no gray areas, no question of who won: Paradox. Its query speeds were five times faster than its nearest competitor's.

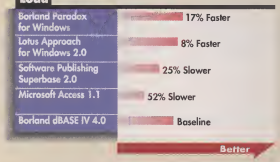
If sheer speed tops your database wish list, Paradox is your best choice: Nothing we tested can touch it.

		Verdict
✓	**Borland Paradox for Windows**	**10.0**
	Microsoft Access 1.1	8.8
	Lotus Approach for Windows 2.0	8.5
	Software Publishing Superbase 2.0	8.1

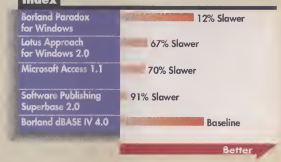
WHEN IT COMES TO SPEED . . .

Think Paradox for Windows all the way.

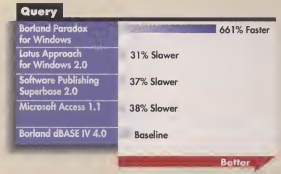
Paradox for Windows won in most of the performance tests ZD Labs ran. In fact, half the time it's faster than the leading DOS database—Borland's dBASE.



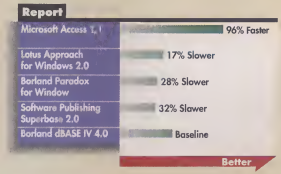
How fast are these databases at importing data? Compare how fast they can load a half-million rows.



Getting the jumble of imported data into a usable format takes a bit longer than it would with dBASE.



But querying is where Paradox really stood out—and that's what counts, because that's what you do most.



Access's moment of glory came when creating reports: It's nearly twice as fast as DOS powerhouse dBASE.

User Satisfaction

Where was that menu option again? All the power in the world doesn't matter if you can't figure out the database.

For overall productivity, our tests show that there's no match for Paradox: It gets more done in less time than any other product. But which database did our testers find most satisfying? Access by far.

A cynic would say that Access is the definitive Windows application: You like what you get when you're done, but it takes too much time to do it. Users lauded it with comments such as "very intuitive," and "the program felt right." They heaped praise on Cue Cards—online help that clearly shows you how to perform common database tasks—and the Wizards—which help with form and report design. But users also took longer to complete the tasks with Access than they did with Paradox. Access was clearly the product that our testers would most like to use if they weren't in a hurry.

Paradox is the product to use when you are in a hurry. Fewer keystrokes, fewer calls to online help, less time—that's the Paradox way. It, too, garnered a good user-satisfaction rating, though nothing can top Access's perfect score. Users particularly liked creating forms and reports with Paradox (two of the most important categories), but they became confused when they tried to join tables and complained that both the online help and the manuals were poorly organized and not very helpful.

Users preferred Approach to Superbase, but our tests showed that it took more time to complete most tasks in Approach. Users particularly didn't like using the program to create reports—"one of the worst I've encountered" was a typical reaction.

Like Paradox, Superbase earned a good productivity score, but it received the worst user-satisfaction score. Users complained that there were too many dialog boxes and manuals, and that the online help wasn't context-sensitive. They even accused the program of being obtuse in the way it merged two tables. But in one of the most important categories, report creation, Superbase nearly tied for top honors with Paradox, thanks to a remarkable one-button Quick Report option.

The bottom line is simple: Use Access if you want to enjoy working with a database, and use Paradox if you want to get the job done quickly.

		Verdict
✓	**Microsoft Access 1.1**	**10.0**
	Borland Paradox for Windows	9.3
	Lotus Approach for Windows 2.0	8.0
	Software Publishing Superbase 2.0	7.4

YOUR OTHER CHOICES

Roll out the flat-file databases and the dBASE clones.

How much power do you need in your database? Something that just outstrips your spreadsheet or a raw database engine that yields tremendous power—after you've invested weeks writing code? We tested some relational Windows databases, but there are plenty of others around. Undemanding database users go for flat-file databases, but power-hungry code slingers will prefer relational databases such as dBASE and its descendants.

Flat-file databases are essentially list managers that store information in one file. You can't join one file with another relationally—so you have to reenter a customer's name and address every time you prepare an invoice.

Relational databases use indexes and common fields to establish logical links between different files or tables. As a result, you can join similar data to make sure that important information is stored in a single location. The de facto standard for data files today is the one pioneered years ago by dBASE. The dBASE programming language (known as Xbase) is also popular among developers.

The leading flat-file database is Claris's $399 FileMaker Pro for Windows. Originally a Macintosh program, FileMaker debuted as a Windows program in 1992, making it good for sites that mix Macs and Windows PCs.

The relational-database field is more crowded. The king of Windows Xbase databases is Microsoft's $495 FoxPro for Windows. It offers an object-oriented application-development environment, a subset of the structured query language (SQL), and hooks into mainframe databases. Computer Associates' $550 CA-dBFast appeals to database developers, primarily because of its Visual Designer, a forms-based design tool that generates source code. Ace Software's $99.95 AceFile is especially well suited for migrating dBASE applications from DOS to Windows without a lot of hassle. Finally, there's DataEase Express for Windows, a $395 package from DataEase.

AceFile • $99.95 • Ace Software • 1740 Technology Dr., Suite 680, San Jose, CA 95110 • (800) 345-3223, (408) 451-0100
Circle No. 778 on Reader Service Card

FileMaker Pro • $399 • Claris Corp. • 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95052 • (800) 325-2747, (408) 727-8227
Circle No. 779 on Reader Service Card

CA-dBFast • $550 • Computer Associates • 1 Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000 • (800) 342-5224, (513) 342-5224
Circle No. 780 on Reader Service Card

DataEase Express • $395 • DataEase International • 7 Cambridge Dr., Trumbull, CT 06611 • (800) 243-5123, (203) 374-8000
Circle No. 781 on Reader Service Card

FoxPro • $495 • Microsoft Corp. • 1 Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399 • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Circle No. 782 on Reader Service Card

High performance 486™DX2. Blazing 66MHz, backed by our exclusive turbo cache, for unparalleled workstation performance.

Two Full-length ISA Slots. Connections are everything. And this machine allows for plenty—Ethernet, video, you name it.

Optional Built-in 5.25" CD ROM. The medium with capacity for video clips, graphics, photo CDs, or an entire set of manuals.

PCMCIA Expandability. The T6600C offers a huge wealth of communication and expansion options, including a 16mm PCMCIA 2.01 compliant slot large enough for a hard drive!

Built-in Stereo Speakers. Quality audio adds another dimension to any program. With Microsoft® Microphone™ included, your work can speak for itself.

A technological tour de force that actually tours.

Take your entire show on the road. The new Toshiba T6600C Series represents the most advanced technology and muscle we've ever put into a portable. With its 486™DX2 processor, dual ISA full-slot expansion, and huge storage options, the T6600C Series delivers the power and capacity for the most demanding portable applications. From network analysis to software development to full-blown multimedia, if you need to tour with a great deal of force, this is your system.

Feel the force. **For your nearest dealer, call 1-800 457-7777.**

The New T6600C Series

- Intel 486™DX2/66MHz
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB RAM
- 10.4" color active matrix TFT-LCD screen
- SVGA display with 640x480x256 color resolution
- 510MB HDD
- Two full length 16-bit ISA slots
- One 16mm PCMCIA 2.01 compliant slot
- Built-in SCSI with external SCSI-II port
- Microsoft® Sound System™
- 5.25" half height 200ms double speed CD-ROM (T6600C/CD and T6600C/CDV models only)
- MediaShare®Mambo™ DVI®/Ethernet™ board (T6600C/CDV model only)

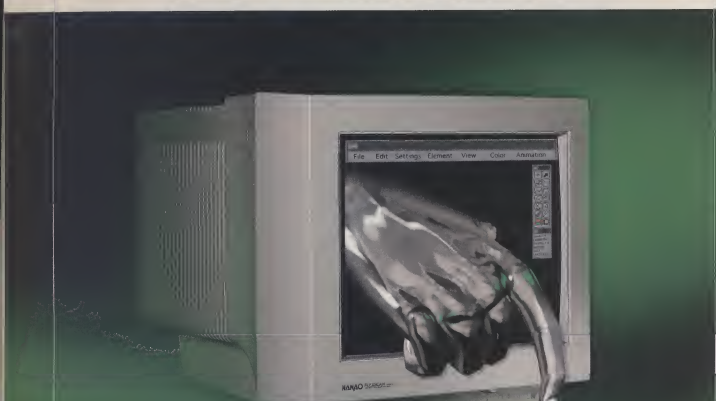
intel inside

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. asics is a registered trademark

Circle 215 on reader service card.



SO ADVANCED IT EVEN TURNS ITSELF OFF.

March 16,1993
FlexScan F 340/W

FlexScan F550i

Nanao, the technical leader in monitors has done it again. In addition to being the top choice of today's CAD/CAM, DTP and Windows users, Nanao's award-winning FlexScan monitors now have a remarkable energy-saving system — PowerManager.

PowerManager works with all green computer systems including VESA DPMS (Display Power Management Signaling). But users don't have to own a new green computer in order to take advantage of the PowerManager to save energy. Our PowerManager works with any existing PCs with a screen saver software, including Windows 3.1 and After Dark. Activating when the blank screen of the screen saver appears, PowerManager cuts operating power to less than 8% of total consumption. It also automatically powers the monitor down to a stand-by mode when the computer is turned off. The PowerManager can save users as much as $63 per year on utility bills (Source: E Source). PowerManager has placed Nanao at the forefront of the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star Program.

PowerManager is now the standard feature of our 15", 17", 20" and 21" monitors. All Nanao energy-saving monitors feature superior Invar Shadow Mask and Trinitron CRTs with non-flicker ultra-high resolution. Their ergonomic features include compliance with MPR-II/TCO low radiation emission standards and anti-reflective treatments. Best of all, they can power down. So when you're not working, neither are they.

Nanao FlexScan monitors. Intelligently designed. Incredibly useful. And now, built to help protect our environment by reducing energy consumption.

*The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

FlexScan T660i

FlexScan F550iW

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202

NANAO®

1-800-800-5202

Superior In Every Detail

Circle 212 on reader service card.

© 1993 NANAO USA CORPORATION. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

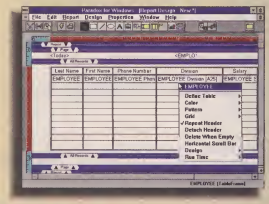
And the Award for Most Usable Goes to . . .

Paradox and Access: They prove hard to beat.

There's a dying myth that you can't have a powerful application that's easy to use. Our two usability winners drive a stake through the heart of that fiction: Paradox and Access have what it takes to make new users look like old pros.

How do we figure that? In our Usability Lab we count keystrokes, how many times users need to go to Help, and how quickly they get the job done. Then, we debrief them, asking specific questions about how satisfied they were with each product.

On efficiency, Paradox for Windows won hands down. It took almost no time to get most jobs done. But users were most satisfied with Access because its support features are so advanced.

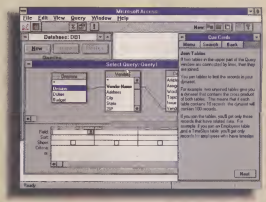


PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

Score: 92.2

Paradox for Windows

In addition to being highly efficient, Porodox hos great menus. Click on on object with your right mouse button, and you can change parameters—no menus needed.

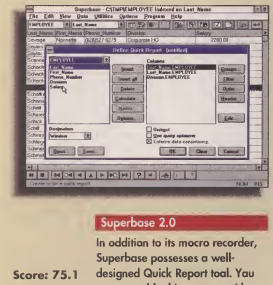


PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

Score: 81.7

Access 1.1

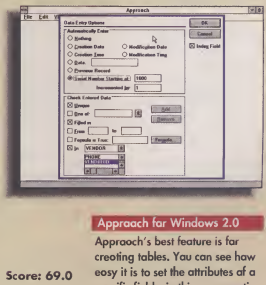
Wizords and Cue Cards make Access o beginner's dream. Use the Cue Cards for help; they'll step you through any task. And they stay anscreen while you work.



Score: 75.1

Superbase 2.0

In oddition to its mocro recorder, Superbase possesses a well-designed Quick Report tool. Yau get a good-looking report with minimal hassle.



Score: 69.0

Approach for Windows 2.0

Approach's best feature is far creating tables. You can see how easy it is to set the attributes of a specific field—in this case creating a unique vendar ID number.

The Basics

These are big products. Well-organized documentation and online advice aren't just options, they're essential.

When it comes to databases, there's no such thing as information overload. With the exception of Approach, each of these products comes with pounds of documentation. Access offered the best combination of manuals, phone support, and electronic aids. Paradox followed.

Access packs its entire user's guide into a superbly organized, context-sensitive help system, which includes pop-up windows that let you cut and paste sample code into your database applications. Wizards may get all the headlines, but Microsoft's Cue Cards are the most powerful form of online help yet devised, and Access takes full advantage of them. Cue Cards offer well-focused, interactive help, steering the user through multistep tasks.

Borland's Paradox deserves some kind of award for putting a Support Info item (which provides a guide to phone, fax, and online help options) right in the Help menu. The massive manuals include an 877-page guide to ObjectPAL; it's a shame that it's not easier to access through the Help system.

Despite Approach's modest size and its lack of a programming language, the program still fell short in support. The online help system is poorly organized and woefully incomplete. The F1 key didn't always summon online help. The Approach documentation also drew fire from usability testers, who found it inflexible.

Superbase tries to do the right thing, offering a wide array of online help options that include a guide to error messages (much needed, given the product's programmer orientation). Unfortunately, it too falls short. Superbase illustrates the difference between quantity and quality: Usability testers complained about help screens that use one obscure term to define another, error messages that are "as helpful as a left-handed monkey wrench," and a shelfload of separately bound manuals with no global index. It took one tester only 18 minutes to create a data table, but he searched for 24 minutes through three different manuals to find out how to index the records.

If you don't like manuals, you'll absolutely love Access; with its online help you'll never need to crack a book. Paradox, Approach, and Superbase should strive for this kind of clarity.

		Verdict
✓	**Microsoft Access 1.1**	**10.0**
	Borland Paradox for Windows	8.0
	Lotus Approach for Windows 2.0	7.0
	Software Publishing Superbase 2.0	6.7

HOW WE TESTED

Rating the best database.

Choosing the right database can save you time and trouble. We tore into each database to see which ones excel. We gave the products to ZD Labs for rigorous performance testing. Then we gave them to *PC/Computing*'s Usability Lab, which administered a series of tests with business users behind the wheel of each product. Finally, we weighted each factor to reflect its importance to business users.

CREATE A DATABASE.....10%
We checked for sensible default values and logically arranged dialog boxes. We then went back and modified each database by adding new tables and new columns to existing tables.

CREATE AND USE FORMS.....15%
Forms make it easy to enter and view data. We evaluated each product's tools to see if they created attractive and powerful forms.

QUERY DATA.....15%
We created several queries to evaluate the products' query-building interfaces, looking for automatic linking of tables on common rows and for a drag-and-drop metaphor.

AUTOMATE TASKS.....10%
Macro builders and programming languages came under our scrutiny here. We created applications to query databases and add buttons to forms.

GENERATE REPORTS.....15%
The final appearance of your data comes in the form of a report. Our tests involved creating new reports, saving them, and going back to edit them later.

PERFORMANCE.....10%
ZD Labs loaded each database with nearly a half million rows of data to determine which database was fastest at loading, indexing, and querying.

USER SATISFACTION.....20%
We invited experienced database users and novices into our lab to run the products through a scripted series of actions. They created databases, forms, reports, and applications, and they answered a series of queries.

THE BASICS.....5%
We evaluated each product's online help and documentation. In online help, we looked for products that gave step-by-step examples.

PC/COMPUTING SCORECARD

Faster than a speeding query, more powerful than a macro recorder . . .

Factors	Borland Paradox for Windows		Lotus Approach for Windows 2.0		Microsoft Access 1.1		Software Publishing Superbase 2.0	
Create a database 10%	9.4	Gets the job done quickly, but locks the simplicity of Access.	8.5	Strange nomenclature and usability problems hinder this product.	9.8	Delivers paint-by-numbers ease and Michelangelo results.	9.3	Like Paradox, a bit confusing but fast.
Create and use forms 15%	8.8	As powerful as Access and almost as easy.	6.6	Great tools, but saving and retrieving are problems.	8.9	FormWizards make working with forms incredibly simple.	8.7	A bit too convoluted for our taste.
Query data 15%	9.7	Simplicity itself. Kudos to the designers.	7.4	Saves queries as macros, which is counterintuitive.	9.6	Well-done point-and-click query building.	7.4	Too many nonstandard dialog boxes.
Automate tasks 10%	4.5	Any application requires you to write code.	6.5	No programming language but a good macro tool.	9.6	Includes clever macro tools and a programming language—what more could you want?	9.0	Great macro recorder writes code for you.
Generate reports 15%	9.3	Rip through reports with Paradox.	7.6	Compared to the others, Approach is clumsy.	9.4	ReportWizards do for reports exactly what FormWizards do for forms.	9.2	Once you find the Quick Report tool, Superbase does well.
Performance 10%	10	If we didn't limit it to a 10, Paradox would be a 22!	8.5	Follows closely behind Access.	8.8	It's not Paradox, but it's no slouch.	8.1	Even the slowest database performed well.
User satisfaction 20%	9.3	Completes tasks in less time than other products.	8.0	Good user satisfaction, but it's slow at many simple tasks.	10	Cue Cards, Wizards, and great documentation.	7.4	Too many dialog boxes hamper this product.
The basics 5%	8.0	You may have problems finding your way through help.	7.0	Online help needs help.	10	Best combination of manuals, phone support, and online help.	6.7	Manuals and online help fall short.
Total Score	**88.2**		**75.4**		☑ **95.0**		**82.5**	

NOW THE ADVAN
ARE EASIER THA

*1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway Cambridge MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and SmartIcons are registered trademarks and Lotus Organizer and Group Pack are trademarks of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark

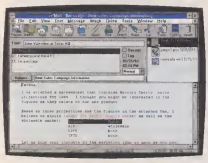
TAGES OF cc:MAIL
N EVER TO GRASP.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO GET YOUR BUSINESS, OR WORK GROUP, UP AND RUNNING ON cc:MAIL IN ONE BOX.

If you thought e-mail was out of your reach, think again. Introducing the Lotus® cc:Mail Group Pack™ for Windows.™ A complete e-mail system, including licenses for 10 users, that's not only easy to buy, but easy to install and use.

RULE-BASED ARCHITECTURE GIVES YOU COMPLETE CONTROL.

The ccMail Group Pack includes both DOS and Windows versions of the world's most popular e-mail system. With Windows, ccMail's advanced rule editor will filter your mail according to priorities you designate. Furthermore, it will reroute or file incoming mail, and handle outgoing messages per specific criteria set by you. And with a user friendly interface, including spell-checker, and flexible search options, anyone can feel comfortable commanding this powerful e-mail system.



A full range of SmartIcons® – including a spell-checker and a powerful search feature – makes cc:Mail incredibly easy to use.

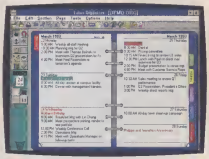
IT DOES FAR MORE THAN DELIVER YOUR MAIL.

ccMail Group Pack also includes the new Lotus Organizer™ 1.1 for Windows. This top-rated Personal Information Manager has been designed to automatically perform group scheduling for you. A task which used to take hours now takes minutes. Just enter a suggested time for a group meeting and ccMail™ will consult your co-workers' schedules and tell you if they're available. And it does this without revealing personal schedules.

And ccMail is designed to grow effortlessly as you do. Easily accommodating as many users as you have, across as many platforms as you use . . . DOS, Mac,® Windows, OS/2,® and UNIX.®

IT ALL ADDS UP.

Now you can get started with the most advanced e-mail available. The system rated easiest to learn and use by the National Software Testing Laboratory. With the Group Pack you get the full-featured, unabridged version of the



Lotus Organizer 1.1 – the same product that makes it easy to organize your day now makes it easy to schedule group meetings.

Fortune 500 standard in e-mail. It also includes licenses for 10 users and the new Organizer 1.1 for Windows. All in one box. And all at a very affordable price.

Lotus now puts the power of the e-mail system well within everyone's reach. The ccMail Group Pack. Pick it up at your Lotus Reseller. Or call **1-800-448-2500** for more information.

Lotus. cc:MAIL
E-MAIL FOR WINDOWS

Lotus Development Corporation: cc:Mail is a trademark of cc:Mail Inc. a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of of Apple Computer Inc. Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc. a McGraw-Hill Company. In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.**

DOS

Go Ahead, Make My Display: Light Up Your DOS

TIRED OF DRAB, WHITE-ON-BLACK TEXT? BRING OUT DOS'S TRUE COLORS WITH EXTRA SCREEN LINES, CUSTOM PROMPTS, AND MORE. **BY JEFF PROSISE**

WHEN IT COMES to screen handling, DOS has had a bum rap. Sure, it's no Windows—its default display is a Spartan black-and-white screen with 25 lines of text, and it shows color only with reluctance. But what many people don't realize is that DOS is capable of exerting far more control over the video hardware than it's usually given credit for. This month, we show you four ways to embolden DOS's interactions with the screen and inject some pizzazz into an otherwise pedestrian interface.

Before you try the examples that follow, load DOS's ANSI.SYS driver, which extends DOS's control over screen and keyboard operations. To load the driver in conventional memory, add the following command to your CONFIG.SYS file:

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\ANSI.SYS
```

Then reboot to load ANSI.SYS. If you have a 386 or higher PC configured to load TSRs and device drivers in upper memory, save precious conventional RAM using the DEVICEHIGH command instead of DEVICE. The DEVICEHIGH command must come after the command that loads your memory manager (such as EMM386.EXE), and you need a DOS=UMB (or DOS=HIGH,UMB) statement somewhere in CONFIG.SYS.

Fill 'Er Up

Double your display by increasing the number of lines that DOS fits onscreen. Since DOS 4.0, the MODE command has been able to switch VGA screens to 50-line display mode and EGA screens to 43 lines. If you use MODE with full-screen applications that adjust their output when more than 25 lines of text are displayed (most modern-day DOS applications do), these display modes squeeze about twice as much information onscreen, which is helpful if you're editing a long text document or browsing through a large spreadsheet. Even the command line benefits: Type DIR with 50 lines of text displayed, and you'll fit twice as many filenames on the screen.

Switching to an enhanced display mode is easy. If your PC has a VGA or higher video adapter and ANSI.SYS is installed, type:

```
MODE CON: LINES=50
```

For EGA-equipped systems, use MODE CON: LINES=43 instead. To restore the default 25-line screen, type MODE CON: LINES=25 at the command prompt.

Manual switching with the MODE command isn't always necessary. The DOS Editor and QBasic Interpreter featured in DOS 5.0 and DOS 6.0 automatically switch to the highest display resolution your video adapter supports if you start them with an /H command-line switch.

Want to make EDIT default to high-resolution every time? Create a batch file in your DOS directory called EDIT.BAT that contains the following lines:

```
@ECHO OFF
EDITOR %1 /H
```

Then rename EDIT.COM to EDITOR.COM.

Likewise, the DOS shell defaults to the highest possible resolution if you start it with the command DOSSHELL /T:H (for text mode) or DOSSHELL /G:H (for graphics mode).

Jazz Up Your Prompt

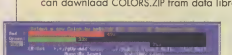
As long as ANSI.SYS is loaded, you can use it to add some fireworks to the command prompt. The default command prompt is nothing compared to the colorful and useful prompts you can create with ANSI.SYS.

The PROMPT command supports 13 special symbols to enhance the prompt

/// DOS Helper /////////////// PCContact

Colors Version 1.01

Sure, ANSI.SYS lets you specify the colors you want for the screen's foreground, background, and border, but you have to choose from a measly 16 colors. That's almost an insult to EGA and VGA users. Get access to all the colors your video card can handle with COLORS.COM, which lets you specify the exact proportions of red, green, and blue that make up each of the colors available to ANSI.SYS. With a VGA card, that means more than 260,000 possibilities. You can download COLORS.ZIP from data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.) on PC/Contact, *PC/Computing's* online service, or you can call the West Chester Group at (800) 525-9244.



Circle No. 899 on Reader Service Card

and display information (the $P symbol, for example, displays the current directory name, $T displays the time, and $_ moves the cursor to the next line).

That's not all—to further customize the prompt, embed ANSI escape sequences in the PROMPT command. Escape sequences are codes that ANSI.SYS uses to display colors, move the cursor, and more. Look for a complete list of ANSI.SYS escape sequences in your DOS manual, or type HELP ANSI.SYS to get online information in DOS 6.0.

There is almost no end to the prompts you can dream up. The following PROMPT command creates one of my all-time favorites: a blue banner at the top of the screen that displays the current drive, directory, time, and date in bright yellow:

```
PROMPT $E[s$E[H$E[1;33;44m$E[K
  $E[1C$P$E[1;36H$T$H$H$H$E[1;66H
  $D$E[0;37;40m$E[uCommand$G
```

This entire command should be entered on a single line in AUTOEXEC.BAT. It's important to enter characters exactly as shown—ANSI.SYS escape sequences, unlike standard DOS commands, are case sensitive.

Color the Screen

One of the most powerful features of ANSI.SYS is its ability to set the screen to the colors you want. With ANSI.SYS installed, use this command in a batch file (or AUTOEXEC.BAT) to change the screen colors to bright white on blue:

```
ECHO <ESC>[1;37;44m
```

Do not type the characters <ESC> as shown—instead, embed an escape character, ASCII 27. If you use the DOS 5.0 or DOS 6.0 Editor (invoked with the EDIT command), enter an escape character by pressing Ctrl-P followed by the Esc key. The escape character appears on the screen as a small left arrow. In some editors, you type an escape character by holding down the Alt key and typing 027 on the numeric keypad.

In the above command, 1 selects bold foreground colors, 37 specifies a white foreground, and 44 specifies a blue background. For less intense

Hot Tips

Double Up Your RAM Drive with DoubleSpace

RAM drives provide lightning-fast access to programs and files, but they take up valuable memory. Make the most of your RAM drive by compressing it with DoubleSpace. A compressed RAM drive holds about twice as much information as an uncompressed RAM drive of the same size, and although it's about half as fast as an ordinary RAM drive, it's still much faster than a hard disk.

Because DoubleSpace can't automatically configure a compressed RAM drive, you have to do it manually. Here's how to set up the RAM drive, compress it, and make it available whenever you reboot. You'll need at least 3MB of RAM.

To create a RAM drive, add the following command to your CONFIG.SYS file. Place it after the line that loads EMM386.EXE:

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\RAMDRIVE.SYS 2560 /E
```

The number 2560 is the size of the RAM drive to be created, in bytes. You must specify at least 1,200 bytes, and you should use a multiple of 512. The /E switch puts the RAM drive in extended memory. If you're using expanded memory, use /A instead.

After you've made the changes to CONFIG.SYS, reboot your computer. DOS will create a RAM drive using your system's first available drive letter. To create a compressed RAM drive, type the following statement at a command line, replacing *D:* with your RAM drive's letter:

```
DBLSPACE /CR D:
```

DoubleSpace creates a compressed drive using your RAM drive as the host, simultaneously telling you which drive letter it's using for the compressed drive. Once it's done, adjust the size of the compressed drive. At a command line, type DBLSPACE /SIZE=1000 *G:* (*G:* is the drive letter of your compressed RAM drive). DoubleSpace responds with a statement that the size you've specified (1,000MB) is too large and tells you the maximum and minimum permissible sizes. To make the DoubleSpace drive as large as possible, repeat the /SIZE command using the maximum allowable size. For example, if DoubleSpace lists the largest possible size for drive *G:* as 2.49MB, type the following command:

```
DBLSPACE /SIZE=2.49 G:
```

Once you've maximized the compressed drive, you can't fit any information onto the host RAM drive—but the compressed drive will hold a great deal more.

Finally, add the two commands you used to create the compressed RAM drive (DBLSPACE /CR *D:* and DBLSPACE /SIZE=2.49 *G:* in this example) to AUTOEXEC.BAT. Save your changes, then open CONFIG.SYS and add the following statement to move the DoubleSpace driver into upper memory:

```
DEVICEHIGH=C:\DOS\DBLSPACE.SYS /MOVE
```

Your compressed RAM drive is ready. It will be set up the same way at each boot-up.

LINDA ROHRBOUGH
VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA

Safeguard AUTOEXEC.BAT

Tired of installation programs mangling well-planned AUTOEXEC.BAT files? You'd think you could fix the problem with the new /K switch in DOS 6.0's COMMAND.COM, which lets you specify an alternate startup file for DOS. But Microsoft recommends

CONTINUED ON PAGE 302

foreground colors, use a 0 in place of the 1. For other colors, use this table:

ANSI.SYS Color Codes

Color	Foreground Code	Background Code
Black	30	40
Red	31	41
Green	32	42
Yellow	33	43
Blue	34	44
Magenta	35	45
Cyan	36	46
White	37	47

To change the colors displayed by these ANSI codes, use this month's DOS Helper, on page 301.

Pump Up the Cursor

Laptop users know how hard it is to locate the underline cursor on LCD screens, mostly because of the low contrast of the displays. DOS has no command to enlarge the cursor to a block, but you can create such a command with this DEBUG script. Use an ASCII text editor such as DOS's Editor to create a text file called BLOCKCUR.SCR that contains the following lines:

```
N BLOCKCUR.COM
E 0100 B4 12 B3 10 CD 10 B1 07
E 0108 80 FB 10 74 0D 33 C0 8E
E 0110 C0 26 8A 0E 85 04 FE C9
E 0118 EB 0D B4 01 32 ED CD 10
E 0120 B4 4C CD 21
RCX
24
W
Q
```

Enter a blank line after the final Q.

To create the executable program BLOCKCUR.COM, type the command DEBUG < BLOCKCUR.SCR Now, to switch to a block cursor, type BLOCKCUR at a command prompt, or enter the command in AUTOEXEC.BAT so that it runs every time you boot up. The block cursor appears at the command line and in some DOS programs, although some programs will change it back to an underscore. To return to an underline cursor, type MODE 80. *Note:* If you don't want to type in this script, download BLKCUR.COM, ready to run, from data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.) on PC/Contact.

Hot Tips

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 301

that you not use the /K switch on the SHELL line that loads COMMAND.COM in CONFIG.SYS. Instead, follow these steps to keep AUTOEXEC.BAT clean.

First, rename AUTOEXEC.BAT as STARTUP.BAT. Then enter this line in an ASCII text editor, and save the file in your root directory as AUTOEXEC.BAT:

```
STARTUP.BAT
```

The next time DOS boots, AUTOEXEC.BAT passes control to STARTUP.BAT. Because AUTOEXEC.BAT is a single line, you can easily identify changes to it after an installation program has modified it. If the changes make sense, add them to STARTUP.BAT—otherwise delete the added lines.

RONNY RICHARDSON
CHAMBLEE, GEORGIA

DOSKEY Dialing Demon

Tired of repeatedly dialing the same phone numbers? If you have a modem that shares a line with your phone, use DOSKEY to create a command-line phone dialer. It not only dials the phone for you but also remembers all the phone numbers you've dialed during the day, so you can redial any of them with the touch of a key.

First create a DOSKEY macro that sends AT commands to your phone to dial a number. Use a text editor such as DOS's EDIT to open AUTOEXEC.BAT and add this:

```
DOSKEY /BUFSIZE=1024 DIAL=ECHO ATDT$1 $G COM1 $T PAUSE $T ECHO
  ATH $G COM1
```

If your modem is on a COM port other than COM1, change the two COM1 statements to the correct COM port. Also, if your phone uses pulse dialing instead of touch-tone dialing, change the command ATDT$1 to ATDP$1. The /BUFSIZE=1024 switch sets DOSKEY's command buffer to 1,024 bytes, which should be enough to hold about 50 to 60 commands, including phone numbers you dial. If you find that this isn't enough, specify a buffer size of 2,048 bytes or more.

Save your changes, exit the text editor, then reboot your computer. To dial a phone number, type DIAL on the command line followed by the phone number. When you press Enter, the modem dials the number. Pick up the handset. When you hear the ring tones, press any key to disconnect the modem.

To redial any number, just press the up arrow until you see the number you want, then press Enter.

DYLAN TWENEY
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Print DOS Graphics Screens

Try to hit the PrintScreen key when you're in a DOS-based graphics program, and all you'll get from your printer is garbage. But load DOS's GRAPHICS program first, and you'll get a perfect copy of your screen. GRAPHICS supports the most popular printers, including Hewlett-Packard LaserJets and some color printers. To use the program, just type GRAPHICS followed by the name of your printer—for an HP LaserJet-type printer, for example, you'd use this command:

```
GRAPHICS LASERJET
```

Open the application you want to print the screen from, and press Shift-PrintScreen.

To use this program, you must have a supported printer. In DOS 6.0, type HELP GRAPHICS to find out what kinds of printers are supported. With DOS 5.0, you need to check the manual. You can use most Epson-compatible printers if you change the emulation to IBM Graphics and type GRAPHICS GRAPHICS at a DOS prompt.

MICHAEL LEW
URBANA, ILLINOIS

Expert Mouse 4.0

File Options Window Help

It won't hop.

It won't skip.

But just wait till you see it jump.

Finally. A trackball with software as advanced as its hardware.

Total Cursor Control
Expert Mouse always had superior hardware. Jim Seymour of PC Magazine says, "The best (trackball) by far is Kensington's…Expert Mouse."

Now, with Expert Mouse 4.0, the software is as advanced as the hardware. So advanced, our all new Brilliant Cursor™ technology actually lets you jump the cursor to predefined HotSpots on the screen.

Define. Click. Jump.
First, you define your HotSpots. For example, the "Save," "Undo" and "Print" icons in Word for Windows.

Second, you click a button and move the ball slightly toward the HotSpot.

Third, well there really is no third, because Expert Mouse 4.0 does the rest — automatically jumping the cursor right where you want it.

And if that's not enough, Expert Mouse even remembers where you started and returns you to the exact place you were working.

At your command.
With our programmable mouse buttons, you can automate the Windows functions you use most often. Click and drag. Send keyboard macros. Lock on an axis. Move pixel-by-pixel. Jump to a HotSpot. Send a double click. Even send combinations with just a single click.

And our Custom Acceleration offers three levels of control. Choose between ten standard settings or use our special Custom Acceleraton window for a slower slow and a faster fast.

Combine all this with easy-to-click buttons, stainless steel bearings, a large, comfortable ball — and you have the most advanced input device around.

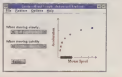
Expert Mouse 4.0 is 100% Microsoft compatible and works with Windows 3.1, OS/2 version 2.x and DOS. Backed by a five-year warranty and toll-free technical support.

For more information, call 800-535-4242. Outside the US and Canada, 415-572-2700. For information by fax, including upgrade and competitive upgrade information, call and enter 82, and request document 334.

Circle 245 on reader service card.

Introducing Expert Mouse® 4.0

The first truly programmable trackball.



KENSINGTON®

Brilliant Cursor is a trademark and Expert Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited.
All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners © 1993 Kensington Microware Limited. 7/93

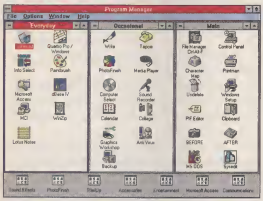
Stinson's Favorite Secrets: Ten Best Tips of All Time

OUR GREATEST HITS SHOW YOU HOW TO PUMP UP, SPEED UP, AND CLEAN UP WINDOWS. BY CRAIG STINSON

FOR MORE THAN three years, this column has been my monthly preoccupation. During that time, I've poked around the Windows interface, looked for ways to make Windows a notch quicker or simpler, and passed my ideas along to you. But as everyone knows, life is a series of passages, and the time has come for me to move on to other things. As a finale, I offer my own top ten productivity tips, culled from these columns.

1. Straighten up your desktop. If you're often flipping through group windows to find the program icons you want, it's time to overhaul your desktop. Create three tiled group windows, called Everyday, Occasional, and Main, for the applications and utilities you use most. Once you've set up your desktop this way, the icons you need will be at your fingertips. To keep the arrangement up-to-date, periodically weed out items you no longer use; and when you install a new application, copy those items you want from the application's group windows into the Everyday or Occasional group.

If you don't have enough screen space to keep all your regular icons visible at once, try squeezing them closer together. First, hold down Alt, double-click on each program item to call up its Properties dialog box, and abbreviate the icon title (or if the icon by itself is sufficient, substitute a single space for the title). Then open Control Panel, double-click on the Desktop icon, and reduce the Icon Spacing setting. Click on OK, and close Control Panel. In Program Manager, choose Window, Arrange Icons to pull the icons closer together.



Find items on your desktop quicker: The Everyday and Occasional groups contain most of your apps. The Main group holds often-used utilities and tools.

2. Use, but don't abuse, SmartDrive. SmartDrive speeds up disk performance markedly, but don't make its cache too big. For most users, a 1MB cache is plenty. Devoting more memory than that to the cache offers diminishing returns, since the additional cache hits become fewer. You'll enhance performance more if you leave the extra memory for your applications to use, thereby reducing the use of your swap file.

3. Donate 1MB to RAMDRIVE. If you have 8MB of RAM or more, create a RAM disk and point the environment variables TEMP and TMP to it. You'll boost the speed of applications (including Print Manager) that use temporary files. But RAM-disk memory reduces application space, so use it judiciously—1MB is plenty. In DOS 5.0 or 6.0, add the following line to your CONFIG.SYS file to create a 1MB RAM disk in extended memory:

```
DEVICEHIGH=C:\DOS
  \RAMDRIVE.SYS 1024 /E
```

When you reboot your system, RAMDRIVE creates a RAM disk using the next available drive letter on your system. To send temporary files to the RAM disk, add the following lines to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file and reboot:

```
SET TEMP=D:\
SET TMP=D:\
```

If your RAM disk uses a drive letter other than D:, simply substitute the correct drive letter in the two lines.

4. Conserve your resources. If your applications use up Windows' three 64K resource heaps, your system will slow to a crawl and may crash, even if you have megabytes of regular memory to burn. To check the status of your resource heaps, switch to Program Manager and then select Help, About Program Manager. If the System Resources reading falls below 25 percent, play it safe: Close a few windows to regain some resources.

A better way to monitor resources is to use a resource gauge. Many of these programs sound an alarm if resources drop below a critical level. Many Windows shells and utilities, such as Norton Desktop for Windows and Central Point's PC Tools for Windows, include resource gauges. If you have a gauge, use it.

5. Economize on pixels. It's more of a strain on your system to use 256-color screen drivers than 16-color drivers, and high-resolution screens are slower than low-resolution screens. If the sole purpose of your 256-color driver is to let you display exotic wallpaper, you should switch to a humbler but faster 16-color driver. If you only occasionally need a high-resolution, high-color display, use Windows Setup to switch to that display mode when you need it, then switch back when you're done.

6. Don't fatten up on fonts. Installing fonts you seldom use slows down your system. Windows takes longer to load, because every font has to be attached to the system at startup. And applications'

Winapp of the Month

Mega Edit

Looking for a killer Windows text editor to handle large files? Try Mega Edit. Besides allowing you to edit text files of any size, it includes a split-screen view, the ability to export a file in Macintosh and Unix text formats, and more. Mega Edit is shareware and can be downloaded as MEGEDT.ZIP from PC/Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). Or you can purchase it for $35.50 from Computer Witchcraft, 333F Distillery Commons, Louisville, KY 40206-1919.

Reader Service No. 900 PC/Contact

WORD IS OUT... DACEASY'S EASY-TO-USE WINDOWS ACCOUNTING FOR UNDER $30!

Introducing DacEasy® Instant Accounting™ Version 2.0 - the only inexpensive Windows accounting system from the company that pioneered affordable accounting software! It's part of a unique family of Windows software that's priced right for the small business. But don't just take our word for it, listen to the word on the street... *"DacEasy Instant Accounting has the cleanest, most attractive user interface I've seen in any accounting software."*– PC Sources

"Instant Accounting offers two important functions that QuickBooks does not: automatic sales tax calculations and a full general ledger module."
PC Sources

DacEasy's friendly interface and simple point and click commands make accounting quick and painless. And its screens look just like the checks and invoices that you already use - it's so easy!

Instant Accounting will be helping you run your business minutes after you open the box. Stack it up against **ANY** other Windows Accounting system - Quickbooks, Microsoft Profit, Peachtree, MYOB and others.

Nothing beats Instant Accounting for the price. If your not convinced that it's the best Windows accounting value, we'll refund your money.*

Plus, it's the only Windows Accounting system that integrates with a complete contact manager - DacEasy Instant Rolodex®. This powerful daily organizer handles your contacts, activities, "To-Do" lists and more easily.

Then add DacEasy Instant Payroll™ to calculate and print the payroll checks for one or one thousand easier than ever before, plus keep you on track with federal and state tax requirements.

"As Easy And Instant As Accounting Can Get"
Computer Shopper

So when it comes to affordable Windows programs, nothing comes close to the DacEasy Instant software family. Listen to the word on the street, and soon you'll be running your business better - Instantly!

A complete family of affordable Windows Business Software

Circle 229 on reader service card.

LIMITED TIME OFFER!!

Call us toll-free and get DacEasy Instant Accounting and Instant Rolodex® before December 31, 1993 for just $39.95 each (20% off)** and get DacEasy Instant Payroll FREE! That gives you all three for less than $30 each! (Or get them from your local reseller and send us your original receipts to get Instant Payroll free!) -PCC

ORDER TODAY!
1-800 DAC-EASY

* 30-day money-back guarantee (Minus Shipping and Handling) **20% discount applies only on orders placed direct to DacEasy. Offer not valid with other offers. All product and company names are registered trademarks of their respective corporations. DacEasy Instant Accounting, Instant Rolodex and Instant Payroll are trademarks of DacEasy, Inc ©1993, 17950 Preston Road, Suite 800, Dallas, Texas 75252

font dialog boxes can take forever to appear if you have a host of fonts. To keep your system lean and mean, use Control Panel's Fonts tool to remove extra fonts. You don't have to delete them from your disk; just select the ones you want, and click on Remove. When a dialog box asks you to confirm the deletion, be sure the Delete Font File from Disk box is not selected. Then click on Yes to remove the font. If you need to use the unloaded font later, you can use Control Panel to reinstall it—the font files remain on your hard disk in the same location. Just click on Add, Navigate to the directory where the font files are located, and select the fonts from the list. Click on OK to reinstall them.

7. Print faster with DOS interrupts. By default, Windows uses a direct-to-port printing routine that is supposed to make documents print faster by bypassing DOS's print routines. You may actually get quicker printing, however, by turning this option off. With "fast" printing off, Windows passes control of the printer port to DOS. You'd expect that extra step to slow things down, but DOS relinquishes CPU control less frequently than Windows' direct-to-port routine does. The bottom line: Paper hits the tray sooner; but keep in mind that your foreground application may run a little slower since it's getting fewer clock cycles.

To turn off direct-to-port printing, open Control Panel, double-click on the Printers icon, select your printer, then click on Connect. Deselect the check box labeled Fast Printing Direct to Port, then click on OK.

8. Know what you're installing. Deleting or moving Windows applications is a genuine pain. The only way you can do it successfully is to track everything that changes or is added when you install each application. This means making copies of WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI before you install a program, and comparing those copies with WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI once the program is installed. Do the same with PROGMAN.INI and CONTROL.INI, and make a note of any new INI files added by the application. And because many installation routines modify CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT, it's a good idea to check those files for changes, too. You also need to note any new directories and files that are added to

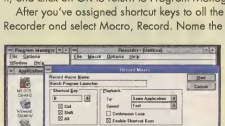
Hot Tips

Launch Multiple Apps from a Single Icon

If you work with more than one program or file when you do word processing, go online, or perform other tasks, use this Recorder tip to create a suite of frequently used apps and files that you can launch from a single Program Manager icon.

Start by assigning shortcut keys to the Program Manager items you want to include in your suite launcher. Select each item in turn, and press Alt-Enter to call up its Properties dialog box. If you want to launch any of these applications with a document already loaded, put the document's filename (and path, if it's not in the program item's working directory) after the item's command line. For example, to run Notepad with a file called TODO.TXT loaded, use the command line NOTEPAD TODO.TXT. Then assign a shortcut key to the item, make a note of it, and click on OK to return to Program Manager.

After you've assigned shortcut keys to all the programs you want, start Recorder and select Macro, Record. Name the new macro Batch Program Launcher, and assign it the shortcut key Ctrl-Shift-Alt-B. Select Playback To: Same Application and Playback Speed: Fast, and make sure that the Record Mouse box is set to Ignore Mouse. Then click on Start to begin recording the macro.



Back in Program Manager, press one of the application shortcut keys you assigned. Then press Alt-Tab to return to Program Manager, and press another keyboard shortcut. Repeat the process until all the programs are running. Then press Ctrl-Break, select Save Macro, and click on OK. Switch to Recorder and choose File, Save to save the macro file as BATCH.REC.

In the Program Manager group, select File, New, Program Item. Type RECORDER -H^+%B BATCH.REC in the Command Line box. The -H switch signifies that the following characters are the key combination for the macro: The ^ means Ctrl, the + means Shift, and the % means Alt. Once you have entered a description of the icon, click on OK. Whenever you want to call up the application suite, just double-click on the icon. Make sure that you close Recorder after all your applications are open.

MATTHEW LAKE
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

An Ounce of Easy Prevention

Guard against Windows mishaps by backing up your configuration files regularly. If you use a backup program, include all the INI and GRP files in your Windows directory in your regular backup routines. If you don't use a backup program, use File Manager to create a new directory on your hard disk called WINBAK. Switch to your Windows directory, and choose File, Select Files. Type *.INI in the Files box, and click on Select. Then click on Close to return to File Manager, and drag the selected files into the WINBAK directory. Repeat the process for GRP and DLL files. In addition, check the SYSTEM subdirectory for DLL files, and back up those as well.

If you ever need to restore Windows after an unexpected problem, reinstall Windows from the original program disks. Then copy all the INI, GRP, and DLL files from either your backup or WINBAK into your Windows directory. Your original desktop settings will be intact.

If Windows greets you with a message saying it can't read a program group,

CONTINUED ON PAGE 308

ThinkPad. Start saving even before you turn it on.

"Thank You's from ThinkPad" include savings on these valuable mobile products and services:

- Access Software, Inc.
- American Airlines, Inc.
- Automap, Inc.
- Axxis Software, Inc.
- Business Week
- Cadkey, Inc.
- Clans Corporation
- Computer Briefcases By PORT
- Forbes
- Fuji Photo Film U.S.A., Inc.
- The Hertz Corporation
- Home Box Office
- IBM Mobile Options
- Intuit
- Jiffy Lube
- Lexmark International, Inc.
- Lotus Development Corporation
- The Marriott Corporation
- Montblanc USA
- Mystic Color Lab
- Parker Pen USA Limited
- PC World
- Pearle Vision
- Peyronnes
- Relay Technology, Inc.
- Scherrer Resources, Inc.
- The Sharper Image
- SoftNet, Inc.
- Software Marketing Corporation
- The Software Toolworks, Inc.
- Stac Electronics
- Symantec Corporation
- Traveling Software, Inc.
- Waldenbooks

*"Thank You's from ThinkPad" booklets available in U.S. only. "Thank You's from ThinkPad" are valid from 5/4/93 through 4/30/94. IBM, ThinkPad and HelpCenter are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1993 IBM Corp.

It saves time. It saves space. And, of course, the IBM ThinkPad® saves your important ideas when you're on the go.

But starting now, it saves you even more: Your new ThinkPad computer comes with "Thank You's from ThinkPad," a booklet packed with nearly $4,000 in discounts on a host of valuable mobile products and services.*

From airlines to hotels, software to car rentals, printers and more, our Thank You's add even greater value to what is already a very popular line of notebook computers.

To learn how you can acquire a ThinkPad plus your $4,000 in Thank You's—call our Personal Systems HelpCenter® at 1 800 772-2227. Better call soon. Because ThinkPads, like their owners, are going fast.

IBM®

your \WINDOWS and \WINDOWS\SYSTEM directories. If you later need to remove an application, these notes will make it easy to delete all its files from your hard disk and clean up references to it in your INI files.

9. Turn off background processing for DOS programs. Background processing for DOS applications lets them work even when they're in the background—but it consumes CPU clock cycles like nothing else. Unless you simply must have your DOS program churning away after you return to the Windows desktop, be sure the background processing option is turned off.

To turn off background processing for an application with a program information file (PIF), start the PIF Editor and open the program's PIF. Make sure the Background Execution box is not selected, then save your changes. Before turning off background processing for an active DOS application, ensure that it's in a window (press Alt-Enter to switch if it's full screen). Select Settings from the window's control menu, and make sure the Background check box under Tasking Options is not selected. Then click on OK.

10. Take shortcuts. Why reach for the Edit menu when, in most Windows programs, you can use Ctrl-C to copy, Ctrl-X to cut, and Ctrl-V to paste? Just because the environment is graphical doesn't mean you have to grab the mouse every time you want to use a command. The keyboard is quicker than the mouse, so learn to use the shortcuts—you'll have all of Windows' power at your fingertips.

Other shortcut keys to use are Ctrl-Esc, to bring up the Task List, and Alt-Tab, to switch among currently running applications. Select menus by pressing Alt plus the underlined letter on the menu title, and select a menu item by pressing its underlined letter. In dialog boxes, use Tab and Shift-Tab to move between controls, press Enter instead of clicking on the OK button, and press Esc if you want to cancel the dialog box.

Finally, assign Program Manager shortcuts to your most frequently used programs. You'll be able to start them with a keystroke from Program Manager. Plus, once a program with a shortcut key is already running, you can bring it to the front at any time simply by pressing its hotkey.

Hot Tips

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 306

exit Windows and copy the group's GRP file from your backup to the Windows directory. Then restart Windows—your group will be restored.

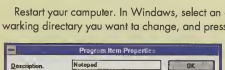
LENNY BAILES
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Redirected Working Directories

To make file searching easier, store related files in a single working directory. Then, use a DOS environment variable to specify each program's default working directory. First, add a line to AUTOEXEC.BAT that defines an environment variable called WORKING that holds the name of your current working directory. To set the working directory to C:\DATA\OCTOBER, use this line:

```
SET WORKING=C:\DATA\OCTOBER
```

Restart your computer. In Windows, select an application icon that has a working directory you want to change, and press Alt-Enter to call up its Program Item Properties dialog box. In the Working Directory line, type %WORKING% to set the default directory to that listed in the WORKING variable. Click on OK to return to Program Manager. When you need to change the working directory for these applications, change the SET WORKING line in AUTOEXEC.BAT to reflect the new directory. When you restart your computer, the new directory will be in effect.



DYLAN TWENEY
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Take Control of Terminal

Windows' Terminal doesn't retain communications settings from one session to the next. If you're using settings that differ from the defaults, you need to reset them every time you restart Terminal. Save time by creating a default TRM file with settings that take effect every time you start Terminal. Configure Terminal's defaults. Then choose File, Save As, and save the file as DEFAULT.TRM. To make the settings in DEFAULT.TRM load automatically, select the Terminal icon in Program Manager. Press Alt-Enter to open the Program Item Properties dialog box, change the command line to TERMINAL.EXE DEFAULT.TRM, then save the changes and return to Program Manager.

LENNY BAILES
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Keep System Files Within Reach

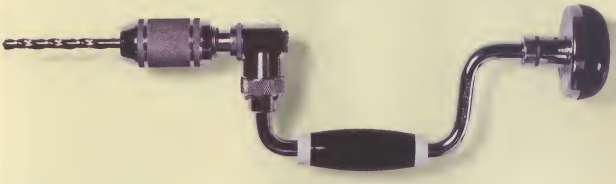
When you need to change a system-file setting, it's tedious to negotiate Notepad's File Open dialog box. SYSEDIT.EXE offers a better way: It opens WIN.INI, SYSTEM.INI, CONFIG.SYS, and AUTOEXEC.BAT all at once—but it's limited to those four.

For instant access to any system file, create a Program Manager icon to open it in Notepad. Copy the Notepad icon by holding Ctrl and dragging the icon to a new location. Then hold Alt as you double-click on the new icon to call up its Properties dialog box. Change the title to Edit WIN.INI and the command line to NOTEPAD.EXE WIN.INI. Click on OK. Repeat this for other system files you often modify. If a file isn't in the Windows directory, specify its directory in the Working Directory line.

For INI files you modify less often, choose File, Run from Program Manager. Type the filename and click on OK to open it in Notepad. Since the default association for INI files is Notepad, this opens Notepad with the file you requested.

DYLAN TWENEY
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

WinFax Pro should be scared to bits,



because FaxWorks Pro is faster.

Introducing FaxWorks Pro 3.0. A faster and more productive way to manage faxes from your PC.

For starters, FaxWorks' unique Modem Diagnostics instantly identifies and configures your fax modem, so you're up and running immediately.

Convert faxes to editable text with OCR. Rotate and zoom at blazing speed. And instantly enhance any document for crystal clarity.

FaxWorks Pro has faster image manipulation. And that means you work faster. Drag and drop thumbnails to easily assemble faxes. Add notes using the unique floating toolbox. Use Cover Sheet Creator to add logos, clip art and even your own signature to professional looking cover sheets. You can even create faxes with documents from different applications, without leaving the program.

And with FaxTracker,® the premier fax management tool, you can manage all your faxes quickly and efficiently from one window. Search and retrieve by extended name, keyword or send/receive logs. File, compress and assemble faxes. And use MiniView to inspect fax documents without opening them.

It's no wonder the competition is scared. FaxWorks Pro is pure power. At a price that's well within reach. And if you've already bought another brand by accident, we'll forgive you for only $49. Just call 1-800-FAXWORKS, or see your local dealer.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $49

(404) 984-8088. LAN, OS/2 and DOS versions also available.

SOFNET

Circle 246 on reader service card.

FaxWorks is a trademark and FaxTracker is a registered trademark of SofNet, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

MINE YOUR PROGRAMS FOR PRODUCTIVITY BY TAPPING THEIR HIDDEN—AND VALUABLE—RESOURCES.

WORD FOR WINDOWS

FAST FOREIGN PHRASES

Do you search through symbol fonts each time you type foreign words? Assign key words and phrases—such as *español* and *résumé*—to the glossary, and you can call up each one with a keystroke. First, type the word as it should appear. Then select Insert, Symbol and select the *ñ* and *é* characters. Select the word, then choose Edit, Glossary, and type the word without the special characters. Click on Define to create the glossary entry. To insert the word, type the plain-text name you picked in the glossary and press F3—Word will replace it with the correctly accented version.

BILL McCORMICK
MORGANTOWN, WEST VIRGINIA

MOVE TEMPLATE MACROS

You've just finished writing a macro for a new template when you think of another template that could also use it. No problem, as long as you have Word for Windows 2.0. Simply add InstallMacro to your list of available macros.

Open NEWMACRO.DOC in the Word for Windows program directory. Select InstallMacro from the list, and click on Install. You can add the macro to a menu and specify a destination template, such as NORMAL.DOT. Highlight the target template, and click on OK.

To copy a macro from one template to another, select Tools, Macro, InstallMacro. Choose the macro from the Macro to Install list, select the destination template from the Copy/Move To list, and click on Copy. Next time you use the second template, the macro will be available.

CHRISTINE GRECH
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

WORDPERFECT 5.1

PROTECT TAB SETTINGS

Do you find yourself constantly readjusting tab stops every time you create a table or side-by-side list in a WordPerfect 5.1 document? Cut the amount of work in half by building tables inside WordPerfect's Graphics boxes.

To use this handy feature, press Alt-F9 to select a figure, table, text, or user box. Next, select 1 to create the box and then 9 to edit it. Now you can set the tabs by pressing Shift-F8, 1, 8. The tabs you've set up inside the graphics box do not affect the surrounding text.

WILLIAM J. WOLFE
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS

PRINT COPIES QUICKLY

Printing several copies of a document can tie up your computer and send you running for the coffee machine.

Step by Step: WordPerfect 6.0

JUMP BETWEEN DOCUMENTS WITH HYPERTEXT BUTTONS

WordPerfect 6.0's hypertext buttons put you a mouse click away from any document and make it easy to move within or between documents. Use a "cardfile" document to hold buttons for boilerplate documents.

Step 1. Create a bookmark in the destination document.
Place the cursor where you want the bookmark. Choose Edit, Bookmark, Create, then type a bookmark name and choose OK. Save and close the document.

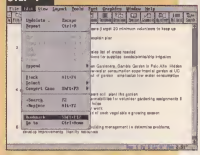
Step 2. Create the hypertext button.
Open the document where the button will be located and choose Tools, Hypertext, Create Link. In the Create Hypertext Link dialog box, select Go to Other Document, type the filename, press Tab, and type the bookmark's name. Choose either Highlighted Text or Button (Graphic) to format the button as underlined boldfaced text or a button graphic. Click on OK.

Step 3. Customize the button and activate the link.
To edit hypertext buttons, choose Tools, Hypertext, and deselect the Hypertext Is Active box. To relocate a button, place the cursor over it and hold the left-mouse button while you drag it to the new location. Click on a hypertext button to display image handles for resizing the button. Double-click on a button to open the Edit Graphics Box dialog box, where you can create text to be displayed in the button.

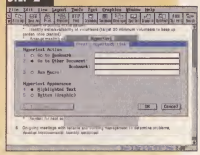
To perform a hypertext "leap," choose Tools, Hypertext; be sure that the Hypertext is Active box is selected; and click on the button. To jump back through your most recent hypertext leaps, choose Tools, Hypertext, Return from Jump.

GEORGE R. BEINHORN
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

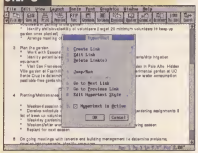
STEP 1



STEP 2



STEP 3



As far as you're concerned, CompuServe makes you lean. As far as your competition's concerned, it makes you mean.

There's one thing you learned when you started working with CompuServe. You don't have to be big for the competition to be nervous.

That's the power CompuServe puts in your hands when it links you to information and resources typically available only to big companies.

Stay in touch with your market, and the world, with E-mail, fax, and international telecommunications (for the price of a local phone call). Professional forums let you talk with the experts who have the answers. Control your own flight and hotel bookings. Get the news you need, straight off the wire. Reference libraries, all filled with archived articles from thousands of magazines, newspapers, and newsletters, mean more information on markets, clients, and competitors, in less time. And keep all your parts and programs running smoothly with CompuServe's hardware and software support.

Getting started is easy. A one-time membership fee and $8.95 a month let you use our basic services as often as you like. Plus, you get the first month free. Then keep going with hundreds of other services available at nominal additional charges. For more information or to order, see your computer dealer or call 1 800 848-8199. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 1 614 457-0802.

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.™

Circle 128 on reader service card.

Make the printer, rather than your computer, handle the copying. Select File, Print, specify the number of copies, and under Copies Generated By, select Printer. Then click on OK to print. If your document has several pages, they won't be collated, but they'll print much faster.

SALLY NEUMAN
SYSOP, PC/CONTACT

AMI PRO

MAIL-MERGE TO AN AREA CODE

When you want to target a specific market, a conditional mail merge is a great way to send letters to all customers in one city or state. But what if you want everyone in one area code but you don't have an area-code merge field? Use this trick.

If you want to merge all records for area code 404, and the phone numbers are in a field named PHONE, follow the normal merge steps. When you are ready to merge and print the data for the document, select With Conditions and click on Conditions. In the dialog box, specify the following:

```
If PHONE>=404-000-0000
 AND
If PHONE<=404-999-9999
```

Ami Pro will print letters for all customers in the 404 area code.

CHRIS SANDLUND
ASSISTANT EDITOR

'RITHMETIC 'N' WRITIN'

Ami Pro can be a powerful report generator when you combine the merge capability with a macro that performs calculations. If you have a spreadsheet of salespeople and their sales figures, you can draft a letter detailing their quarterly commissions and make Ami Pro calculate their sales values during the merge.

Create the merge data file (the spreadsheet) and the letter. Position the insertion point at the location of the first calculation to be performed in the standard document. Choose Edit, Power Fields, Insert. Under Fields, select FormatNum$. Ami Pro places FormatNum()$ in the Insert Power Fields edit box. Between the internal set of parentheses, type the rest of the

Step by Step: Microsoft Access

CHECK FOR DUPLICATE RECORDS DURING DATA ENTRY

Create an automated form that checks the first field in each new record to see if a matching record already exists in the database. *Note:* You'll need a counter field in your table for the code to work properly.

Steps 1 and 2. Enter the code that checks for duplicates.
Create a new module. Select Edit, New Procedure, type CheckNewRecord under Name, and click on OK. Between Function CheckNewRecord() and EndFunction, type these commonds. Replace the itolicized words with the nomes of your dato table, its counter field, the field you wont to check ogainst for duplicates, and the appropriate form.

```
If (IsNull(Forms![Form
 name]![Counter field])) Then
If (DCount("[Field to check]",
 "Table name", "[Field to
 check]=Forms![Form name]![Field to
 check]")) > 0 Then
Response = MsgBox("You already have
 one or more records with that
 name. Do you still want a new
 record?", 4)
DoCmd GoToRecord A_form, "Form
 name", A_last
If Response = 7 Then
Newname = Forms![Form name]![Field
 to check]
DoCmd DoMenuItem A_FormBar, A_Edit-
 menu, A_Selectrecord
DoCmd DoMenuItem A_FormBar, A_Edit-
 menu, A_delete
DoCmd FindRecord Newname
End If
End If
End If
```

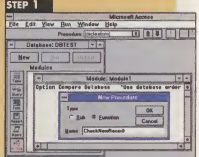
Select Run, Compile All to check the code. Save your changes, and close the madule window.

Step 3. Open the form in Design mode.
In the database window, select Farms, your data-entry form, and Design. Double-click an the text-entry box for the field you're checking ogainst ta open its Properties dialog box.

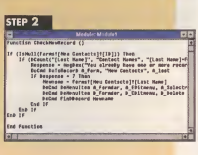
Step 4. Add the new function.
Type =CheckNewRecord() in the After Updote box to make the form run CheckNewRecord each time the field is modified. Save your changes, ond close the Properties box.

KAREN JENSEN
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

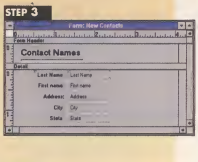
STEP 1



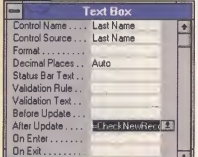
STEP 2



STEP 3



STEP 4



FREE Catalog Subscription 1-800-251-0386

Get warehouse savings and catalog convenience

The PC Zone™ — Your Catalog Superstore

Quick Cash 10 Pack

FUJI MF2HD

Fuji 1.44MB Quick Cash 10 Pack. Was $5.0001 $0.93

TARGUS Notepad Case

$35.98

Beginning MS Word for Windows 2.0

◆ **An easy-learning curve for Microsoft Word**

Practice disk, 90-minute audio cassette and quick reference cards for a painless introduction. Learn to enter and edit information, set margins, tabs and styles and run the spell checker. Personal Training Systems *W #11767* — $29.98

PERSONAL TRAINING SYSTEMS

Expert Mouse 4.0

◆ **Move only the ball–not the entire device!**

Expert Mouse 4.0 offers space-saving design and software customization to fit you! Enhanced button controls speed input and Brilliant Cursor technology gives pixel-by-pixel precision. Kensington *B #13519* — $98.98

EXPERT MOUSE

Discover New Speed, Power and Style

$93.98

Quattro Pro for Windows 5.0

- Renowned object-oriented technology!
- Object Inspectors make changes instantly
- Context-sensitive SpeedBars
- SpeedFill for quick data entry
- SpeedFormat for instant styles
- SpeedSum totals rows and columns at a click
- Electronic slideshows
- Paradox and dBASE table access
- Lotus 1-2-3 compatibility

Quattro Pro for Windows is a revolutionary spreadsheet created expressly for the Windows environment. It includes an innovative new approach to managing and organizing all your spreadsheet work. Borland *W #11257*

D #07644 Quattro Pro DOS 5.0 ..... $98.98

Limited-time offer. Everyone qualifies! NEW! 5.0 $99.95 ea. Borland Quattro Pro for Windows The easiest Windows spreadsheet

$6 Overnight Shipping via Airborne Express

Don't see the product you're looking for? Just call...

TOP 50 HARDWARE PRODUCTS

B 05689	ACS500 Computer Speaker System w/Sub Woofer $398.00
B 12951	Advanced Gravis Analog Pro $59.98
B 09916	Bernoulli 90MB Cartridge 5 Pack $438.00
B 09064	Canon BJ-10e Ink Refill Blk 2pk $14.98
B 09735	Canon BJ-10EX Bubble Jet Printer Black $287.00
B 09825	Colorado Jumbo 250 TBU $189.00
B 11295	Fuji 5.5" HD IBM Formatted 11 Pack $11.95
B 11953	Fuji 5.25" HD IBM Formatted 11 Pack $8.95
B 03155	Iomega Bonus Double CD 16 ..... $598.00
B 12182	Kensington MX/3 Mx ✓ PS/2 Wht Ext $246.00
B 12116	Hercules Computer Graphic HG210 ..... $298.00
W 12629	Hercules Dynamite VL D501 ..... $174.00
B 09522	Kensington Expert Mouse $98.98
B 06421	Kensington Micro Saver System $49.98
B 04692	Kensington Note/Book Traveler Deluxe Case $78.98
B 06512	Kensington Note/Book Traveler Executive $112.00
B 10662	Maxtor MXT 7213A 213.6 mb IDE Int HD 15MS $408.00
D 08620	Microsoft Serial Mouse and PS/2 ..... $86.98
W 11931	Microtek ScanMaker II $678.00
W 11930	Microtek ScanMaker II XE $1,098.00
W 07866	Multisound $548.00
D 11530	NEC CD Express PC w/CDR 25 ..... $349.00
B 06722	NEC Multispin CDR 74-1 ..... $636.00
B 09801	NEC Multisync 15 Monitor 5FGe $629.00
B 07399	NEC Multisync 17 Monitor 5FG $1,798.00
B 09990	NEC Multisync 17 Monitor 5FGe $1,188.00
B 06701	NEC Silent/Writer M95F $948.00
B 09521	Pantone Process Color Imaging Guide 1000 ..... $61.98
B 16956	Pantone Process Color System Guide $54.98
B 06280	PowerPoint: Laser Light Pointer $98.98
D 12180	Presenter Plus $578.00
B 16956	Pro Audio Spectrum 16 ..... $148.00
B 11129	Remote Power On/Off $118.00
B 07874	Seagate Int. 107MB IDE $299.00
B 06228	SIMMS 1MBx9 -80ns $49.98
B 06404	Sony 3.5 Rewrite M.O 512 Byte/Sec 128 MB $59.98
B 12129	Sound Blaster 16 ASP $229.00
B 05125	SuperMatch 17 Multimode Color $999.00
B 00414	Supra Fax Modem V.32bis w/o SW and Cable $249.00
B 02183	SyQuest 44MB Cartridge Unformatted $64.98
B 00385	SyQuest 88MB Cartridge $106.00
B 06363	Targus Business Traveler - Standard Version ..$198.00
B 06610	Targus Leather PowerBook Case $98.98
B 06625	Targus Notepad Case Black $35.98
B 06859	Texas Instruments microWriter PS23 ..... $898.00
W 06499	Timbuktu/Win PhoneNET Kit $275.00
B 12005	Trackbar 250 ..... $369.00
W 10504	Ultima Home Of 16-Mb data/14.4kbs FAX w/voice $298.00
B 10728	Video Blaster Bundle $344.00
W 11825	Video Spigot for Win $428.00

THE BEST OF THE REST . . .

B 09064	Advanced Gravis Joystick - Black $36.98
B 05701	Bernoulli Transportable 90 Pro Ext $678.00
B12552	Canon BJ 200 ..... $368.00
W 12188	ColorFly - Pantone for Windows $64.98
B 11240	Creative Labs Multimedia Upgrade Kit Int $564.00
B 12181	Hayes ACCURA 24 Ext $82.98
D 11666	Hayes OPTIMA 144 +FAX144 ..... $439.00
W 12622	Hercules Graphite Blt 510 ..... $329.00
W 12623	Hercules Graphite HG 720 ..... $469.00
B 07216	Iogi Kidz Mouse $39.98
B 06723	NEC Multispin CDR-38 ..... $482.00
B 09800	NEC Multisync 15 6FGe $749.00
B 09521	Pantone Color Imaging Guide 1000 ..... $61.98
B 09691	PLI CD-ROM HD $579.00
B 03539	Power Tree 10 ..... $17.98
B 03543	Power Tree 50 ..... $45.98
B 11938	PowerBacker Plus 500 ..... $278.00
B 11939	PowerBacker Plus 450 ..... $358.00
B 10511	Practical PM 1400 EX14/144 S/R Fax Int $226.00
B 12380	Practical PM 9600 EX 96/96 S/R Fax Int $195.00
B 12251	Practical PM 2400F Pocket 24/96/48 S/R Fax Ext $124.00
B 11960	Quantum 240MB Hard Card Easy $549.00
B 12151	Scanman Color Hand Held Scanner $598.00
B 06491	Shiva NetModem E Thin/BNC $1,478.00
B 12250	Sound Blaster Deluxe $99.00
B 12551	Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe $139.00
B 98850	SuperMatch 20T Multimode Trinitron Dt Disply $2,898
B 11986	SyDOS Puma 88 ..... $498.00
B 06915	TEAC 1.4MB 5.5" Floppy Drive $59.98
W 11827	Thunder 24 Elsa $1,789.00

The Best Service Policies in the Industry

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge
- Credit card not charged until order is shipped. If we Wait ship a partial order, freight is not charged on back order (USA only)
- Most personal and company checks received by mail clear immediately. All checks or purchase orders must have a phone number and contact person listed. Allow 2 weeks for processing on all returned checks
- C.O.D. orders accepted. Minimum $25.00 per order. Cashier's check or money order only. Add $5.00 plus C.O.D. cost
- Educational, government and corporate purchase orders accepted
- All U.S. shipments insured at no extra charge. All products covered by 120 day limited warranty
- Add applicable sales tax, only in WA, OH
- Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. All specials and promotions limited to stock on hand. Call for current prices
- All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc
- Shipping $6 per order for delivery in the USA via Airborne Express overnight service. (Some rural areas require extra day for delivery). Canadian customer orders, or most cases, delivered within 24 hours. Call for complete details
- **Orders placed by 2pm ET weekdays ship that day.**
- **Orders placed Saturday ship to arrive Monday.**
- APO/FPO box orders shipped First class U.S. Mail. Shipments to P.O. Boxes via UPS
- Competitive and version upgrades require proof of purchase of qualifying software
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- **Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion**
- **A Return Authorization Number must be obtained prior to returning any item. We reserve the right to limit quantities**

Call Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-246-9046 weekdays 6am to 6pm PT.
The PC Zone • 17411 NE Union Hill Road, Redmond, WA 98052-6716
International: 206-883-3088 FAX: 206-881-3421
International FAX: 206-883-8949

©1993 Copyright Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

KEY

W = Windows D = DOS
B = Both Windows & DOS

-3" = 3.5" Disk -5" = 5.25" Disk
-D = Dual (Both 3.5" & 5.25" Included)
-C = Compact Disk

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES: 31006

Questions?... Ask Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors

The PC Zone™
Your Catalog Superstore

Call Your Catalog SuperStore Today 1-800-252-0386

Lower than warehouse and superstore prices!

Get Ready for Awesome, Affordable 486 Power!

NEC Ready End Users $100 REBATE through August 15th

NEC Ready NEW 425 Desktop Computer*

FREE NEC CDR 25 thru Aug 31st while supplies last

- Intel i486SX/25MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 170MB IDE hard disk drive
- 32-bit architecture
- Integrated data/fax modem
- Preloaded with MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, PFS WindowWorks, Delrina Wintax, Prodigy, Quicken and more!

NEC #99433

$1299*

*Monitor not included

#13700 NEC SVGA Monitor	$359
#99434 NEC Ready 433 Desktop Computer	$1599
#99435 NEC Ready 466 Desktop Computer	$2249

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS Version Upgrade

- Now has and is and is easy

$98.98

D #13385

WealthBuilder 3.0

- Now Money Magazine's Wealthy is the power of Wealth Builder

$62.98

HSC Digital Morph

- Powerful imaging effects

Windows most sophisticated image morphing and warping capabilities! With easy-to-use Digital Morph, multimedia producers, animators and business presenters can add exciting special effects to projects. HSC Software W #13015

$99.98

More After Dark Vol. 1

- $10 rebate when you purchase After Dark and More After Dark!

Over 25 dazzling new cures for boredom and burn-in plus a space shoot 'em up game. A new addition to this zany family of screen savers. Berkeley Systems W #12357

$22.98

We have more than 2,500 different products in stock.

TOP 50 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

W 10925 Act! for Win 1.02 - D	$248.00
W 11905 Adobe Photoshop 2.5 for Win - D	$548.00
W 07787 After Dark 2.0 for Windows - D	$28.98
W 15200 Aldus PageMaker 5.0 Comp Upgrade - 3"	$188.00
W 07757 Aldus Persuasion 2.1 - 5"	$318.00
B 07526 Borland C++ 3.1 - 3"	$528.00
W 11560 CorelDraw 3 - 3"	$154.00
D 09996 Design Your Own Home Architecture - D	$32.98
W 11528 FileMaker Pro 2.0 for Windows Upgrade - D	$122.95
W 07475 Fractal Painter 2.0 for Windows - 3"	$258.00
W 11188 FrameMaker 5.0 for Windows - 3"	$1,188.00
W 07431 FreeLance 2.0 Competitive Upgrade - 3"	$98.98
W 09668 Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows 1.1 - 5"	$308.00
D 07149 Lotus 1-2-3 3.4A Upgrade - 5"	$98.98
W 12397 Lotus 1-2-3 4 for Windows Upgrade - 3"	$98.98
W 09723 Lotus AmiPro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade - D	$94.98
W 12015 Lotus Improv for Windows - 3"	$89.98
W 11193 Lotus Organizer for Windows - D	$98.00
W 12102 MS Access 1.1 Competitive Upgrade - 3"	$98.98
W 07497 MS Bookshelf for Windows '93 Edition - C	$128.00
D 12226 MS DOS 6.0 - 3"	$48.98
W 11978 MS Encarta - C	$248.00
W 07893 MS Excel 4.0 Competitive/Version Upgr - 3"	$98.98
W 11886 MS FoxPro 2.5 Windows Comp Upgrade - 3"	$128.98
W 12153 MS Office 3.0 Competitive/Version Upgr - 3"	$128.00
W 07209 MS PowerPoint 3.0 for Win Comp Upgr - 3"	$118.00
W 12147 MS Printing System for Windows - D	$128.00
W 12027 MS Profit - 3"	$128.00
W 07610 MS Project 3.0 for Windows - D	$448.00
W 09760 MS Publisher for Windows - D	$128.00
W 11878 MS Visual Basic Pro 2.0 Comp Upgrade - 3"	$198.00
W 07752 MS Windows 3.1 - 3"	$89.98
W 07694 MS Word 2.0 for Windows Comp Upgr - 3"	$118.00
W 09763 MS Works 2.0 for Windows - D	$128.00
W 07834 Norton Desktop for Windows 2.2 - 3"	$114.00
D 07380 Norton Utilities 7.0 - 3"	$114.00
W 11872 Paradox for Windows 4.0 - D	$128.00
W 12221 PC Tools for Windows - 3"	$119.00
W 11740 Picar Typestry for Windows 1.1	$184.00
W 11165 Procomm Plus for Windows - D	$94.98
B 09707 QEMM 386 - 3"	$59.98
W 11910 QuarkXPress 3.2 for Windows - 3"	$579.00
W 11257 Quattro Pro for Windows - 3"	$93.98
W 09768 Quicken 2.0 for Windows - D	$38.98
B 09851 Stacker 3.1 - D	$98.98
W 12036 The Printshop Deluxe for Windows - 3"	$48.98
W 11509 Vesto for Windows - D	$198.00
W 09577 WinFax Pro 3.0 - D	$78.98
W 07011 WordPerfect for Windows Comp Upgrade - 3"	$98.98
W 07012 WordPerfect Version Upgrade 5.2 - 5"	$98.98

THE BEST OF THE REST

W 09511 ABC Flowcharter for Windows 2.0 - 3"	$339.00
W 07918 AccFile 2.0 for Windows - 3"	$49.98
W 13021 Adobe Acrobat Starter kit	$668.00
W 13013 Adobe Premiere for Windows	$188.00
W 11235 Adobe Type Set Value Pack - 3"	$38.98
W 07840 AutoSketch for Windows - D	$174.00
W 11919 Calendar Creator Plus 1.0 for Windows - 3"	$39.98
W 07731 Carbon Copy 2.0 - D	$118.00
D 12138 ClarisWorks - 3"	$98.00
W 13000 CompuServe Membh. Kit for Windows - 3"	$24.98
W 12556 CorelDraw 4	$388.00
W 11063 Direct Access for Windows - D	$64.98
W 11907 Effects Specialist for Windows - 3"	$108.00
D 12184 EllFish - 3"	$36.98
W 07458 Fastback Plus for Windows	$98.98
B 11902 Images w/Impact! CD-ROM - C	$248.00
W 13001 InfiniType Plus - 3"	$54.98
W 11435 ManagePro 2.0 for Windows - 3"	$238.00
W 12859 Morph 1.0 for Windows - 5"	$98.98
W 07750 MS Windows 2.1X, 3.0 to 3.1 - 3"	$48.98
D 11967 mtHouse - D	$39.98
W 07868 New Math Blaster Plus - D	$38.98
B 07153 Norton AntiVirus	$84.98
W 12163 Paradox/Quattro Pro for Windows - 3"	$194.00
W 12551 pcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows - 5"	$128.00
W 11078 Peachtree Accrg for Windows 2.0 - D	$114.00
D 07980 Presentation Task Force - D	$128.00
W 13007 Publisher's Paradise - C	$28.98
W 12512 Quicken for Windows Business Pack - D	$59.98
W 11849 SuperOffice Ute for Windows - D	$44.98
W 10530 Wayforward Fun Pack - D	$28.98
D 11126 WordPerfect Works Competitive Upgrade - D	$74.98

FREE Stay Up-to-Date on New Hardware & Software

1 Year Catalog Subscription

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog Superstore

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

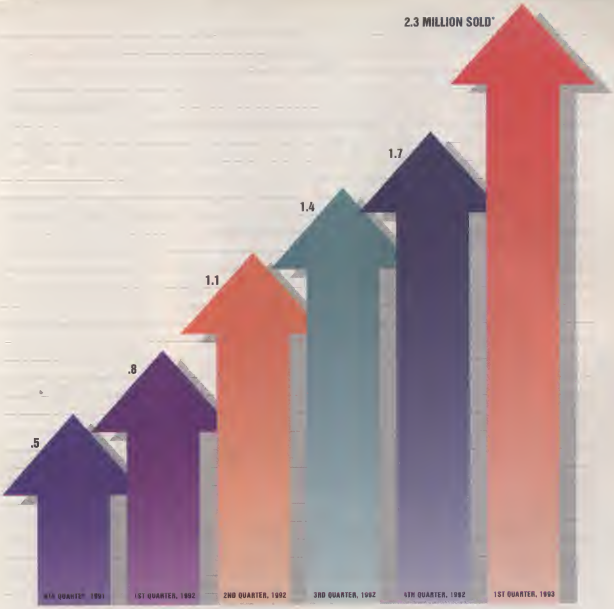
Mail to: The PC Zone, 17411 N.E. Union Hill Road, Suite 140, Redmond, WA 98052-6716

Expect your first issue in 4-6 weeks

To Contact Our International Offices Call:

• FRANCE	Voice:	33 14613 4740
	Fax:	33 14790 6903
• BELGIUM	Voice:	322 5203037
	Fax:	322 5201616

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES: 31006

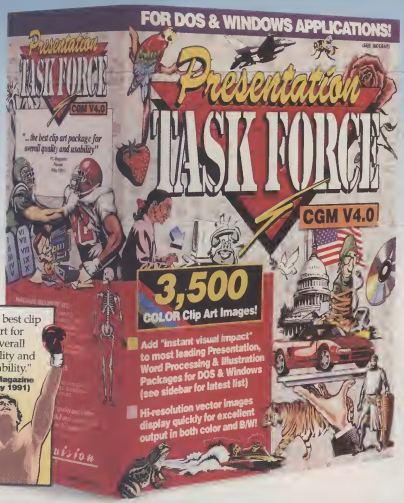


APPARENTLY, WORDPERFECT® REALLY IS THE WINDOWS WORD PROCESSOR EVERYONE HAS BEEN WAITING FOR.

People learned to like Windows. But with WordPerfect®5.2 for Windows, it's definitely love at first sight. Not only has no software product — not even Windows itself — ever sold more at the start. With 51.2% of first-quarter sales, it's now the biggest selling Windows word processor. What's more, WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows offers advanced new features like Grammatik® 5 (the #1 grammar tool), Adobe Type Manager (with 12 new fonts) and DDE and OLE support. Powerfully improved zoom edit and drag-and-drop. As well as innovations you'll find nowhere else: QuickFinder, a versatile indexing and text retrieval system, mail enabling, QuickMenu, a one-click shortcut to Button Bars,™ and ExpressDocs, for automating documents or forms. But we haven't forgotton what's made us the sales leader. Release 5.2 is still fully file-compatible with WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS and Windows. And it's still backed by the best toll-free support in the business. So call WordPerfect today at (800) 526-5163 for details, or to order the ExpressDocs upgrade for your previous version. Better yet, just visit your favorite local reseller.

WORDPERFECT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND SOFTWARE LICENSE OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION THE LATEST DATED AND OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER BRAND AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. © WORDPERFECT CORPORATION 1993. *TOTAL SALES BY RANK IN WORDPERFECT CORPORATION ANNUAL REPORTS.

WordPerfect®



PRESENTATION TASK FORCE CLIP ART KNOCKS OUT THE COMPETITION!

For quality and value, there are NO contenders!

If you're looking for a comprehensive collection of high quality clip art that can be used with over 60 DOS, Windows and OS/2 business applications (see sidebar) ... consider Presentation TASK FORCE 4.0.

PTF 4.0 is the ONLY clip art library to give you **3,500 full-color CGM images** in a MASSIVE, all-in-one collection. At only $199.00, PTF 4.0 is widely recognized as today's best clip art value. Smaller collections, with far fewer images can cost you hundreds (often thousands) of dollars more!

And that's not all! PTF 4.0 includes a **FREE "Color to B&W" Conversion Utility** ($59.00 value) that allows you to optimize PTF color files for dynamite-looking output on b&w printers.

Short on hard disk space? No problem. PTF images are uncompressed, and can be accessed directly from floppy disks. Install the complete collection, or any combination of individual image categories to your hard disk. You decide!

It's unanimous! Presentation Task Force 4.0 delivers a powerful one-two combination of both quality and value, making it the undisputed heavyweight champion of the clip art world.

"Outstanding value & excellent art to boot! ...by far the best value of all the clip art libraries we reviewed."
PC Computing (May 1992)

PRESENTATION TASK FORCE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF NEW VISION TECHNOLOGIES INC. ALL OTHER PRODUCT NAMES ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COPYRIGHT OWNERS. ALL PRICES SHOWN IN US DOLLARS (DEALERS MAY SELL FOR LESS). CANADIAN MSL $229.00. CALL FOR INTERNATIONAL PRICING. NEW VISION TECHNOLOGIES INC. 38 AURIGA DRIVE, UNIT 13, NEPEAN, ONTARIO, CANADA K2E 8A6 TEL (613) 727-8184, FAX (613) 727-8190

Circle 267 on reader service card.

Presentation TASK FORCE

WORKS WITH:

OS/2 APPLICATIONS — MICROSOFT WINDOWS APPLICATIONS — DOS APPLICATIONS

- ALDUS FREEHAND
- AMI PROFESSIONAL
- APPLAUSE II
- CHARISMA
- CORELDRAW!
- DESIGNER
- DRAWPERFECT
- EXPRESS PRESENTER
- EXPRESS PUBLISHER
- FREELANCE GRAPHICS
- FREELANCE GRAPHICS FOR WINDOWS
- HARVARD DRAW
- HARVARD GRAPHICS 3.0
- HARVARD GRAPHICS FOR WINDOWS
- HIJAAK
- HIJAAK FOR WINDOWS
- HOLLYWOOD
- LOTUS 1-2-3
- MICROSOFT EXCEL 4.0
- MICROSOFT PUBLISHER
- MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS
- MULTIMATE
- PAGEMAKER FOR WINDOWS
- PERSUASION FOR WINDOWS
- POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS
- PRESENTATION EXPRESS
- PRESENTATION TEAM
- PROFESSIONAL WRITE PLUS
- QUATTRO PRO
- SCRAPBOOK+
- VENTURA PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS
- WINDOWS DRAW
- WORDPERFECT 5.0, 5.1, 6.0
- WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS

PLUS DOZENS MORE!

Available at Software Resellers Everywhere!

Software Secrets

formula that you want. In the formula

```
FormatNum$("","",2,(SalesQ3*0.05))
```

SalesQ3 is the field name in the merge data file. The sales figure is multiplied by 0.05, representing a 5 percent commission. You can also perform addition, subtraction, or division using the +, –, or / symbol. *Note:* Percentages must begin with a zero before the decimal.

Choose OK to close the Insert Power Fields dialog box, choose File, Merge, Merge & Print, and specify Merge & Print. The calculations are automatically performed on each record in the merge data file.

CHRIS SANDLUND
ASSISTANT EDITOR

FOXPRO 2.5

AN ALTERNATIVE ENTER KEY

If you have gotten tired of hitting Enter to execute selected commands, make your right-mouse button act as your Enter key. Select File, New and in the New dialog box click on the Program button and then New. Enter the following line in UNTITLED.PRG:

```
ON KEY LABEL RIGHTMOUSE KEYBOARD
  CHR(13)
```

Save the file as MYSTART.PRG and close it. Next, in the command window, type MODI FILE CONFIG.FPW. Add the line COMMAND=DO MYSTART.PRG as the last line of CONFIG.FPW and save the file. Now the right-mouse button doubles as the Enter key in FoxPro.

WILLIAM BEEM
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

MICROSOFT ACCESS

NO EXTRA SPACES, PLEASE

When you need a clean report, blank fields where a middle name is missing won't do. If your database includes fields for Term of Address, First Name, Middle Initial, and Last Name, the Access Report Wizard creates an expression like this:

```
=[Term of Address]&" "&[First
  Name]&" "&[Middle Initial]&"
  "&[Last Name]
```

To ensure that a blank field does not impair the look of your report, change to the report's design view and click on the text box that contains the above expression. Then add the following IIF statement, separating each line of the code with a semicolon:

```
=IIf([Term of Address] Is Null and
  [Middle Initial] Is Null, [First
  Name]&" "&[Last Name];
IIf([First Name] Is Null and [Mid-
  dle Initial] Is Null, [Term of
  Address]&" "&[Last Name];
IIf([Middle Initial] Is Null,
[Term of Address]&" "&[First
  Name]&" "&[Last Name];
[Term of Address]&" "&[First
  Name]&" "&[Middle Initial]&"
  "&[Last Name])))
```

Now your reports will look good no matter which field is blank.

KAREN JENSEN
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

DBASE IV

EASY JULIAN NUMBERS

While most Xbase dialects have a function for determining the Julian number for a given date, dBASE IV does not. A Julian number is the number of days that have elapsed between the current date and January 1, 4713 B.C. Here's a function that calculates the Julian number of any date and converts a Julian number into a date.

```
FUNCTION Julian
PARAMETERS date_num
DO CASE
CASE TYPE("date_num") = "D"
RETURN date_num - {01/01/0100} +
  1757585
CASE TYPE("date_num") = "N"
RETURN {01/01/0100} +
  (INT(date_num) - 1757585)
ENDCASE
RETURN -1
```

dBASE IV dates start at January 1, 100—Julian day 1757585. If the Julian function receives a date as its parameter, it calculates the number of days between the date and dBASE IV's earliest date, then adds 1757585 to obtain the Julian number. If the parameter is a number, the

Introducing Sigma's WinStorm. The *Only* Multimedia Card That Actually Is.

Introducing WinStorm; the only display adapter that can transform your PC into an exciting, high-performance, multimedia machine. It's a single-slot solution with a SCSI CD-ROM interface that lets you experience the full impact of 24-bit, photorealistic color and 16-bit, CD-quality sound. Other so-called "multimedia" cards don't even offer video capability. ■ WinStorm also has interfaces for a standard IBM® joystick, full duplex MIDI, and a 20-voice stereo synthesizer. ■ And it's fully compatible with all popular sound standards, including Sound Blaster, AdLib, Pro AudioSpectrum 16, Thunder Board and MPC. ■ For more information on WinStorm, call: **1-800-843-8086, x251**

SIGMA DESIGNS®
TAKING MULTIMEDIA BY STORM™

© 1993 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Dragon logo is a registered trademark and WinStorm is a trademark of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Vehicle used by permission of Porsche Cars North America, Inc. PORSCHE® and the shape of the Porsche 911 are trademarks of Dr. Ing. h.c. F. Porsche AG.

Circle 136 on reader service card.

Even a *free* memory manager may not be a bargain—especially if it can't give you all the memory you need.

Introducing QEMM 7 The Memory Manager Worth Paying For

The newest version of QEMM, version 7, pioneers new ways of using the critical area between 640K and 1024K. It optimizes this area, taking into account the many drivers that need more memory at start-up than when running; instantly calculating millions of possible memory configurations to find still more memory for your applications, TSRs and utilities to use.

Instant Riches

What does more memory mean in a practical sense? Simply that your DOS and MS Windows programs run faster, smoother and more reliably. It means you can continue to add valuable utilities, drivers, TSRs and new capabilities to your PC. Whether it's workhorse drivers like LAN utilities and fax drivers; productivity-enhancers like disk caches and disk compressors; or fun and exciting capabilities like sound boards, CD ROM drivers, graphics tablets, etc. The better your memory is managed, the more versatility and flexibility your PC will have. QEMM 7 lets you have it all without fear of 'out of memory' messages or crashes.

DOS 6 Giveth; DOS 6 Taketh Away

The best feature of new DOS 6 is the stable of utilities it includes. Trouble is, they all eat up memory. Double-Space file compression needs 43K, VSafe anti-virus needs 7-45K, Smartdrv disk cache needs 28K and even Undelete takes 10-14K as a resident program. Using MemMaker, you could easily lose—not gain—available 'conventional' memory in DOS 6.

New QEMM 7 takes the best of the new

How to Look a Gift Horse in the Mouth

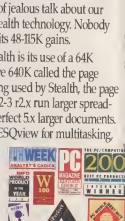
We tested DOS 6 with and without MemMaker and with QEMM 6 and our new QEMM 7 runs away from all of them. See details of test conditions listed below.

DOS 6 features into account, finding ways to cut memory demands for these utilities by up to 80%, ensuring that the all-important memory below 640K is free for your programs. And QEMM 7's seemingly small feature of supporting DOS 6's multiple configurations gives you the flexibility and ease of setup that you expect. (MemMaker doesn't work well with this important DOS 6 feature.)

Page Frame: the Key to Your Future

There's been a lot of jealous talk about our patent-pending Stealth technology. Nobody else can duplicate its 48-115K gains.

The key to Stealth is its use of a 64K reserved area above 640K called the page frame. Besides being used by Stealth, the page frame lets Lotus 1-2-3 r2.x run larger spreadsheets and WordPerfect 5.x larger documents. It's also used by DESQview for multitasking, Novell Netware, IBM LAN Server and DECnet for reducing the network driver memory footprint, plus games for fast action. You sacrifice all this when other memory managers turn off the page frame.



Prior versions of QEMM won just about every competition in sight, as well as remaining the #1 best-selling memory manager 5 years straight.

Stealth saves you room to set up your PC with a mouse, CD ROM, sound board, a network such as Novell NetWare, create 8-24K of extra memory for optimal MS Windows performance, use all of DOS 6's memory-hungry utilities and still have more than 630K to run applications smoothly and safely.

Put Your Money on a Winner QEMM 7

The new and ever more exciting capabilities coming to your PC will all compete for memory with your favorite applications, TSRs and drivers. And that makes QEMM 7 the most vital utility you can own.

Our seventh-generation memory manager is a thoroughbred that helps you get the most out of your PC today and tomorrow.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219
Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel. (353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380

How we got the chart numbers. CPU—486/33 ALR Power/business VESA machine equipped with 16 megs of RAM and running MS DOS 6. Comparisons were done using the following memory managers: QEMM 7, QEMM 6.02, MS-DOS 6 MemMaker. In addition to the driver list (lowest) required by each memory manager, the following drivers, DOS resources and programs were loaded for all comparisons: on the CONFIG.SYS file: NETWORK.EXE, DOS=HIGH, FILES=20, BUFFERS=18, STACKS=9,256, WINDOWS=SYS, SNOBILL2.SYS, SLCD.SYS, DOS=SHELL=statement, in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file: VSAFE, MSCDEX, UNDELETE, LSL.COM, NBDMI.COM, IPXODI.COM, NETX.COR EMMNETX, MOUSE.COM, SMARTDRV.COM, PRTSC.COM. COM ©1993 Quarterdeck. Other systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 174 on reader service card.

function generates a date by subtracting 1757585 from the number, and adding the result to 01/01/100. A value of –1 is returned if an invalid parameter is entered.

Once you have created the function, just type ?JULIAN(DATE()) at a dot prompt to see the current day's Julian number. And if you want to find out what date corresponds to Julian number 2,500,000, type ?JULIAN(2500000) at a prompt.

ROGER W. SAUER
FAIRFIELD, CALIFORNIA

PARADOX FOR WINDOWS

PRINT TABLE STRUCTURES

It's easy to view a Paradox table's structure onscreen—just choose File, Utilities, Info Structure. However, it's not immediately apparent how to print this table structure because Paradox doesn't provide a print option in the Structure dialog box.

When you view a table structure this way, Paradox creates a table called STRUCT.DB in the PRIV subdirectory. To print it, open this table and choose File, Print or press Shift-F7 to create a Quick Report and then print it.

WILLIAM BEEM
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

LOTUS 1-2-3

CONVERTING TO HOURS, MINUTES

Converting base-ten numbers to hours and minutes can be a tedious nightmare. The following formula converts a number such as 8.75 into hours and minutes, in this case 8 hours and 45 minutes:

```
@string(@int(a1),0)&" hours
  "&@string(@mod(a1,1)*60,0)&"
  minutes"
```

SHANE DEVENSHIRE
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

EXCEL

AUTO DATA LABELS FOR CHARTS

Charts display information graphically but don't necessarily call out the actual numbers of the data. Instead of flipping back to the original spreadsheet, why not include the values of data points on the chart?

This macro automatically adds data labels to all types of charts except surface charts. If you want to create the macro, select File, New and click on Macro Sheet. Add these functions to cells A1..A20:

```
A
1 Points
2 =Echo()
3 =ERROR(0)
4 =GET.DOCUMENT(9)
5 =SET.NAME("type",5)
6 =IF(OR(A4=11,A4=10,A4<7))
7 =SET.NAME("type",4)
8 =END.IF()
9 =SET.NAME("n",16385) and
  =SET.NAME("M",16385)
10=FOR("series",1,n,1)
11=FOR("point",1,m,1)
12=ATTACH.TEXT(type,series,point)
13=IF(AND(ISERR(A12),m<16385)
14=HALT()
15=ELSE.IF(A12=FALSE)
16=SET.NAME("m",point-1)
17=END.IF()
18=NEXT()
19=NEXT()
20=RETURN()
```

Highlight cell A1 and then select Formula, Define Name. Excel puts the word *Points* in the dialog box; click on OK to give the macro this name. Save and close the macro sheet, then reopen it. Open the spreadsheet and enter the name of the chart that you want to label. Select Macro, Run and choose Points from the list in the dialog box.

SHANE DEVENSHIRE
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

QUICK TREND LINES

When you need to draw trend lines in Excel, don't knock yourself out trying to master the complicated Trend and Linest (line estimate) functions or the analysis tool for linear regressions. Instead, use this quick technique to draw an accurate trend line.

Highlight the data points you'll graph. Select Data, Sort and click on Descending Order. While the cells are highlighted, place the cursor over the auto-fill handle in the lower right corner. When the cursor becomes a cross hair, hold down the left-mouse button, drag the highlight down several cells, and release it. For example,

For just $299, Sigma's WinMovie is your *only* ticket to grabbing Movies.

Sigma Designs presents the only desktop digital video board that lets you capture movies and imaginations for under $300. Introducing WinMovie; a monster of a deal in multimedia solutions for Windows; a $200 value, so you can start the action as soon as you get your hands on it. ■ So call for WinMovie today. It's a steam!

Best Video Capture, Best Price. Only $299!

WinMovie provides real-time video capture and playback with realistic, continuous movement ideal for presentations, training and entertainment. It even comes bundled with Microsoft's Video for Windows; a $200 value, so you can start the action as soon as you get your hands on it. ■ So call for WinMovie today. It's a steam!

Sigma Designs, Inc., 47900 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A. Phone: 510-770-0100. Fax: 510-770-2640 1-800-845-8086, x 282

SIGMA DESIGNS™

OPENING WINDOWS TO MULTIMEDIA

©1993 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Sigma Designs, Inc. The Creature from The Black Lagoon™ & ©1954 & 1982 Universal City Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Licensed by MCA/Universal Merchandising, Inc. All other listed names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 179 on reader service card.

if you have data in cells A1..A10, highlight these numbers to auto-fill cells A11..A15 with a best-fit series for the numbers in A1..A10.

Copy the auto-filled cells one column to the right, highlight the copied data, and, again, place the cursor over the auto-fill handle in the lower right corner. This time, drag the cursor up to auto-fill the rows to the right of the original data. Excel now has a complete series based on the original data.

If you now chart the original data and B1..B10, the line for the series in column A shows the original data points, and the line for the series in column B shows the trend.

SHANE DEVENSHIRE
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

SMART MOUSE TRICKS

Instead of using Ctrl–down arrow to move to the end of a column, simply double-click on the cell border in the direction you wish to move. For example, suppose you are in cell A1, and the column A1..A10 contains data. Just double-click on the bottom border of cell A1, and you'll move to cell A10. If Excel comes across a blank cell, it stops short of the last cell in the series.

You can also use these techniques to select ranges by holding down the Shift key at the same time that you double-click on the cursor borders. For example, to select data in the range A1..M50, place your cursor in cell A1, then hold Shift and double-click on the bottom border of cell A1. The highlight will spread to cell A50. Continue to hold the Shift key and double-click on the right border of cell A50 to select the range A1..M50.

SHANE DEVENSHIRE
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS

EDIT RANGE NAMES EASILY

Formulas are easier to read when they use named cells and ranges rather than cell references—but when you use F2 to edit a formula, Quattro Pro changes all range names to cell references. Instead, use a macro to edit formulas and preserve range names.

To create it, enter these labels in a blank area of your spreadsheet:

```
  A    B
1 temp
2 \e     {CONTENTS temp, @CELL
         POINTER("address"),
         240,117}
3        {LET@CELLPOINTER
         ("address"),@TRIM(temp)}
4        {EDIT}{HOME}{DEL}{END}
```

Select cells A1 and A2, and choose Block, Names, Labels. Ensure that Direction: Right is selected, and click on OK. To edit a formula with range names, select its cell and press Ctrl-E.

DANIEL GASTEIGER
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSSETTS

Do you know a better, faster, easier, or more effective way to use software? Share it with others, and we'll send you $50 if we publish your secret. Send your tips, along with your name, address, and daytime phone number, to Software Secrets, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

Step by Step: Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS

MENU MACRO QUICKLY SELECTS FILES

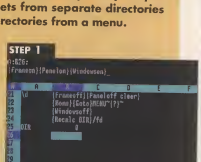
Don't get tangled in finger-twisting directory paths every time you open a file. To retrieve Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets from separate directories quickly, use a macro that lets you pick directories from a menu.

Step 1. Enter the macro code.
Start creating the macro by entering @CELLPOINTER("contents") in cell B25. Place the remainder of the macro in cells A21..B27:

```
     A    B
21   '\d  {Frameoff}{Paneloff clear}
22        {Home}{Goto}MENU~{?}~
23        {Windowsoff}
24        {Recalc DIR}/fd
25   DIR  @CELLPOINTER("contents")
26        {Frameon}{Panelon}{Window
          son}
27        ~/fob{NAME}
```

STEP 1

STEP 2



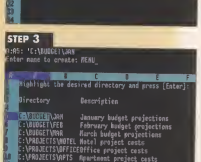
Step 2. Assign the macro names.
Select Range, Name, Labels, Right, and highlight cells A21..A25 to assign the name \d to cell A21 and DIR to cell A25.

Step 3. Create the menu.
Create your menu in cells A1..C20. Use cells A5..A20 for the full nomes of subdirectories and floppies.

To complete the menu, highlight cell A5 and select Range, Name, Create. Type MENU at the prompt, and press Enter to nome the cell. Save the worksheet as AUTO123.WK3 so that 1-2-3 will load the worksheet with the macro at startup. To use the macro, press Alt-D, then select the appropriote worksheet subdirectory from the menu. Press Enter to switch to thot subdirectory ond choose o file to retrieve.

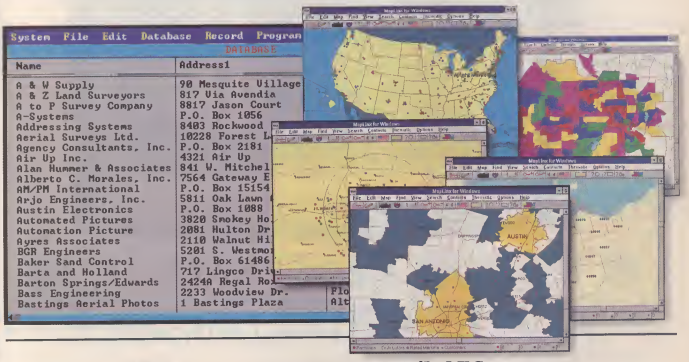
CHRIS SANDLUND
ASSISTANT EDITOR

STEP 3



THIS IS YOUR DATABASE.

THIS IS YOUR DATABASE ON MAPLINX.



MapLinx plots your data on detailed U.S. maps – giving you incredible planning, analysis and decision-making power!

You're sitting on a gold mine. A database full of names and addresses, sales figures or other information that *should* be your most valuable asset in making good decisions.

But are you really getting the most out of it?

You will, with MapLinx for Windows. MapLinx automatically plots your data on U.S. maps accurate all the way down to individual zip codes and highways. For the first time, you'll be able to *see* your data – for incredible planning, analysis and decision-making power!

A secret weapon for business.

Across America, business professionals are using MapLinx to geographically analyze sales, service and competitive activity. To distribute leads, create balanced territories, and plan mailings and advertising with rifle-shot accuracy.

MapLinx is a *must* for planning local or out-of-state travel. It highlights prospects and customers within a given distance of a point, so you can efficiently "group" your appointments. You can even print hardcopies and plan your trips right on the map!

MapLinx is also a great tool for referring callers to their nearest dealer, service center, doctor or agent – depending on your business. It's perfect for planning service routes, analyzing store locations and much, much more. If you have a database, you *need* MapLinx!

Circle 181 on reader service card.

Ideal for users of:

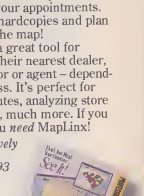
- Access, Approach, Paradox and other Windows databases.
- ACT!, PackRat and other Windows contact managers/PIMs.
- Excel, Quattro Pro and Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows.

"MapLinx is a classy, easy-to-use, relatively inexpensive tool."

InfoWorld, 3/15/93

Limited-Time Special Offer!

As part of a limited promotion, we're offering MapLinx for Windows at the remarkable price of only $299.95 (reg. $399.95). Available through Egghead and other software stores. *Call to order or for more information!*



MapLinx for Windows

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
North America's Software Rainforest

60 Day No-Hassle Money Back Guarantee!

1-800-344-4323

System Requirements: IBM AT, PS/2 or 100% compatibles; Microsoft Windows: 3.0 or higher; DOS 3.3 or higher; 2 Mb RAM; EGA, VGA, XGA or SVGA video card; Microsoft or compatible mouse

©Copyright 1993, MapLinx Corporation. 5068 West Plano Parkway, Plano, TX 75093-5999 Phone: (214) 23-1400 All trademarks shown are the property of their respective companies

AT 9 A.M. HE DIDN'T KNOW HOW TO WORK WITH A DATABASE.

When Don Glor came to work on the morning of September 15* he'd never used a database before. Two hours later he'd developed his first application — it looks like a fire truck, actually its a customized inventory and billing management system for the South County Fire Department, San Mateo County, CA.

Don was using Lotus® Approach™—the only database designed for fire fighters. And lawyers and doctors and business people. And anyone who isn't necessarily a computer expert.

Approach lets you get to work right away in familiar, easy to understand desktop items. You can generate reports, forms or form letters — you can even print mailing labels to match any specification.

INTRODUCING APPROACH 2.1. THE RELATIONAL DATABASE ANYONE CAN RELATE TO.

All the power and functionality in the world is no good if you can't use it. Approach is expressly designed to be easy. There's no programming to learn. No endless documentation to study. And according to independent research, "The average Approach user produces real results with their database in 2 hours."*

This will surprise anyone who has tried to work with databases like Paradox® or Access®. According to Don, "I tried Access and shelved it. It was just too difficult to get a handle on." That's not surprising considering the 543 page supplemental language reference for programmers Don would've had to pore through. Which looks like light reading next to Paradox's 1300 pages of programming instruction.

The difference is that their products were not designed for general business users.

With Approach you have database power that really is accessible, and you work in one of four familiar, desktop items — reports, forms, mailing labels or form letters — that look and work just like you expect them to, to help you be productive right out of the box.

Approach has won over 25 major industry awards and accolades.

AT 11 A.M. HE WASN'T SURE HOW HE'D EVER WORKED WITHOUT ONE.

NOTHING THIS EASY HAS EVER BEEN THIS POWERFUL.

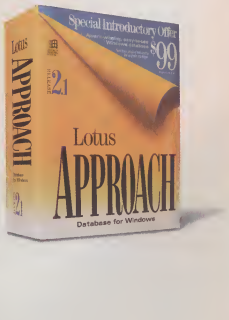
Just because Approach is easy to use doesn't mean it's not powerful. This is a fully relational client/server database that received a perfect 5.0 score from *PC Week Labs* in both "ease of use" and "performance."*

And with Approach access to existing databases is only a mouse click away. Our PowerKey™ technology lets you work with dBASE,® Paradox, FoxPro,® Oracle® SQL, SQL Server and DB2*** data in its native format. With no filters and no imports involved.

Letting you transparently share data across multiple databases and all popular networks with unsurpassed speed and flexibility.

NOTHING THIS POWERFUL HAS EVER BEEN THIS AFFORDABLE – JUST $99.

For just $99*** you can experience the database that *PC/Computing* called "the most usable Windows™ relational database ever."** But this great introductory price for new Approach 2.1 won't last forever. Call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9075** today or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller to take advantage of this limited time offer. And discover the powerful relational database expressly designed for end users. Like Don Glor. And you.



Lotus
Working Together®

*1992 Using Release 2.0 "Market Probe International, New York, NY, February 1993 **PC Week Labs 11/2/92 ***Requires MicroDecisionware Gateway **PC/Computing August 1993 ****Plus shipping and handling if applicable. Offer good through 12/31/93 ©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge MA 02142. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Approach and PowerKey are trademarks of Approach Software Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft Access and FoxPro are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Paradox and dBASE are registered trademarks of Borland International Inc. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. DB2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**.

Write-Once CD Drives

WRITE-CAPABLE CD DRIVES HAVE ARRIVED, BUT WHAT MAKES THEM TICK?

BY RON WHITE • ILLUSTRATION BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS

Until recently, most people used compact disc (CD) drives for playback only—generally of software provided by a third party. Now, write-once, read-many (WORM) CD drives are emerging as end-user tools for storing large graphics and sound files and publishing limited-run CDs. Your system can read CDs recorded on WORM drives as often as you like, but WORM drives let you record to each CD only once.

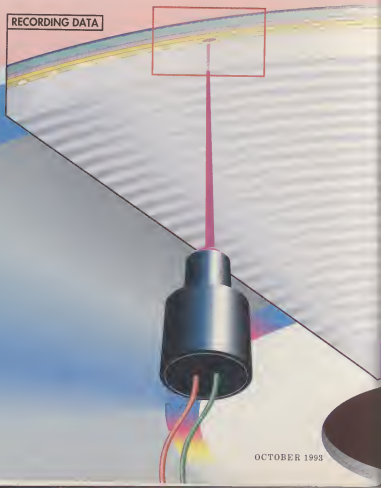
WORM drives read and write using one laser beam with variable intensity: At a low intensity, the beam reads previously recorded data, and at a high intensity—about ten times stronger—it records data. That's the fundamental difference between WORM and read-only CD drives.

The Compact Disc

On the underside of the disc is a clear plastic polycarbonate layer. Just above it, there's a special dye layer, which is the crucial component for both writing and reading data. Next, a thin gold layer reflects the laser beam. Above the gold is a protective lacquer, and on top of that there's sometimes a layer of scratch-resistant polymer. The top layer is the disc's printed label.

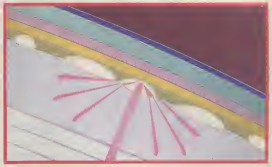
Head Positioning

So that the area of a CD beneath the drive head always moves at the same rate, the drive spins the CD faster as the head moves toward the center. To do this, a CD drive's laser head follows a spiral groove cut into the plastic layer, which contains a wave pattern. This wave varies continuously from the groove's beginning to its end. The laser beam reflects off the wave pattern; by determining the wave frequency, the drive calculates the location of the head on the disc to calibrate the speed of the motor spinning the CD.



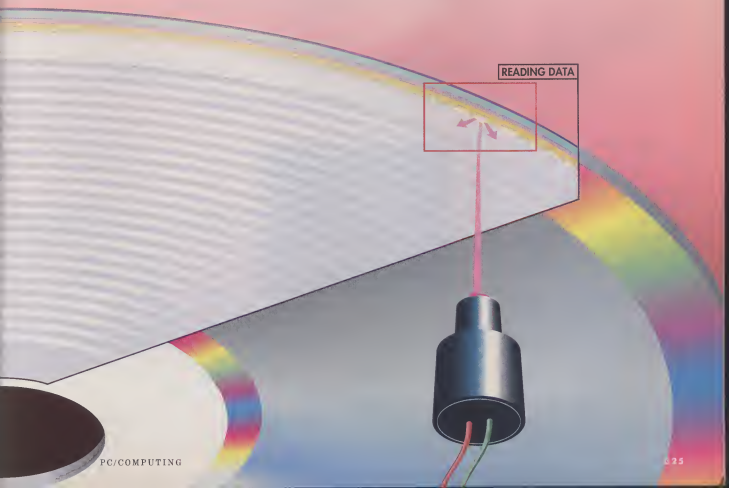
Recording Data

During recording, the CD's software switches the laser beam on and off at high power. When it's on, its energy is absorbed by the disc's dye layer. When the dye layer heats up, the dye is bleached and the layer blisters and bubbles. This leaves a permanent mark called a *stripe*. When the beam is switched off, no mark appears. The lengths of the stripes vary, as do the unmarked spaces between them. The CD drive uses the varying lengths to codify the recorded information, storing it in compressed form along with an error-checking code. Because the interaction at the dye layer is permanent, data can't be erased or modified once it has been recorded.



Reading Data

When a CD drive reads data from a disc, it focuses its laser beam at low power on the CD's groove. Wherever a bleached, bubbled mark is not recorded, the dye layer refracts the laser at an angle such that the gold layer reflects the beam to the read head. Where the dye is bleached and blistered, it refracts the beam at a different angle, causing the light to bounce off the gold layer and miss the read head. This enables the read head to detect the pattern of blister stripes in the groove. The drive decompresses this pattern, error-checks it, and passes it to the computer in the form of digital information—a series of 0s and 1s.



PC/Contact

This Month's Free Software and Shareware All the public-domain and shareware programs, batch files, and utilities featured in *PC/Computing* each month are available on our online service, PC/Contact, or on disk from Public Brand Software for a fee. Shareware requires additional payment to authors for continued use. Here's a sampling of the programs you'll find this month.

Mega Edit .....Windows, page 304
Want the ability to edit large text files? Want to export a file in Macintosh and Unix text formats? How about a split-screen view? Mega Edit is our idea of a real Windows text editor. Download MEGEDT.ZIP from data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

Plug-In for Program Manager.....Q&A, page 328
Plug-In adds a wealth of features to Program Manager: custom cursors, special icons for groups, an enhanced File Run dialog box with a command history, and more. Download PLUGIN.ZIP from data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

TOP PICKS ON DISK

You can easily get all the public-domain utilities or shareware covered in this month's issue of *PC/Computing* by calling the disk vendor Public Brand Software at (800) 426-3475 or (317) 856-7571. Just ask for this month's Editors' Picks from *PC/Computing*. They're available for $5 or less per disk (most disks have several utilities and programs on them), plus $5 for shipping and handling. Visa and MasterCard are accepted.

HOW TO JOIN PC/CONTACT

For current CompuServe or ZiffNet subscribers, just type GO PCCONTACT to access the forum. Cost is based on CIS's fee of $12.80 per hour for 1,200/2,400 bps and $22.80 per hour for 9,600 bps. There is an additional $2.50 ZiffNet membership charge per month for all users, which includes a number of services. For complete information, type GO ZNI:RATES when online.

For new subscribers, follow these steps:

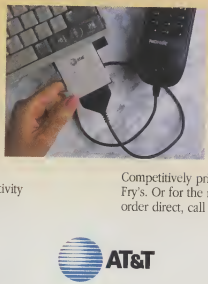
1. Set the following parameters within your communications program: 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex.
2. Call CompuServe's toll-free customer assistance line at (800) 848-8990 (United States) or (800) 635-6225 (Canada); this call is quick and free. From other countries, dial CompuServe direct at (614) 457-8650. A voice-response system will ask you if you want a local-access number. Then you''ll be asked to enter your phone number and the speed at which you want to access the system. CompuServe reads back the local number you'll use to access the service.

   Or call CompuServe with your modem. Set up your modem and telecommunications package using 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex, and call (800) 346-3247. When the modem connects, press Enter. When you see the HOST NAME prompt, type in PHONES and then hit Enter. Follow the onscreen menus and note the access phone number for your area.
3. Dial the local-access number with a modem. When you connect to the network, press Ctrl-C.
4. At the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS.
5. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5300.
6. At the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC/CONTACT.
7. At the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type 210DPCC1.
8. If you have trouble, call customer assistance at (800) 848-8990. After you follow the above procedures, CIS will provide you with a user ID—called a PPN—and a temporary password. You can then log on to PC/Contact. You'll receive a letter confirming your PPN and providing you with a new password. Change your password by typing GO PASSWORD at any CIS prompt.

Links you anywhere, anytime!

New! PCMCIA KeepInTouch™ modem

Send/receive data and faxes at 14,400 bps from your PCMCIA portable computer via the cellular or standard telephone networks. Why tie yourself to a desk!



With AT&T's exclusive Enhanced Throughput Cellular (ETC™) protocol* and Optical Line Interface* (OLI™), you get:

- Fastest speeds possible
- Increased connectivity and productivity
- Reduced cellular and line charges

Plus, the KeepInTouch Card lets you easily download modem enhancements to protect your investment. It uses a software-defined architecture similar to that of our COMSPHERE® 3800 Modems that won these awards:

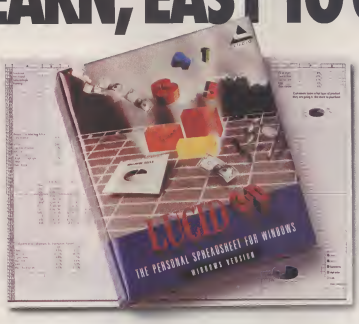
Competitively priced! Visit Computer City, Elek-Tek, and Fry's. Or for the name of the dealer nearest you, or to order direct, call us at **1 800 554-4996 ext. 48910**

AT&T

For End User Circle 210 on reader service card.
For Reseller Circle 211 on reader service card.

* Pat. Pending KeepInTouch, KeepInTouch Card, ETC, and OLI are trademarks of AT&T. © AT&T 1993

THE NEW WINDOWS SPREADSHEET THAT'S EASY TO LEARN, EASY TO OWN.

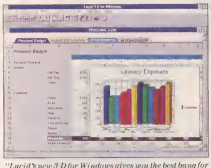


Learning to use a spreadsheet can be a real pain. Especially when you're busy running a business. That's why we created Lucid 3-D for Windows: the fast, powerful and *easy* way to help you track your finances and make better, more accurate decisions.

Its ready-to-use templates – income statements, cash flow projections, balance sheets, expense reports and dozens more – make it easy to start using Lucid 3-D for Windows right out of the box. Button bars give you instant access to frequently used features. And online, context-sensitive help guides you through any task.

Lucid 3-D for Windows uses only a small fraction of the space required by more complicated, harder-to-learn spreadsheets. But it gives you all the power you need to organize and analyze.

And Lucid 3-D for Windows isn't just easier to use. It's also easier to own – only $69.95 (reg. $129.95). Together with our special 30-day free trial and bonus software, it's a deal you can't afford to miss.

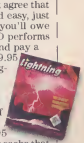


"Lucid's new 3-D for Windows gives you the best bang for the buck in the spreadsheet market."

Leo Laporte, Host "On Computers"

Try it FREE

Try Lucid 3-D free for 30 days. Simply pay the $9.75 shipping & handling charge with a major credit card. If you don't agree that Lucid 3-D is fast, powerful and easy, just return it within 30 days and you'll owe nothing more. But if Lucid 3-D performs like we say it will, keep it – and pay a limited-time price of only $69.95 (that's half the $129.95 suggested retail price).



Get Lightning FREE!

Call now for your trial copy of Lucid 3-D and receive a free copy of Lightning™ (a $49.95 value), our award-winning disk cache that speeds up your computer by over 50%. That's a total value of over $175 for only $69.95 (plus s&h). Don't let this extraordinary offer pass you by!

Call today

1-800-846-6910

OR SEE YOUR SOFTWARE DEALER

Buy Lucid 3-D from your favorite software dealer and we'll still send you Lightning absolutely free when you send us your registration card and your sales receipt (free trial not available through dealers).

LUCID® CORPORATION

101 W. Renner Rd., Suite 450, Dallas, TX 75082, 214-994-8100, FAX 214-994-8103

$9.75 shipping & handling non-refundable. Return shipping & handling purchasers responsibility. Products being returned must be postmarked within 30 days of the original order date and in original condition. Lucid is a registered trademark and Lightning is a trademark of Lucid Corporation. © 1989 Lucid Corporation.

Circle 235 on reader service card.

CRACK YOUR PC RIDDLES WITH HELP FROM PC/C'S ANSWER GUYS. BY DALE LEWALLEN AND JEFF PROSISE

Cache Surplus

My new 486 has a built-in 8K CPU cache, its motherboard has an additional 128K cache, and the hard drive is attached to a 256K caching controller. I also have Norton Utilities and Norton Desktop for DOS, each of which comes with a disk-caching program (so do PC Tools and Windows 3.1).

Can you explain the differences between all these caches? If I use one, should I forgo the others? Which one should I use?

DONALD ADAMS
BEVERLY, MASSACHUSETTS

You're talking about three different kinds of caches. First, there is the static CPU RAM cache. That type includes the 8K cache built into your system's CPU and the 128K external cache on your system board. These caches slavishly serve just one purpose: to increase the speed at which data travels between RAM and the CPU by reducing the number of memory accesses. Static RAM (SRAM) is much faster than the dynamic RAM (DRAM) that makes up a typical memory subsystem. As a general rule of thumb, the bigger the static RAM cache, the better the CPU's performance.

The RAM cache built into your hard disk controller is a different type of cache. It buffers data between RAM and your hard disk. A caching controller can dramatically improve drive performance by reducing the number of physical disk accesses required. Even a fast hard disk is slow compared to the system surrounding it, so reducing the time your system spends reading and writing disk data is an excellent way to boost performance.

The caching utilities that come with Norton Utilities, PC Tools, and Windows constitute a third kind of cache. These utilities speed performance by using part of your PC's RAM to cache hard disk data. The effect is similar to that of a caching controller, but you have more control over the way caching is performed. For example, you usually choose the cache size yourself. Most caching utilities also permit you to cache selected drives, and many cache floppy disk and CD-ROM data as well as hard disk data. All of the caching utilities that you mentioned are good ones, and they work with all types of software.

Your 486 system benefits from all three forms of caching. For optimal performance, let the static RAM caches continue caching data for the CPU and let the caching controller continue caching disk data. Then use a caching utility—such as Norton, PC Tools, or SmartDrive—to help the disk controller cache disk data. For best results, allocate 1MB to 2MB of memory for the disk-caching utility. In certain cases, a disk-caching utility that is allocated no more RAM than the size of the RAM buffer on the caching controller (256K in your case) can impede disk performance. Current disk-caching utilities are designed so that the more RAM you allocate for a disk cache, the greater the performance gain.

Permanent ATM

I can't get rid of Adobe Type Manager! I acquired the ATM icon when it was installed by an application it was bundled with. Though I've disabled ATM, I can't get rid of its icon. I dearly would like to see the last of the ATM icon but I can't figure out how to make it go away.

RONALD L. BEAHM
SARASOTA, FLORIDA

The information you need to remove ATM from your system is included with Adobe's ATM documentation,

/// Help About... ///////////

DRAG-AND-DROP DELETION IN FILE MANAGER

PCContact

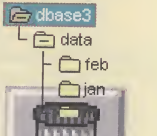
I'VE SEEN SHAREWARE PROGRAMS THAT ADD A MACINTOSH-LIKE GARBAGE CAN TO WINDOWS. THEY LET YOU DELETE FILES BY DRAGGING THEM FROM FILE MANAGER AND DROPPING THEM INTO THE TRASH. BUT MOST OF THESE UTILITIES HAVE MORE BELLS AND WHISTLES THAN I NEED. IS THERE AN INEXPENSIVE DRAG-AND-DROP WINDOWS UTILITY THAT JUST DELETES FILES?

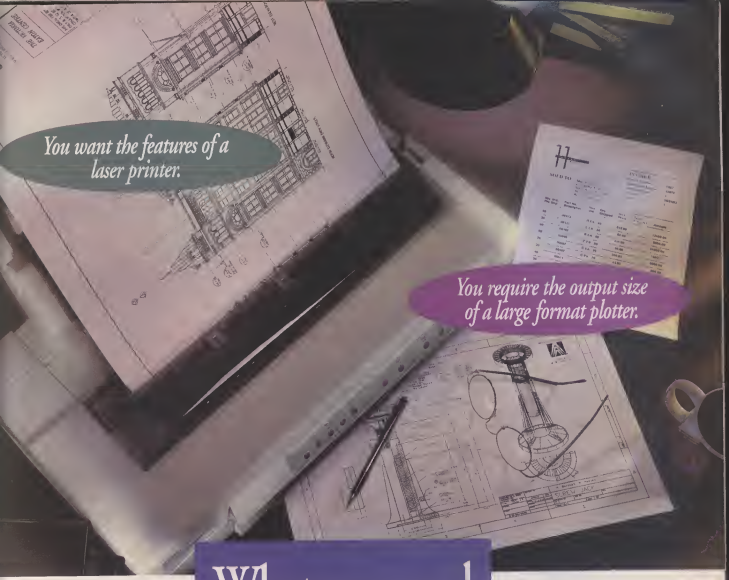
JON GAGE
STOWE, VERMONT

We liked your idea, so we developed our own drag-and-drop Windows file eraser called Drop Delete and made it available on PC/Contact, PC/Computing's online service. Look for DRPDEL.ZIP in data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

Add Drop Delete to the Windows Startup group to load it every time you start Windows. Just drag the files you want to delete from File Manager over to the garbage-can icon at the bottom of the screen.

Drop Delete differs from some similar programs in that files are deleted as soon as they're dropped into the garbage can—there's no Empty Trash command as with the Macintosh, nor is there a built-in way to recover a deleted file. If you delete a file by mistake and you're using DOS 5.0 or 6.0, you may be able to undelete it using DOS's UNDELETE command or the Windows Undelete utility shipped with DOS 6.0. If you have a third-party file-recovery program like those in Central Point's PC Tools for Windows or Symantec's Norton Desktop for Windows, you can still recover any file you drop into the trash.





What you need is the new ProTracer II.

It's small enough to sit on your desktop. At 360 dpi, it prints crisp text, precise lines and the smoothest of curves. Its speed is undeniable. And its price — unheard of in the world of CAD.

Called ProTracer™ II, it's a large format inkjet plotter that brings something new to CAD. Versatility. Because not only does ProTracer II produce impressive drawings up to 17″x 22″ in size, but it also delivers sharp, high quality text documents.

ProTracer II has an abundance of new features and capabilities all aimed at making you more productive. Like its speed enhancements. And its expanded plotting capabilities including a larger printable area, auto-centering, best fit, replot, and long axis plotting functions.

If you're an AutoCAD® user you'll want the ProTracer II base unit, priced at $1599. It comes with ADI® drivers for AutoCAD as well as an AutoCAD 12 for Windows driver. Also included is a C-size Windows 3.1 driver and IBM ProPrinter and Epson emulations.

Our new ProTracer II-GL model combines the base unit with resident HP-GL® and HP-GL/2 emulations, and 2 MB memory. It provides support for all major CAD applications and is priced at only $2149.

ProTracer II is backed by a full one year warranty and optional extended warranties. You'll also receive unlimited access to our expert technical support.

To receive your FREE sample output packet, locate a dealer near you, or to order direct, call Pacific Data Products at (619) 625-3648, Fax (619) 552-0889.

Pacific Data Products, Inc., 9125 Rehco Rd., San Diego, CA 92121. In Europe, call (353) 61 475669. ProTracer is a trademark of Pacific Data Products, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturer. Image courtesy of Autodesk Inc. ProTracer uses PerlessPage™, the advanced imaging Operating System from Peerless. © 1993 Pacific Data Products, Inc.

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

which may not have come with your bundled version of the program. So, here's a quick recap.

First, make a backup copy of your SYSTEM.INI file. Then use the Windows Sysedit program (or any ASCII editor) to open SYSTEM.INI, and look for these two lines:

```
SYSTEM.DRV=ATMSYS.DRV
ATM.SYSTEM.DRV=SYSTEM.DRV
```

Next, replace the pair with the following single line:

```
SYSTEM.DRV=SYSTEM.DRV
```

Save your changes, exit from Sysedit, and then exit from Windows. From the DOS prompt, delete the following files from your \WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory: ATM.DLL, ATM16.DLL, ATM32.DLL, and ATMSYS.DLL. You might not have all of these files, depending on your version of ATM. Next, delete ATM.INI and ATMCNTRL.EXE from the \WINDOWS directory. Your ATM icon will be gone when you restart Windows.

After you have removed the ATM program from your system, you will still have any Type 1 PostScript outlines that you previously installed. To remove them, change to the directory containing PostScript fonts, and delete all files that have .PFM and .PFB extensions.

Icon Variety

My Windows desktop contains 14 program groups that use the same pathetic icon. Thanks to the icon editor in Central Point's PC Tools for Windows, however, I have edited the default group icon for PROGMAN.EXE. But what I really want to do is assign a different icon for each program group. How can I do this?

PETER PORTEOUS
NEPEAN, ONTARIO

Windows 3.1 permits you to change icons only for executable program items. Even if you modify the default group icon in Program Manager's executable file, you'll still get the same icon each time you create a new group. However, PC Tools for Windows lets you change the executable-program icon, program-group icons, and icons on the PC Tools desktop.

First, click on an icon with the right-mouse button for a menu of properties that you can change. Click on the Icon menu item to browse for icons that are stored in other programs' executable files and dynamic link libraries and in Central Point's icon libraries. In the \PCTW\DATA subdirectory, you'll find five icon libraries containing a total of more than 500 icons. For a bank of 106 more icons, check out the file MORICONS.DLL, which you'll find in your \WINDOWS subdirectory. Once you've picked the icon you want, just click on OK.

If you don't have PC Tools for Windows, get hold of the shareware program Plug-In for Program Manager. It lets you change Program Manager group icons and provides a wealth of other enhancements. You can download PLUGIN.ZIP from PC/Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). See page 326 for information on using PC/Contact.

Challenge

I OFTEN WRITE EXTREMELY CONFIDENTIAL LETTERS ON MY COMPUTER. LATER, I PERMANENTLY ERASE EACH FILE AS WELL AS ITS BACKUP USING NORTON'S WIPEINFO.EXE. UNFORTUNATELY, FRAGMENTS OF THESE LETTERS, OFTEN CONTAINING SIGNIFICANT AMOUNTS OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, CAN BE FOUND IN THE WINDOWS PERMANENT SWAP FILE, 386SPART.PAR. HOW DO I GET RID OF THESE CONFIDENTIAL FRAGMENTS WITHOUT CORRUPTING THE SWAP FILE OR COMPROMISING SECURITY?

RICHARD M. GOSHEY
HIGHLAND PARK, NEW JERSEY

We suspect Ollie Narth wauld have liked the answer to this question, toa. It's a bit mare camplicated than it might first appear. Your challenge is ta help ensure that Richard M. Gashey's canfidential files stay canfidential in a Windaws envirnament.

Ta win, yau'll need ta explain the issues invalved and the reasan Mr. Gashey can't secure his files just by maving them to flappy disks. If you think you're up ta the Challenge, drap us a letter marked "Ostober Challenge." If we publish your salutian, we'll canvey aur thonks with $50.

JUNE CHALLENGE SOLVED

We challenged yau ta came up with as many ways as you could think of ta transfer data ta and from Macintash systems. Our winner, David Hull of Tarrance, Califarnia, sent in so many gaad suggestions that we don't have space ta list them all, but here are the best af the bunch:

- Use application software that is file-farmat compatible an bath platforms. Such programs include Latus 1-2-3, Micrasaft Ward and Excel, WardPerfect, Aldus PageMaker, Framemaker, and QuarkXpress.
- Ta transfer files via flappy disk, use Macintash's SuperDrive plus the Mac System's Apple File Exchange utility ta maunt the flappy disk. A SuperDrive can read, write, and farmat bath IBM and Mac farmats.
- Ta transfer ASCII data files, cannect the twa systems with a null madem coble and use standard cammunications pragrams an bath the Mac and the PC.
- If yaur Mac and PC programs are incampatible, purchase translation software.
- Ta transfer mare than 1MB ar 2MB af data, try lamega's Bernaulli drive technalagy, which warks an bath Mac and PC systems and lets you transfer up ta 150MB af data per cartridge. You'll find flappy disks just toa cumbersame far transferring this much data.
- Ta transfer data between Macs and PCs an a regular basis, add a Mac-campatible LAN ta yaur PCs. Artisaft's LANtastic, far example, lets yau cannect yaur Macintash systems ta a PC-based network.
- Finally, when you just want ta send a small file ta a calleague, use a public data network like CompuServe ar MCI Mail. As long as the recipient hos software that can read the file, he or she can immediately open it and get to wark.

Looking for the easiest route to buy a computer?
THIS EXIT
COMPUTER CITY
SUPERCENTER

Take the EZ ac
Comput

In a world of fast-changing technology, Computer City has established itself in the retail computer industry as the nation's fastest growing superstore chain. We are successful because our philosophy insists on providing our customers the computer solutions that meet their business and personal needs. Everything we do signifies our commitment to customer satisfaction. Here's what we offer:

Super Selection

Computer City offers one-stop shopping by providing the world's largest selection of computer products under one roof. You'll find literally thousands of products including desktop computers, notebooks, printers, scanners, accessories, furniture, and aisle after aisle of software titles – to name but a few.

Guaranteed Low Prices

Our prices are rock-bottom! We constantly monitor the industry to make sure we offer quality products in a price range unrivaled. And, we go one step further. We guarantee our prices!

Best Brands

Our buyers shop the world to find the best manufacturers in every category of computer products and technology! We work closely with our suppliers in order to provide our customers unprecedented freedom of choice at the lowest prices.

Classroom Training

Learn today's most powerful software programs in one day! Our intensive one-day classes are conducted by qualified, professional instructors using current technology and techniques. Visit our in-store classroom to find out about group rates!

Computer City Direct

We offer commercial customers on-site, personalized service, including quality systems solutions, technical support, delivery, and training. Our experts will be glad to visit you at your place of business to give you more details.

APPLE • AST • HEWLETT-PACKARD • IBM • MICROSOFT • COMPAQ • ADOB

cess road to er City!

VISIT US AT THESE HOUSTON LOCATIONS!

GREENSPOINT

12061 I-45 North
713-872-5252

WESLAYAN

3908 Bissonnet St.
713-665-0022

Leasing

We've made it easier than ever to get the perfect system for your business needs! We provide 100% financing for complete turnkey systems including computers, printers, and software!

Technical Service

Our expert staff provides prompt, reliable, factory authorized service on every major brand of computer we sell, and also on many we don't!

Guaranteed Low Prices Next Exit

COMPUTER City® SUPERCENTER

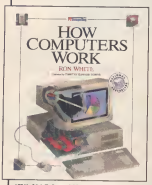
OGITECH • TI • VICTOR • RADIUS • EPSON • TOSHIBA • ALDUS • AND MORE!

Imagination. Innovation. Insight.

The How It Works Series from Ziff-Davis Press

"... a magnificently seamless integration of text and graphics ..."
Larry Blasko, The Associated Press, reviewing *PC/Computing How Computers Work*

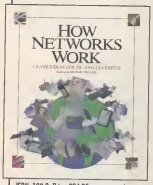
No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.



ISBN: 094-7 Price: $22.95

PC/Computing How Computers Work

A worldwide blockbuster that hit the general trade bestseller lists! *PC/Computing* magazine executive editor Ron White dismantles the PC and reveals what really makes it tick.



ISBN: 129-3 Price: $24.95

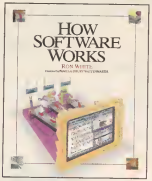
How Networks Work

Two of the most respected names in connectivity showcase the PC network, illustrating and explaining how each component does its magic and how they all fit together.

How Macs Work

A fun and fascinating voyage to the heart of the Macintosh! Two noted *MacUser* contributors cover the spectrum of Macintosh operations from startup to shutdown.

ISBN: 146-3 Price: $24.95



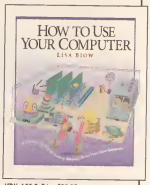
ISBN: 133-1 Price: $24.95
Available: October

How Software Works

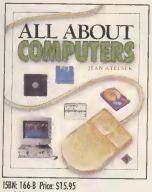
This dazzlingly illustrated volume from Ron White peeks inside the PC to show in full-color detail how software breathes life into the PC. Covers all major software categories.

How to Use Your Computer

Conquer computerphobia and see how this intricate machine truly makes life easier. Dozens of full-color graphics showcase the components of the PC and explain how to interact with them.



ISBN: 155-2 Price: $19.95



ISBN: 166-8 Price: $15.95
Available: October

All About Computers

This one-of-a-kind visual guide for kids features numerous full-color illustrations and photos on every page, combined with dozens of interactive projects that reinforce computer basics, making this an exciting way to learn all about the world of computers.

Available at all fine bookstores or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 58767.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

If It Were A Baseball Player, It Would Hit Home Runs, Toss No-Hitters, Steal Bases, And Sign For Under $200.

Okay, it hasn't happened in baseball. But in the computer world, there's a major league player in the communications game that can pretty much do it all. Introducing CommWorks™ for Windows™ by Traveling Software. The first com-

from your PC quickly, easily and privately. CommWorks also features **Remote Access,** which brings remote files and printers directly to your PC wherever you are. And with the online program, you can tap into

PC Computing

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNT ORDER FORM

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	YOUR PROFESSIONAL ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
$35.40	$24.97	$14.97	FREE 1001 PC HINTS & TIPS 2-DISK SET

As a professional involved with computers, you are entitled to a reduced rate on PC/COMPUTING. Return this form to receive PC/COMPUTING for up to 62% off the newsstand price. BONUS: 1001 PC Hints & Tips disks -- FREE with your paid subscription.

Check one: ☐ 1 year (12 issues) for $14.97—SAVE 58%
☐ 2 years (24 issues) for $26.97—SAVE 62%

Name (Please Print) 4SCT3

Company

Address

City State Zip

REPLY REQUESTED

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

RETURN THIS FORM TO GUARANTEE SAVINGS.

Basic one-year subscription $24.97; on newsstands $35.40. Canada and foreign add $16.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. FREE disks will be sent upon payment.

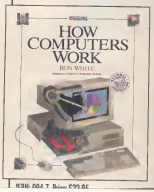
Imagination. Innovation. Insight.

The How It Works Series from Ziff-Davis Press

"... a magnificently seamless integration of text and graphics ..."

Larry Blasko, The Associated Press, reviewing *PC/Computing How Computers Work*

No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.



ISBN: 604-7 Price: $25.95

PC/Computing

How Macs Work

A fun and fascinating voyage to the heart of the Macintosh! Two noted *MacUser* contributors cover the spectrum of Macintosh operations from startup to shutdown.

ISBN: 146-3 Price: $24.95

How Software Works

This dazzlingly illustrated volume from

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

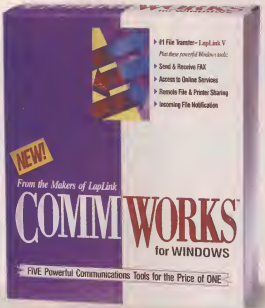
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing

P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253

If It Were A Baseball Player, It Would Hit Home Runs, Toss No-Hitters, Steal Bases, And Sign For Under $200.

Okay, it hasn't happened in baseball. But in the computer world, there's a major league player in the communications game that can pretty much do it all. Introducing CommWorks™ for Windows™ by Traveling Software. The first complete communications package that gives you more flexibility than ever to do business away from the office. Far starters, there's **LapLink® V,** the number one selling file transfer program. You can make unattended, regularly scheduled file transfers at anytime, from any place. And for local file transfers, use the included serial cable. CommWorks also allows you to send and receive a **Fax** from your PC quickly, easily and privately. CommWorks also features **Remote Access,** which brings remote files and printers directly to your PC wherever you are. And with the online program, you can tap into MCI Mail,® CompuServe,® or other **Online Services** at the click of a button. What's more, the CommWorks Control Center puts all these communications tools at your fingertips. See your local dealer or call Traveling Software direct for $50 off the introductory SRP of $199.95. And get the one who can do it all. Without the overblown salary



Introductory Offer
Call for $50 off
(800) 472-8649

Offer good through Dec. 31, 1993 on [illegible] purchased direct from Traveling Software. SRP $229.95. Introductory SRP good through Dec. 31, 1993. © 1993 Traveling Software, Inc. 18702 North Creek [illegible] Bothell, WA 98011, (206) 483-8088. [illegible] and LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. Other products are [illegible] registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 137 on reader service card.

It's got a built-in local-bus graphics accelerator that can handle 21.18 megapixels per second and hits better than 30 Winmarks. The hard drive scored 175 on the core tests; it has an average access time of 14ms and a data transfer rate of 31.7 megabytes per second. The CPU runs at 33MHz, which is 2.7 MIPS, or an SI rating of 72.4. It scored 87 PowerMarks, 118 SysMarks, 173 Whetstones, and 700 Dhrystones.

Yeah, but will it get the job done?

Introducing The New Standard Of Computer Product Performance: USABILITY

It's Time for Product Testing to Focus on the Way People Really Work. The true test of hardware and software isn't the number of features or its rating in nanoseconds. It's how many hours it saves you at the end of the week.

For all those who understand that principle, *PC/ Computing* introduces a new performance standard: The *PC/Computing* Usability Seal of Approval.

Usability testing uses human behavior to measure a product's performance in the real business world. It's what defines the real differences between products these days.

PC/Computing has designed a system for clear, concise evaluations of products based on their usability. The *PC/Computing* Usability Seal of Approval will be awarded only to products that meet those exacting standards.

Scientific Testing in Real World Conditions. For each product category, the Usability Lab directors develop a comprehensive test script. Testers are chosen from the business world and carefully screened to match the product's typical user profile. For example, CAD software is matched with experienced CAD users; system support specialists are recruited to test operating systems. Videotaping captures their reactions and, in addition to interviews and questionnaires, is used for analysis and evaluation of the products.

The results provide assurance that a product delivers on its promise of productivity. That when you buy a new piece of hardware or software you can expect to solve business problems, not get more headaches.

PC/Computing: Blazing the Trail. From its beginning, *PC/Computing* has been serving the needs of readers who buy PCs to boost the business productivity of their companies. Its no-nonsense evaluations of products on real-world dimensions has made it the preferred information source that now delivers 850,000 monthly readers... an audience of buyers that continues to grow at record-setting rates.

Usability. It's the measure which will establish the next generation of computer products. And *PC/ Computing* leads the pack in setting the standard.

PC Computing
USABILITY
APPROVED

The Test of the Best in Business.

© ZD Communications Company

Can't Create a PRN Directory

While creating a system of subdirectories on my hard disk, I learned that DOS won't let me create a subdirectory named PRN. When I tried, I received the error message "Unable to create directory," with no explanation.

Why can't I name a subdirectory PRN? Is it possible that there's a bug in the MD command?

H. RHEA CHAFIN
GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA

You can't create a subdirectory named PRN (or a file named PRN) because PRN is a reserved name in DOS. Specifically, it is the name that DOS assigns to the printer device it loads each time it starts up. How is PRN used? To find out, use the following command to print a directory listing:

```
DIR > PRN
```

DIR produces the directory listing, and > PRN redirects output from the DIR command to the PRN device (by default, the printer that's connected to LPT1). DOS prohibits files or subdirectories from having the same names as its internal devices in order to avoid conflicts. If PRN referred to both a file and a device, DOS wouldn't be able to distinguish between the file you named PRN and the devices.

Troublesome DMA

While using Fastback Plus to back up my hard disk, I received the error message "Fatal error during DMA test. Unable to complete test." I also received the message "DMA controller channel not ready" when I ran a diagnostic program. Strangely, the BIOS diagnostics that came with my PC report that the DMA registers are working properly. How can I resolve my problem?

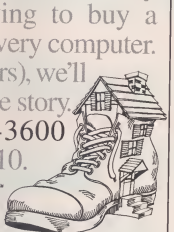
MARCEL BUCHSBAUM
HEWLETT, NEW YORK

Many programs, especially backup and serial-communications programs, make use of your system's direct memory access (DMA) feature for speedy data transfer. DMA is specialized circuitry built onto the motherboard that transfers data from one location in memory to another without involving the CPU. While DMA data transfer occasionally uses CPU cycles, it's still much faster than if the CPU managed it alone.

The problem most likely stems from one of two things: Your PC's DMA controller has gone bad, or you're using a 386 memory manager with too little DMA buffer space reserved. If the problem is the former, you'll need to have a repair technician look at your system board. If it's the latter, you can eliminate the errors by changing a CONFIG.SYS setting.

If the memory manager is DOS's EMM386.EXE, add a D=32 switch to the line that loads it. If that doesn't

There was an old lady who lived in a shoe, she had so many computers, she did not know what to do. Then she bought the SmartPrint Printer Sharing Network and saved a lot of money by not having to buy a printer for every computer. Call us (24 hrs), we'll fax the whole story. 1-800-373-3600 Ask for #1010.



SmartPrint™
Printer Sharing Network
"So Smart, it's Simple"

Circle 231 on reader service card.

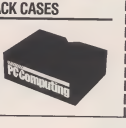
PROTECT YOUR COPIES OF PC Computing

MAGAZINE BINDERS

Hold your issues on individual snap-on rods. $9.95 each. 3 for $27.95. 6 for $52.95.

OPEN BACK CASES

Store your copies for individual reference. $7.95 each. 3 for $21.95. 6 for $39.95.



For Fast Service, Call Toll-Free 1-800-825-6690

PC Computing
c/o Jesse Jones Industries
499 East Erie Avenue—Philadelphia, PA 19134

Please send me Quantity_____ ☐ Binders ☐ Cases
Payment by check or money order enclosed for $_____*
Add $1 per case/binder for postage and handling. (Outside USA add $2.50 per case/binder order. US currency only.)
Charge my ☐ AmEx ☐ Visa ☐ MC (minimum order $15)
Card No._____Exp. Date_____
Name_____
Street Address_____
Sorry, we cannot ship to PC Boxes. Thank you.
City_____
State_____Zip_____
*PA residents add 6% sales tax

The most complete hand scanning system you can find in a box. Or a store. Or in town. Or in the world for that matter.

Quickly scan text and images into your computer with the OmniScan 256 grayscale scanner. OmniScan produces true 8-bit grayscale at 400 dpi and features advanced illumination technology and solid tracking for the most accurate scanning.

With OmniScan, you can send, receive, OCR, and compress faxes right from your computer using Caere's FaxMaster technology. All you need is a fax modem. OmniScan does the rest.

Scan directly into any application with OmniPage Direct. Direct employs Caere's AnyPage technology to provide the most accurate OCR possible. Font sizes, styles, and formats are no problem for OmniScan Direct's OCR.

Image Assistant GS makes grayscale image editing and enhancement a snap. The "Assist Mode" displays sample image variations right on your computer screen. All you have to do is choose the one that works best for you. And to help you add your own personal touch to images, Image Assistant GS features a complete set of editing tools and features.

Caere's full integration of grayscale scanning, OCR, image editing, and fax capabilities make OmniScan the most complete hand scanning solution found anywhere. Now that you have discovered it, here's how to locate the dealer nearest you: 1-800-535-SCAN.

Featured at these resellers:

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE · MicroWAREHOUSE · COMPUTER Stuff · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

Caere and OmniScan are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. The Caere logo, OmniPage Direct, AnyPage, Image Assistant, and FaxMaster are trademarks of Caere Corporation. © 1993. All rights reserved.

caere For Your Information.

Circle 264 on reader service card.

work, try D=64. If the errors still occur, keep increasing the number in increments of 16 or 32 until you reach the limit of 256. This switch specifies the size in kilobytes of the largest DMA data transfer that will occur while EMM386.EXE is operating. QEMM-386's DMA= switch works in the same way, as does 386Max's DMA= switch. Inadequate DMA buffer space in these virtual-mode memory managers frequently causes DMA transfers to fail. If that's the problem, increasing the allotted DMA buffer space will eliminate the errors.

Short-Term Memory Loss

I have a 486DX/33 system with 8MB of RAM. When my system boots, the screen shows 8,064K instead of 8,192K, which is 128K short of a full 8MB. I know that all of the RAM is physically present, but I am curious to know why my PC doesn't show the full amount at startup.

REX THOMPSON
SAN ANSELMO, CALIFORNIA

Most likely, the missing 128K is being used as shadow RAM. The RAM in most 386 and 486 PCs is much faster than ROM, but your PC spends a significant part of its time executing code in ROM because that's where its BIOS is stored. Your computer's BIOS is a collection of input and output routines that DOS and application programs use to communicate with hardware devices attached to your PC—the keyboard, the video card, the printer, and the disk drives.

The BIOS increases overall performance 5 to 10 percent by copying itself to fast, 32-bit RAM and redirecting memory accesses so that all calls to the ROM BIOS are rerouted to the copy in RAM. The area of memory that stores this copy is commonly referred to as shadow RAM.

Most PCs do not count shadow RAM in their RAM total. Therefore, an 8MB PC with 128K set aside to shadow the ROM BIOS will count only up to 8,064K. Most PCs that support shadow RAM also enable you to disable ROM shadowing through their setup screens. Disabling shadow RAM will recover the missing 128K of RAM, but at a cost: Your PC will run slightly slower.

Do you need help using your computer? Q&A provides practical advice on PC problems. Questions are selected on the basis of broadest interest and may be edited for clarity and length. Sorry, but we cannot answer questions individually. Send your question, along with any screen printouts that could help solve it, to Q&A, Help, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. You can also reach us via CompuServe, on PC/Contact. Send your comments or questions to 76000,21.

The faster you call us, the sooner you'll learn about the best printer sharing product available.

INSTANT INFO
Call 24 hours
1-800-373-3600
Ask for #1011
We'll fax you the whole story.

SmartPrint™
Printer Sharing Network
"So Smart, it's Simple"

Circle 232 on reader service card.

"YOUR FREE CATALOG KNOCKED MY SOCKS OFF"

We get that sort of comment all the time. People are impressed that our free Consumer Information Catalog lists so many free and low-cost government booklets. There are more than 200 in all, containing a wealth of valuable information.

They tell you how to make money, how to save money and how to invest it wisely. They tell you about federal benefits, housing and learning activities for children. They fill you in on nutrition, jobs, health and much, much more.

Our free Catalog will very likely impress you, too. But first you have to get it. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department KO
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

4 Gigabytes.
Under $2,000.
POWERTAPE

When you consider the value of all the data on a network, any backup system is a wise investment. But now you have a choice. Introducing PowerTape from Colorado Memory Systems. With a native capacity of 2 GB and 4 GB using data compression, PowerTape can handle virtually any backup task.

The PowerTape system includes a backup tape drive, SCSI controller, Colorado Backup™ software, data cartridge, and more. At $1,995 why pay more and get less? And, if 4 GB is more than you need, a 2.4 GB model is available with the same high peformance features at only $1,295.

With PowerTape, you get safe and easy restores and backups, plus the reliability of QIC Industry Standard Format. PowerTape is compatible with Novell NetWare® 2.2 and 3.11, NetWare Lite™, LANtastic®, 3COM® and IBM® PC-NET. It supports Novell-specific files, including bindery and trustee rights.

Call **1-800-451-0897** ext. 313 today for a FREE 76-page catalog.

POWERTAPE™

SERIES 4000

COLORADO™ MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

© 1992 Colorado Memory Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. PowerTape, Colorado Backup and Colorado are trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies PTA-PCC010893

Circle 184 on reader service card.

PC Computing

COMING SOON

Windows SuperGuide II

It's the biggest, most definitive guide ever for trouble-shooting and supercharging Windows. Packed full of information about how to solve specific printing, network, video, and other Windows problems, the SuperGuide also includes a Q&A section with useful tips and undocumented tricks for improving performance and saving time.

A general troubleshooting section offers secrets for surviving any Windows disaster, with hints for deciphering error messages, banishing General Protection Faults for good, uninstalling Windows apps, and much more. Plus, best-selling author and Windows expert Brian Livingston divulges the top ten tips for optimizing performance.

Windows Spreadsheet Face-Off

Life keeps getting better for spreadsheet junkies. Our editors evaluate how well the latest upgrades of Lotus 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro stack up against Excel in tasks like data analysis, charting, and formatting—and tell you about some new capabilities you've probably never even thought of. Then you'll get a close look at two multidimensional spreadsheets that are tailor-made for sophisticated modeling and budget tasks. Usability tests on all products reveal which is best at guiding users through complex procedures.

486 Subnotebooks

Sure they're light—under 4 pounds—but can they really do the job? *PC/Computing* puts five 486 subnotebooks through rigorous usability and performance testing to find out. Our exclusive decision maker and photo galleries of life-size components will help you decide.

Usability Lab Tour

Our editors will give you an insider's guided tour of *PC/Computing*'s state-of-the-art Usability Lab.

Plus: OS/2 vs. NT, timesaving keyboard tricks, and how to locate files fast on a floppy.

No Noise, No Hassle. Just SCREAMER Prices!

DataPort™ 14.4/Fax Modem with Exclusive optical and cellular technology!

$209 Est. retail price PC internal card

$239	Est. retail price for PC external
$249	Est. retail price for Mac external

You get *no noise* from AT&T's Optical Line Interface* (OLI™), just the fastest speeds possible on good or bad phone lines. You get *no hassle* either, with AT&T's Enhanced Throughput Cellular (ETC™) protocol,* just the fastest speeds when connected to a cellular call.

- V.32bis/V.17 (sends/receives 14,400 bps data and fax)
- V.42bis/MNP 5 (data compression, error correction)
- 16550A buffered UART for PC internal card
- Increased first time connectivity and optimal speed using OLI and ETC
- Background faxing
- Auto data/fax discrimination
- Backed by AT&T for as long as you own it
  - Lifetime warranty and TOLL-FREE technical support

Includes QuickLink II comm/fax software for DOS and Windows or the Mac. Mac version also has serial port cable.

Visit Computer City, Fry's, and Elek-Tek for exciting low prices! Or for the name of other dealers near you, or to order the DataPort 14.4/Fax Modem directly, call now:
1 800 554-4996 ext. 48010

AT&T

For End User Circle 191 on reader service card.
For Reseller Circle 192 on reader service card.

* Patent pending. © 1995 AT&T. DataPort, OLI, and ETC are trademarks of AT&T. All other products or services mentioned are the trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks of their respective owners. Lifetime warranty is limited and applies to original purchaser only.

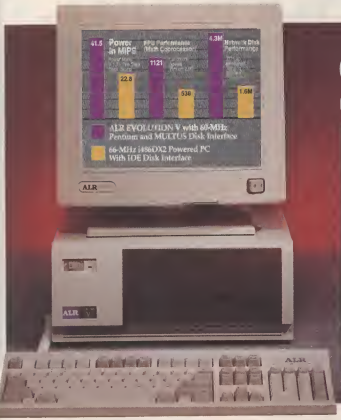
Two Thumbs Up For ALR's EVOLUTION V

"ALR has built a screamer."
Computer Shopper - May, 1993

"Expect to hear a lot more about the EVOLUTION V... ALR did its homework when it came to optimization."
Computer Shopper - May, 1993

BEST OF COMDEX Spring '93 BYTE
Winner

"Best of Show, Spring Comdex, 1993"
BYTE Magazine - May, 1993



Now Shipping!

intel inside pentium

Pentium Processor Power from just $2495

The ALR EVOLUTION V

EVOLUTION V
System Board Technology

1. 60-MHz Pentium Processing Supports Pentium Write-Back Mode
2. 8-MB RAM (Expandable to 128-MB); True 64-bit Data/Memory Path
3. Integrated 256-KB Write-back Cache
4. Integrated MULTIUS (Multi-seeking) IDE Controller
5. Six 32-bit ISA Expansion Slots
6. 3 VESA VL Local Bus Slots

System Also Includes: Six Drive Bays & 200Watt Power Supply

Model 170DWM

MODEL 1
Powerful Pentium Processing plus the Advanced Features shown at left -- amazing power for such a low price
$2495

MODEL 170DWM
COMPLETE SYSTEM includes above features plus: 170-MB IDE Hard Disk high-performance local bus video adapter14" SVGA monitor MS-DOS 6.0, MS-Windows 3.1 and Mouse
$3595

MODEL 340DW
includes Model 1 features plus 340-MB IDE Hard Disk, MS-DOS 6.0, MS-Windows 3.1 and Mouse
$3445

Also Shipping
50-MHz i486DX/2 Sytems starting at $1579

5 YR
Low Cost 5 Year *On-Site Service Now Available* (Call for Details)

For more information please call
800.444.4ALR
ALR can be reached on CompuServe --GO ALR INC

"With memory and data paths wide enough to support the new chip, the EVOLUTION VQ becomes an excellent file server..."
Computer Shopper - May, 1993

The ALR EVOLUTION VQ/60

MODEL 8CM
ALR's high performance Quadflex Architecture, state-of-the-art Pentium Processing, tremendous expandability, -- the ultimate network server
$4495
with 66-MHz Processor ... $4795

MODEL 480-16CVM
includes above features plus: 16-MB RAM total480-MB (Dual 240-MB) IDE Hard Disk ALR MULTIUS™ multiseeking disk interface WD 90C31-based Local Bus Video Adapter
$5995
with 66-MHz Processor ... $6295

MODEL 1.2-16CVS
includes Model 8CM features plus 16-MB RAM total1.2-GB SCSI Hard Disk with 32-bit SCSI Local Bus master controller WD 90C31-based Local Bus Video Adapter
$7595
with 66-MHz Processor ...$7895

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
9401 Jeronimo Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240

Some systems shown with optional monitor. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corp. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©1993 by ALR

Circle 142 on reader service card.

THE BENEFITS OF UPG
DOS CAN BE EXPRESSED
FINANCIAL GUY W

You know that 1-2-3® for DOS R3.4 is the fastest DOS spreadsheet ever. And you know its unique 3-D capabilities and SmartIcons™ make it the easiest DOS spreadsheet ever. So it won't be any surprise that 1-2-3 for DOS is also the most productive DOS spreadsheet — upgrading your current spreadsheet to 1-2-3 Release 3.4 will actually save you and your organization time and money. But don't take our word for it.

BUY 1-2-3 RELEASE 3.4 AND REDUCE YOUR COSTS TODAY.

1-2-3 for DOS offers exceptional ease of use plus a GUI that lets you squeeze more out of the DOS environment — without forcing you to upgrade your hardware. This adds up to an incredible return on investment.

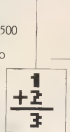
Payback Example:

Savings/user/5 yr.	$2,150
Savings/user/1 yr.	$430
Number of users	500
Annual Dollar Savings	$215,000

In fact, independent research from the Gartner Group demonstrates that the productivity enhancements of 1-2-3 for DOS Release 3.4 translate directly into money saved: you can expect gains in individual productivity in excess of 20%. And a return on investment of 330%. In the first year.*

For example, a corporation with 500 users would spend about $59,500 to upgrade to 1-2-3 Release 3.4. Based on a productivity model which considers the cost of training and support, this corporation would save over $200,000 annually in support costs as a result of the upgrade. No matter what size your company is, upgrading to 1-2-3 R3.4 will save you money and increase your productivity.

THE FASTEST, EASIEST DOS SPREADSHEET GIVES YOU THE BEST RETURN ON INVESTMENT.

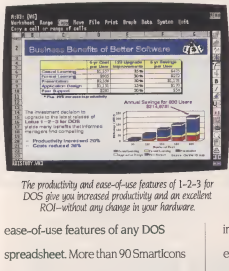


It just makes sense. **First, 1-2-3 Release 3.4 has significantly increased the speed of key functions like product load, print, display and recalculation.** And R3.4 prints faster, calculates faster, moves blocks of data faster and cuts file retrieve time practically in half. You save time. And time is money.

*Based on an upgrade SRP of $129. Gartner Group, 1993 **Qualifying second Lotus spreadsheets are 1-2-3 for DOS or 1-2-3 for Windows,* shipping in 1994. Second Lotus spreadsheet must be purchased by 12/31/
Lotus, DataLens and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks and SmartIcons is a tradema

RADING TO 1-2-3 FOR IN TERMS EVEN YOUR LL APPRECIATE.

But we understand it's not enough that it's fast. It's got to be easy. 1-2-3 Release 3.4 offers the most advanced



The productivity and ease-of-use features of 1-2-3 for DOS give you increased productivity and an excellent ROI—without any change in your hardware.

ease-of-use features of any DOS spreadsheet. More than 90 SmartIcons let you access your most commonly used commands with a single click. And because SmartIcons are so easy, users become proficient more quickly, without costly training support — another way upgrading saves you money.

And 1-2-3 Release 3.4 is the only true 3D spreadsheet for DOS — 3D worksheets increase productivity by letting users work much more efficiently with large spreadsheets. Release 3.4 also offers innovative features like DataLens® for external database access, which makes working with outside databases much quicker and much easier. Plus 1-2-3 R3.4 is fully compatible with earlier releases of 1-2-3 across platforms.

SAVE MONEY TOMORROW. 50% OFF YOUR NEXT LOTUS SPREADSHEET UPGRADE.

Purchase your 1-2-3 for DOS — either R2.4 or R3.4 — before December 31, 1993 and get 50% off your next 1-2-3 purchase — 50% off any upgrade to 1-2-3 for DOS or Windows.** This is our way of demonstrating our confidence that Lotus® 1-2-3 is your spreadsheet solution — today and tomorrow.

Just visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 9062** to take advantage of this special offer.*** Or ask for your free demo disk and White Paper, "Business Benefits of Better Software." An incredible return on investment today and a great offer for tomorrow.

Lotus
Working Together

Please have your credit card and product package available when you call. In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. *1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

EXPERT TIPS FOR TAPPING INTO YOUR NETWORK'S STRENGTHS. **BY JOHN TASCHEK**

NETWARE UTILITIES

HOTKEY NETWORK SETTINGS

Want a quick way to change NetWare printers and drive mappings from Windows? The following undocumented tip lets you create a hotkey that calls up a dialog box for changing any drive, printer, or server-attachment setting.

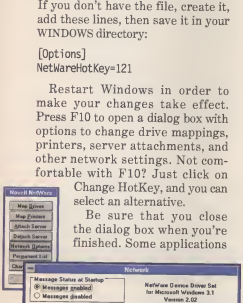
First of all, make sure that Windows is set up for a NetWare network: From within Windows, open Windows Setup in the Main group, and check the line that indicates the network type. If it doesn't specify Novell NetWare, then change the setting so that it does. Make sure that you have the original Windows floppy disks handy.

Open NETWARE.INI in an ASCII text editor such as Windows Notepad. If you don't have the file, create it, add these lines, then save it in your WINDOWS directory:

```
[Options]
NetWareHotKey=121
```

Restart Windows in order to make your changes take effect. Press F10 to open a dialog box with options to change drive mappings, printers, server attachments, and other network settings. Not comfortable with F10? Just click on Change HotKey, and you can select an alternative.

Be sure that you close the dialog box when you're finished. Some applications can't accept keystrokes when this program is running, even if it's running in the background.



Novell's undocumented NetWare hotkey feature opens a dialog box that gives you instant access to your most-used NetWare commands.

NETWARE ADMINISTRATION

AVERT LOG-OUT DISASTERS

Logging out of the network when you're in Windows can cause several significant problems: It crashes any application that is running from a network drive, it makes Windows unstable, and it crashes Windows altogether if you're running it from a network drive. Unfortunately, it's easy for users to log out from Windows inadvertently when they're working in full-screen DOS sessions.

The following program and batch file, however, prevent users from logging out of the network while they're running Windows.

First, use an ASCII text editor (such as DOS's EDIT) to create the following file, and then save it as SAFELOG.SCR:

```
N SAFELOG.COM
E 0100 B8 0A 16 CD 2F 09 C0 75
E 0108 0E 81 F1 03 00 75 04 B0
E 0110 06 EB 46 B0 05 EB 42 B8
E 0118 00 16 CD 2F A8 7F 74 04
E 0120 B0 04 EB 35 B8 80 46 CD
E 0128 2F 09 C0 74 04 B0 00 EB
E 0130 28 B8 02 4B 31 DB 89 DF
E 0138 8E C3 CD 2F 09 C0 75 04
E 0140 B0 01 EB 15 B8 05 16 CD
E 0148 2F 83 F9 FF 75 04 B0 03
E 0150 EB 07 B8 06 16 CD 2F B0
E 0158 02 B4 4C CD 21
RCX
005D
W
Q
```

Next, make sure that DEBUG is on your system's DOS path, and enter the following command to create the file SAFELOG.COM:

```
DEBUG < SAFELOG.SCR
```

SAFELOG.COM's function is to return a DOS errorlevel code based on whether or not the user is running a graphical interface.

Next, create a batch file that interprets the errorlevel codes returned by SAFELOG.COM and prevents users from executing LOGOUT.EXE if Windows is indeed currently running. Use a text editor to create the following file and save it with the name LOGOUT.BAT:

```
@ECHO OFF
SAFELOG
IF ERRORLEVEL 1 GOTO UNSAFE
LOGOFF
GOTO END
:UNSAFE
ECHO Warning! You are running
ECHO Windows.
ECHO Exit Windows before
ECHO attempting to log out.
:END
```

Next, log in as a supervisor, switch to the \SYS:\PUBLIC directory, and rename LOGOUT.EXE as LOGOFF.EXE. Copy LOGOUT.BAT—the batch file you just created—to \SYS:\PUBLIC. When users type LOGOUT, your batch file runs. If it's safe for users to log out, the batch file runs LOGOFF.EXE; otherwise, it issues a warning and prevents users from logging out.

EASIER LOG-INS

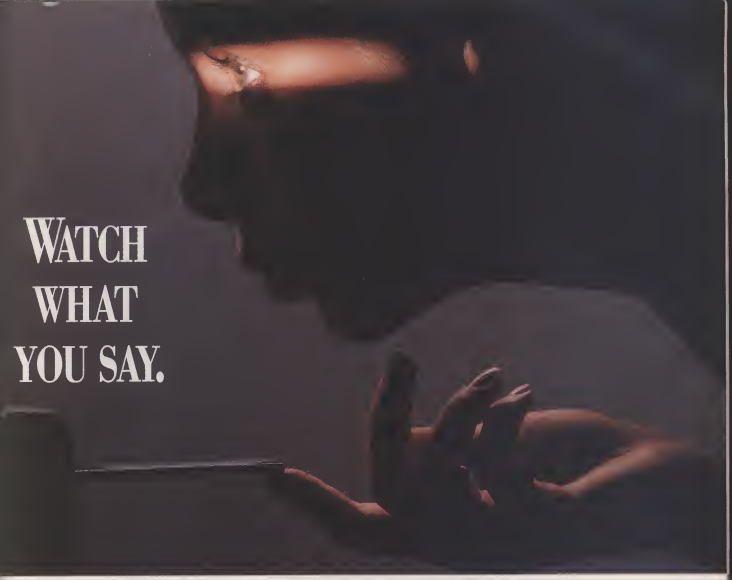
Type an incorrect user name or password when logging in, and you must start the whole process again—unless you use a repeating batch file to restart the process automatically.

Open the batch file that starts your network in an ASCII text editor. Locate the line that begins with LOGIN and add these lines:

```
F:LOGIN
IF EXIST Z:NPRINT.EXE GOTO END
F:LOGIN
IF EXIST Z:NPRINT.EXE GOTO END
F:LOGIN
:END
```

If the LOGIN line is missing, enter the lines after IPX, NETX, and any other programs needed to run your network. If necessary, replace F: with your first network drive.

When the batch file loads, you have three chances to log in to the network without retyping the commands. If you fail three times, the batch file quits and you'll have to start the log-in process again.



Introducing the Pro AudioStudio 16 with voice recognition. From the world leader in 16-bit sound.

Your computer is listening. And responding. Because now, Media Vision is delivering the world's most advanced 16-bit sound solution — with voice recognition — for your PC. It's the Pro AudioStudio™ 16. Providing the CD-quality, 16-bit digital audio that has earned Media Vision PC Magazine's Editors' Choice Award for best PC Sound. And a whole lot more.

Pro AudioStudio 16 comes complete with the Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16 sound card, a microphone and Windows™ compatible software, including sound editor, 16-bit text to speech synthesizer, mixer and audio compression and decompression. And QuickStart® installation software makes Pro AudioStudio 16 easy to set up. Plus, it's 100% compatible with MPC, MPC2, AdLib™ and SoundBlaster™ cards.

You can be sure you're getting the best. Because it's from Media Vision, the most trusted name in 16-bit sound. In fact, more major PC manufacturers use Media Vision than any other sound solution.

So if your reasoning is sound, voice your preference for Pro AudioStudio 16. It'll change your vision of 16-bit sound.

MEDIA VISION

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE 1992 Best PC Sound Card

PC Multimedia PC

PC2 Multimedia PC

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Circle 154 on reader service card.

Call 1-800-845-5870 for information or a dealer near you. ©1993 Media Vision, Inc., 3185 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA 94538. (510) 770-8600. Fax: (510) 770-9592.
Pro AudioStudio and Pro AudioSpectrum are trademarks of Media Vision, Inc. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

TUNE RESOURCE SHARING

If applications under Windows for Workgroups have slowed to a halt, tune your network settings to reclaim lost resources. On a Windows for Workgroups network, resources such as your hard disk and memory are shared among all users with access to your computer.

Although the default Windows for Workgroups settings are normally fine, performance plummets when heavy network use taxes resources.

Fortunately, Windows for Workgroups features a setting that places a traffic light in front of your personal resources. To pump up your application performance at the expense of network sharing, open Control Panel and double-click on Network. In the Network Settings dialog box, slide the bar under Performance Priority closer to Applications Run Fastest. If you frequently access data or applications on a Windows for Workgroups workstation that's rarely used except as a network resource, open its Network Settings dialog box and slide it toward Resources Shared Fastest. Click on OK, and your changes take effect.

Note: These settings apply only if you are sharing resources. Otherwise, applications should always be set to run fastest.

REV UP NETWORK PRINTING

Background printing is difficult when your workstation is a Windows for Workgroups server. If so, you can speed applications by keeping outside print jobs from usurping resources.

First, set up the Windows for Workgroups print server. Open Print Manager (usually located in the Main group), select Options, Background Printing, and click on Low in order to speed up applications during background printing. You should choose High only if the host PC gets little use.

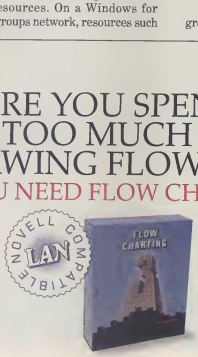
The server's Print Manager settings apply to all other PCs on the network. Note that these network printing settings don't apply when you're printing directly from the host, which accesses its own local port.

For optimal speed when you're outputting to a network printer, you can bypass Print Manager altogether. If Print Manager is on, Windows for Workgroups spools each print job locally and sends it to the network printer, where it is spooled again. Having all network users set Print Manager to print directly to the network thus saves a step in the printing process.

Do you get the best out of your network without calling tech support? Share your secrets. If we publish your tip, we'll send you $50. Send your tips, along with your name, address, and daytime phone number, to Networking Smarter, *PC/Computing,* 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

ARE YOU SPENDING TOO MUCH TIME DRAWING FLOWCHARTS?

YOU NEED FLOW CHARTING™ 3.



Every day, professionals worldwide save time and money using Flow Charting 3. It's fast, efficient, easy to use, and always produces presentation-perfect charts and diagrams.

With Flow Charting 3's built-in flexibility, you can create customized charts using a variety of shapes, lines, and text—placed where you want them.

Plus, Flow Charting 3 is now available in a LAN version. Making it easy to share files and set up work groups for specific projects.

And it's backed with free technical support and a 90-day no-risk guarantee. So if you're spending too much time drawing charts, call for a free demo and see for yourself what makes Flow Charting 3 the best-selling flowcharting software.

See your dealer today! Or for a free interactive demo disk, call 1-800-525-0082, ext. 212

International: 408-778-6557, ext. 212

Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

PATTON & PATTON
Software Corporation

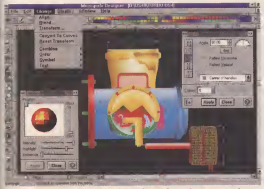
Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!

Patton & Patton Software Corp. 485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037

Circle 224 on reader service card.

Introducing new Micrografx Designer™ 4.0.

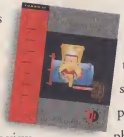
With symbol creation and placement to one micron, new Designer 4.0 from Micrografx is a measurable improvement in technical illustration. In fact, hair-splitting accuracy is only the start of what will seem like an endless list of new features. And before you furrow a brow, you'll be glad to know that Designer 4.0 is first, last and always easy to use.



Designer 4.0's new intuitive interface is easy to learn and use with hint lines and context-sensitive help.

You get advanced features including 3-D drawing with rotation, smooth shading, and light source control. Make adjustments quickly with object snap, wireframe view of images, custom dimension units, direct entry of coordinates and dimensions, and auto dimensioning. And 32,767 layers keep everything organized. The bottom line: you're always in control while creating, editing and manipulating symbols.

Now, while Designer 4.0 is filled with sophisticated features, you'll have it up and running in no time. A new streamlined interface means you can find everything fast. Hint lines, context-sensitive help, a customizable tool bar, and more keep you close to the tools you use the most. There's even invaluable extras like image editing, advanced text and layout capabilities, color separation and slide show utilities, plus 1,200 clip art images and 25 photo images on floppy disk, with 13,740 clip art symbols and 200 photo images on CD-ROM, and more. See for yourself how it measures up.



Complete graphic design capabilities range from powerful text management to advancad color separation.

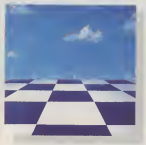
Order your copy today by calling
1-800-578-1139
or see your local dealer

MICROGRAFX®
DESIGNER 4.0
The Professionals' Choice For Graphics Illustration.

Circle 260 on reader service card.

Micrografx Inc. 1303 Arapaho Richardson TX 75081 (214) 234-1769 Micrografx has offices in Toronto Paris London Munich Milan Sydney Madrid Copenhagen and Tokyo Copyright © 1993 Micrografx Inc
All rights reserved. Micrografx is a registered trademark and Designer is a trademark of Micrografx Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

You'd Be AMAZED At What Goes Into a UMAX® UC1260 Scanner.



If you're looking for a flatbed color scanner that can handle every serious graphics job you throw at it, get the new UMAX UC1260. You'll be astonished at how **BRILLIANT** it makes everything and everyone look.

Reproduce photographs with flawless **DETAIL.** Create **GRAPHICS** at the highest levels of resolution. Recognize text with ease. Subtle flesh tones reproduce with life-like **QUALITY.** Images literally pop off the page, while difficult contrasts come through with shining colors—even when enlarged.

The UC1260 offers unparalleled **VALUE** with the best line-up of features and the most attractive price available anywhere.

Like **1200 dpi*** for image quality found only with more expensive scanners. Single lamp, three-pass scanning with auto calibration that allows for maximum color accuracy and control. The ability to capture 16.8 million 24-bit colors, and 256 shades of gray for unlimited **COLOR** recognition. And built-in SCSI II for the high performance speed needed for high resolution graphics.

You can even get 2400 x 2400 dpi through software interpolation so even your most demanding image requirements can be met.

If you work on **MULTIPLE PLATFORMS** such as Macintosh,® Windows,® or UNIX,® no problem. The UC1260 is compatible with them all. And, Adobe® Photoshop** is bundled free with every unit.

Call us today to get more information on the new UC1260 or the name of the dealer nearest you. Once you get your hands on one, you'll be amazed at how great you look. Call toll free **1-800-866-UMAX (8629)**

Featuring our Enhanced Interface Software, optional Transparency Unit and optional Automatic Document Feeder.

UMAX®
Maximize your image.™

Circle 172 on reader service card.

*Maximum hardware resolution is 1200 x 600 dpi. Software interpolation used to boost resolution to 2400 x 2400 dpi. **Photoshop 2.5 bundled with Windows/PC and MAC versions. UNIX version bundled with Core Software.
© 1993 UMAX Technologies, Inc. 3353 Gateway Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538 Tel 510-651-8883 Fax 510-651-8834 UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Data Systems, Inc. "Maximize your Image" is a trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. Other company names and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Incorporating PC Sources

Direct to You

Inside Spec Watch

You can't buy smart without a scorecard. Learn the vital statistics first to make sure you're not shortchanging yourself.

They don't call it a graphical interface for nothing. Photos, logos, and other graphics now dress up even the most basic Windows documents. What's the easiest way to get graphics into your PC? Use a scanner, of course. With the current appetite for graphics in mind, we've added two products to Spec Watch: flatbed color scanners to bring the graphics into your PC, and IDE hard drives to keep up with graphics files' insatiable appetite for disk space. Other trends to watch:

- **Desktop Systems**
  Pentium-ready systems aren't created equal. When buying a Pentium-upgradable system, make sure that the CPU, secondary cache, and memory come on a processor upgrade card. Otherwise, you won't get full 64-bit Pentium performance when you upgrade.

- **All-in-One Modems**
  The latest wave of modems combines data, voice, and fax. These modems will save you money over the piecemeal approach.

- **Notebook PCs**
  Need color on a tight budget? Dual-scan passive-matrix color is far better than you'd expect—and notebooks with this technology cost only about 20 percent more than passive-matrix monochrome ones.

- **Windows Displays**
  It's easy being green. By year-end, most monitors will wear the EPA's new Energy Star seal. But some green monitors require a green video card to cut energy consumption—and electricity bills. Make sure your video card meets the EPA standard as well.

By Wendy Taylor and Marty Jerome

VENDOR NAME	PAGE #	HOURS	800 #
SYSTEMS			
[illegible]	426	M-F 7:30-6	800-552-6868
[illegible]	378-379	OPEN 24 HOURS	800-322-3200
[illegible]	360	M-F 9-6	800-777-4932
[illegible]	417-419	M-F 7:30-7:30; SAT 9-5 CDT	800-473-4CDW
[illegible]	386-387	M-SAT 7-7	800-969-2123
[illegible]	390-391	M-F 7-7; SAT 9-4	800-886-8999
[illegible]	430	M-F 8-6; SAT 10-4 PST	800-831-8808
[illegible]	411	M-TH 9-7; F-SAT 10-6	800-678-8585
[illegible]	393-399	M-F 7-8:30; SAT 9-6; SUN 10-3 CST	800-665-2737
[illegible]	400-401	M-F 8-6; SAT 10-4 PST	800-831-2888
[illegible]	427	OPEN 24 HOURS	800-755-9652
[illegible]	392	M-F 8-4:30 PST	800-238-9415
[illegible]	362-365	M-F 9-7; SAT 10-4	800-682-7248
[illegible]	374-377	OPEN 24 HOURS	800-874-5779
[illegible]	404-405	M-F 9-9; SAT 9-9	800-288-0566
[illegible]	367-369	M-F OPEN 24 HOURS; SAT-SUN 9-4	800-759-0334
PERIPHERALS			
[illegible]	426	M-F 7:30-6	800-552-6868
[illegible]	423	M-F 7-7	800-72-AMDEK
[illegible]	388-389	M-F 7:30-7:30; SAT 9-5 CST	800-548-5105
[illegible]	402	M-F 8-7	800-800-9929
[illegible]	412-415	M-F 8-8; SAT 11-5 CST	800-554-9952
[illegible]	417-419	M-F 7:30-7:30; SAT 9-5 CDT	800-473-4CDW
[illegible]	430	M-F 8-6; SAT 10-4 PST	800-831-8808
[illegible]	358-359	M-F 6-5; SAT 10-2	800-274-6611
[illegible]	411	M-TH 9-7; F-SAT 10-6	800-678-8585
[illegible]	431-434	M-F 6-5; SAT 9-1 PST	800-926-7226
[illegible]	416	M-F 8-5; SAT 9-3	800-807-9866
[illegible]	400-401	M-F 8-6; SAT 10-4 PST	800-831-2888
[illegible]	427	OPEN 24 HOURS	800-755-9652
[illegible]	425	OPEN 24 HOURS	800-838-3000
[illegible]	370	M-F 8-5; SAT 10-12	800-433-3726
[illegible]	406-409	M 8-8; TU-F 8-7; SAT 9-3 CST	800-786-1185
[illegible]	361	M-F 9-6:30; SAT 9-4; SUN 9-2	800-788-0809
[illegible]	362-365	M-F 9-7; SAT 10-4	800-682-7248
[illegible]	422	M-F 8:30-5:30 CST	713-464-7990
[illegible]	372-373	M-F 8-5; SAT-SUN CALL	800-385-5000
[illegible]	384	M-F 8-8; SAT 10-4	800-665-2137
[illegible]	367-369	M-F OPEN 24 HOURS; SAT-SUN 9-4	800-759-0334
PRINTERS			
[illegible]	388-389	M-F 7:30-7:30; SAT 9-5 CST	800-548-5105
[illegible]	424	M-F 7-5 PST	800-345-2356
[illegible]	412-415	M-F 8-8; SAT 11-5 CST	800-554-9952
[illegible]	360	M-F 9-6	800-777-4932
[illegible]	430	M-F 8-6; SAT 10-4 PST	800-831-8808
[illegible]	411	M-TH 9-7; F-SAT 10-6	800-678-8585
[illegible]	400-401	M-F 8-6; SAT 10-4 PST	800-831-2888
[illegible]	361	M-F 9-6:30; SAT 9-4; SUN 9-2	800-788-0809
[illegible]	367-369	M-F OPEN 24 HOURS; SAT-SUN 9-4	800-759-0334
SOFTWARE			
[illegible]	428	M-SAT OPEN 24 HOURS	800-451-4319
[illegible]	385	M-F 9-6	800-653-4933
[illegible]	412-415	M-F 8-8; SAT 11-5 CST	800-554-9957
[illegible]	417-419	M-F 7:30-7:30; SAT 9-5 CDT	800-473-4CDW
[illegible]	350	M-F 8:30-8	800-421-8006
[illegible]	356-359	M-F 9-8; SAT 10-3	800-448-6658
[illegible]	356-357	M-F 6-5; SAT 10-12	800-274-6611
[illegible]	411	M-TH 9-7; F-SAT 10-6	800-678-8585
[illegible]	400-401	M-F 8-6; SAT 10-4 PST	800-831-2888
[illegible]	403	M-TH 8-9; F 8-6; SAT 10-3	800-483-6494
[illegible]	421	M-F 8:30-6	800-637-8268
[illegible]	410	8-5 MST	800-926-8299
[illegible]	372-373	M-F 8-5; SAT-SUN CALL	800-385-5000
[illegible]	349	M-F 8:30-12; SAT 8:30-8; SUN 11-5	800-888-4437
[illegible]	367-369	M-F OPEN 24 HOURS; SAT-SUN 9-4	800-759-0334
NOTEBOOKS			
[illegible]	366	M-F 6:30-6; SAT 9-3	800-886-2671
[illegible]	429	M-F 7-7; SAT 9-4	800-627-6888
[illegible]	360	M-F 9-6	800-777-4932
[illegible]	393-399	M-F 7-8:30; SAT 9-6; SUN 10-3 CST	800-665-2737
[illegible]	362-365	M-F 9-7; SAT 10-4	800-682-7248
[illegible]	374-377	OPEN 24 HOURS	800-874-5779
[illegible]	380	M-F 9-7; SAT 10-6; SUN 12-5	800-928-2992
STORAGE			
[illegible]	426	M-F 7-30-6	800-552-6868
[illegible]	388-389	M-F 7:30-7:30; SAT 9-5 CST	800-548-5105
[illegible]	356-359	M-F 6-5; SAT 10-2	800-274-6611
[illegible]	427	OPEN 24 HOURS	800-755-9652
TRAINING PROGRAMS			
[illegible]	428	M-SAT OPEN 24 HOURS	800-451-4319
[illegible]	381-383		202-244-1600
MEMORY			
[illegible]	416	M-F 8-5; SAT 9-3	800-807-9866
[illegible]	425	OPEN 24 HOURS	800-838-3000
[illegible]	370	M-F 8-5; SAT 10-12	800-433-3726
[illegible]	371	M-F 9-7:30; SAT 10-6	800-636-6792

To Make It Any Easier, We Would Have Had To Put An Accountant In The Box.

So We Did.

First, we invented PC accounting software. Then we perfected it.

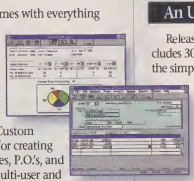
Now, we've made it remarkably easy to use, by adding a feature that nobody else has. The Friendly Accountant. He's going to change the way you do your accounting, forever.

ASK YOUR ACCOUNTANT

Introducing Peachtree Accounting For Windows, Release 2.0.

From the moment you start, our Smart Guides, starring the Friendly Accountant, help you set up your accounts and advise you of your options. You'll also find forms that look just like the ones you're used to, like checks, invoices, and deposit slips. Fill them out, and your accounting entries are done behind the scenes, automatically. And with our Navigation Aid, you'll be guided through the accounting process with easy-to-understand flowcharts.

Release 2.0 comes with everything you need: G/L, Budgeting, A/R, Invoicing, A/P, Payroll, Inventory, Job/Project Tracking, and Bank Reconciliation. Plus a Custom Forms Designer for creating your own invoices, P.O.'s, and more. And it's multi-user and networkable, at no extra cost.



Say Goodbye To The Accountant When You're Ready.

Now, here's the great part. Unlike other Windows accounting programs, you can turn the Accountant off after you've learned what you need to know. And that dramatically speeds up the process for experienced users.

An Unbeatable Guarantee.

Release 2.0 is only $169. And that includes 30 days of free support. If it isn't the simplest accounting software you've ever seen, just return it within 60 days for a full refund. Perferred customer code BHB. Call your local dealer or

TigerDirect at (800) 888-4437.

Circle 204 on reader service card.

Peachtree®

The first name in small business accounting software:™

COREL DRAW!

The Best in Graphics!

WINNER OF OVER

100

FIRST PLACE AWARDS

CORELDRAW RECEIVES INTERNATIONAL ACCLAIM!

Winner of over 100 first-place awards, CorelDRAW 3 is praised by both users and technical experts around the world! There's no need to buy separate illustration, charting, photo-editing and presentation software, because CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT and CorelSHOW – all in one value-packed box.

THE EASIEST WAY TO CREATE:

- ★ AOS & BROCHURES
- ★ CORPORATE IOENTIFICATION
- ★ LETTERS & NEWSLETTERS
- ★ SLIDE SHOWS, OVERHEAOS & PRESENTATIONS
- ★ PHOTO/BITMAP EDITING
- ★ CHARTS & GRAPHS
- ★ ILLUSTRATIONS

NOW $199

United States and Canada

1-800-772-6735 ext.24

Circle 157 on reader service card.

COREL

KUR-0024

The 230MB IDE Hard-Drive Upgrade Gives Windows the Room It Needs

Security, performance, and price matter most. IDE makes it simple.

Remember when you upgraded to Windows and reckoned that 60MB of hard disk space was all you needed? Today, buying a desktop PC with less than 230MB is nuts. Audio and video files, 24-bit images, and multimedia applications fill hard disks faster than anyone imagined just three years ago.

Remember when naysayers prophesied that IDE technology would never support capacities of 230MB? Fortunately, IDE hard drives have grown in capacity. For very large hard disks—half a gigabyte or more—SCSI still offers several advantages over IDE. And if you plan to run more than two physical drives in your system, SCSI is the only practical choice.

But as a first or second drive in a desktop system, IDE technology can't be beat. Installation takes 30 minutes, and even slim PCs can usually accommodate two hard drives. Make sure the documentation for the second drive shows how to install it to run in conjunction with another drive.

Measuring drive performance is a slippery business. Many manufacturers advertise a drive's *seek time,* the length of time the read/write head takes to reach the track on the hard disk where the requested data is stored. But this is only one component of *access time,* which also includes the time it takes for the read/write head to read the data into the buffer. Look for average access times of 13 milliseconds or less. Also bear in mind that no matter how fast the disk access, a slow transfer rate means slow performance. Look for 4MB per second or faster and at least a 64K buffer.

Forget the drive's mean time between failures, the manufacturer's best guess at how long the drive will chug along until it dies. Instead, look for a two- to three-year warranty. Also, make sure the drive has self-parking heads so that the bumps of life don't hurt your data. Finally, insist on a 30-day money-back guarantee.

Capacity: 230MB or greater.

Performance: 13ms or faster access time, 4 MBps or better transfer rate.

Features and options: Self-parking heads, diagnostic and partitioning software.

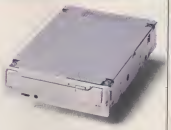
Size: Half height or full height, depending on your system's drive space.

Cache or buffer: 64K to 256K.

Red flags: *Mounting brackets and cables should come with the disk; look for a 30-day full money-back guarantee and a two- or three-year warranty.*

Don't settle for less than these specs:

CD-ROM Drives



Access time: 200ms.

Transfer rate: Dual-speed drive: 150 Kps to 300 Kps.

Ondrive cache: 64K.

Interface: SCSI.

Compatibility: High Sierra (data), CompactDisc (audio), and PhotoCD (still photography) with multisession support (MPC Level II).

Audio: Output jack and volume control.

Packaging: Internal.

Features and options: Bundled CD-ROM discs, single-handed operation.

Other requirements: Disk caddy (if needed).

Red flags: *Avoid proprietary interfaces and drives that aren't MPC or MPC Level II compatible; faster CD XA CD-ROM technology will debut soon.*

Sound Cards

Compatibility: Sound Blaster.

Mode: Stereo.

Card type: Internal.

Sampling capability: 16-bit record and play (MPC Level II standard).

Maximum sampling rate: 44.1kHz.

Synthesizer: Wave or FM with Wave option.

Bundled software: Windows and DOS utilities for playing, recording, and editing digital and MIDI files.

Ports: Speaker, microphone, and joystick.

Features and options: Onboard digital signal processor for compression and processing, SCSI port for a CD-ROM drive.

Red flags: *Avoid cards that play but can't record 16-bit sound; avoid proprietary (non-SCSI) CD-ROM interface.*

Subnotebook PCs

CPU: 20MHz 386.

Display type: 7.5-inch backlit passive- or active-matrix LCD.

Weight: 4 pounds or less.

Size: Under 8½ by 11 inches.

Keyboard: 90 percent of full-size keyboard.

RAM: 4MB expandable to 16MB.

Hard drive: 40MB or larger.

Features and options: Removable hard drive, high-speed internal fax modem, integrated pointing device, infrared keyboard connection.

Other requirements: External floppy, at least 1 Type II PCMCIA slot, small recharger (5½ by 3 by 1½ inches or less).

Red flags: *Subnotebook displays and keyboards entail compromise—try before you buy, or make sure there's a money-back guarantee with no restocking charge.*

Notebook PCs

CPU: 25MHz 486.

Display type: 9½-inch or larger backlit monochrome LCD, dual-scan passive-matrix or active-matrix color preferred.

Weight: Under 6 pounds for mono, under 7 pounds for color; battery charger under 1 pound.

Size: Smaller than 10 by 12 by 2 inches.

RAM: 8MB expandable to 20MB.

Hard drive: 120MB.

Ports/slots: Parallel, 9-pin serial, PS/2 slots; 1 PCMCIA Type III slot or 2 Type II slots.

Features and options: Ability to swap out floppy drive for second battery, removable hard drive, user-installable RAM, integrated pointing device.

Other requirements: Standby mode, pop-up battery gauge, 6-by-3-by-3-inch battery recharger.

Network Servers

CPU: Intel Pentium, 486DX2/66, or 486DX/50.

RAM: 16MB expandable to 64MB.

CPU RAM cache: 256K.

Display: 14-inch Super VGA color or monochrome.

Video card: Super VGA with 512K of RAM.

Hard drive: 1GB SCSI-2.

Drive bays: Two full-height 5¼-inch bays, two half-height 5¼-inch bays with front-panel access, two 3½-inch bays.

Bus: Eight EISA slots, including two VL-Bus slots.

Features and options: RAID-5, DAT backup, uninterruptible power supply.

Other requirements: FCC Class A or better, UL listed.

Red flags: *Avoid ISA bus, slotted RAM, machines without CPU upgrade sockets, 80ns or slower RAM.*

Windows Displays

Size: 17 inches; 20 to 21 inches for graphics applications.

Resolutions: 1,024 by 768; 1,280 by 1,024 for 20- or 21-inch monitors; noninterlaced.

Dot pitch: 0.28mm for 17-inch monitors; 0.31mm for 20-inch.

Vertical refresh rate: 72Hz at all resolutions.

Tube type: Flat-square or Trinitron.

Controls: Front-panel digital image controls.

Features and options: Support for MPR-2 low-emission standards, microprocessor-based controls for image-setting storage, EPA Energy Star compliant.

Other requirements: Adjustable tilt-and-swivel base, video cable, antiglare coating or add-on filter.

Red flags: *Avoid monitors with dot pitch greater than 0.31mm and limited or inaccessible controls.*

Windows Accelerator Cards

Resolutions: 1,024 by 768; 1,280 by 1,024 for 20-inch monitors.

Colors: 256 colors at 1,024-by-768 resolution for business apps; 65,000 colors at 1,024 by 768 for near-photo-quality images.

Accelerator chip: Fixed-function chip such as S3 86C801, IIT AGX014, or ATI 68800 (Mach 32).

Vertical refresh rates: 72Hz at all resolutions.

RAM: 1MB for 256 colors at 1,024 by 768; 2MB or more for higher resolutions and more colors.

Features and options: VL-Bus model option, Windows utility to switch resolutions and colors.

Other requirements: Driver installation software, two-year warranty, Windows 3.1 drivers, free driver updates via BBS, CompuServe, or mail.

Red flags: *Avoid interlacing and boards that support only 70Hz vertical refresh rates.*

24-Bit Color Cards

Resolutions: 1,024 by 768 or higher.

Colors: 16.7 million colors at 1,024-by-768 or 1,152-by-870 resolution.

Graphics processor: For 24-bit Windows applications, a fixed-function processor; for 24-bit DOS apps, a full-fledged graphics coprocessor (TI34020 chip).

Vertical refresh rates: 72Hz at all resolutions.

RAM: 4MB.

Drivers: For Windows 3.1 and your specific DOS apps.

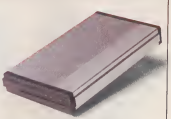
VGA support: Onboard VGA chip.

Features and options: VL-Bus or EISA model option, Windows utility to switch resolutions and colors.

Other requirements: 2-year warranty; free driver updates via CompuServe, BBS, or mail.

Don't settle for less than these specs:

All-in-One Modems



Transmission rate: 14,400 bps without compression, 57,600 bps with compression.

Supported standards: V.32bis (data speed), V.42 (error correction), V.42bis (data compression), CCITT Group 3 Class 1, Class 2, and CAS (fax).

Compatibility: Hayes.

Port selection: COM1 through COM4.

Bundled software: DOS and Windows communications and fax software, OCR software.

Features and options: Integrated voice, data, and fax; onboard digital signal processor and coprocessor; 16550 universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter; LCD display on external modems; upgradability to V.Fast protocol.

Red flags: *Avoid fax modems without fallback transmission-rate capabilities.*

Ethernet Network Adapters

Card type: 16 bit, ability to auto-configure to 8 bit.

Network support: NetWare, LAN Manager, LAN Server, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.

Drivers: Eagle NE2000–compatible drivers, support for NDIS and ODI drivers.

Media connectors: For 10Base-5 (Thicknet), 10Base-2 (Thinnet), and 10Base-T (RJ-45); automatic sensing of media configuration.

Installation: Should be software configurable and support interrupt levels above IRQ 7.

Features and options: Upgradable boot PROM; SNMP support; polarity, collision, and link status LEDs; bus-mastering interface.

Other requirements: Diagnostic utilities, slot-bracket-mounted transmission and reception LEDs, 16K or larger buffer.

Desktop Laser Printers

Emulations: PCL 5, PostScript option with automatic emulation switching and all ports active.

Print engine speed: 8 ppm.

Resolution: 600 dpi.

Resident fonts: 45 total; 10 TrueType fonts (matching Windows 3.1).

RAM: At least 2MB.

Interface: Bidirectional parallel.

Paper capacity: 200 sheets.

Footprint: 260 square inches or less.

Features and options: HP-compatible font cartridges and slots, RISC processor for 600-dpi printers.

Other requirements: Toner cartridge, parallel cable.

Red flags: *Toner should be included; avoid proprietary cartridge slots.*

Color Thermal Wax-Transfer Printers

Emulations: PostScript Level 2.

Print speed: 1 ppm.

Resolution: 300 dpi.

Processor: 16MHz RISC.

Printer language: PostScript Level 2.

RAM: 4MB.

Interface: Parallel.

Fonts: 35 Adobe Type 1.

Ribbon: Three-color transfer ribbon.

Features and options: Internal network interfaces, support for 4-color (3 colors plus black) ribbons.

Other requirements: RAM expandable to 8MB, network interfaces.

Red flags: *Be sure vendor provides a PostScript Level 2 driver; despite some claims, business-quality printing on plain copier paper isn't a reality yet.*

PC/Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *PC/Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80321-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. The Canadian GST registration number is R123698873.

Network Laser Printers

Emulations: PCL 5, PostScript Level 2 with automatic emulation switching.

Print engine speed: 20 ppm.

Resolution: 600 dpi.

Processor: 16MHz RISC.

Resident fonts: 90 total: 10 TrueType (matching Windows 3.1), 45 PCL 5, 35 PostScript.

RAM: 8MB.

Interfaces: Parallel and 10Base-T or 10Base-2 Ethernet, Token-Ring, or LocalTalk.

Network support: Concurrent support of Novell NetWare, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, LAN Manager, LAN Server.

Paper capacity: 1,000 sheets.

Warranty: One year with onsite service.

Features and options: SNMP support.

Single-User Tape Drives

Storage capacity: 250MB when compressed.

Packaging: Internal 3½-inch drive preferred; external for PC-to-PC portability.

Interface: Floppy drive, IDE, or SCSI.

Cartridge type: DC6525 or equivalent, preformatted.

Bundled software: Windows and DOS backup software that supports either QIC-80 or QIC-525 tape format.

Other requirements: Floppy interface splitter or other interface cable, mounting hardware for internal drives.

Red flags: *Ensure full QIC-80 compatibility for QIC drives; avoid proprietary controller cards; avoid paying more than a dollar per megabyte of compressed storage capacity.*

Desktop Systems

CPU: Intel 486DX2/66 upgradable.

Secondary cache: 256K four-way set-associative.

Memory: 8MB expandable to 32MB, 36-bit SIMMs.

Hard drive: 230MB or larger IDE.

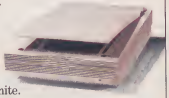
Video: VL-Bus Windows accelerator, 15-inch monitor or larger with 72Hz refresh at 1,024 by 768 pixels.

Slots: Eight ISA slots for full-size case (including two VL-Bus), three ISA slots for small-footprint case with integrated VL-Bus video and drive.

Drives and bays: One 3½-inch 1.44MB and one 5¼ 1.2MB floppy drive, five half-height 5¼-inch bays.

Red flags: *Pentium-upgradable systems should include CPU, secondary CPU cache, and memory on a daughtercard rather than the motherboard; avoid Micro Channel and proprietary local-bus slots.*

Flatbed Color Scanners



Resolution: 400 to 600 dpi.

Image scanning capabilities: 24-bit color (16.7 million colors), grayscale (256 shades of gray), black and white.

Compatibility: TWAIN.

Interface: SCSI or SCSI-2.

Image controls: External controls for adjusting brightness, contrast, and color of scan; adjustable resolution.

Bundled software: 24-bit image-editing software, OCR software.

Features and options: Automatic document sheet feeder, transparency feeder.

Other requirements: Cables and SCSI adapter card included in price.

Red flags: *Avoid models that require multiple passes to scan color documents.*

DUSTIN DELIVERS

DOS ● WINDOWS ■ MPC ✚
O/S2 ◆ HARDWARE ★

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE

ACC PAC BPI Series ●	CALL
DAC Easy Accounting 4.3 ●	105
MS Money ■	25
MS Profit ■	135
Peachpay ●	55
Peachtree Accounting ■	125
Peachtree Complete ●	195
Quicken 2.0 ●	49
Quicken 6.0 ●	49
Quickpay ●	45

BUSINESS GRAPHICS

All Clear ★ ■	179
CA Cricket Paint ■	99
CA Cricket Graph ■	89
CA Cricket Presents ■	129
Flowcharting 3.0 ●	145
Formfiller 3.0 ●	75
Freelance Graphics ● ■	349
Freelance Graphics Upgrd ● ■	109
Harvard Graphics ● ■	CALL
Perform ■	195
Powerpoint For Windows ■	325
Visio ■	199
WP Presentation ■	295

CAD/DRAFTING

Autosketch 3.0 ●	99
Autosketch ■	155
Design CAD 2D/3D ●	CALL
Design CAD Professional ●	595
Generic 3D Drafting ●	209
Generic CAD 6.1 ●	309
Turbo Cad ■	69

COMMUNICATIONS/ NETWORKING

Carbon Copy Plus ● ■	145
Crosstalk 2.0 ■	105
Hyperaccess ● ■ ◆	CALL
Lantastic Products ● ■	CALL
Laplink Pro 5.0 ●	109
Novell Products ●	CALL
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Rmt ●	119
Procomm Plus ●	79
Procomm Plus ■	99
Q-Modem Pro ●	65
Wildcat BBS ●	89
Windows For Workgroups ● ■	CALL
Winfax Pro ■	89

DATABASE/DEVELOPMENT

Access ■	325
Approach ■	CALL
CA Clipper ●	479
CA Clipper Comp. Upgrade ●	159
CA Clipper Tools ●	445
CA Ret/Xbase ■	195
Db Fast ■	339
dBase IV ●	519
Filemaker Pro ■	135
Foxpro 2.5 ● ■	329
Instant Database ■	55
Paradox ● ■	CALL
Paradox LAN Pack ●	289
Paradox Upgrade ●	CALL
Q & A 4.0 ●	265

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & FONTS

Acrobat ■	135
Effects Specialist ■	109
Font Chameleon ■	CALL
Fontminder ■	65
Fontmonger ■	105
Fontmonger/Typestry Bundle ■	195
GOCR 2.0 ■	109
Infinitype Plus ● ■ ◆	59
Pagemaker ■	529
PFS:First Graphics ●	65
Masterpiece True Type ■	45
MS Publisher ■	139
Recognita + Int'l ● ■	419
Ventura Publisher 4.1 ■	525

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Auto Insight ●	55
Automap ● ■	65
Automap Europe ●	89
Body Works ●	49
City Streets ●	65
French Assistant ●	65
German Assistant ●	65
Italian Assistant ●	65
Knowledge Adventure ●	CALL
New Car Finder ●	35
PC Study Bible ●	CALL
Power Translator ●	179
Typing Tutor VI ● ■	39
Where is Carmen Series ●	CALL

GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

Capitalist Pig ■	45
Eye of the Beholder 3 ●	55
Falcon 3.0 ●	55
Flight Simulator 4.0 ●	49
Jurassic Art ●	39
MS Entertainment Pack ■	CALL
Pilot's Choice Bundle ●	119
Roam of Arkania ●	49
Tetris ● ■	29
X Wing ●	49

GRAPHICS & CLIPART

Corel Draw 3.0 ● ■ ◆	139
Corel Draw 4.0 ■ ◆	399
Cricket Paint ■	99
Freehand ■	409
Designer ■	469
Harvard Draw Upgrade ■	CALL
Harvard Draw ■	189
Hijaak ● ■	95
Illustrator ■	389
Photoshop ■	589
Photostyler ■	545
Presentation Task Force ● ■	129

INFORMATION & PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Actl ● ■	CALL
Calendar Creator ■	49
Descriptions Write Now ●	95
Info Select 2.0 ● ■	99
Lotus Organizer ■	99
Manage Pro ■	239
MS Project ● ■	CALL
On Target ■	269
Pack Rat 5.0 ■	249
Planmaker ●	85
Policies Write Now ●	125
PowerLeads ■	199
Timeline ●	455
Write Your Congressman ●	35

INTEGRATED

Borland Office ■	CALL
MS Office ■	489
PFS:First Choice ●	99
Simply Business Bundle ■	425
Smart Suite ■	469
Works ■ ★	CALL

MATHEMATICAL

Mathcad 3.0 ■	325
Statgraphics 5.1 ●	689
Systat Dual ●	795

MODEMS

Accura 14.4 Internal ★	245
Accura 9600 Internal ★	219
Hayes Smartmodems ★	CALL
Optima 144 + Fax 144 ★	419
Optima 96 + Fax 96 ★	395
PM14400FX Send/Rec Fax ★	219
PM9600 V.32/V/42 BIS ★	189
Sportster 9600 ★	185
Sportster 14.4 w/fax ★	199
Viva 14.4 Int ★	189
WorldPort 2400 ★	149

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Desqview 2.4 ●	85
MS DOS 6.0 ●	CALL
OS/2 ◆	155
SCO Unix/Xenix ●	CALL
Windows 3.1 ■	99
Windows 3.1 Upgrade ■	55
Windows NT ■	CALL

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

IMSI Mouse ★	29
Mouseman ★	79
MS Mouse ★	95
PC Primetime ★	399
Scanman Mode 256 ★	275
Thrustmaster ★	89
Video Clipper ★	355

PROGRAMMING

Borland C++ ● ■	349
MS Visual Tools Suite ■	265
Multimedia Toolbook ■	535
Smalltalk ■	325
Smalltalk V ●	99
Turbo C++ ● ■	CALL
Turbo Pascal 7.0 ●	119
Visual Basic ● ■	139

SPREADSHEETS

CA Compete ■	CALL
Excel ■ ◆	319
Excel Comp. Upgrade ■	129
Improv ■	105
Lotus 123 V3.4 ●	419
Lotus 123 V2.4 ●	349
Lotus 123 V4.0 ■	339
Lucid ●	45
Quattro Pro ● ■	CALL

UTILITIES

After Dark ■	35
Dashboard ■	49
Direct Access ● ■	59
Double Tools ● ■	75
Fastback Plus ● ■	109
Full Armor ●	59
Help ● ■	95
Lightning ● ■	CALL
Midi Made Music ■	29
Norton Antivirus ● ■	95
Norton Back-Up ● ■	95
Norton Desktop ● ■	119
Norton Utilities ●	119
PC Kwik Powerpak ●	89
PC Tools Deluxe 8.0 ● ■	139
Pentacalc ■	45
Pentacalc/Dashboard Bundle ■	69
Power Search ●	65

HERE. FREE!

Print Cache ●	CALL
OEMM 386 ●	69
Ready Arm File ★ ■	85
Stacker ● ■	99
Star Trek Screen Saver ■	45
Superstor Pro ● ■	95
X Tree ■	75
X Tree Gold 2.5 ●	99

WORD PROCESSING

Ami Pro V3.0 ■	249
Ami Pro V3.0 Upgr ■	99
CA Textor/Grammatic Bndl ■	99
MS Word ●	CALL
MS Word ■ ✚	CALL
MS Word Upgrade ■	CALL
Wordperfect ● ■	CALL
WordPerfect Upgrade ● ■	CALL

CD ROM DRIVES & KITS

Mitsumi CRMC ★	199
NEC CDR-74 ★	599
NEC CDR-84 ★	495
NEC Express PC ★	379
NEC Multimedia Gallery PC ★	925
Procorm Mitsumi Bndl. Int. ★	399
Procorm Toshiba Bndl. Int. ★	769
Sony 31A (Procorm) Int. ★	259
Sony 31A (Procorm) Ext. ★	315
Sound Blaster Edutainment ★	CALL
Sound Blaster Discovery ★	CALL
Toshiba 3401 (Procorm) Int. ★	485
Toshiba 3401 (Procorm) Ext. ★	599

Call for great bundle prices on CD-ROM drives and software!

CD SOFTWARE TITLES

Access (Kodak) ● ■	39
American Business Phone Book ●	35
American Heritage Enc/Dic ● ■	59
American Vista ✚	59
Animals, The ✚	59
Animal Encyclopedia ✚	59
Annabel's Dream ■ ✚	59
Atlas US President ✚	35
Audubon's Birds ●	39
Audubon's Mammals ●	55
Chessmaster 3000 ● ✚	59
CIA World Tour ● ✚	29
Composer Quest ●	39
Compton's Family Encyc. ●	195
Global Explorer ■	99
Great Cities of the World ■ ✚	39
Greatest Books Collection ● ■	39
Groller's MM Encyclopedia ✚	235
Guiness Disc of Records '93 ■	65
Interactive Old Testament ●	55
Inspector Gadget ●	45
Jets and Props ●	49
Just Grandma and Me ●	45
King's Quest V ● ■	49
KGB/CIA World Fact Bk. ● ■ ✚	39
Majestic Places ● ■ ✚	35
Manhole ●	55
Money, Money, Money ● ■ ✚	35
Monkey Island ●	45
MS Beethoven ✚	59
MS Bookshelf ✚	135
MS Cinemania ✚	59
MS Dinosaurs ✚	CALL
MS Encarta ✚	259
MS Video ✚	135
Playing w/Language: English ■	45
Playing w/Language: French ■	45
Playing w/Language: German ■	45
Playing w/Language: Japanese ■	45
Playing w/Language: Spanish ■	45
Pro Phone '93 (7 Disks) ●	115
Secret Weapons of the Luftwafe ●	59
Seventh Guest ✚	69
Stellar Conflict ●	55
Street Atlas USA ■	99
Tropical Rain Forest ●	35
Ultima Underworld ●	69
US Atlas ✚	39
US Presidents ● ■ ✚	39
USA Wars: Civil War ● ■	39
USA Wars: Desert Storm with Coalition Command ● ■ ✚	39
Where in the World (DLX) ●	65
Wild Places ●	35
Wildcat on CD-ROM ●	95
Wing Commander and Ultima Underworld ●	69
Wing Commander II Dlx ●	55
Windows Master ■	39
Winpack Bundle ■	99
World Atlas ✚	85
World Vista ✚	59

There are hundreds more CD titles in stock!

SOUND CARDS & ACCESSORIES

Altec Lansing Speakers ★	CALL
CD Caddies (6-pack) ★	39
CC150 Amplified Speakers ★	29
Labtec SS700 Speakers ★	39
Midi Mate ★	55
SS200 Amplified Speakers ★	29
SS700 Amplified Speakers ★	39
Sound Blaster Deluxe ★	99
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe ★	129
Sound Blaster 16 ASP ★	239
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 ★	179
Pro Audio Studio 16 ★	235
Procorm SCSI Card (16-Bit) ★	199
Procorm SCSI Card (8-Bit) ★	79
Procorm SCSI Xcelerators ★	CALL
Yamaha Speakers ★	CALL

There are hundreds more accessories available!

THE DUSTIN DIFFERENCE

Free Ground Shipping
Same Day Shipping
Overnight Delivery Available
PO's Welcome
Government & Educational Pricing
Visa, MC & AMEX Accepted
No Credit Card Surcharges
Credit Card Not Charged Until Shipping
Latest Versions Available
Manufacturers' Warranties & Documentation
Call for Any Items Not Listed

CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA (818) 710-9174

Call Toll Free To Order
1-800-765-6214
Or Fax Your Order 24-hours
1-818-884-5310

We will promptly replace any defective items returned within 30 days, but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15% restocking fee on any non-defective, unopened goods, and all returns must be accompanied by a Returned Merchandise Authorization. Software prices do sometimes fluctuate beyond our control and may change, for better or worse, without notice. While ground shipments are free, we do ask $11 per item for 2-day, $22 per item for overnight, and $5 for C.O.D. Although shipping heavier items may be slightly more, bulk orders can be a lot less. Please call us for any item not listed.

Circle 145 on reader service card.

DUSTIN AND PROCOM

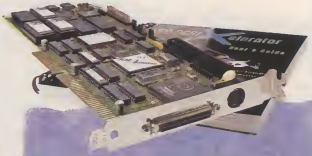
PRO SERIES

The Fastest Drive Available

$479INT $569EXT

Procom Technology's Double-Speed PRO series of SCSI-2 CD-ROM's are the fastest CD-ROM drives currently available! The PRO series features the Toshiba 3401 mechanism, boasting a blazing fast transfer rate of 330KB/sec. and a 200ms access time which enables the blending of sound, animation and photo-quality images with text and graphics, providing full multimedia capabilities. If you're a purist demanding only the best in components this is *the* drive for you.

Seek Time: 200ms
Transfer Rate: 330 KB/sec.
Buffer: 256 Kb
SCSI-2
Multisession Photo-CD ready
MPC levels 1 & 2 compliant
X/A compatible
SCSI host adapter required

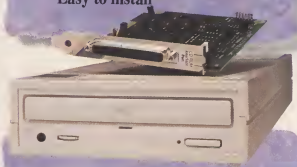


XELERATOR

$249

The Xelerator offers the most advanced features of any SCSI adapter. You get disk mirroring, spanning and striping, multiple formatting, selectable boot drives and automatic configuration.

Fast SCSI-2 interface
Up to 10MB/sec. transfer rate
ROM -based configuration
Easy to install



DS SERIES

$249INT $299EXT

Procom's Double-Speed series of CD-ROM's are based on a proprietary interface creating a low-cost solution which delivers the latest in technology and performance.

Seek Time: 397ms
Transfer Rate: 300 KB/sec.
Buffer: 64 Kb
Multisession Photo-CD ready
MPC levels 1 & 2 compliant
X/A compatible
Cables included
Interface card included

WINPAC

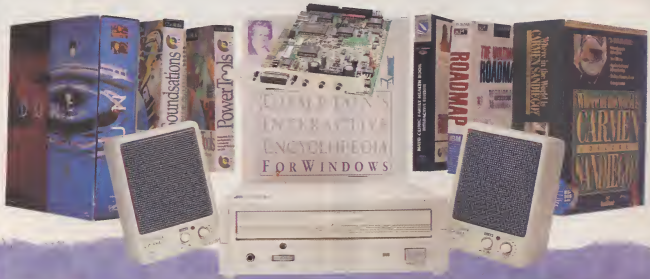
$129

With purchase of a Procom CD-ROM drive

A collection of eight of the best Multimedia titles.

•Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia •Dune •Mayo Clinic •Multimedia Roadmap •Photo Factory •Power Tools •Soundsation •Where in the World is Carmen San Diego?

YOUR MULTIMEDIA TEAM



Plug and Play Multimedia Solutions.

Bringing together matched components to meet your needs

MULTIMEDIA STATION

$469INT $519EXT

397ms DS Series CD ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound Card
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Dune
- Mayo Clinic • MM Roadmap
- Photo Factory • Power Tools • Soundsation
- Where in the World is Carmen San Diego
- Stereo Speakers
- All cables, manuals, and drivers

MULTIMEDIA STATION PRO

$749INT $799EXT

200ms PRO Series CD ROM Drive

World's Fastest CD Rom Drive

- Pro Audio 16 Sound Card
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Dune
- Mayo Clinic • MM Roadmap
- Photo Factory • Power Tools • Soundsation
- Where in the World is Carmen San Diego
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- All cables, manuals, and drivers

STARTER KITS

Same as Kits bundled above without software or speakers.

397ms DS Series Drive and 16-Bit Sound Card Internal.....$369

397ms DS Series Drive and 16-Bit Sound Card External.....$419

200ms PRO Series Drive and Pro Audio 16 Sound Card Internal..$649

200ms PRO Series Drive and Pro Audio 16 Sound Card External.$699

All cables, mounting hardware and drivers are included.

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

Call Toll Free to Order

1-800-274-6611

FAX your order 24-hours

1-818-884-5310

20669 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 818-710-9174
Prices subject to change without notice.

Circle 236 on reader service card.

COMPUTER CLIPBOARD HAS THE NAME-BRAND PRODUCTS YOU WANT --- AT PRICES YOU JUST CAN'T BEAT!

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 4L - *New!*
4 ppm, 300 dpi, 1 MB RAM, 100 sheet input tray, 8 available & 14 bi-mapped Fonts ... $Call

LaserJet 4ML - *New!*
4 ppm, 300 dpi, 2 MB RAM, Adobe Postscript Level 2, 100 sheet input tray, 8 available & 14 bit-mapped Fonts ..... $Call

LaserJet 4
6 ppm, 600 dpi with REF, 2 MB RAM, 250 sheet paper tray & 100 sheet paper holder, 45 available fonts ..... $Call

LaserJet 4ML

LaserJet 4N
9 ppm, 600 dpi with REF, 6 MB RAM, Postscript, 250 sheet paper tray, 100 sheet paper holder, 45 available fonts, Appletalk, Parallel & Serial interfaces standard $1695

LaserJet 4Si - *New!*
17 ppm, 600 dpi with REF, 2 MB RAM, Dual 500 sheet paper trays, 45 available fonts, Postscript Level 2, Appletalk, Parallel & serial interfaces standard, easily extendable, one year on-site service ..... $Call

LaserJet 4Si MX - *New!*
17 ppm, 600 dpi with REF, 6 MB RAM, Dual 500 sheet paper trays, 45 available fonts, Postscript Level 2, Appletalk, Parallel & serial interfaces standard, easily extendable, one year on-site service ..... $Call

DeskJet 1200C

DeskJet 1200C - *New!*
300 dpi color inkjet, 6 emap text, 2 emap graphics, 2 MB RAM, 45 available Truetype fonts $1299

DeskJet 1200C/PS - *New!*
300 dpi color inkjet, 6 emap text 2 emap graphics, 4 MB RAM, 35 Adobe Postscript fonts, 45 Truetype fonts, Apple LaserTalk interface ..... $Call

DeskJet Portable
300 dpi laser-quality printing in a 4.4 lb portable package, includes 6 fonts $895

DeskJet 550C

DeskJet 500/DeskWriter
300 dpi, 4ppm, laser-quality output at a dot matrix price
DeskJet 500 (PC) ..... $Call
DeskWriter (MAC) ..... $Call

DeskJet 500C/DeskWriterC
300 dpi color inkjet, 4ppm, approx graphics capabilities
DeskJet 500C (PC) $495
DeskWriter (MAC) $495

DeskJet 550C
300 dpi color inkjet, 4 ppm, 6 typefaces, 35 available fonts for use with Windows 3.1 ..... $650

PaintJet XL 300 Color Printer
300 dpi color inkjet, 1.5 ppm, A & B size set-sheet and transparency capabilities, PCL 5 and HP-GL 2 languages, 2 MB RAM, PC & MAC interfaces ..... $Call

Laptops & Notebooks

COMPAQ

Contura 486SL/25
486SL, 25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, VGA, 120 MB HDD, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 & trackball ... $1995

Contura 486SL/25CX
486SL, 25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, Active Color STN, VGA, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 & trackball 120 MB HDD/209 MB HDD ..... $3189/$3465

LTE Lite/25s
25/25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 16b Cache, 1.44 MB FDD, Active Matrix Mono VGA, DOS 5.0
40 MB HDD/120 MB HDD ..... $2546/$2649

LTE Lite/25C
25/25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 16b Cache, 1.44 MB FDD, Active Matrix VGA, DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
84 MB HDD/120 MB HDD ..... $2999/$3295

LTE Lite 4/25C
486SL, 25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 16b Cache, 1.44 MB FDD, Active Matrix Color VGA, 120 MB HDD, DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1 ..... $3975

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook 300 - *New!*
25/20 Mhz, 2 MB RAM, Microsoft Windows, Word and Excel and Lotus 1-2-3 with ROM, removable hard disk, flash disk storage, infrared communications capabilities, built-in pop-out screen, "Instant On" feature, 9 inch monochrome VGA screen, 7 hour battery life, less than 3 lb with battery
OmniBook 300 with 60 MB HDD $1825

Apple

PowerBook 145b - *New!*
68030, 25 Mhz, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, System 7, Backlit Supertwist monochrome screen
60 MB HDD/80 MB HDD ..... $1475/$1695

PowerBook 180 - *New Lower Pricing!*
68030, 33 Mhz, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, System 7, Active Matrix Mono Screen, 6.5 lbs.
80 MB HDD/120 MB HDD ..... $1999/$2225

PowerBook 180c - *New!*
68030, 33 Mhz, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, System 7, Active Matrix Color Screen, 6.5 lbs.
80 MB HDD/160 MB HDD with square mouse ..... $Call

WHAT COMES WITH EVERY MACINTOSH
System 7 software, Apple Superdrive 1.44 MB FDD, Appletalk, SCSI port, ADB port, Built-in sound and video. (Monitor and Keyboard are not included in system pricing.)

Apple

Macintosh LC III
68030, 25 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 512K VRAM
80 MB HDD/160 MB HDD ..... $1229/$1369

Centris 610
68040, 20 Mhz, 4 MB RAM, 512K VRAM, built-in Ethernet on 230 MB Models
80 MB HDD $1525
3 MB RAM with 230 MB HDD $1995
3 MB RAM with 230 MB HDD & CD-ROM $2325

Centris 650
68040, 25 Mhz, FPU, 4 MB RAM, 512K VRAM, 3 NuBus slots, built-in Ethernet on 230 MB Models
80 MB HDD(as ethernet) / FPU $1675
3 MB RAM with 230 MB HDD $2215
3 MB RAM, 230 240MB HDD and CD-ROM $2499

Quadra 840
68040 with math co-processor, 33 Mhz, 3 MB RAM, 1 MB VRAM, 3 NuBus slots, built-in Ethernet on all models
230 MB HDD $3145
500 MB HDD with internal CD-ROM $3999

Quadra 950
68040 with math co-processor, 33 Mhz, 32-bit data bus, 8 MB RAM, 24-bit and accelerated graphics with 1 MB VRAM, 5 NuBus slots, built-in Ethernet on all models
230 MB HDD $3775
500 MB HDD $4295

Apple

Apple StyleWriter II
360 dpi inkjet printer, 1 ppm, 39 available fonts, 100 sheet paper tray, serial interface $329

Apple LaserWriter Pro 600
300 dpi enhanced with FineArt, 8 ppm, 6 MB RAM, 2 MB ROM, 44 available fonts, 250 sheet cassette tray, 100 sheet multi-purpose tray, Appletalk, Centronics & Serial interfaces standard, optional PostScript Upgrade kit available, ... $1895

Apple

Apple LaserWriter Pro 630
300 dpi enhanced with FineArt and PostScript, 8 ppm, 3 MB RAM, 2 MB ROM, 44 available fonts, 250 sheet cassette tray, 100 sheet multi-purpose tray, Appletalk, Centronics & Serial interfaces standard $2295

Scanners and Fax Machines

ScanJet IIc
600 dpi flatbed scanner, 28 million color scale, interface & graphic scanning software included (specify PC, MAC or PS2 interface) $1099*
☐ ScanJet IIc with OmniPage ... $1739*
Professional OCR software ... $1739*

Rebate ends 10/31/93. Ask your sales rep for more information on this special offer!

*$200 Cash Back Rebate from HPI

ScanJet IIp
300 dpi flatbed scanner, 256 grayscales, interface & graphic scanning software included (specify PC, MAC or PS2 interface) $739
☐ ScanJet IIp with OmniPage Direct OCR software $995

HP FAX 200
300 dpi plain paper, 5 ppm, stand-alone fax without phone handset $975

HP FAX 310
300 dpi plain paper, 5 ppm, stand-alone fax with phone handset $1265

Printer Accessories

1,2 or 4 MB Memory Upgrade Kit
LaserJet IIP, IIIP, IIIS ..... $Call
1,2,4 or 8 MB SIMM for IIISi/4/4Si ..... $Call
HP Portescript Cartridge (Level 1) $389
HP Portescript Cartridge (Level 2) $466
HP Portescript SIMM for IIISi/4/4Si ..... $Call
HP LaserJet and Inkjet Fonts ..... $Call
Lower Cassette Tray for IIIP/IIIP $199
Envelope/Large Letter Trays for IIISi/IIIP/IIIP ... $89

CHECK OUT THE CLIPBOARD!

- ✓ 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ✓ NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!
- ✓ SAME DAY SHIPPING
- ✓ KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF
- ✓ COMPANY CHECKS ACCEPTED
- ✓ ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE
- ✓ TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ✓ NO SALES TAX (OUTSIDE VA)
- ✓ CORPORATE, GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL AND HOSPITAL PURCHASE ORDERS ARE WELCOME!

OUR PLEDGE

IF YOU ARE NOT ABSOLUTELY SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE, PLEASE RETURN IT TO US UNDER THE TERMS OF OUR 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
(SHIPPING FEES ARE NOT REFUNDABLE)

COMPUTER CLIPBOARD

CALL US TOLL-FREE AT: (800) 777-4932

Terms & Conditions: VISA, MasterCard and Discover accepted without surcharge. We check thoroughly for stolen credit cards. Credit Card orders will be shipped to the billing address only. COD shipments are made for Cash or Money Order only. Orders prepaid by personal check please allow 10 business days for processing. Add 4.5% tax for orders shipped to Virginia. Corporate, Government, Educational and Hospital P.O.'s are welcome. Corporate P.O.'s accepted from organizations with a D&B rating of 3-A-2 or better. Selected products available on the GSA Schedule. Please call for more information regarding GSA purchases. Price and availability subject to change. Please call to confirm most current pricing. Not responsible for typographical errors appearing in this advertisement.

TOLL FREE 1-800-788-0809

Micro Systems Professionals inc.

the Service Professionals

Computer Systems

AST	CALL
Apple	CALL
Canon	CALL
Compaq	CALL
Epson	CALL
IBM	CALL
Texas Instruments	CALL
Evernet 386-33SX	$899.00
Evernet 386-33DX	$979.00
Evernet 386-40DX	$999.00
Evernet 486-33DX	$1399.00
Evernet 486-50DX	$1599.00
Evernet 486-66DX	$1699.00

Call For Custom Configurations And Free Catalog.

Dot Matrix & Laser Printers

CANON

BJ-10EX	$243.00
BJ-200	$289.00
BJ-230	$394.00
BJ-300	$319.00
BJ-330	$484.00
BJC-800	$1448.00
BJC-820	$1579.00
LBP-4SX	$663.00
LBP-8SX	$1279.00

EPSON

LX-810	$157.00
FX-870	$258.00
FX-1170	$345.00
LQ-570 PLUS	$231.00
LQ-870	$419.00
LQ-1070	$337.00
LQ-1170	$563.00
LQ-2550	$859.00
DFX-5000	$1299.00
DFX-8000	$2159.00
Action Laser 1000	$595.00
Action Laser 1500	$645.00
EPL-8000 Laser	$819.00
Stylus 800 Ink Jet	$309.00

Hewlett Packard

Laserjet IIP+ W/Toner	$799.00
Laserjet IIIP W/Toner	$879.00
Laserjet IVL W/Toner	$674.00
Laserjet IV W/Toner	$1369.00
Laserjet IVM W/Toner	$1929.00
Laserjet IV SI W/Toner	$2999.00
Laserjet 1200 C	$1369.00
Deskjet 500/500C	$339.00/494.00
Deskjet 550C	$669.00
1 Meg Upgrade	$69.00
2 Meg Upgrade	$99.00
4 Meg Upgrade	$149.00
8 Meg Upgrade	$269.00
Pacific Data 25 & 1 Font	$239.00
Deskjet 25 & 1 Pacdata	$99.00
Pacific Page	$259.00
Pacific Page XL	$629.00
Extra Toners	$75.00
Recharge Toners	$49.00

Okidata

ML 320	$295.00
ML 321	$415.00
ML 380	$209.00
ML 520	$369.00
ML 590 Plus	$415.00
ML 591 Plus	$567.00
ML 393 Plus/393C	$907/973
PM 3410	$1189.00
OL 400	$539.00
OL 810	$899.00
OL 830	$1119.00
OL 850 PLUS	$1249.00

Panasonic

11241	$249.00
2023	$199.00
2123	$227.00
2124	$297.00
2180	$177.00
1624	$327.00
1654	$519.00
2624	$354.00
4410	$588.00
4430	$675.00
44501	$984.00
4455	$1675.00
2 Meg Upgrade 4430/4410	$129.00
2 Meg Upgrade 44501	$129.00

CD Rom & Optical Drives

Sony CDU-7205N Ext	$452.00
Sony CDU 535 Int.	$279.00
Sony CDU 54101 SCSI Int.	$418.00
Texel Int 265 ms/Complete	$439.00
Texel Ext 265 ms/Complete	$515.00
Texel Ext 265 ms/Bus Bundle	$978.00
Texel Int 265 ms/Bus Bundle	$878.00
Texel Int 265 ms/Cnsm Bndl 2	$578.00
Toshiba 3401 Ext.	$499.00

Hard Drives & Cards

Plus Hardcard IIXL 105	$219.00
Plus Hardcard IIXL 50	$203.00
Maxtor 130MB,IDE	$206.00
Maxtor 340 MB,IDE	$495.00

Seagate

ST3144A,130MB	$175.00
ST3243A,211MB	$229.00
ST3283A,245MB	$278.00

Conner

40 MB	$99.00
120MB	$169.00
84 MB	$162.00
209MB	$209.00
174MB	$242.00
1 Gigabyte	$1199.00

Kingston Memory

2MB Board CPQ LTE	$129.00
4 MB Board CPQ LTE	$197.00
2MB Board CPQ Lite	$179.00
4 MB Board CPQ Lite	$199.00
4 MB Module CPQ-386	$214.00
1MB AST Cupid Simms	$59.00
4 MB AST Cupid Simms	$153.00
4 MB AST Exec 386-SX	$155.00
1 MB Oki Laser 400	$75.00
2 MB IBM/70/50Z	$96.00
1 meg Simms Module	$39.00
4 Meg Simms Module	$129.00

Modems & Communications

Hayes

Hayes Accura 96/Fax	$219.00
Hayes Accura 14.4/Fax	$245.00
Hayes Optima 2400	$119.00
Hayes Optima 9600	$309.00
Hayes Optima 14.4/Fax	$369.00
Hayes Ultra 9600	$539.00
Hayes Ultra 9600/14.4	$589.00

INTEL Satisfaxtion Modems

100 2400/9600 Int. Fax	$99.00
200 2400V.42/9600 Fax	$269.00
400 14.4/14.4 Fax Int.	$369.00
400 14.4/14.4 Fax Ext.	$375.00

Practical Peripherals

14.4 V.32 Fax Ext.	$189.00
14.4 V.32 Fax Int.	$185.00
9600 V.32 Ext.	$179.00
9600 V.32 Int.	$169.00
2400 V.42 Int.	$65.00
2400 V.42 Ext.	$94.00

U.S. Robotics

14.4 Sportster w/Fax	$189.00
14.4 Sportster Int	$169.00
9600 Sportster W/Fax	$179.00
9600 Sportster W/Fax Int.	$163.00
14.4 Sportster Ext.	$169.00
14.4 Sportster Int.	$155.00

Plotters, Digitizers & Scanners

Calcomp 12x12 w/16 But.	$279.00
Calcomp 12x18 w/16 But.	$559.00
Calcomp 2024/2036	CALL
Calcomp Design Mate	CALL
Kurta 12x12XLP	$229.00
Kurta 12x18XLP	$485.00
Summagraphics 12x12	$253.00
Summagraphics 12x18	$479.00
Houston Inst. DMP-61	$2064.00
Houston Inst. DMP-162	$3389.00
HP Scanjet IIP	$832.00
HP Scanjet II C Color	$1439.00

Micropolis

1684-7 340MB	$1029.00
1664-7 345MB	$905.00
1528-15 676MB ESDI	$1227.00

Networking Products

NOVELL

Netware V2.2, 5-User	$469.00
Netware V2.2,10 User	$997.00
Netware V2.2,50 User	$1969.00
Netware V2.2,100 User	$2688.00
Netware V3.11,5 User	$552.00
Netware V3.11,10 User	$1244.00
Netware V3.11,20 User	$1679.00
Netware V3.11,50 User	$2469.00
Netware V3.11,100 User	$3489.00
Novell Lite Windows/DOS	$69.00
Novell Lite Starter.	$389.00
Novell Lite Add-On	$199.00
Ethernet (NE-1000)	$129.00
Ethernet (NE-2000)	$136.00
Ethernet Eisa NE-3200	$687.00

Artisoft

NOS AL SOFTWARE	$64.00
E143 Ethernet	$184.00
Lantastic Starter Kit 4.0	$442.00
Lantastie 2Mbps Starter	$324.00
Lantastic 10 Base T Start	$589.00
Lantastic 10Mbps Card	$189.00
Lantastic For Windows	$147.00

Call For Additonal Information

SMC ACCESSORIES

SMC 3512 TP 12 Node	$599.00
Active Hub 8 Port	$219.00
Active Hub 8 Port T/P	$327.00

SMC Interface Cards

3008 Coax 8-Bit Ethernet	$89.00
3008 TP 10 Base T 8 Bit	$99.00
3016 TP 10 Base T 16 Bit	$134.00
PC 600FS Arcnet 16 Bit	$199.00
PC 650 WS TP Arcnet 16	$119.00
PC 650 FS TP Arcnet 16	$199.00
PC 600 WS Arcnet 16 Bit	$119.00
SMC PC130 8 Bit Arcnet	$68.00
SMC PC 130E 8 Bit Arc	$99.00
SMC PC 270 TP Arcnet	$109.00
EISA 3200 Arcnet T/Pair	$736.00
SMC 8 Bit 10 BaseT Elite	$119.00

3 COM

3C503 TP 10 Base T	$229.00
3C507 Ethernet Card	$279.00
3C503 Etherlink	$188.00
Ethemet Repeater	$829.00

Software

ACT Software 2.1	$222.00
Autodesk Autosketch	$85.00
Borland Dbase 1V	$389.00
Borland Reflex	$157.00
Borland C++	$64.00
Borland Turbo Pascal	$93.00
Borland Paradox V 4.0	$410.00
Borland Quattro Pro 4.0	$88.00
Central Point PC Tools	$100.00
Dac Easy Accounting 4.2	$85.00
Fastback 3.1	$79.00
Direct Access	$63.00
Form Tool 3.0	$57.00
Foxbase Foxpro 2.0	$284.00
Intuit Quicken 6.0	$39.00
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4	$317.00
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4 Plus	$385.00
Lotus Agenda V2.0	$125.00
Lotus For Windows	$286.00
Lotus Freelance	$299.00
Lotus Symphony	$465.00
Microsoft C Compiler	$293.00
Dos 6.0 Upgrade	$49.00
Flight Simulator 4.0	$39.00
Word V5.5	$199.00
Nantucket Clipper V5.01	$469.00
Norton Advanced Util.	$97.00
Laplink Pro	$95.00
Wordperfect 5.1	$249.00
Wordperfect 6.0 Upgrade	$99.00
Letterperfect	$83.00
Ventura V4.1	$489.00

486/33 ISA

33MHz 80486DX CPU UPGRADE TO DXII
128K CACHE,4 MB 70 NS RAM
120 MB H. D.
14" SVGA MONITOR, .28, 16 BIT SVGA CARD
1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY
1 PAR, 2 SER. & GAME
250 WATT POWER SUPPLY
108 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
TOWER CASE WITH DIGITAL, TEN BAYS
DOS 5.0

$1399.00

These Are The Computers You've Been Looking For

* Right Price
* Perfect Features
* 1 Year Parts & Labor
* 30-day, No Questions Money Back Guarantee
* Unparalleled Phone Support & Service

Tape, & Removable Drives

21 MB Floptical Insider Drv	$339.00
21 MB Floptical Ext Dsk Drv	$379.00
Tape 250 250MB B/U	$199.00
Bemoulli PC Power 90/Pro	$489.00
Bemoulli Trans 90 Pro.	$639.00
Bernoulli Trans 150 Pro.	$859.00
Bemoulli Insider 90 Pro	$549.00
Colorado Jumbo 120	$149.00
Colorado Jumbo 250	$199.00
Colorado 2 Gig Power Tape	$999.00
Colorado Tracker 120.	$289.00
Colorado Tracker 250.	$349.00
Irwin A120MB Int.	$175.00
Irwin A250MB Int.	$199.00
Irwin A120MB Ext	$289.00
Irwin A250MBExt.,	$319.00

VGA & Super VGA Monitors

Altima 17" .26 Edge to Edge	$899.00
Mitsubishi EGA	$239.00
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17"	$999.00
Mitsubishi HL6955 20"	$1785.00
NEC Multisync 3FGE	$578.00
NEC Multisync 4FGE	$678.00
NEC Multisyne 5FGE	$1048.00
NEC Multisync 5FG	$1242.00
NEC Multisync 6FG	$2244.00
Panasonie C1381I 14"	$319.00
14" Paper White	$119.00
SONY 1320	$329.00
SONY 1304S	$585.00
SONY 1604S,17",.25mm	$995.00
Zenith 394M, 14"	$239.00

VGA & Super VGA Boards

ATI Ultra Pro 2 Meg	$369.00
ATI Graph Ultra 2MB	$279.00
ATI Ultra Pro 2 Meg VLB	$419.00
ATI 8514 Ultra 1MB	$189.00
ATI Stereo FX	$148.00
ATI VGA Wonder 1MB	$142.00
Diamond Viper	$355.00
Diamond Speedstar	$158.00
Hercules Graphics Gold	$274.00
Orchid Prodesigner 1MB	$145.00
Orchid Farenheit 1MB	$145.00
Paradise 1024I 256K	$145.00
Trident 1024X768 1MB	$64.00
Windows Accelerator	$79.00

the Service Professionals

MSP'S Customer Guarantees

- Professional Service....... Unbeatable Prices
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Life Time Toll-free Tech Support
- Knowledgeable and Experienced Personnel
- Servicing Your P.C. Needs Since 1985
- Risk-free Mail Order Purchasing
- No Surcharge For Charge Cards
- We Accept Government, Educational, and Corporate Purchase Orders
- We Accept International Orders / Exporting Our Specialty
- If You Find a Better Price Give Us a Call BEFORE YOU BUY

MICRO SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS INC.
1519 BOURBON PARKWAY
STREAMWOOD, IL 60107
TEL:(708) 830-7800
FAX:(708) 830-7886

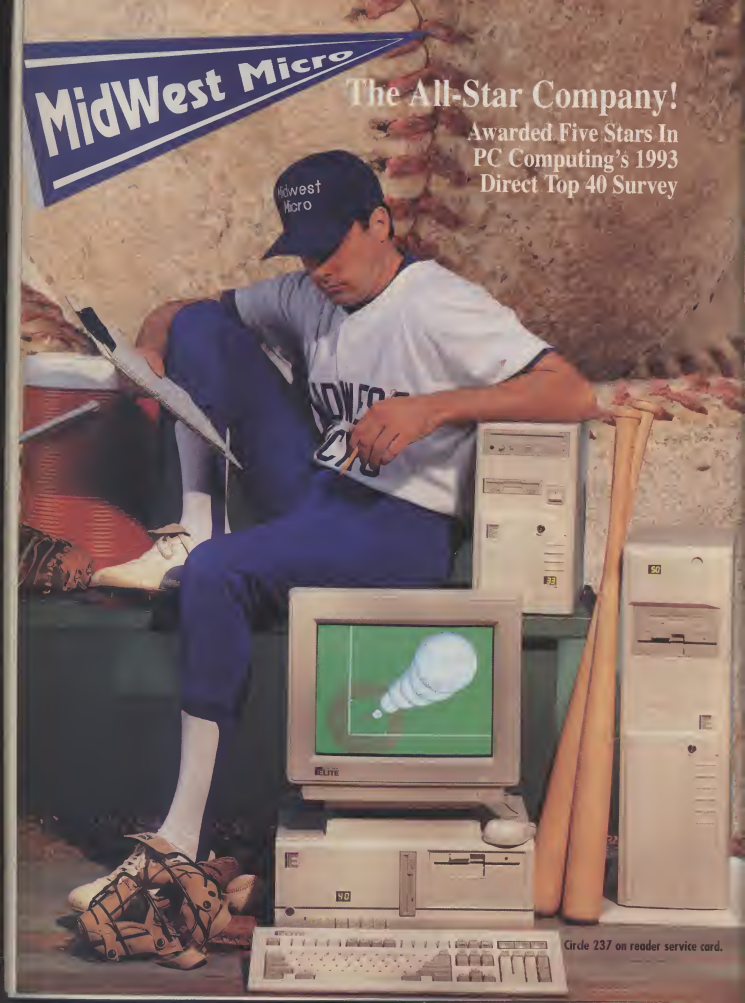
1-800-788-0809

EVERNET SYSTEMS

Evernet 386-33SX	$899.00
Evernet 386-33DX	$979.00
Evernet 386-40DX	$999.00
Evernet 486-33DX	$1399.00
Evernet 486-50DX	$1599.00
Evernet 486-66DX	$1699.00

"THE SERVICE PROFESSIONALS...... "WE'VE GOT IT ALL, SO GIVE US A CALL! SALES & TECH SUPPORT HOURS: M-F 9AM TO 6:30PM, SAT 9AM TO 4PM, SUN 9AM TO 2PM.

Circle 123 on reader service card.


MidWest Micro
The All-Star Company!
Awarded Five Stars In
PC Computing's 1993
Direct Top 40 Survey
Midwest
Micro
Circle 237 on reader service card.

MidWest Micro—Known For Our Hard-Hitting Products

At MidWest Micro, we build products that last—like Elite Computer Systems. But that's really no surprise. Afterall, the Midwest is where professional baseball began...and where Louisville Sluggers are made.

Our manager knows a team is only as strong as its weakest player. So, just as Louisville Sluggers are made from the choicest woods, Elite Computers are constructed from the finest components. Each Elite System is custom designed and engineered for superior performance and reliability.

First we select durable cases to hold and protect our Elite Systems. Then we add the fastest motherboards, the most reliable hard drives and the highest-resolution monitors.

Your Chance For A Steal

With Elite Systems, you have the hometown advantage. Elite Computers are assembled on-site to eliminate double handling costs and ensure strict quality control. Elite Systems come with SVGA cards, high-speed RAM boards, 3.5" floppy drives, formatted hard drives and Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Microsoft Windows* installed. When your Elite arrives, it's ready to go. Simply open the box—plug it in—and start computing.

At MidWest Micro You're Never Out

You're always a winner with MidWest Micro. Each Elite System comes backed by a 30-Day Complete Satisfaction Guarantee, a Full-Year Limited Warranty, an Immediate Parts Replacement Policy and 72-Hour Repair Service. And since all Elite Systems are repaired on the premises, you're guaranteed the fastest turn around time and best service available.

Fielder's Choice

Each Elite Computer comes with a number of options so you'll never outgrow your system. For details on our complete line of hard drives, monitors, tape backups, memory upgrades, modems, printers and more, call your MidWest Micro Representative at 1-800-572-8844.

Fast Delivery

You'll need a radar gun to clock our fast delivery. Most standard configurations are shipped within 24 hours. If you'd prefer a custom configuration, we'll do our best to have it on your doorstep within 72 hours.

**Some configurations do not ship with Windows.*

The Major Leagues

Deluxe ISA Systems

486DX-33 $1369
#003360
Statistics:
- 80486DX-33 Processor
- 128K High-Speed Cache
- 4 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 130 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Mb 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
- 16-Bit SVGA Card with 1 Mb
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- 5-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ***FREE*** Microsoft DOS 6.0 *Installed*
- ***FREE*** Microsoft Windows *Installed*

486DX2-50 $1479
#003361

486DX-50 $1519
#003362

486DX2-66 $1599
#003363

VESA Ready Deluxe Systems

486SX-33 $999
#006300
Statistics:
- VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- 80486SX-33 Processor
- 128K High-Speed Cache
- 2 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 80 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA .39 Color Monitor
- 16-Bit SVGA Card with 512K
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 5-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ***FREE*** Microsoft DOS 6.0 *Installed*

486SX-33 $1279
#006301
Statistics:
- VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- 80486SX-33 Processor
- 128K High-Speed Cache
- 4 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 130 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Mb 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
- 16-Bit SVGA Card with 1 Mb
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- 5-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ***FREE*** Microsoft DOS 6.0 *Installed*
- ***FREE*** Microsoft Windows *Installed*

VESA Ready Multimedia Systems

486DX-33 $1769
#006308
Statistics:
- VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- 80486DX-33 Processor
- 128K High-Speed Cache
- 4 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 170 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Internal Multimedia CD-ROM Drive with Software Library
- High-Performance Sound Card
- Digital-Quality, Compact Speakers
- 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
- 16-Bit SVGA Card with 1 Mb
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- 5-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ***FREE*** Microsoft DOS 6.0 *Installed*
- ***FREE*** Microsoft Windows *Installed*

486DX2-50 $1879
#006309

486DX2-66 $1999
#006310

VESA Value Systems

486DX-33 $1469
#006302
Statistics:
- VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus SVGA Video Card
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Card
- 80486DX-33 Processor
- 128K High-Speed Cache
- 4 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 170 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Mb 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- 5-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- ***FREE*** Microsoft DOS 6.0 *Installed*
- ***FREE*** Microsoft Windows *Installed*

486DX2-50 $1579
#006303

486DX2-66 $1699
#006304

VESA Windows Systems

486DX-33 $1699
#006305
Statistics:
- VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Card
- 80486DX-33 Processor
- 128K High-Speed Cache
- 4 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 210 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Mb 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Multi-Scan Color Monitor
- Diamond Stealth 24 VESA Local Bus SVGA Video Card
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- 7-Bay Full-Tower Case
- ***FREE*** Microsoft DOS 6.0 *Installed*
- ***FREE*** Microsoft Windows *Installed*

486DX2-50 $1809
#006306

486DX2-66 $1929
#006307

VESA CAD Systems

486DX-33 $2329
#006311
Statistics:
- VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Card
- 80486DX-33 Processor
- 128K High-Speed Cache
- 8 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 340 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Mb 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 17" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Digital Color Monitor
- Diamond Stealth 24 VESA Local Bus SVGA Video Card
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- 7-Bay Full-Tower Case
- ***FREE*** Microsoft DOS 6.0 *Installed*
- ***FREE*** Microsoft Windows *Installed*

486DX2-50 $2439
#006312

486DX2-66 $2559
#006313

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. The following are subject to a restocking fee: items returned after 30 days, products returned in non-resellable condition, products returned in cartons other than the original. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

MidWest Micro
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
1-800-682-7248
Fax: 1-800-562-6622
Monday-Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards

Circle 272 on reader service card.

AD#M1001

Elite 486SLC-33 Notebooks

MidWest Micro

Elite 486SLC-3 Subnot

When The Game Goes Into Extra Innings, You'll Be Glad You Have An Elite

Not only do the Elite 486SLC-33 Color and Monochrome Notebooks give you more computing power, they give you the power to compute longer. Use the SUSPEND/RESUME feature to avoid unnecessary system rebooting and compute up to 6 hours on a single charge*.

For those afternoon games, the Elite provides a large, non-glare VGA screen that eliminates distortion, flickering and eye strain so you can compute comfortably. Text and graphics appear at 640 x 480 resolution in 64 gray shades or 256 colors.

And if you get caught up in the action, a quick glance at the LCD panel lets you know which drives are being accessed, when battery power is low, what function keys are enabled, whether external power is being used and if there is a modem ring. With the Elite's LCD panel, you'll never feel like you're out in left field.

Elite 486SLC-33 Color

Model	Item #	Price
80 Mb	005461	$1699
120 Mb	005466	$1769
200 Mb	005471	$1889

Elite 486SLC-33 Monochrome

Model	Item #	Price
80 Mb	005446	$1209
120 Mb	005451	$1279
200 Mb	005456	$1399

Statistics:

Processor:
Cyrix 486SLC
Processing Speed:
33 MHz
RAM:
2 Mb RAM, expands to 8 Mb
Hard Drive:
80 Mb, 120 Mb or 200 Mb
Floppy Drive:
Built-in 1.44 Mb 3.5"
Screen:
Color - 9", 256 colors
Monochrome - 10", 64 gray shades
Video RAM:
Color - 512K
Monochrome - 256K

Keyboard:
83 key with 101-key emulation
2-button thumball mouse
Weight:
Color - 5.7 lbs. with battery
Monochrome - 5.4 lbs. with battery
Battery Life*:
Color - 4 hours
Monochrome - 6 hours
640 x 480 resolution
Simultaneous video
Advanced Power Management
One parallel and one serial interface
External VGA monitor and keyboard connectors
FREE* AC adapter carrying case and MS-DOS 6.0 *installed
One-year manufacturer's warranty

Take Me Out To The Ball Game

Compact and lightweight, the 486SLC-33 fits you like a glove. It weighs only 3.7 lbs. and measures 10" x 7" x 1.6", but is more advanced than notebooks twice its size. The Elite 486SLC-33 Subnote comes with a 33 MHz Cyrix processor and 2 Mb of RAM. Need grand slam power? Add an easy-to-install RAM upgrade or take advantage of the latest technology with the Subnote's Type II PCMCIA interface. It allows you to install PCMCIA cards for flash memory, modems and network adapters.

You'll never run out of storage space with the Elite Subnote. Once you fill its 80 Mb or 120 Mb removable hard drive, simply take it out and insert another hard drive. There's no limit to the number of hard drives you can fill...or files you can save.

You'd think a small sub notebook would be hard to work on—but it's not. The Elite Subnote rounds out its bases with a 7.4" high-contrast screen that displays 640 x 480 VGA resolution and 64 gray shades.

Elite 486SLC-33 Subnote

Model	Item #	Price
80 Mb	005415	$1359
120 Mb	005416	$1449

Statistics:

Processor:
Cyrix 486SLC
Processing Speed:
33 MHz
RAM:
2 Mb RAM, expands to 8 Mb
Hard Drive:
Removable 80 Mb or 120 Mb hard drive
Screen:
7.4" high-contrast screen
640 x 480 VGA resolution
64 gray shades
Video RAM:
256K
Weight:
3.7 lbs. with battery
Size:
10" x 7" x 1.6"

Battery:
Nickel metal hydride battery
Up to eight hours with APM*
Keyboard:
79-key with 101-key emulation
Built-in 2-button trackball
Drag button
Interfaces and Ports:
Parallel and serial interfaces
External keyboard, monitor and modem connectors
External floppy port
PCMCIA Type II slot
Advanced Power Management
Simultaneous video
***FREE* external 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy drive, AC adapter and utilities support disk**
FREE* MS-DOS 6.0 *installed
One-year manufacturer's warranty

*Battery life measured with Power Management enabled. Actual battery life may vary.

Elite 486SX/DX Notebooks

MidWest Micro

Elite 486SX-25 Subnote

With 27 Notebooks to choose from, everyone is a player.

Everyone loves our new line of Elite 486 Notebooks. Choose your Elite with an Intel 486SX-25, 486DX-33 or 486DX2-50 processor, select an active color, dual-scan color or monochrome screen and then pick the hard drive that best meets your needs—from 80 Mb up to 200 Mb!

No matter which processor, screen or hard drive you choose, your Elite 486 Notebook comes standard with 4 Mb of RAM and can be upgraded to 20 Mb.

Isn't it a relief to know that whether you're a teacher, doctor, lawyer, sales representative, student or homemaker, there's an Elite 486 Notebook perfectly matched to your needs...*and* your budget?

Statistics:

Processor:
Intel 486SX-25, 486DX-33 or 486DX2-50
RAM:
4 Mb, expands to 20 Mb
Hard Drive:
80 Mb, 120 Mb or 200 Mb
Screen:
10", 640 x 480 VGA resolution
Backlit display
Color - 256 colors
Monochrome - 64 gray shades
Battery Life*:
Active Color - 3 hours
Dual-Scan Color - 4 hours
Monochrome - 6 hours

Weight:
Color - 6.9 lbs.
Monochrome - 6.4 lbs.
512K Video RAM
86 keys with 101-key emulation
Built-in trackball
Built-in 1.44 Mb, 3.5" floppy drive
Advanced Power Management
One parallel and one serial port
External VGA and keyboard connectors
One PCMCIA Type III slot/
two Type II slots
***FREE* AC adapter and utilities disk**
***FREE* MS-DOS 6.0 installed**

486SX-25 Elite Notebooks

	Monochrome	Dual-Scan Color	Active Color
80 Mb	$1599 #005500	$2339 #005505	$3219 #005510
120 Mb	$1649 #005501	$2389 #005506	$3269 #005511
200 Mb	$1739 #005502	$2489 #005507	$3369 #005512

486DX-33 Elite Notebooks

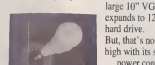
	Monochrome	Dual-Scan Color	Active Color
80 Mb	$1869 #005515	$2599 #005520	$3489 #005525
120 Mb	$1919 #005516	$2659 #005521	$3539 #005526
200 Mb	$1999 #005517	$2749 #005522	$3629 #005527

486DX2-50 Elite Notebooks

	Monochrome	Dual-Scan Color	Active Color
80 Mb	$2089 #005530	$2839 #005535	$3719 #005540
120 Mb	$2139 #005531	$2889 #005536	$3759 #005541
200 Mb	$2239 #005532	$2979 #005537	$3859 #005542

The Best In The Field...

If you're looking for a powerful portable, the Elite 486SX-25 Subnote is a great catch. Weighing a mere 3.9 lbs., the 486SX-25 Subnote features a large 10" VGA screen, 4 Mb of RAM that expands to 12 Mb and up to a 200 Mb hard drive.



But, that's not all! The Elite Subnote scores high with its special Intel processor for low power consumption, Advanced Power Management and PCMCIA Type II slot for modems, flash memory, network adapters and more.

All this for under $1500? Only at MidWest Micro—so call us today and get your Elite Subnote for peanuts.

486SX-25 Subnote

Model	Item #	Price
80 Mb	005575	$1499
120 Mb	005576	$1549
200 Mb	005577	$1639

Statistics:

Processor:
Intel 486SX
Processing Speed:
25 MHz
RAM:
4 Mb expands to 12 Mb
Hard Drive:
80 Mb, 120 Mb or 200 Mb
Screen:
10", 640 x 480 VGA resolution
Backlit display
64 gray shades

Battery Life*:
5 hours
Weight:
3.9 lbs.
512K Video RAM
83 keys with 101-key emulation
Built-in trackball
External 1.44 Mb, 3.5" floppy drive
Advanced Power Management
One parallel and one serial port
External VGA and keyboard connectors
One PCMCIA Type II slot
***FREE* AC adapter**
***FREE* MS-DOS 6.0 installed**

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. The following are subject to a restocking fee: Items returned after 30 days, products returned in non-resellable condition, products returned in cartons other than the original. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

MidWest Micro
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
1-800-682-7248
Fax: 1-800-562-6622
Monday–Friday, 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

*Battery life measured with Power Management enabled. Actual battery life may vary.

Circle 276 on reader service card.

AD#M1003

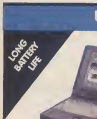
SPEED DEMON

Active Matrix Upgradability

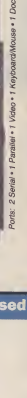
66 MHz & Local Bus Video

Removable Hard Drive Fax/Modem Option

PCMCIA Type III Expansion Slot

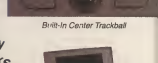


Memory Upgrades Made Easy

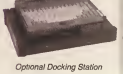


Ports: 2 Serial • 1 Parallel • 1 Video • 1 Keyboard/Mouse • 1 Docking Station

13 MILLION WIN MARKS



Built-In Center Trackball



Optional Docking Station

Specifications Choice of Upgradable CPU's i486SX-25, DX-33, DX2-50 and DX2-66 • Local Bus Video • Available in Upgradable Active Matrix Color, STN Dual Scan Color & Mono Displays • Built-In Center Trackball • PCMCIA Type III • Over 3 Hours of Battery Life • 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB • Removable 80MB Hard Drive (120-340 avail) • 5.8 lbs. Including Battery • Optional Internal Fax/Modem and Optional Desktop Docking Station

(Now available with low power 3.3v CPU'S !)

TravelPro 5300 Series

Model Display	Prices Starting At:	
5325 iSX-25	$3325	Active Matrix Color
5325 iSX-25	$2350	STN Dual Scan Color
5325 iSX-25	$1675	Monochrome

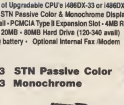
Unsurpassed Variety & Value

LONG BATTERY LIFE

TravelPro 7525 Series

Intel 486SL-25 3.3v CPU with APM for up to 4 hours of battery life. • Available In Active Matrix or Mono Displays • PCMCIA Type III Expansion Slot • Large 25mm Center Trackball • 120MB Removable Hard Drive upgradable to 340MB • 4MB RAM upgradable to 20MB • Removable Keyboard, allows for instant upgrades • 6.3 lbs including battery

	Starting At:
7525 Active Matrix Color	$3395
7525 Monochrome	$1895



TravelPro 4500 Series

Choice of Upgradable CPU's i486DX-33 or i486DX2-50 • Available in STN Passive Color & Monochrome Displays • Built-In Trackball • PCMCIA Type II Expansion Slot • 4MB RAM Expandable to 20MB • 80MB Hard Drive (120-340 avail) • 6.1 lbs. including battery • Optional Internal Fax /Modem

	Starting At:
4533 STN Passive Color	$2295
4533 Monochrome	$1675

TravelPro 7325 Series

i486SX-25 • STN Dual Scan Color or Monochrome Displays • 25mm Built-In Center Trackball with Palmrests • 4MB RAM Expandable to 20MB • Removable 80MB Hard Drive (120-340 avail) • Removable Keyboard for Instant Upgrades • Only 5.9 lbs. Including battery • Optional Internal Fax/Modem

	Starting At:
7325 Dual Scan Color	$2250
7325 Monochrome	$1575

ProBook Series

486-25 or 486-33 CPU • Built-InTrackball (Probook IV only) • 10" 64 Greyscale Monochrome Display • Lightweight • Only 5.5 lbs. including battery • 4MB RAM Expandable to 8MB • 80MB Hard Drive 120-200 available • Optional Internal Fax/Modem

		Starting At:
ProBook III	486-25	$1280
ProBook IV	486-33	$1395

The AMS Advantage

- Free Shipping
- 30 Money Back Satisfaction Guarantee
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- 24 Hour On-Line BBS
- Optional Premium Support Package

Here at AMS we stay on the cutting edge of technology to bring you the best selection of the newest features available in mobile computing. We've listened to our customers and know what they want: more powerful CPU's, better expandability, easy upgradability, longer battery life, lightweight design, larger capacity hard disk storage, built-in pointing devices, docking stations and an eye for ergonomics and ease of use All backed by the industries best standard and & premium support services.

Experience the difference!

Corporate, Government and Dealer pricing available

Circle 206 on reader service card.

intel inside

AMS

4981 Little John Street • Baldwin Park, CA 91706
Tel: (818) 814-8851 Fax: (818) 814-8782
Hours of Operation: 6:30am - 6:00pm M-F (PST)
Sat. 9:00am - 3:00pm (PST)

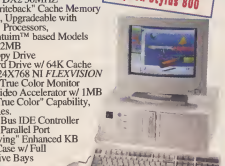
1-800-886-2671

We accept MC, Visa and Amex with no surcharge. Prices do not reflect sales tax charges or shipping/handling. Free shipping services are sent via Federal Express: Economy and are free within the continental U.S. All return shipments require an RMA number prior to shipment and must be sent pre-paid, insured and in original packaging. Damages due to negligence, abuse or misuse are not covered by the Money Back Guarantee. Returns made under the 30 day money back guarantee will be charged for open software and will be assessed original shipping costs received or paid by AMS. Returns made after 30 days will be subject to a restocking charge. AMS is not liable for errors in typography or photography. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

DX2 Combo System

486DX2-50 MHz and the Award Winning Epson Stylus 800

- Genuine Intel486™ DX2 50MHZ
- 128K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- OverDrive Ready™, Upgradeable with Intel's OverDrive™ Processors, including future Pentium™ based Models
- 4MB RAM, Max. 32MB
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- 340MB < 13ms Hard Drive w/ 64K Cache
- 14" Super VGA 1024X768 NI *FLEXVISION* .28 mm MultiScan True Color Monitor
- 32-Bit VESA LB Video Accelerator w/ 1MB Memory, 16.7 M "True Color" Capability, 1280x1024i Max. Res.
- VESA 32-bit Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
- 101 Key "Space Saving" Enhanced KB
- Premium Desktop Case w/ Full 200w P.S. and 7 Drive Bays



Plus...

- **Epson Stylus 800** Laser Quality InkJet printer 180cps, 360 dpi resolution
- MS DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and a Genuine Microsoft Mouse

An Incredible Value, Only... $1995

Ultimate *FlexMedia!*

PC Computing's August 1993 Direct Vendor Top 40 List!
Overall Rating ★★★★★

486DX2-66 MHz and MultiMedia Plus...Panasonic Laser Printer

All This For Only... $2995

With this unbelievable offer, USA Flex has taken MultiMedia to a new high in *value* and a new low in *price!*

Start with our VESA local bus 486DX2-66MHz PC. Next, add a huge 340MB hard drive and 8MB of RAM for virtually any of your computing needs. Then, include a fast 32-bit VESA local bus true color video accelerator card and a 14", .28 dot pitch SVGA *FLEXVISION* full-scan monitor for up to 16.7 million rich, vibrant colors. Finally, add a Mitsumi CD-ROM drive, and an Aztech NX Pro stereo sound card complete with speakers and hundreds of dollars worth of exciting and educational CD titles. Just one more thing. So you're totally convinced this is one of the most phenomenal PC bundles ever offered, we've even included a Panansonic KX-P4410 laser printer to give you everything you need!

FLEX VL486D-40

- Cx486D 40MHz Microprocessor with Cx487S 32-bit Math Coprocessor
- On-chip cache with 8 write buffers
- 128K "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 238-Pin ZIF Socket, upgradeable to latest Pentium™ based architecture
- 4MB RAM, 32MB Max. RAM
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- 210MB < 13ms Hard Disk Drive w/ 64K Cache
- 14" Super VGA 1024 X 768i *FLEXVISION* .39 mm MultiScan True Color Monitor
- 32-Bit VESA LB Video Accelerator w/ 1MB Memory, 16.7M "True Color" Capability, 1280 x 1024i Max. Res.
- 2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
- 101 Key "Space Saving" Enhanced Keyboard
- Highest Quality Desktop Case (Mid-Tower and Tower available) w/ Full 200w P.S. w/ 3- 5.25" Drive Bays available for expansion
- MS-DOS 6 and Genuine Microsoft Mouse
- Available w/opt. caching VLB IDE controller for max. system performance

Cases shown with optional floppy drives, tape backup, and CD/ROM Drives.

Cyrix
Only... $1349

FLEX VL486DX2-66MHz

- Genuine Intel486™ DX2 66MHz
- 128K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- OverDrive Ready™ Upgradeable with Intel's OverDrive Processors, including future Pentium™ based Models
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 32MB on System Board
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- 340MB < 13ms IDE Hard Drive with 64K Cache
- 14" Super VGA 1024 X 768 NI *FLEXVISION*, .28 mm dot pitch Non-Interlaced MultiScan True Color Monitor
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Video Accelerator Card with 1MB Display Memory, 16.7 Million "True Color" Capability, 1280 x 1024i Maximum Resolution
- VESA 32-bit Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
- 101 Key "Space Saving" Enhanced Keyboard
- Premium Desktop Case w/ Full 200w Power Supply and 7 Drive Bays
- MS DOS 6, installed on the hard drive–product manual included
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Genuine Microsoft Mouse

intel inside

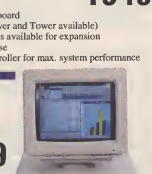
Plus...

- **Mitsumi CD-ROM** 350ms, 32K Buffer, 150KB/sec. transfer rate
- **NX Pro Stereo Sound Card** Stereo Sound, Speakers, card connects directly to CD-ROM
- **6 CD-ROM Titles** Complete assortment of information, games and facts (Ask your Sales Representative for available titles)
- **Panasonic 4410 Laser Printer** 5ppm, 300 dpi, HP compatible (printer cable included)

FLEX VL486S-33

33 MHz For the Price of 25MHz

Cyrix
Only... $999



- Upgradeable Cx486S 33 MHz
- 238-Pin ZIF Socket for upgrades
- Upgradeable to latest tech. including Pentium™ based architecture
- 2 MB RAM, Expands to 32 MB
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 105 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA 1024 x 768i Color Monitor with tilt & swivel base
- 32-Bit VL Bus Video Accelerator w/ 1MB Display Memory, 16.7 Million "True Color" Capability, 1280x1024i Max. Res.
- Three 5.25" Drive Bays available for future expansion
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • Expandable Desktop Case
- MS-DOS 6 and Genuine Microsoft Mouse

TO ORDER, CALL...

USA FLEX

Code # PC1003

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

1-800-759-0334

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

Circle 270 on reader service card.

USA FLEX ...Top Quality Pe

PRINTERS

IBM® PRINTERS BY LEXMARK™

LASER PRINTERS

LaserPrinter 4019 E $749
LaserPrinter 6 ..... $959
LaserPrinter 10 ..... $1129
NEW LaserPrinter 4039 10R $1319
NEW LaserPrinter 4039 12R $1699
NEW LaserPrinter 4039 10D $1849
NEW LaserPrinter 4039 12L $2449
NEW LaserPrinter 4039 16L $2749

PORTABLE PRINTERS

Black or White $349

EPSON LASER PRINTERS — EPSON

ACTION LASER 1500 ..... $659
ACTION LASER 1500-II $719
EPL-8000 ..... $819

EPSON DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

LX-810 ..... $169 LQ-870 ..... $454
AP 3250 ..... $174 LQ-860 Clr. $574
LQ-570+ ... $239 LQ-1170 ..... $624
FX-870 ..... $274 LQ-2550 Clr. $919
FX-1170 ..... $359 DFX-8000 ..... $1359
LQ-1070+ ... $359 DFX-8000 ..... $2279
Stylus 800 Ink Jet Printer $289*
*Includes $50 Rebate from Epson

CD/ROM Drives and Bundles

Complete CD-ROM Kits includes everything from the Drive to the CD Title
SONY.
550ms average access time, Interface card, all cables, 16-bit Pro Audio Spectrum 16 sound board, Sony SRS-58PC speakers w/ batteries, 6 CD titles.
Internal Half-height CD-ROM. *CDU-31A-LL/L* $459
External Slim-line CD-ROM & interface adapter. *CDU-7305* $559

Multimedia CD-ROM Starter Kit
550ms average access time, Interface card & cables, 6 CD titles.
Internal Half-height CD-ROM *CDU-31A-LL/N* $279

Special on Factory Serviced
Sony External CD-ROM Drive
<340 ms access time, 150KB/sec. transfer rate, 8K buffer • Built-in audio, Sony interface card, 7 CD titles.
SONY LASER LIBRARY
$349 *D1-CD7205-R*

MITSUMI CD-ROM Drives
350ms average access time, includes 16-bit interface card, cable & device driver, Internal Half Height form factor
Internal Drive *D1-LU005* $179

PHILIPS
<500ms average access time, Complete installation package
Internal Drive *D1-CDD462RS* $439

NEC
280ms average access time, High performance XT/AT, SCSI II interface kit included!
Internal Drive *D1-CDR-84-1/CD-XT003* $499
External Drive *D1-CDR-74-1/CD-XT003* $599

SONY.
340ms average access time, Includes genuine Sony interface card
Internal Drive *D1-CD535 & D1-OPA461* $329
External Drive *D1-CD7201 & D1-OPA462* $529

TEXEL
DOUBLE THROUGHPUT CD/ROM KITS
26Sms average access time!, SCSI II compliant SCSI interface adapter
Internal Drive *D1-DM3024T130* $469
External Drive *D1-DM5024T130* $559

CD-ROM BUNDLES
HOME CD/ROM drive on left, Stereo Headphones, Amplified audio speakers, 10 CD/software titles
Int. CD-ROM Bundle *D1-DM3024CB2* $599
Ext. CD-ROM Bundle *D1-DM5024CB2* $699
MULTIMEDIA CD/ROM drive on left, Stereo Headphones, Deluxe microphone, Media Vision 16-bit soundboard, speakers, 13 CD/software titles
Int. CD-ROM Bundle *D1-DM3024MB2* $879
Ext. CD-ROM Bundle *D1-DM3024MB2* $999

Panasonic (Matsushita)

LASER PRINTERS

KX-P4410 ... $549 KX-P4455 ... $1679
KX-P4430 ... $639 KX-P5410 ... CALL
KX-P4440 ... $1144

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

KX-P1150 ... $139 KX-P1624 ... $329
KX-P2180 ... $159 KX-P1695 ... $344
KX-P2023 ... $194 KX-P2624 ... $349
KX-P2123 ... $224 KX-P1654 ... $524
KX-P2124 ... $294

NEC

NEC 3D Color Monitor
$359
NEC "OEM" Monitors
17" *SFG* * . $1099

15" 3FGe ... $599
15" 4FGe ... $699
17" SFGe ... $1069
17" SFG ... $1249
21" 6FG ... $2279

NEC

NEW LOWER PRICES!

LASER PRINTERS

SILENTWRITER Model 95f $989
SILENTWRITER Model 95fx $1099
SILENTWRITER Model 97 ..... $1079
SILENTWRITER Model 97fx $1299
NEC Jetmate 1000 ..... $329

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

14" CVL49SS $239
14" SyncMaster 2 ..... $269
14" SyncMaster 3 ..... $289
14" SyncMaster 3n $309
15" SyncMaster 15C $449
17" SyncMaster 4 Plus $649
17" SyncMaster 5C $899

FLEXVISION

14" 1024X768 ..... $289
15" 1280X1024 ..... $429

CTX

14" 5439-A $219
14" 5468/NI ... $259/279
14" CPS 1461LR $309
15" CPS1561 ..... $379
15" CPS 1560LR $419
17" CPS 1760 Proscan $769

mac 14" $319
15" MX15F $529
17" MX17F $949

HITACHI SuperScan™

15" $479
17" $939
20"/Pro20" $1389/1689
Pro21" $2199

SONY

14" CPD-1320 ..... $339
14" CPD-1304S $499
17" CPD-1604S $949
20" GDM-2036S $2099

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

NEW AT USA FLEX!

microWriter $649
microWriter $879
microWriter $1129
microMarc™ $329

Canon

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

BJ-5 ... $199 BJ-800C ... $1499
BJ-10ex ... $239 BJ-820C ... $1629
BJ-200 ... $299
BJ-230 ... $419

LASER BEAM PRINTERS

LBP-4SX ... $669 LBP-8SX ... $1299

DATA CARTRIDGES — 3M

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 40/80MB ..... $15.95 ea.
DC2060 Thetamat (QIC-40) ..... $29.95 ea.
DC2080 80/160MB ..... $19.95 ea.
DC2080 Rhomat (9-80) ..... $24.95 ea.
DC2120 120/250MB ..... $21.95 ea.
DC2120 Xmat (QIC-80) ..... $26.95 ea.
DC6150 150/500MB ..... $21.49 ea.
DC2060 Kappmat (9-60) ..... $25.95 ea.
DC6250 250/500MB ..... $25.49 ea.
DC6525 350/700MB ..... $32.95 ea.

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS inc.

Ask about special on tape caddy.
JUMBO 250 250MB storage capacity
INT. SYSTEM $179 EXT. SYSTEM $269
JUMBO TRAKKER 120MB $289
JUMBO TRAKKER 250MB $349
POWERTAPE™
2GB INT./EXT. $949/1089
4GB INT./EXT. $1489/1589

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND STEALTH SERIES

SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB
ISA/VLB ..... $119/$129
STEALTH PRO VLB 2MB $349
VIPER VLB 2MB $409

ATI Performing The PC

GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB $239
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB ISA/VLB/EISA ..... $359/$359/$399

ORCHID

ProDesigner II/s 1MB $149
Fahrenheit 1280+ 3MB ISA/VLB ..... $159/$179
Fahrenheit VA 1MB ISA/VLB ..... $169/$179
Celsius VLB 1MB $249

H-P FAX MACHINES

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP FAX-200 Plain paper fax $929
HP FAX-310 Plain paper fax $1179

MODEMS

Hayes — Int./Ext.
ACCURA 2400 ..... $65/75
ACCURA 96+FAX96 ..... $189/209
ACCURA 144+FAX144 ..... $209/229
POCKET EDITION™ 2400 ..... $119

U.S. Robotics — Int./Ext.
Sportster 9600 FAX $159/169
Sportster 14.4 FAX $179/199

FLEX ultimate
14,400/14,400 V.32 MODEM
Communication S/W and FaxWorks Fax S/W both for DOS and Windows.
Int. $149 **Ext.** $169

TO ORDER, CALL...

USA FLEX

1-800-723-0334

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60103
CODE # PC1003

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY SAT. & SUN. 9 A.M.-4 P.M.

Circle 266 on reader service card.

pherals at Low, Discount Prices!

DESKTOP and NOTEBOOK COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AST COMPUTER

COMPAQ

NEW AST BRAVO DESKTOP SERIES

Models 123W:
120MB HD, 4MB RAM, 1MB video graphics RAM

Models 213W:
210MB HD
8MB RAM, 1MB video graphics RAM

Bravo LC (5 bay desktop case)
4/25s123W $999
4/33s123W $1,169
4/33 123W $1,259
4/33 213W $1,499
4/50s 123W $1,529
4/50d 213W $1,769
4/66d 123W $1,789

Bravo MT (6 bay mini-tower case)
Models 173W:
170MB HD, 4MB RAM

Models 343W:
340MB HD, 8MB RAM
4/33 173W $1,499
4/33 343W $1,929
4/66d 173W $1,999
4/66d 343W $2,469

AST BRAVO Notebooks (486SX-25)
Mono, 80MB HD $1,659
Mono, 120MB HD $1,769
Mono, 170MB HD $1,869
Color 120MB HD $2,449
Color 170MB HD $2,529
Color Plus 170MB HD $3,649

DESKTOPS SYSTEMS

COMPAQ PROLINEA CDS
486SX-25 with 8K 4-way internal cache, 120/240MB HD, 3.5" FD, 4MB RAM, Built-in CD/ROM Player&stereo sound board modem, Prodigy, DOS Win, 3.1 ..... $1399

COMPAQ PROLINEA 4/25s
486SX-25MHz, 120/240*MB HD, 4MB RAM, 5.25"Floppy, PFS, DOS, Win 3.1 Prodigy, Modem, Mouse $999

486SX-25MHz, 240/480*MB HD, 4MB RAM, 5.25"Floppy, PFS, DOS, Win 3.1, Prodigy, Modem, Mouse $1099

COMPAQ PROLINEA 4/66
486DX-66MHz, 360/680MB HD, 4MB RAM, 5.25"Floppy, PFS, DOS, Win 3.1 Prodigy, Modem, Mouse $1999

NOTEBOOK PORTABLES

COMPAQ LTE Lite
486SL-25MHz Mono-UltraView Active Matrix8cm, 120/240MB HD, 4MB RAM, DOS, Win. 3.1, Trackball, 6.4 lbs $2999

PRINTERS

COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 15
15 ppm, 16MHz and 29000 RISC, 800 x 4000 Max. Res., PS Level 2 ... $2599

COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 20
20 ppm, 16MHz and 29000 RISC, 800 x 4000 Max. Res., PS Level 2 ... $3749

MONITOR

COMPAQ VIDEO GRAPHICS COLOR
14" Flat picture tube, 640 x 480 @ 60Hz max. graphics res. 31mm dp*199

* The two numbers refers to the HD with/without DOS Data Compression.

NOTEBOOK and LAPTOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TOSHIBA

T1900 - i486SXA-20, 4MB RAM
80/120/200MB HD ..... $1579/$1699/$1949
T1900C Color (P) - i486SXA-20, 4MB RAM
120/200MB HD ..... $2329/$2569
T4500 - i486SX-20, 4MB RAM
80/120/200MB HD ..... $1829/$1999/$2159
T4500C Color (A) - i486SX-20, Active Color
120/200MB ..... $2899/$3149
T4600 - i486SL-33
120/200MB HD ..... $2799/$3049
T4600C Color (A) - i486SL-33
120/200/340MB HD ..... $3949/$4259/$4699
T6600C Color (A) - i486DX2-66, 510MB $6399
T6600C/CD Color (A) - i486DX2-66, 510MB CD-ROM $6899
T6600C/CDV Color (A) - i486DX2-66, 510MB, CD-ROM, Sound, DVI .. $7999

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

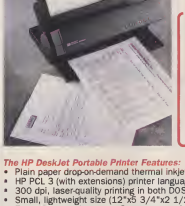
TravelMate WinSLC™ 25MHz - 80MB HD, 4MB RAM $1489
TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25 - 120MB HD, 4MB RAM $1879
TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 - 120MB HD, 4MB RAM $2049
200MB HD, 4MB RAM $2219
TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/50 - 120MB HD, 4MB RAM $2639
200MB HD, 8MB RAM $2979
TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Advanced Passive Color - 120MB HD, 4MB RAM $2399
TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/40 Color (P) - 200MB HD, 8MB RAM $3579
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Active Color - 200MB HD, 4MB RAM $4269

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Government 1-800-723-2280/Education 1-800-944-5588
Government/Education FAX (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 924-6780
Pour les Francophones 1-800-723-2258 • (708) 582-6175
Verhandlungen in deutsch (708) 924-8680
(7:00 Uhr bis 15:00 Uhr)(Mitteldeutsch in 9:00 a.m. cst)
Customer Service 1-800-955-1488
(7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri. & Sat. 9 a.m. - 2 p.m. CST)

The HP DeskJet Portable Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

ANOTHER FIRST FROM USA FLEX



The Printer That Goes Where You Go!

$ HEWLETT-PACKARD MAIL-IN REBATE

FLEX PRICE $324
HP MAIL-IN REBATE* - $75
YOUR COST AFTER MAIL-IN REBATE* $249

C2614A

The HP DeskJet Portable Printer Features:

- Plain paper drop-on-demand thermal inkjet printing
- HP PCL 3 (with extensions) printer language
- 300 dpi, laser-quality printing in both DOS and MS-Windows™
- Small, lightweight size (12"x5 3/4"x2 1/2"—weighs just 4.4 lbs.
- Fast print speed — up to 3 pages per minute in draft mode
- Up to 240 cps (10 cpi) in draft mode
- Prints up to 300 pages on a single battery charge
- Variety of built-in fonts — B4 typeface, size, and style combinations, printing in both portrait and landscape.
- Prints cut-sheet paper, transparencies and labels
- 4B Kb buffer
- Custom I/O cable included
- Custom carrying case can hold printer, optional cut-sheet feeder, your notebook PC, accessories, plus contents of a small briefcase
- Backed by HP reliability — one year limited warranty (worldwide)

Water Resistant Ink—No Smearing!

Genuine Hewlett-Packard Accessories

*Hewlett-Packard will send you a **'75 REBATE** on the DeskJet Portable Printer when purchased with one of the specially marked (■) accessories listed below. The printer and accessories must be purchased at the same time. Offer expires October 31, 1993.

- ■ Rechargeable Battery *C3003A* $34.95
- ■ Worldwide Battery Recharger *C3004A* $69.95
- ■ 50 Page Cut Sheet Feeder *C3005A* $69.95
- ■ Carrying Case *C3036A* $69.95
- Black Ink Cartridge *51633A* $17.95
- Additional I/O Cable *C3061A* $15.95

HP Support Pack
- **3 Year Express Exchange**
- **HP's overnight replacement plan**

only... $55 *H5461A*

HP HOTLINE 1-800-723-2259

ORDER INFORMATION: Minimum order $50. Minimum shipping and handling per order $11.95. MasterCard, Visa and Discover accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. FLEXCARD accepted for continental USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit card orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. order under $500.00, add $5.00; over $500.00, add $10.00 check warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red/Blue C.O.D. rates. APO/FPO, add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling. Call for FAX, international, and expedited shipping charges. **RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION:** All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon - Fri, 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. & Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. cst). All returns must be in as-shipped condition, with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a minimum 20% restocking charge. We will only accept returns on unopened and non-downloaded software. Software compatibility guaranteed only if we have downloaded it on your new FLEX system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to FLEX system only (does not include printers or other non-related peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change, without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective holders. © 1993 USA FLEX.

CODE # PC1003

Circle 269 on reader service card.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	8 00	7 00	6 50
32Kx8	9 50	8 00	7 50
64Kx1	14 00	8 00	7.00
64Kx4	12 00	10.00	8 00
16Kx4	9 00	7 00	5 00
128Kx8	–	54 00	39 00

CPU UPGRADE 386 DX, SX

Boost your speed by 50%-60%
Comes with Cache software
Change existing CPU Chip with

Cyrix 486 DLC 40MHZ	199 00
33MHZ	179 00
25MHZ	118.00
Cyrix 486 SLC 33MHZ	159 00
25MHZ	128 00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	5 25	4 75	4 50	–
1Megx4	24 00	20 00	18 00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pack)	25 00	21 00	19 00	–
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	–	–	15 95	12 95
256x4	4 75	4 50	–	–
256 x 1	3 20	2 80	2 60	2 40
256 x 16(SOJ)	–	–	29 50	–
64x4	–	–	3 00	–
64x1	–	–	–	2 00

INTEL Math Chips

8087	49 00
8087-2	69 00
8087-1	89 00
80287-XL	74 00
80387-16 DX	54 00
80387-20 DX	59 00
80387-DX (Does All)	09 00
Intel SX (Does All)	89 00
Intel SL Mobil	89 00
Intel 16SX	54 00
Intel 20SX	59 00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	53NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9	59 00	54 00	45 00	41 00	40 00	37 00
4Meg x 9	–	–	179 00	150 00	144 00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	990 00	–	–
16Meg x 9 (36 chip)	–	–	–	819 00	–	–
256 x 9	–	–	20.00	19 00	18 00	17 00

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1Meg	–	–	–	50 00	–
512 x 36 2Meg	–	–	89 00	84 00	–
1 x 36 4Meg	–	179 00	165 00	160 00	–
2 x 36 8Meg	–	333 00	329 00	319 00	–
4 x 36 16Meg	–	719 00	649 00	639 00	–
8 x 36 32Meg	–	–	1899 00	1899 00	–
16 x 36 64Meg	–	–	5000 00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel
83D87-40MHz – **99 00** 83D87-33MHz – **84.00** 83S87-25SX Ver – **79 00**
83S87-33SX – **99 00** PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Advantage 12-386	4Meg Kit	500510-004		179 00
Bravo 486/25, 33	2Meg Kit	500780-005		120 00
	8Meg Kit	500780-001		298 00
Bravo 486	4Meg	500987-002		165.00
	8Meg Kit	500987-003		330.00
	16Meg	500987-004		655.00
Premium 386/25, 16 SX	1Meg	500718-001		55.00
Premium 386/33	1Meg	500718-002		56.00
Premium II	1Meg	500780-003	WPB	60.00
386SX20, 486-25, 25E, 33	4Meg	500780-004	WPB	160.00
Premium Tower, 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE	8Meg	500780-001	WPB	320 00
Cupid Memory Board	0-32Meg	500818-001		149 00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME		50 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK		160 00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1	modules	99 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX 20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 50 00 4MEG – 149 00 8MEG – 309 00 16MEG – 669 00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd 4 0 LIM Compat • New 5 Yr Warr Convent , Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus***
0K – $89.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $229 00 8Meg – $359.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4 0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
D-K – **$99 00** 1Meg **$179 00** 2Meg – **$219 00**

8 BIT OR 16 BIT MEMORY BD.

• 0-16Meg Uses 1x9 and 4x9 Simms •Lim 4 0 Self Installing No Switches or Jumpers
D-K – **$144 00**

32 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR EISA BUS

• 0-128Meg Uses 1,2,4,8,16,32Meg 72 Pin Simms
D-K – **$239 00**

PS/2 MODEL 50, 60 EXP. MEMORY BD.

• 0-32Meg Uses IBM or Industry Standard 72 Pin Simms
D-K – **$179 00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-32Meg, Ext -Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4 0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg	32Meg	64Meg
$179 00	$258 00	$328 00	$477 00	$799 00	$1 499 00	Call

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4 0 LIM Compat
0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **189 00** 4Meg – **259.00** 8Meg – **399.00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC 60

IBM PS/2 SIMM MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	30 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD	79.00
33G9288 (2Meg)	Thinkpad 300	109 00
33G9288 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 300	339 00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	94 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	189 00
6450603 (1Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, Model-70's, P-70	45 00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	82 00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX Value Point 325T	86 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	159 00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	159 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	40 00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	92 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	144 00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	89 00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Models-2123, 2133, 2155, Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	165 00
6450129 (8Meg)	65SX, 40SX	319 00
6450130 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	319 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	89 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40 N33SX, PS Note	169 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	319 00
07G1826 (2Meg)	N51 (all)	99 00
07G1827 (4Meg)	N51 (all)	179 00
07G1828 (8Meg)	N51 (all)	319 00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	189 00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	319 00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	99 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L,	2Meg Module	115144-001	89 00
486/25, 486/33L,	8Meg Module	116561-001	339 00
486/50L, System Pro	32Meg Module	116568-001	1500 00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp 8d)	116569-001	209 00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	174 00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp 8d	113633-001	110 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	239 00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	75 00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	174 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	119 00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp 8d	113645-001	239 00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	75 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	174 00
DeskPro 286N 386N,	1Meg Module	118688-001	50 00
386SX/20, 386/25M, 486/33M,	2Meg Module	118689-001	85 00
486S/25M, 406S/16M	4Meg Module	118690-001	149 00
Port 486C	8Meg Module	128877-001	309 00
M Series Exp 8d	0-64Meg	129160-001	279 00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	269 00
	1-2Meg Exp 8d	108069-001	239 00
	4-8Meg Exp 8d	108070-001	399 00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	59 00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/252S	2Meg	141738-001	99 00
	8Meg	141742-001	299 00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	1Meg	141682-001	55 00
	2Meg	141683-001	98 00
	4Meg	141684-001	159 00
	8Meg	141685-001	319 00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DSX/66	8Meg	141685-001	349 00
	16Meg	149320-001	679 00
	32Meg	149147-001	1949 00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	2Meg 8d	117081-002	99 00
LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179 00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	199 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	199 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	319 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	699 00
LTE LITE 4/25C	4Meg Module	142337-002	199 00
LTE LITE 4/25C	8Meg Module	142337-003	299 00
LTE LITE 4/25C	16Meg Module	142337-004	749 00
SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	79 00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	209 00
SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	79 00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	99 00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	159 00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99 00
	4Meg	139498-001	169 00
	8Meg	139499-001	299 00
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189 00
	8Meg	146521-001	369 00
	16Meg	146531-001	939 00

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159 00	14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modems	Call
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	239 00	9600/9600 Data/Fax Modems	Call
Card Pro (made by Data I/D) Transfers data from PCMCIA card to desktop PC, connects to a parallel port	399 00	2400/9600 Data/Fax Modems	189 00
		Lan Ethernet (10 8ase T)	Call
		Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Drive)	Call

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS Price & availability subject to change California orders add 8.25%sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air APO FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY We accept MC VISA Discover, AE, prepaid orders purchase orders wire transfer COD (cashiers check) orders cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for • ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40 00

All products Brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	84 00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	84 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	159 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	279 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1000, 1850, C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	84 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	159 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	279 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	164 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	299 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	599 00
T4400SX, SXC,T6400	32Meg	N/A	2599 00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900, T1900C (3 3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	239 00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900, T1900C (3 3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	419 00
T4500, T4500C T4600, T1900, T1900C (3 3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	1299 00
T4500 T4500C, T4600, T1900, T1900C (3 3 v)	32Meg		3299 00
T3300SL	4Meg	PC-PA2007U	169 00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	229 00
T3300SL	8Meg	N/A	369 00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	749 00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA0306	85 00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	85 00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	129 00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	85 00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	85 00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	164 00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	159 00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	85 00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	164 00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	84 00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	164 00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	89 00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	89 00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	299 00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	229 00
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	149.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	4Meg		179 00
AST Power Exec 425SL	4Meg		249 00
AST Power Exec 425SL	16Meg		1319 00
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	189 00
Bondwell 8310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109 00
Bondwell 8310V, SX	1Meg		109 00
Bondwell B310V, SX	4Meg		219 00
Epson N83	4Meg	A808511	179 00
Epson NB/SL 20,25,25C	2Meg	A808771	129 00
	4Meg	A808781	219 00
	8Meg		479 00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	89 00
Everex Tempo Carrier	2Meg	PWA 0884-A-J000	119 00
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	239 00
Leading Edge D/LT 386SX	1Meg		109 00
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	99 00,189 00
NCR 3170	4Meg	3123-K104-V001	239 00
NCR 3170	8Meg		519 00
NCR 3170	16Meg	3123-K116-V001	925 00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21-21	105 00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX-16	4Meg	PC21-22	179 00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	129 00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	359 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	109 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	4Meg	PC43-22	199 00
NEC Ultralite III/20, 20P, 25C	2Meg	PC47-21	119 00
NEC Ultralite III/SL/25C	4Meg	PC47-22	219 00
NEC Ultralite SL/20, 20P	6Meg	PC49-21	289 00
NEC Ultralite III/25C	8Meg	PC47-23	349 00
NEC Ultralite Versa	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg		229/429/1389
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	89 00,189 00
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-8A165	54 00
Sanyo 17/18 N8	2Meg	M8C-NBMEM2	89 00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785	2Meg/4Meg		109 00/199 00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 621B	85 00
Tandon PC 8rand, Dataworld	2Meg, 8Meg	NB386SX-20	89 00, 499 00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	85 00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	79 00
TI 4000	4Meg, 16Meg		199 00, 1599 00
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne Tandy 4860, 486SX, DX	4Meg/16Meg		199 00/999 00
Zeos 386SX Notebook	2Meg		89 00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	99 00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE	2Meg	ZA-4-4	89 00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	89 00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	109 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	109 00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	109 00
Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC	2Meg/8Meg	ZA3250-4/-5	129.00/369 00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK 8d	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	119	169	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP-4SX	–	–	89	249	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Compaq Pagemarq	–	–	69	99	–	–	169	–	–	299	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Lasar	–	–	–	115	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	99	–	169	–	–	249	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000	–	–	99	–	169	–	–	249	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000	–	–	–	72	–	–	144	–	216	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	159	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	–	–	–	80	–	–	149	–	–	309	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	49	–	–	–	139	–	–	309	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	80	–	–	149	–	–	309	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 550	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C 1200C/P	–	–	–	129	–	–	209	–	–	399	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	268	–	–	–	745	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	144	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029	–	–	–	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	319	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dki 400	–	–	–	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell P8 9500	–	–	–	115	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	119	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	109	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Star LS04	–	–	109	159	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

8AR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99 00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4 5 pt-30 pt	99 00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105 00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers except HP4)*	79 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 47 Scalable Fonts in Any Point Size (HP 2, 2D – 159)	149 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size (HP 2, 2D – 199)	179 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169 00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844
WE'VE MOVED!!!!!
CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)
ESTAB. 1985
Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

HARD DRIVES MEMORY SUPER SOURCE

LIFETIME* WARRANTY 100% GUARANTEED

Quantum

FACTORY NEW - 1 YEAR WARRANTY

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW - 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW - FULL WARRANTY

TOSHIBA

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW - 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Seagate

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW - 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CONNER

FACTORY NEW - 1 YEAR WARRANTY

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1-100NS	4.45
1MB X 1-80NS	6 70
1MB X 1-70NS	4 75
1MB X 1-60NS	8 20
256K X 1-150NS	2 00
256K X 1-170NS	2 00
256K X 1-100NS	2 20
1 x 4 80NS DIPP	25 00
256 X 1-80NS	K 30
256K X 1-70NS	2.30
256K X 1-60 NS	2 70
256K X 4-100NS	4.05
256K X 4-80NS	6 00
256K X 4-70NS	8 00
256K X 4-60NS	8 20
64K X 4-120NS	2 20
64K X 4-100NS	2 00
64K X 4-80NS	2 70
64K X 1-150NS	2 00
64K X 1-120NS	2 20
64K X 1 100NS	2 00

CACHE

8 X 8-15	8 00
32 X 8-15	10 00
8 X 8-25	6 00
32 X 8-25	7 00
64 X 4-25	8 00
16 X 4-20	8 00
8 X 8-20	6 00
32 X 8-20	8 00
64 X 4-20	10 00
16 X 4-20	8 00
16 X 4-15	8 00
64 X 1-20	10 00
64 X 1-15	00.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL	
8087 8MHZ INTEL	00 00
8087 2 8MHZ INTEL	1NE.00
8087 1 10MHZ INTEL	00 00
80287-6 6MHZ INTEL	00 00
80287-8 8MHZ INTEL	00 00
80287 10 10MHZ INTEL	00.00
80287XL 10MHZ INTEL	20.00
80287XLT 12MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387SX 16 16MHZ INTEL	00 00
80387SX 20 20 HZ INTEL	00 00
80387DX 16 16MHZ INTEL	00 00
80387DX-20 20MHZ INTEL	00 00
80387DX-25 25MHZ INTEL	00.00
80387DX-33 33MHZ INTEL	00.00
80487SX 25 INTEL	CALL
OVERDRIVE SX/DX33	CALL
OVERDRIVE SX/DX25	CALL
OVERDRIVE SX/DX20	CALL
RAPID CAD	CALL
CYRIX	
83D87DX-16 16MHZ CYRIX	00 00
83D87DX 20 20MHZ CYRIX	00 00
83D87DX 25 25MHZ CYRIX	00 00
83D87DX 33 33MHZ CYRIX	00 00
83D87DX-40 40MHZ CYRIX	00 00
83S87SX16 16MHZ CYRIX	74.00
83S87SX20 20MHZ CYRIX	74 00
83S87SX25 25MHZ CYRIX	75 00
82S87XL CYRIX	75 00
WEITEK	
3167-20MHZ WEITEK	000 00
3167 25MHZ WEITEK	405 00
3167 33MHZ WEITEK	405 00
3167 25MHZ WEITEK	000 00
4167 33MHZ WEITEK	300 00
IIT	
2C87-8 8MHZ IIT	00 00
2C87 10 10MHZ IIT	00 00
2C87 12 12MHZ IIT	00 00
4C87 20 20MHZ IIT	00 30
4C87 16 16MHZ IIT	00 00
3C87 20 20MHZ IIT	00 00
3C87 25 25MHZ IIT	00.00
4C87 33 33MHZ IIT	00.00
4C87-40 40MHZ IIT	00.00
3S87SX 16 16MHZ IIT	70.00
3S87SX 20 20MHZ IIT	75 00
3S87SX 25 25MHZ IIT	70.00
3S87SX-33 33MHZ IIT	00.00

MOTHER BOARDS

386DX-33-64K CACHE W/CPU	$190
386DX-33-256K CACHE W/CPU	249
386DX 40-64K CACHE W/CPU	210
386DX-40 256K CACHE W/CPU	280
486SX-25-64K CACHE W/CPU	349
486DX-33-64K CACHE W/CPU	400
486DX-33-256K CACHE W/CPU	540
486DX-50-256K CACHE W/CPU	749

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

Kingston 386 & 486

Now you can use WINDOWS in enhanced mode get true multitasking & background operation for WINDOWS 3 1, DS/2 & other 386 specific hardware Processor upgrades offer dramatically increased system performance by up to 350% & easy installation

SX NOW! supports IBM AT and others into a 386	
25MHZ	190
33MHZ	210
SLC NOW! supports 286 PS/2, 50,50Z & 60 into a 486	
20MHZ	139
25MHZ	220
50MHZ	398
486 NOW! supports PS/2, 70, 80 & COMPAQ into 486	
DX33MHZ	638
SX25MHZ	428
MicroMaster supports all MCA PS/2 into a 486(0-16MB memory)	
486DX33	1295
486SX25	828
AT Master supports 386SX systema from IBM & COMPAQ (0-16MB)	
486DX33	1399
486SX25	989

INTEL CPUs

386 DX	
80386 DX/20	39
80386 DX/25	74
80386 DX/33	80
AMD DZ40	90
486DX/SX	
80486 DX/25	290
80486 DX33	380
80486 DXI50	490
80486 DX-2/50	478
80486 DX-2/66	500
80486 SX/25	179
80486 SX/20	149
80486 SX/33	249

PS/2 HARD DRIVES

PS/2 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 70, 60, P70

INTERNAL DRIVE KITS - May be used as a high performance replacement or to co-exist with the original IBM drive Compatible with DOS 3 3, 4 01, 5.0, OS/2, 2 0 and Novell Includes IDE or SCSI-2 micro-channel controller, hard drive, mounting kit, ribbon and power cable, manual, and hardware

85MB 15MS IDE	418
125MB 15MS IDE	485
125MB 15MS SCSI	475
200MB 15MS IDE	505
200MB 15MS SCSI	580
340MB 13MS IDE	725
340MB 13MS SCSI	895
512MB 12MS IDE	1235
512MB 12MS SCSI	1245
997MB 12MS SCSI	1456
1 2GB 12MS SCSI	1799

PS/2 MODEL 25, 30, 30-286

INTERNAL DRIVE KITS - includes controller, drive, mounting kit, cables and hardware Supports DOS 5 0, Windows 31

42MB HARD DRIVE KIT	245
85MB HARD DRIVE KIT	286
125MB HARD DRIVE KIT	335
200MB HARD DRIVE KIT	435

MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER

IDE	175
SCSI-2	185

IDE CONTROLLER supports all internal IDE drives Zero slot installation for model 50 & 50Z

SCSI-2 CONTROLLER supports 7 internal or external SCSI drives, CD Roms & Tape Backups with 7 year warranty! Both support DOS 5 0, Windows & OS/2, compatible with existing IBM drive and controllers

IBM

COMPAQ

TOSHIBA

TI

AST

Apple

hp

ZENITH

NEC

SUN

MAGNAVOX

AT&T

SILICON GRAPHICS

Panasonic

CANON

ACER

ALR

EPSON

EVEREX

DELL

PRINTER MEMORY

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK

BROTHER

QMS

SHARP

OKIDATA

1 X 9 $CALL
70 NS SIMMS
4 X 9 $CALL

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
SIMM-SIPP MODULES

4MB X 9-80NS SIMM-PC	CALL	256K X 9-100NS SIMM	CALL	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	CALL
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-80NS SIMM	CALL	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	CALL
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-70NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-60NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL	1MB X 8-80NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL	4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	CALL	256 X 36 - 1MB	CALL
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	CALL	512 X 36 - 2MB	CALL
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	CALL	1 X 36 - 4MB	CALL
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	CALL	2 X 36 - 8MB	CALL
1MB X 9-53NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL			4 X 36 - 16MB	CALL
1MB X 9-53NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL				
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	CALL				

Call for LATEST SUPER PRICES

FOR MEMORY PRODUCTS NOT LISTED, CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 1-215-922-4640 ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-457-6937 FAX 1-215-922-0116

PURCHASE ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES – UNIVERSITIES – FORTUNE 2000 FIRMS – CALL 1-800-MEMORY-2

ORDER TOLL FREE FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA OR CANADA CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE ORDER LINES OPEN 8 DAYS MINIMUM ORDER $E 00 - USA SHIPPING AND HANDLING AIR $12 00—AIR OVERNIGHT $18 00—COD ADD $4.00 · PA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX – PREPAID ORDERS CALL FOR CONFIRMATION · ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE – RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION AND RECEIVED WITHIN 14 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 14 DAYS SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES NOT REFUNDABLE – INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME–APO–FPO ORDERS WELCOME P O S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES/UNIVERSITIES/FORTUNE 2000 COMPANIES SUBJECT TO APPROVAL – ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE THIRD PARTY ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS ∗ ALL WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES PRODUCTS ARE 100% GUARANTEED AND COME WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY EXCEPT AN 90 DAY WARRANTY ON CPU CHIPS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARDS ∗

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES

437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Customer Service 215-922-4640

Circle 257 on reader service card.

When you're ready to draw the line...

Call 800-385-5000

Laser Fonts • Font Utilities

Foreign Language Fonts	CALL
Adobe Postscript fonts-PC /Mac in stock	lowest
Adobe Type Basics	129
Type Align for Windows	49
Altsys Fontographer for Win. (font editor)	259
Ares Fontmonger for Windows	95
Fontminder for Windows	49
Fontfiddler for Windows	69
Atech AllType (font conversion utility)	45
Publisher's Powerpak Win w/SuperFont Pack	39
AllFonts / FastFonts	39 / 58
Bitstream Facelift for Win. / Wrdprfct	58 / 69
Facelift Value Pak (24 additional faces)	129
Facelift Value Pak with Facelift purchase	49
Fontware (now compatible with facelift)	79
Fontbank Inc Fontbank Type Companion	139
LaserTools Fonts on the Fly for WordPrfct.	99
Monotype Postscript fonts,(Type1)	low
Monotype & Adobe Typeface Library CD	39
Pacific Data Products 25-in-1 Font Cart.	247
Complete Font Library-Scalable for HP III	259
Z-Soft Publisher's Typefoundry	319
Soft Type (includes 62 typefaces)	119

Color Printers

Canon BJC 800 / BJC 820	1949 / 2149
DataProducts Jolt PS (6MB, solid ink)	5985
Fargo Primera (thermal wax printer)	739
Primera Dye Sublimation Option	219
Hewlett Packard Paintjet / Paintwriter Mac	788
Deskjet 500C PC / Deskwriter 500C Mac	529
Deskjet 550C PC / Deskwriter 550C Mac	699
Deskjet 1200C / Deskjet 1200C PS	1499 / 1999
Paintjet XL 300	2397
Paintjet XL 300 with 6MB total RAM	2695
Paintjet XL 300 with 10 MB total RAM	2881
IBM Lexmark 4079 Color Jetprinter PS	2589
NEC ColorMate PS Model 40	4695
QMS ColorScript Laser 1000 (colorlaser)	11685
RasterOps CorrectPrint300i (dye-sub.)	CALL
Seiko Personal Colorpoint PSE	2685

Utilities for DTP & Windows

Application Techniques Pizazz Plus 4.0	99
Aristocad Soft Kicker / MoreWindows	64 / 49
Berkeley Systems After Dark for Windows	19
CAI Freedom of Press (MAC or PC)	249
Central Point PC Tools 8.0	119
PC Tools 7.1 / PC Tools 7.1 & Antivirus	79 / 99
Inset Hijaak 2.1(screen capt.& file conver.)	128
Hijaak for Windows	123
LaserTools PrintCache (Fastest print buffer)	98
Printer Control Panel (Adobe endorsed!)	45
Metro LaserTwin (HP emul/Canon,ink/dot)	117
Okna Desktop Set for Windows	49
Free with any order over $1,000!	
Qualitas 386 Max 6.0	55
Quarterdeck QEMM 386 6.0	57
Reference Software Grammatik IV/Win.3	55
Rightsoft Rightwriter 4.0	52
Symantec Norton Desktop for Windows	89
Norton Utilities 6	108
Symsoft Hotshot Graphics (scrn. capt./ed.)	159
U-Lead Image Pals (image database mngr)	149

Foreign Language Software

Globalink Power Translator	259
Power Translator Professional	788
Available in French, German or Spanish.	
Power Translator/Translator Pro Russian	CALL
Hyperglot Berlitz: Think & Talk CDs	129
Available in French, German, Italian or Spanish	
Microtac Language Assistant	68
Available in French, German, Italian or Spanish	

Sound Cards

Altech AudioShow (sound & video output)	578
AZTech NX Pro 16 - 16 bit sound card, with interface for Panasonic & Mitsumi CD, optional SCSI and optional Sony 31A interface	199
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Deluxe	88
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	129
Sound Blaster 16 ASP & free CD encyclop.	219
Covox Voice Blaster (voice recognition) from the developers of the AirForce's Bionic Ear	98
Digispeech Port Able Sound Plus	169
Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum Plus	149
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 Basic	149
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	165
Thunder & Lightning	219
Pro Movie Spectrum	299
Pro Movie Studio	358
Pro Audio Studio	205
Audio Port	135
Microsoft Sound System for Windows	189
Turtle Beach MultiSound	529
Multisound Multi Bundle w/ WAVE Lite	689

TypeReader

"Expervision Incorporated's TypeReader for Windows pushes the technological envelope in optical character recognition by reading small and cursive text and retaining complex formatting." – PC Week

$429

Memory for... HP LaserJet 4

$79 1MB **$139** 2MB
$199 4MB **$349** 8MB

MICROTEK *ScanMaker II*

New includes Photoshop!

ScanMaker II with Photoshop LE	$879
ScanMaker IIXE with Photoshop (full)	$1178
ScanMaker IIER with Photoshop (full)	$1349
Auto Document Feeder (50 sheets)	$497
Transparency Adapter	$669
ScanMaker 35t (Slide Scanner)	$1485
ScanMaker 45t (transparencies)	$5985
ScanMaker 1850 [24-bit Slide Scanr]	$999
MS-II (sheetfed, 50 sheets, OmniType)	$625
Scooter (compact, 400dpi, 24-bit color)	CALL
Scan-In-Dex (bus. card scanner w/OCR)	$389

Free with the purchase of a ScanMaker II or IIXE: a 24 bit Genoa video card (PC) or your choice of Fractal Painter, Wordscan +, or Morph & Kai's Power Tools (Mac).
Offer good through 9/30/93.

Printers • Printer Upgrades

Adobe PostScript Cartridge for HP II	259
PostScript Cartridge for HP II with 2MB	398
PostScript Cartridge for HP II with 4MB	498
Compaq Pagemarq printers	CALL
DataProducts LZR 1560 (11x17,400 dpi)	3285
Hewlett Packard Postscript Cart. Level 1	389
Postscript Cart.+ Level II w/ATM, ATM+	497
Deskjet 500 / Deskjet 550C	399 / 699
Laserjet—see spotlight on opposite page	
Transcend Memory	
HP II, IID 1MB/ 2MB/ 4MB	89 / 139 / 239
HP III, IIIP,IIP 1MB/ 2MB/ 4MB	79 / 109 / 179
IBM 4039 Lsrpmtr10R, PS 600dpi,10ppm	1369
4039 Laserprinter 10D, PS 600dpi, duplex	1899
4039 Laserprinter 12R, PS 600dpi,12ppm	1729
4039 Laserprinter 12L, PS 600dpi, LAN	2459
4039 Laserprinter 16L, PS 600dpi, LAN	2799
LaserMaster WinPrinter 800	1389
WinJet 800 / WinJet 1200	479 / 759
NEC SilentWriter 95F (Postscript, 2 MB)	1299
SilentWriter 95fx (with Postscript Fax)	1429
SilentWriter 97 (Postscript, 2 MB, 10ppm)	1499
SilentWriter 97fx (with Postscript Fax)	1699
NewGen Systems Turbo PS 880 (800 dpi)	3699
Turbo PS 880P (800 DPI, 4 ppm)	2089
Turbo PS/1200 B (1200 DPI, 11" x 17")	4889
ImagerPlus 12 (1200x1200 DPI, 11 x 17)	CALL
Okidata Doc It -copy, print, fax, scan, in one	
Doc It 3000 (300 DPI, PCL 4 emulation)	2596
Doc It 4000 (400 DPI, PS & PCL 5 emul.)	2989
Pacific Data Pacific Page & others	CALL
ProTracer (360 DPI 17x22 plotter/printer)	1239
ProTracer with HP-GL & 5MB RAM	1689
PacificTalk Interface (for ProTracer)	177
5MB Upgrade (for ProTracer)	389
8MB Upgrade (for ProTracer)	647
PostScript Emulation (for ProTracer)	379
Sheet Feeder I / II (for ProTracer)	119 / 109
QMS PS-420 600dpi, 4ppm, Postscript	1789
PS- 815 MR (New 600 DPI printer)	3899
PS-860 (600 DPI, 11" x 17", 12 MB)	3999
Sharp JX-9600 (600 DPI, RISC, 2 bins)	1189
JX-9600PS (600 DPI, PS, RISC, 2 bins)	1598
Texas Instruments Microlaser Turbo PS 35	1599
Microwriter Basic 5ppm, 300 DPI	639
Microwriter PS 23 5ppm, 300 DPI, 23 fonts	869
Microwriter PS 65 5ppm, 300 DPI, 65 fnts	1129
Xante Accel-a-writer 8100 (upto 960dpi)	CALL
XLI Printers & Upgrades See Box on this Page	

Announcing big savings on OmniPage and OmniPage Pro OCR from Caere. We include a coupon for a $200 rebate on OmniPage Pro, or a $100 rebate on OmniPage, with the 40purchase of either product. Rebate offer good through October 15, 1993.

OmniPage	$449
Mail-in Rebate	-$100
Net Cost	**$349**
OmniPage Pro	$599
Mail-in Rebate	-$200
Net Cost	**$399**

Fujitsu Scanners

For the ultimate in high speed scanners for document processing, choose one of these scanners from Fujitsu.

M3093E Flatbed 25 ppm	$3885
M3096E+ Flatbed 25 ppm	$4869
M3093E Flatbed 25 ppm	$5665
M3093E Flatbed 39 ppm	$8989
Kofax Image Processing Cards	CALL

Supplying you with the cutting edge in desktop publishing and graphics products since 1987. Others may carry some of the products, but we stock nearly every one, and can get them to you overnight!

DTP & Multimedia

3G Graphics Images with Impact	CALL
Adobe Illustrator 4.0	399
Illustrator competitive upgrade	179
Streamline for Win.	125
Photoshop for Windows	529
Aldus Pagemaker 5.0	CALL
Pagemaker Database Edition Supplement	148
Persuasion for Windows	315
Freehand for Windows	379
Gallery Effects / Intellidraw	129 / 195
Archetype Archetype Designer	549
Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook 1.5	399
Media Blitz!	65
Multimedia Make Your Point	65
Avery Label Pro	54
Computer Support Arts & Letters Ed. 3.1	399
Corel Draw for OS/2	189
Draw 3.0 5.25" or 3.5" with Free CD-RDM	139
Draw 4.0 5.25" or 3.5" with Free CD-RDM	379
Draw 4.0 Upgrade 5.25" or 3.5" with CD	228
DCS dB Publisher for Ventura	129
Delrina Per:FDRM Pro Plus	259
Fractal Design Fractal Sketcher for Win.	109
Fractal Painter 2.0 for Windows	275
Frame Tech. FrameMaker for Windows	499
Gold Disk Professional Draw	259
Lotus Ami Professional 3.0	249
Ami Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade	98
MacroMedia Action! for Windows	335
Micrografx Designer 3.1w/ ATM & ATA	369
Photo Magic / Graphics Works	99 / 199
Windows Draw	89
Picture Publisher 4.0	398
Picture Publisher 3.0 w/ Mars Color Artist	499
Microsoft Windows 3.1	89
Word 6.0	299
Word for Windows	299
Excel 4.0 for Windows	294
Publisher for Windows	129
Power-Up Express Publisher	99
Express Publisher for Windows	118
Quark Xpress for Windows	564
Software Publishing Harvard Graphics 3.0	349
Harvard Graphics for Windows	349
Spinnaker PFS: First Publisher 3	58
PFS Publisher for Windows	96
Window Works 2.0	79
Timeworks Publish It! v2.0 w/Design Ideas	147
Wordperfect Drawperfect	269
Wordperfect 6.0 for DOS	258
Wordperfect Additional Station	168
Wordperfect for Windows	269
Writing Tools Group Correct Grammar	CALL
Xerox Ventura Publisher 4.1	449
Ventura Publisher 4.0 (Free Upgrade to 4.1)	399
Ventura Database Publisher	199
Ventura ColorPro / Picture Pro	605 / 568
Ventura Ad Pro	497
Ventura Publisher 4.1 Network Node	288
Z-Soft PhotoFinish	118
PC Paintbrush Vor V+	69 / 112

XLI LaserPix 5.0

2400 DPI for Graphics and 1200 DPI for Text on your HP LaserJet II or III. **$1399**

Now Supports Laserjet 4!

"Windows 3.0 and 3.1 users can now combine high-resolution PostScript-quality type and high-quality halftone pictures in the same document with LaserPix. . Teamed with a user's standard desktop laser printer, the LaserPix board becomes a complete printing solution for any text-and-image publishing application that benefits from up to 1,200 dpi text and line art, and up to 2,400 dpi halftoned photographs" – TYPEWORLD

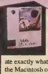
Includes: SuperPrint, print utility software.

LaserPix 5.0 with Laserjet 4	2793
ImageXpert 1000 (1200 DPI)	2599
ImageXpert 5000 (1200 DPI)	5799

QuarkXPress Now you can control the design and production process with precision, power, and ease. Generate high-quality publications quickly and efficiently with the reliability professional designers and publishers trust. QuarkXPress for windows is the most sophisticated publishing program you will find. **$564**

Get both QuarkXPress and Photoshop for $999

Photoshop for Windows



Adobe Photoshop 2.5 software is the world's leading photo design and production tool. It lets you create exactly what you imagine, whether you work in the Macintosh or Windows environment.

ADOBE Adobe Systems Incorporated **$529**

Photoshop for Windows with Mitsumi Photo-CD drive	Internal $609	External $729
Photoshop for Windows with Toshiba Photo-CD drive	Internal $919	External $1019
Photoshop for Windows with Texel Photo-CD drive	Internal $829	External $929

CREATIVE

Discovery CD 8bit Int. / Ext.	$389 / $489
Discovery CD 16bit Int / Ext	$465 / $559
Edutainment CD Int. 8 bit	$465
Edutainment CD Ext. 8 bit	$589
Edutainment CD Int. 16 bit	$535
Edutainment CD Ext. 16 bit	$629
Digital Edge	$649
Omni CD	$295
Video Blaster w/ Video for Win.	$329
VideoSpigot for Windows	$439
Sound Blaster Deluxe	$78
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$124
Sound Blaster 16 ASP including free encyclopedia on CD-ROM !	$219
Port Blaster (external sound card)	$169
Labtec CS-150 Speakers	$15
Labtec Stereo Headphones	$9
Labtec Deluxe Microphone	$19

Primera COLOR PRINTER

Introducing the Fargo Primera color thermal wax transfer printer for Windows, at inkjet prices! The Primera prints up to four times faster than ink jets, requires no drying time, eliminates wrinkling and smearing, and costs much less per page than ink jets. When comparing the Primera to the $4,995 QMS Colorscript 210 in the March 1993 issue, PC Computing called it a "knockout bargain" and gave it an MVP finalist award. "A quality color printer at an impressively low price."
New Dye-Sub option $219

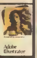
FARGO ELECTRONICS INCORPORATED **$739**

Adobe Illustrator

Illustrator 4.0 $399

(for Windows)

"★★★★★ Top notch, a must buy."– Publish



Competitive Upgrade $179

"The Umax UC-1200S color flatbed scanner delivers vibrant high-resolution images and sharp line art." "A fast high-resolution scanner that won't bust your budget." "The Umax UC-630 excels in speed and color accuracy." "The Umax UC-630 is a top performer." – MacUser For PC or MAC.

New includes Photoshop!

UT-A Transparency Adapter $695

UC-630 (600 DPI, 24 bit color) with Photoshop LE software	$889
UC-630 with Photoshop LE and 25 sheet automatic document feeder	$1287
UC-840 (800 DPI, 24 bit color) with Photoshop LE software	$1245
UC-840 with Photoshop LE and 25 sheet automatic document feeder	$1643
UC-1260 (1200 DPI, 24 bit color, 8 bit grayscale,Photoshop full version)	CALL
UC-1200 (1200 DPI, 30 bit color, 24 bit color, 8 bit grayscale,Photoshop full version)	CALL

ScanOffice advantages over the HP ScanJet IIp include legal size, 600 DPI, upgradeable to color, Expervision's TypeReader, Microsoft Publisher, Picture Publisher LE, Windows Draw LE, and automatic background contrast adjustment (similar to Accupage) for improved OCR.

ScanOffice (OA-1 flatbed, legal size, 600DPI, 256 grays, TypeReader, MS Publisher)	$775
ScanOffice with 25-sheet automatic document feeder	$1176

Monitors

AAmazing Monitors	CALL
Cornerstone Dual Page 120 monitor only	1089
120 mono. card / 120 16 grey card	729 / 939
Dual Page 150 monitor only	1149
150 4 greyscale card	1039
Idek Monitors	CALL
MAG Innovision LX1460 1024x768 14"	399
PMV1448 1024x768 14"	385
MX14H 1280x1024 14"	488
LX1564 1280x1024 15"	499
MX15F 1280x1024 15"	589
MX17F 1280x1024 17"	1048
Nanao F340iw 15" / F550i 17"	729 / 1089
T560i 17"/F750i 21"/T660i 20"	1699/2089/2489
NEC Multisync 5FG 1280x1024 17"	1249
Multisync 6FG 1280x1024 21"	2299
Multisync 4FGE / Multisync 5FGE	709 / 1099
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot with card	1299
PrecisionColor 19	2195
PrecisionColor 20	2488
Portrait Display Labs Portrait / 15 Plus	CALL
Sigma Designs L-View 19"(low emission)	1586
Multimode 120 1664x1200 19"	999
Multimode 150 2048x1536 19"	1375
Multimode 120 card / 150 card	775 / 845
Sony CPD-1604S 1024x768 17"	1039
GDM-2036S 1280x1024 20"	1989
Viewsonic Viewsonic 15 1024x768 15"	659
Viewsonic 17 1280x1024 17"	1239
Viewsonic 20 1600x1280 20"	1939
Viewsonic 21 1600x1280 21"	CALL

Graphic Cards

ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 1MB	329
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB	359
Graphic Ultra Pro (EISA) 2MB	399
Graphic Ultra Pro (VL-Bus) 2MB	369
Graphics Ultra Plus 1MB	209
Graphics Ultra Plus 2MB	239
Diamond Stealth 24 1MB	169
Stealth 24 (VL-Bus) 1MB	169
Stealth Pro 1MB	239
Stealth Pro (VL-Bus) 1MB	249
Stealth Pro 2MB	349
Stealth Pro (VL-Bus) 2MB	349
Viper (VL-Bus) 2MB	409
Hercules Graphite 210 / GraphiteVLB	289/259
Graphite Pro / Graphite Pro VLB	399 / 399
Chrome C741 / Chrome C531	899 / 1148
Chrome C731	1299
Superstation	CALL
Dynamite VL	159
Matrox products	CALL
Number Nine #9 GXE Level 10 1MB	279
#9 GXE Level 11 2MB	389
#9 GXE Level 12 3MB	459
#9 GXI Level 29TC 4MB	1399
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 + with 1MB	159
Fahrenheit VA with 1MB	169
Fahrenheit VA (VL-Bus) with 1MB	199
Celsius VLB with 1MB	249
P-9000 VLB with 3 MB	399
TrueVision Targa and other products	CALL
Video Seven WinVGA 1MB / WinPro	109 / 188

Video I/O Cards

Aitech ProPC / TV (ext. VGA to NTSC)	249
ProPC / TV Plus (ext. VGA to NTSC)	389
ProVGA / TV (VGA to NTSC)	579
ProVGA / TV Plus (VGA to NTSC)	699
ProPC / Video (display live video)	579
AudioShow (sound & video output)	578
AView Desktop TV	338
Cardinal SnapPlus Desktop Video	887
Creative Labs Video Blaster (capture card)	329
VideoSpigot for Windows	439
Digital Vision ComputerEyes RT/ Pro	289/295
TelevEyes (external box VGA to NTSC)	199
TelevEyes Pro (VGA to NTSC, genlock)	598
Hauppauge Win TV	CALL
IBM M-Motion (video capture)	1489
Intel Smart Video Recorder	529
InSync Technologies VGA Video Array	683
Jovian Logic SuperVIA (video capture)	492
VIN Plus (external box VGA to NTSC)	298
Magni Systems VGA Producer Pro	1688
Media Vision Pro Movie Studio	358
New Media WatchIt! TV (TV in a window)	299
SuperVideoWindows Board	CALL
VideoLogic Mediator (VGA to NTSC)	1688
DVA-4000/PC (SVGA capture)	1697
Visionetics VIGA 16 (Targa Clone)	998
Willow Publisher's Color (color capture)	648
Willow Laptop TV	CALL
TrueVision VideoVGA 16 (VGA to NTSC)	889
Bravado 16 (16 bit video capture)	1089
other Truevision products	CALL

Publishing Perfection

Publishing Perfection

The direct line for all your publishing needs.

Hewlett Packard Lasers & Scanners

HP LaserJet 4 with 2MB	$1399	HP LaserJet 4M with 6MB	$1999
HP LaserJet 4 with 8MB	$1588	HP LaserJet 4M with 10MB	$2188
HP LaserJet 4 with 10MB	$1738	HP LaserJet 4M with 14MB	$2338
HP LaserJet 4 with 14MB	$1937	HP LaserJet 4M with 18MB	$2537
HP LaserJet 4 with 18MB	$2087	PostScript Level 2	$389
LJ4 Memory Upgrades:	1MB $79	2MB $159	4MB $399

HP LaserJet 4 with LaserJet 5 Upgrade	$2153	WinJet 1200 1200 DPI	$2153
HP LaserJet 4 with LaserJet 5 Upgrade	$2793	LaserPix 5.0 1200 DPI for Intel or Mac and text, 2400 DPI for photos, 256 grays, PostScript emulation.	$2793

HP LaserJet 4 Si	$3059	HP LaserJet 4 Si MX	$4799
HP PaintJet XL 300 2397	Deskjet 1200C 1499	Deskjet 1200C PS	1999
HP Scanjet IIc with interface and PhotoRedac 1349		HP Scanjet IIcx/ADF Adds Photoshop	1748
HP Scanjet IIp with interface and PhotoRedac 1199		Bundled with Adobe Photoshop	1198
HP LaserJet Fax (plus paper tend & rec.) 945		Laser Cassette Unit for HP / HP 168	168
HP IIIsi 10 EnvelopeFeeder/Large paper trays 59		AppleTalk Interface	239

TEXEL

New CD-ROM Drives!

The Texel CD-ROM drives offer 240ms access time, 336KB/sec transfer rate, 64 KB cache, SCSI-2 compliant, disc proof construction, self-cleaning lens mechanism, switch selectable SCSI ID, terminator, volume control, headphone jack, multi-session (XA) and CD-XA compatible.

DM-3028 Int. $399; with Interface $489;	w/ Pro Audio Spectrum 16 & custom cable $602
	w/ Pro Audio Studio 16 & custom cable $662
DM-3028 Ext. $449; with interface $579;	w/ Pro Audio Spectrum 16 & custom cable $722
	w/ Pro Audio Studio 16 & custom cable $782

MMB2 Bundle includes Pro Audio Spectrum 16, speakers, headphones, microphone, 2 CD caddies, Music audio control software, Compton's MPC Encyclopedia, Nautilus Multimedia Magazine, Music Sampler, Int'l. Jazz Sampler, Jazz Ext. Sampler, Jazz Ext. Sampler, Rolling Stones Parks - Multimedia Family Guide, MPC Wizard Tert & Tune-Up, Autodesk Multimedia Explorer, World View Media Clips, Kang's Quest V, Custom Sampling MPC and Beethoven's 5th. **Internal $899 External $999**

Mustek Scanners

"The images scanned from the Mustek Flatbed MFS 6000C were the best and most closely resembled the original artwork in contrast, detail and hue."
– Byte Magazine June 1992

Pricelessn 105 for notebook PCs, 400dpi, 64 gray, Pricetove OCR, for DOS	MAK105	$149
Mars 800GP 800dpi, 256 grays, Percetove OCR, for DOS	MAR800	$249
Mars 800GWP 800dpi, 256 grays, Percetove OCR, & Pro Pub 3.0 LE (Win)	MAR811	$469
Mustekar 105 400 dpi, 64 grays, Percetove Percetove OCR for DOS	MAR105	$149
ScanMagic 256 400 dpi, 256 grays, PhotoMagic LE, Percetove OCR (Win)	MAR202	$125
ScanMagic Color 400 dpi, 18 bit color, PhotoMagic LE, Percetove OCR (Win)	MAR203	$249
SS-4000 CCD Color Artist 18 bit color, Percetove OCR for DOS	MAR600	$295
SS-4000 CCD Color Artist 18 bit color, Pro OCR, & Pro Pub 3.0 LE (Win)	MAR601	$395
Color Artist Pro 36 bit color, Pro OCR, & Pro Pub 3.0 LE (Win)	MAR602	$379
Mars Grey Artist Plus 300 dpi, 256 grays, shareful, Percetove OCR (Win)	MAR010	$249
Mars Color Artist Plus 300 dpi, 24 bit color, shareful, Percetove OCR (Win)	MAR011	$429
Mars Color Flatbed 600 dpi, 24 bit color, flatbed, Percetove OCR, (Win)	MAR006	$799
Pierrejean 1200 1200 dpi, 24 bit color, flatbed, Percetove OCR, (Win)	MAR012	$1449

NEC CD-ROM Drives and Bundles...

Multispin 38, portable, 400ms access, 300K transfer rate, 64k cache. $499
Multispin 74, external, 280ms access, 300K transfer rate, 256k cache. $599
Multispin 84, internal, 280ms access, 300K transfer rate, 256k cache. $539
Our Multispin 74 & 84 drives include 1 free CD caddy. Extra caddies $9

Interface Options: XT/AT – Parallel to SCSI $99 Parallel to SCSI – SIB $99
Or get the Pro Audio Spectrum 16 and custom cables, w/ CDR-84 for $743, w/ CDR-74 for $683
Or get the Pro Audio Studio 16 and custom cables, w/ CDR-84 for $783, w/ CDR-74 for $723

Multimedia Gallery includes Multispin 74, CD Player software, 2 speakers, stereo headphones, Compton Sandbags, Mavis Beacon Typing, Great Wonders of the World, Sherlock Holmes Consulting Det., Grolier MM Encyclopedia, and Guinness Records 1992 NEC USD $849

Scanning & OCR Software

Optical Mark Reading Software	CALL
Alfina Photostyler	289
Caere OmniPage Direct	289
Caere OmniPage Pro (includes Spell and Draft)	399
OmniType OCR for Microtek scanners	199
The TypeaScanner PC / MAC	179 / 449
Image Assistant	328
Sparkscript	229
Caere WordScan / WordScan Plus	189 / 399
ExcelSnapper	CALL
Expervision TypeReader	429
Image-In: Image-to-Text Pro	459
Image-to-Color Pro full pack	695
Inset Hijaak Colorway	369
LightSource Olivetti for Windows	259
Micrografx Picture Publisher 3.1	299
Recognita Recognita OCR	CALL

Mice & Misc.

Envelope / Letter / Legal size paper trays 59

Special Logistics Pricing!

Trackman	59
MouseMan (serial)	59
MouseMan cordless (serial)	59

Microsoft Bullpoint Mouse 119
Microsoft Mouse w/ Win. 3 (bus or serial) 147
Microsoft Mouse without Paint (ser or bus) 79
Logitech Trackman Marble (ser or bus) 119
Wacom Pressure sensitive tablets CALL

CD-ROM / Erasable Optical

Bits CD Spectrum (CD-ROM accelerator) 49
Creative Labs CD Bundles See Box on this ad
Kodak Actaris Photo CD
Media Vision Pinnacle CD 300 internal 499
Fusion Double CD 16 595
Sony CDU-31A Quad Speed 299
Pro 16 Multimedia System II 999
Mitsumi Internal, Photo CD, with interface 179
External, Photo CD, with interface 199
Internal drive w/ AT Sierra 87X speakers 399
NEC CD-ROM Drives See Box on this ad
Panasonic CR-562, internal, ifc, Photo CD 299
Panasonic CR-563 CD Recorder 1999
Pioneer Micro PMO-650 Erasable 1x 1499
Pioneer DRM-604X Internal Special 1300 CALL
RCD-101 CD Recorder 2995
Plasmon CDR 4000 (6 disc CD changer) 1249
Smart & Friendly See Box on this Page
Sony CDU-31A / Interface 229 / 79
Toshiba Photo CD compatible drives See Box

Mitsumi Bundle

Featuring the Mitsumi CMM-LU005S Internal CD-ROM drive (240ms average access time, 150Kbytes/sec transfer rate), Interface, Compton's MPC Encyclopedia, Reference Library, Time Table of History, World Atlas MPC, US Atlas MPC, Loom, Battle Chess, Kings Quest V, Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe, Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective, Wing Commander & Ultima VI.

Internal $549 External $669

Mitsumi CRMC-LU005S Internal with interface $179 External with interface $299

TOSHIBA 3401 Series CD-ROM Drives:

Toshiba 3401 Series CD-ROM Drives feature SCSI-2 interface, 300ms access, Double speed 150KB/sec / 330KB/sec transfer rate, 256KB buffer, Contamination-free sealed enclosure, Automatic lens cleaning mechanism, Audio playback capable, Multisession Photo CD compliant, CD-XA ready, MPC compliant, 4X oversampling for studio-quality Red Book Audio.

Toshiba 3401A Internal TOS167 $569
Toshiba 3401B Internal TOS168 $449
Toshiba 3401P Portable TOS169 $639

Interface Options: XT/AT – $129 Parallel to SCSI – $89 Mac – $79
Or get the Pro Audio Spectrum 16 and custom cables, with 3401B for $653, with 3401E for $703
Or get the Pro Audio Studio 16 and custom cables, with 3401B for $693, with 3401E for $743

The MaxiMedia Upgrade! Featuring the Toshiba 3401 CD-ROM drive, Media Vision's Pro Audio Studio 16 sound card, cables, speakers, headphones, microphone, and the following CDs: The Children's Discovery Pack, The Classic Collection Plus, The Games Galore Collection, The Media Clips MPC-4 Disc Set, The Multimedia Developer's Pack, (see below for description of these CD bundles as well as Compton's MPC Encyclopedia, Reference Library, Time Table of History, World Atlas MPC, US Atlas MPC, Loom, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Microsoft Bookshelf, Stories Behind Famous Pictures, Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia. Over 30 CD-ROMs in all!

Internal $1590 External $1697

CD-ROM Bundles:

Children's Discovery Pack: Animals, Arthur's Teacher Trouble, Dinosaur Adventure, MacMillan Dictionary for Children, Mixed-up Mother Goose ..... **$195, $149** unless
Classic Collection Plus: Multimedia Audubon's Birds, Multimedia Audubon's Mammals, The Complete Shakespeare, The Complete Sherlock Holmes ..... **$195, $149** unless
Games Galore: Battle Chess, King's Quest V, Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe, Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective, Wing Commander & Ultima VI ..... **$199, $149** unless
Media Clips MPC-4 Disc Set: World View, World Places, Jets, Props ..... **$69, $59** unless
Multimedia Developer's Pack: Authorware Star, Macromind Action, Media Clips (4 disc set), MPC on CD-ROM Vol. 1, MPC Sound Library ..... **$345, $189** unless
Research Bundle: Compton's MPC Encyclopedia, Reference Library, Time Table of History, World Atlas MPC ..... **$299, $189** unless
Toolworks Bundle: Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia, Reference Library, World Atlas MPC, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Stories Behind Famous Pictures, Time Table of History, World Atlas, US Atlas ..... **$195, $149** unless

CD-ROM Software – (dozens of other CDs available, call!)

	Price w/drive		Price w/drive
Accumail	49	125 Library of the Future, 2nd Edition	49
Amanda Stories MPC	45	43 Loom	49
Amazing Spaceman ES-91 199	89	139 Lotus 1-2-3 Multimedia Version	49
Animals MPC	79	49 Macmillan Dictionary for Children	45
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	49	49 Macromind Action	49
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	49	69 Macmillan Dictionary for Children	45
Audubon's Mammals Multi-Media	39	49 Macmillan Dictionary for Children	45
Authorware Star	89	89 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing MPC	49
Battle Chess	49	59 Mayo Clinic	59
Birds Library	49	59 Media Clips Jets & Props	59
Birds of America	79	59 Media Clips World Places	59
CD Data (Music is Missing, Atlas)	29	29 Media Clips World View	31
CD Game Pack II	59	49 Microsoft Bookshelf DOS	139
CD-ROM Directory 1992	109	109 Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven	57
CD-ROM In Print 1992	99	99 MPC Wizard Test & Tune-up	49
Contemporary Jazz	39	39 Macromind Action	49
CIA World Fact Book	39	35 MS Encarta	249
Computer Quest	29	29 MS Multimedia Bookshelf for Win	139
Compton's Family Choice	79	79 Mixed Up Mother Goose MPC	42
Compton's Multimedia Encyc	99	99 Monarch Notes	39
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	249	249 Moth Bible Vol. 1	119
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	249	249 National Parks	49
Corel Archive '93	29	29 Office's Bookcase: Military Terms	79
Corel Professional Photos CDs	CALL	CALL Oxford English Dictionary	899
Dinosaur Adventure	55	55 Oxford Textbook of Medicine	559
Dinosaur Library	49	49 PC-Game Room	49
Electronic Library of Art	75	72 PC-SIG 12th Edition	29
Family Doctor MPC	49	49 Phonebook Vol. 1: Bus & Industry	289
Family Education Collections	89	79 Playing With Language/French MPC	55
Family Physical Fitness	49	49 Playing With Language/Spanish MPC	55
Font Fair House PS Fonts Win/Mac	45	39 Presidents: It All Started w/Georgie	109
Global Explorer	39	39 Project Dr.Ill 1st with Cap Arc	69
Grolier's Of the World MPC	35	35 Reference Library-PC	35
Grolier's MPC Encyclopedia	239	49 Right College, The	89
Guinness MPC Disc of Rec.	79	79 Secret of Monkey Island	49
Information USA	99	99 Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	49
Kids Zone MPC	49	49 Shakespeare on Disc	49
Languages of the World	189	139 Shareware Bonanza (5 CDs)	39
Library of the Future, 1st Edition	149	65 Shareware Gold II - Windows	79

	Price w/drive
49 Sherlock Holmes on Disc	49
49 Sherlock Holmes, Consulting detect	45
49 Stats Baseball Library, 1992	89
35 Street Atlas USA, Windows	109
49 Survey of Western Art	89
49 Tempra Access (Photo CD)	49
39 Time Almanac	109
29 Time Traveler, Chronicle Hist.	139
69 Tomorrow of Tempo	29
59 Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia	239
31 Total Baseball	58
31 Ultima I-VI	79
129 Ultimate Shareware Collection	59
49 US Atlas MPC	49
39 US & World Atlas	79
49 Wing Commander Automap Bundle	49
249 US History	189
49 US Multimedia Bookshelf for Win	139
42 Voyage to the Planets I, II, or III	89
79 When Dinosaurs Ruled the Earth	49
99 Windows Shareware Gold	69
49 Wing Commander & Ultima V	49
79 World Atlas MPC	59

Telephone Directories on CD:

	Price w/drive
49 American Business Phone Book	49
55 Berkman Yellow Pages of America	89
109 Business America Phone Book	109
109 Phone Disc USA - Residential (2 CDs)	109
49 Phonebook USA Business	49
35 Phone Disc USA Residential & Bus. 1992	178
49 Phone Disc Reverse Disc (NE, SE, MidWest,	89
89 Central, or Western Regions)	189
29 Search residential & business listings by phone #	
49 Search by type of business, SIC, & name, by zip code	49
49 Phone Disc Reverse Disc all regions 487	89
49 PhoPhone National directory (7 CDs) 297	129

ORDERING INFORMATION

- *If you find a better price, call before you buy!*
- **Mastercard, Visa—no added fee, or COD.**
- **Please mention advertising prices are specials**
- **Express overnight delivery on most software only $9.**

PHONE ORDERS call 1-800-385-5000 • FAX ORDERS TO 414-252-9120 (24 Hours)
CUSTOMER SERVICE and INTERNATIONAL ORDERS call 414-252-5000
MAIL ORDERS: We accept private and company checks, but allow time to clear. For faster service send certified check or cashier's check. Please include a daytime phone number. Call for shipping cost.
We specialize in International orders! 220V and PAL products available! VAT and dealer inquiries welcome!
Mailing address: W134 N5490 Campbell Dr., P.O. Box 307, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
SHIPPING: Hawaii, Alaska, and Foreign orders, call for shipping cost. Hardware: call for shipping cost.
All goods new and guaranteed by the manufacturer. Due to copyright laws all sales are final. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All returns must be authorized in accordance with our return policy. Because of the volatility of the computer industry, availability and prices are subject to change without notice. International orders welcome. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.

Publishing Perfection™ Since 1987

©1993

PCC1093

Atech's Publisher's PowerPak for Windows w/ Super Font Pack $39

Publisher's PowerPak for Windows $20 with purchase of any Windows application.

800-38-5000

International & Customer Service 414-252-7100
Phone hrs. M-F 8-5+, Sat. & Sun.– Call • FAX 414-252-9120

Circle 259 on reader service card.

Now Get A Loaded Northgate® 486

We Call It Superb.™

Presenting Northgate Superb... a revolutionary line of systems that give you everything you need in a 486...for a price Dell can't hope to match!

But don't let our low prices fool you. These systems come fully configured with a wealth of performance-packed features including a generous hard drive, plenty of memory, a VGA color monitor, DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, a mouse and much more.

Superb EL...Our Lowest Price 486 at only $999! This power-packed 486SX/25 system is the ideal entry-level system or cost-effective network workstation. It features a 120MB hard drive, 2MB of high-speed RAM, a 3.5" floppy drive, SVGA video controller and much more.

Superb XL...More memory and storage for only $1159! For more advanced applications, step up to the Superb XL. It has all the same features as our Superb EL machine, except you get 4MB of RAM and a fast 170MB hard drive.

Superb MM...A multimedia for only $1799! If you're looking for an affordable way to reap all the benefits of multimedia, Superb MM is your solution! It features a 486SX/25 processor, 8MB of RAM, 170MB hard drive, CD ROM drive, sound board and two speakers.

No matter which configuration meets your needs, you can count on Northgate to stand by you with expert service including our 30-day money-back trial, a one-year warranty on parts and labor and toll-free technical support 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Take a look at all the specs then call and place your order today!

© Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc. 1993. All rights reserved. Northgate, Superb and the Northgate logo are trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel. All other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications subject to

Color System For As Little As $999!

Speakers may vary from photo.

Dell Calls It A Setback.

Superb EL Standard Configuration

- Intel® 486SX/25 processor; 486DX/33 and 486DX2/66 available
- 2MB RAM; expandable to 128MB
- 120MB IDE hard drive and controller
- 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive
- One parallel and two serial ports
- VGA video adapter with 256K
- 14" VGA color monitor; 800 x 600 resolution
- 101 Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 installed
- Mouse
- 1 year warranty on parts and labor
- FCC Class B certified

Only $999

Northgate Superb XL as configured above with 4MB RAM and 170MB hard drive.

Only $1159

Northgate Superb MM as configured above with 8MB RAM, 170MB hard drive, CD ROM drive, sound card and two speakers.

Only $1749

Call Now To Order!

800-874-5779

GSA # GS00K91AG5193 PSO1

Major Credit Cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted

intel inside

NORTHGATE

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

change without notice. Prices shown do not include shipping/handling charges and appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. All items subject to availability. Due to volatility in the DRAM market, a memory surcharge may apply.

Eight More Reasons Why

Eight high-powered systems at our lowest prices ever!

If you've been considering purchasing your next system from Dell, think again. Because Northgate has just made our pace-setting performance and PC Magazine "Reader's Choice" service and support more affordable than ever. And that covers our complete line of systems – from entry-level workstations to power EISA-based file servers.

In fact, nobody brings you more features and quality services than Northgate... giving you a level of value you just won't get anywhere else. See what we mean. Pick up the phone and order the system of your choice today. Then, use it for 30 days. If you aren't satisfied, return it for a full refund. Keep it and rest assured, knowing that Northgate backs it with an unparalleled level of service and support.

Take a look... then call Northgate today!

Northgate SlimLine™ ZXP™ 486SX/25

- Intel 486SX/25MHz processor
- Upgradable to i486™ processors and OverDrives™
- 4MB RAM
- 170MB hard drive
- 1 MB video memory
- 14" VGA color monitor
- Choice of floppy drives
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows™ 3.1
- Mouse

$1549

Northgate SlimLine ZXP 486DX/33

- Intel 486DX/33MHz processor
- Upgradable to i486 processors and OverDrives
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 1MB video memory
- 14" VGA color monitor
- 5.25" and 3.5" floppy drives
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$1899

Northgate Elegance™ ZXP 486DX/33

- Intel 486DX/33MHz processor
- Upgradable to i486 processors and OverDrives
- 8MB RAM
- 170MB hard drive
- 512K video memory
- 15" VGA color monitor
- 5.25" and 3.5" floppy drives
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$2199

© Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc., 1993. All rights reserved. Northgate, Elegance, SlimLine and the Northgate logo are trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems, Inc. and the Intel Inside logo is trademark of Intel. All other products and brand names are U.S. trademarks and registered U.S. trademarks of their respective companies.

Northgate® Beats Dell!

Northgate Elegance ZXP 486DX2/66 MultiMedia

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz processor
- 8MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 15" VGA color monitor
- Choice of floppy drives
- Internal CD ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card
- Pair of amplified speakers
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$2999

Northgate 486SX/25 VESA

- Intel 486SX/25MHz processor
- Upgradable to i486 Processors and OverDrives
- 4MB RAM
- 170MB hard drive
- Local bus video with 1MB memory
- 14" VGA color monitor
- 5.25" and 3.5" floppy drives
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$1749

Northgate 486DX/33VESA

- Intel 486DX/33MHz processor
- Upgradable to i486 processors and OverDrives
- 8MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- Local bus video with 1MB memory
- 17" VGA color monitor
- Choice of floppy drives
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$2999

Northgate 486DX/33 VESA-EISA

- Intel 486SX/25MHz processor
- Upgradable to i486 processors and OverDrives
- EISA bus
- 8MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- Local bus video with 1MB memory
- 14" VGA color monitor
- Choice of floppy drives
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$2399

Northgate 486DX2/66 VESA-EISA

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz processor
- EISA bus
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB hard drive
- Local bus video with 1MB memory
- 15" VGA color monitor
- 5.25" and 3.5" floppy drives
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$3399

Call Now To Order!

800-874-5779

GSA # GS00K91AG35193 PSO1

Major Credit Cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

intel inside

NORTHGATE

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices shown do not include shipping/handling charges and appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. Due to wheat ity in the DRAM market, a memory surcharge may apply.

FASTER THAN MORE POWERFUL THAN ABLE TO LEAP . . .

Pardon us while we duck into a phone booth. According to the July, 1993, issue of PC/Computing, the ARES 486DX2/66 VL-Bus beat Compaq's Pentium-based 5/60M in every speed test PC/Computing ran. (We won't even talk about how badly we smoked Gateway.) Nothing new here, though. You've been telling us we're super for over 10 years. ARES has always been committed to providing you with the highest-quality product on the market, and backing that product with the industry's best service and support. Of course, we don't mind the occasional reminder. It gives us that much more incentive to strap on the red cape every day...

Product	Word for Windows (mixed tests)	Excel test (graphics)	CorelDraw (graphics)
Compaq deskpro 5/60M (Pentium)	[illegible]	37% Faster	40% Faster
Ares 486DX2/66 VL-Bus	[illegible]	120% Faster	138% Faster
Gateway DX2-66	33% Faster	31% Faster	33% Faster
Compaq 486/50	Reference	Reference	Reference

PC/Computing lab report, July 1993.
Not for bare-iron-level letter performance — relative to the Compaq 486/50.

The ARES Flash 101 programmable keyboard: you've never used anything like it. Program and store up to 8 keyboard layouts, swap or remap keys, view and edit macros—it's the ultimate power tool.

Every ARES motherboard includes a 238-pin "P24T" socket for maximum expandability—clock triplers, Pentium-based overdrive chips, you name it.

Inside every case you'll find braided cables and sealed connections. Why are we so meticulous? Better airflow, for one thing. Easier access to components, for another. The little things mean a lot.

How do you make the very best computer even better? Add multimedia! ARES carries the very best in CD-ROM drives and sound cards. The pricing is pretty remarkable, too.

A SPEEDING PENIUM!
A LOCAL-BUS GATEWAY!
WELL, YOU GET THE IDEA.

ARES 486/66DX2 EISA/ISA/VESA

READY TO SHIP

- Full-size Desktop case with 250-watt power supply and Intellifan
- USA-made Motherboard with 3 VESA slots, 238-pin ZIF Socket
- Intel 486-66DX2 Processor with Heat Sink
- 256K High-Speed Cache RAM, expandable
- 8MB RAM, expandable
- Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Western Digital Caviar 340MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE Floppy/HD Controller with 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Diamond Stealth 24 VLB Graphics Accelerator with 1MB
- CTX 1560LR 15-inch monitor with .28mm dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, MPR-II Low-Radiation Emissions, Digital Controls
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Logitech 3-button Mouseman
- DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

$2,745
*$96/month**
Business lease

ARES ASCENSION 486/66DX2 VLB

- Full-size Desktop case with 250-watt power supply and Intellifan
- USA-made Motherboard with 3 VESA slots, 238-pin ZIF Socket
- Intel 486-66DX2 Processor with Heat Sink
- 256K High-Speed Cache RAM, expandable
- 4MB RAM, expandable
- Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Quantum 170MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE Floppy/HD Controller with 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB Graphics Accelerator with 1MB
- CTX 1461LR 14-inch monitor with .28mm dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, MPR-II Low-Radiation Emissions
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Logitech 3-button Mouseman
- DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

$1,975
*$70/month**
Business lease

ARES 486/33DX EISA/ISA/VESA

READY TO SHIP

- Full-size Desktop case with 250-watt power supply and Intellifan
- USA-made Motherboard with 3 VESA slots, 238-pin ZIF Socket
- Intel 486-33DX Processor
- 256K High-Speed Cache RAM, expandable
- 4MB RAM, expandable
- Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Western Digital Caviar 250MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE Floppy/HD Controller with 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Diamond Stealth 24 VLB Graphics Accelerator with 1MB
- CTX 1560LR 15-inch monitor with .28mm dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, MPR-II Low-Radiation Emissions, Digital Controls
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Logitech 3-button Mouseman
- DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

$2,245
*$79/month**
Business lease

ARES ASCENSION 486/33DX VLB

- Full-size Desktop case with 250-watt power supply and Intellifan
- USA-made Motherboard with 3 VESA slots, 238-pin ZIF Socket
- Intel 486-33DX Processor
- 256K High-Speed Cache RAM, expandable
- 4MB RAM, expandable
- Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Quantum 170MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE Floppy/HD Controller with 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB Graphics Accelerator with 1MB
- CTX 1461LR 14-inch monitor with .28mm dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, MPR-II Low-Radiation Emissions
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Logitech 3-button Mouseman
- DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

$1,745
*$62/month**
Business lease

ARES 486/66DX2 FILE SERVER

- Full-size Tower case with 250-watt power supply and Intellifan
- USA-made Motherboard with 3 VESA slots, 238-pin ZIF Socket
- Intel 486-66DX2 Processor with Heat Sink
- 256K High-Speed Cache RAM, expandable
- 8MB RAM, expandable
- Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Quantum 525MB SCSI-2 Hard Drive w/512K cache
- BusLogic VESA Local Bus SCSI-2 Controller
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB Graphics Accelerator with 1MB
- CTX 1461LR 14-inch monitor with .28mm dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, MPR-II Low-Radiation Emissions
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Logitech 3-button Mouseman
- DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

$3,225
*$113/month**
Business lease

ARES ASCENSION 486/25SX VLB

- Full-size Desktop case with 250-watt power supply and Intellifan
- USA-made Motherboard with 3 VESA slots, 238-pin ZIF Socket
- Intel 486-25SX Processor
- 256K High-Speed Cache RAM, expandable
- 4MB RAM, expandable
- Teac 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum 170MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE Floppy/HD Controller with 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB Graphics Accelerator with 1MB
- CTX 1461LR 14-inch monitor with .28mm dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, MPR-II Low-Radiation Emissions
- ARES Flash 101 Programmable Keyboard
- Logitech 3-button Mouseman
- DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and QAPlus remote diagnostics, pre-installed, including documentation and disks

$1,395
*$51/month**
Business lease

EVERY ARES SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- *3 VESA-standard 32-bit expansion slots*
- *A 238-pin ZIF "P24T" socket*
- *An MPR-II low-radiation monitor*
- *256K high-speed cache RAM*
- *Eight expansion slots*
- *A Flash 101 programmable keyboard*
- *A Logitech 3-button MouseMan*
- *A 250-watt power supply with Intellifan*
- *The ARES Fixup Disk*
- *DOS 6 & Windows 3.1, pre-installed, with complete documentation and diskettes*

EVERY ARES CUSTOMER RECEIVES:

- *"Customer First" treatment from the computer industry's friendliest and most knowledgable staff*
- *A 2-year parts warranty*
- *A lifetime labor warranty*
- *A 60-day money-back guarantee*
- *A free year of G.E. on-site service; 2nd year $99!*
- *Lifetime toll-free technical support, 24 hours a day*
- *A personalized tech support card*
- *Free access to the ARES on-line BBS*
- *Free remote diagnostics*
- *Express parts replacement*

SUPER SPEED, SUPER QUALITY, SUPER SERVICE

- *ARES has options galore! Call today for current pricing on big-screen monitors, tapebackups, modems, RAM upgrades, CD-ROM drives, sound cards, TrueType font packages and more!*
- *Custom configurations available! Ask about our Ready to Ship systems!*
- *ARES accepts all major credit cards (no surcharges), and ships to APOs!*
- *Ask about our corporate leasing program!*

READY TO SHIP

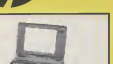
1-800-322-3200

Offer applies to orders placed on Monday through Friday only during non-holiday periods, on delivery within the continental U.S. and Canada. Special orders are governed by manufacturer's warranty and return policies. All shipping, handling and sales taxes are individually. Prices subject to change without notice. Bi-weekly return policy applies on date of shipment. All returns must have valid ARES RMA. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1993 ARES. *Based on approved 24-month business lease. Applicable sales tax not included.

ARES
Microdevelopment, Inc.
"Better than ever..."
23660-A Research Drive
Farmington Hills, MI 48335
Local (313)473-0808
Fax (313)473-4450

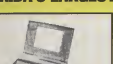
SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

FLORIDA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR COMPUTERS



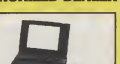
TOSHIBA
T1900
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/25MHz
- 200 Meg H.D.
- 120 Meg H.D.
- T1900C
- IN STOCK

CALL



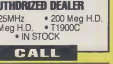
TOSHIBA
T4500
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/20MHz
- VGA Mono Screen
- 120 Meg H.D.
- T4500C
- 200 Meg H.D.
- IN STOCK

CALL



TOSHIBA
T4600C
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/33MHz
- 120 Meg H.D.
- 200 Meg H.D.
- 4 Meg RAM
- 340 Meg H.D.
- IN STOCK

CALL



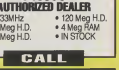
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- TM 4000 WIN SX25
- WIN SLC/25
- TM 4000 WIN DX25
- TM 4000 WIN DX2/50E
- TM 4000 WIN SX25 COLOR
- TM 4000 WIN DX2/40 COLOR

IN STOCK
AUTHORIZED DEALER

CALL

COMPAQ
CONTURA 486
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486SL/25MHz
- VGA Mono Screen
- 120 Meg H.D.
- VGA Color Screen
- 200 Meg H.D.
- IN STOCK

CALL



COMPAQ
LTE LITE 486/33
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486SL/33MHz
- 120 Meg H.D.
- 4 Meg Ram
- 200 Meg H.D.
- VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- IN STOCK

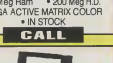
CALL

IBM
THINKPAD 350C
- 486SL/C/25
- Color Display
- 4 Meg Ram
- 120 Meg H.D.
- VGA Active Matrix
- 250 Meg H.D.
- 350C

CALL

IBM
THINKPAD 750C
- 486SL/50
- 240 Meg H.D.
- 160 Meg H.D.
- VGA Color Display
- IN STOCK
- 750

CALL



IBM
THINKPAD 500
- 486SL/25
- 1850 Meg H.D.
- 4 Meg Ram
- 170 Meg H.D.
- 500C
- Mono Display
- IN STOCK

CALL

NEC
VERSA
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486SL/33MHz
- 160 Meg H.D.
- 4 Meg H.D.
- 240 Meg H.D.
- VGA Color
- IN STOCK

CALL

AST
POWER EXEC COLOR
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486SL/33MHz
- 4 Meg Ram
- 80 Meg H.D.
- 200 Meg H.D.
- VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- IN STOCK

CALL

MACINTOSH
- Powerbook 145
- Powerbook 165C
- Powerbook 180C
- Powerbook 210

- **IN STOCK**

CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR:
- COMPAQ
- APPLE
- ZENITH
- HEWLETT PACKARD
- EPSON
- DIGITAL
- TOSHIBA
- NEC
- TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- AST

- FACTORY TRAINED SALESPEOPLE
- FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
- FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS
- FULL FACTORY SUPPORT

LAPTOP ACCESSORIES
- MEMORY UPGRADE
- FAX MODEM
- CARRYING CASES
- MOUSE
- EXTRA BATTERIES

ASK OUR PROFESSIONALLY TRAINED SALESPEOPLE FOR THE LAPTOP BEST SUITED FOR YOUR NEEDS!

TECH HOURS:
MON-FRI 9-6; SAT 10-6

COMPANY AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOMED

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

WE OFFER LEASING & FINANCING OPTIONS

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS.

WE ARE OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00AM TO 7:00PM est.; SATURDAY 10:00AM TO 6:00PM & SUNDAY 12:00 TO 5:00PM.

1-800-828-2992

FOR TECH SUPPORT AND CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL
(407) 394-3742

FAX YOUR ORDER
(407) 368-3110

LOCAL PHONE NUMBER
(407) 394-4180

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 148
BOCA RATON, FL 33433

HEWLETT PACKARD
AUTHORIZED DEALER

HP4L	$678	HP Scanjet 2C w/int	$1225	HP Fax 310	$1225
HP500	$348	HP Scanjet 2P w/int	$778	HP4M	$1898
HP500C	$678	HP Deskjet Portable	$349	HP4SI	$2898
HP1200C	$1398	HP 100LX w/Meg	$698		
HP4	$1358	HP Omni 300 w/40 Meg	$1789		

All prices include toner.

Additional toner available at discount prices

VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!

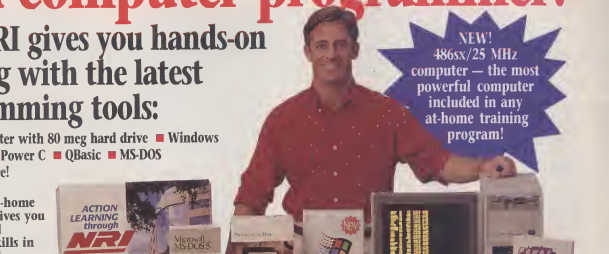
ATTENTION:
Due to On-going Price Reductions of Notebook & Laptop Computers Call for Current Pricing & Availability

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
- ALL ITEMS CARRY A ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- 15-DAY RETURN POLICY
- ALL ITEMS RETURNED MUST INCLUDE ORIGINAL PACKAGING AND DOCUMENTATION
- NO RETURNS WITHOUT RMA NUMBER
- SHIPPING AND HANDLING NON REFUNDABLE
- ALL RETURNS MAY BE SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE
- NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with the latest programming tools:

- A 486sx computer with 80 meg hard drive
- Windows
- Visual Basic
- Power C
- QBasic
- MS-DOS
- And much more!



Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful new 486sx-based computer system, complete with 80 meg hard drive, Windows, and professional programming software you keep! demand...including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art 486sx mini-tower computer system, complete with hard disk drive, a full megabyte of RAM, high-density floppy drive, mouse, monitor, and more — all yours to train with and keep!

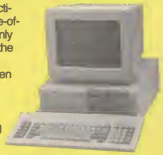
Plus you explore the extraordinary

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of program-

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training *and* the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.



Check One ☑

Please send my free catalog on NRI training in:

- ☐ **Computer Programming**
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ Word Processing Home Business
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Radio Communications
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Home Inspection
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Paralegal
- ☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ☐ Writing Children's Literature
- ☐ Interior Design
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ☐ check for details.

Name _____ (Please print) Age _____

Street (No P.O. Box numbers please) _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

5408-1093

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training *and* the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.

Check One ☑

Please send my free catalog on NRI training in:

- ☐ **Computer Programming**
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ Word Processing Home Business
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Radio Communications
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Home Inspection
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Paralegal
- ☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ☐ Writing Children's Literature
- ☐ Interior Design
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ☐ check for details.

Name _____ (Please print) Age _____

Street (No P.O. Box numbers please) _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

5408-1093

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

FLORIDA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA
T1900
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/25MHz
- 200 Meg H.D.
- 120 Meg H.D.
- T1900C
- IN STOCK

CALL

TOSHIBA
T4500
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/33MHz
- VGA Mono Screen
- 120 Meg H.D.
- T4500C
- 200 Meg H.D.
- IN STOCK

CALL

TOSHIBA
T4600C
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/33MHz
- 120 Meg H.D.
- 200 Meg H.D.
- 4 Meg RAM
- 340 Meg H.D.
- IN STOCK

CALL

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR:
- COMPAQ • APPLE • ZENITH
- HEWLETT PACKARD
- EPSON • DIGITAL
- TOSHIBA • NEC
- TEXAS INSTRUMENTS • AST

- FACTORY TRAINED SALESPEOPLE
- FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
- FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS
- FULL FACTORY SUPPORT

LAPTOP ACCESSORIES
- MEMORY UPGRADE
- FAX MODEM
- CARRYING CASES • MOUSE
- EXTRA BATTERIES

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- TM 4000 WIN SX25 • WIN SLC/25
- TM 4000 WIN DX25
- TM 4000 WIN DX2/50E
- TM 4000 WIN SX25 COLOR
- TM 4000 WIN DX2/40 COLOR

IN STOCK
AUTHORIZED DEALER

CALL

COMPAQ
CONTURA 486
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486SL/25MHz
- VGA Mono Screen
- 120 Meg H.D.
- VGA Color Screen
- 200 Meg H.D.
- IN STOCK

CALL

COMPAQ
LTE LITE 486/33
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486SL/33MHz
- 120 Meg H.D.
- 4 Meg Ram
- 200 Meg H.D.
- VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- IN STOCK

CALL

ASK OUR PROFESSIONALLY TRAINED SALESPEOPLE FOR THE LAPTOP BEST SUITED FOR YOUR NEEDS!

TECH HOURS:
MON-FRI 9-6; SAT 10-6

COMPANY AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOMED

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

WE OFFER LEASING & FINANCING OPTIONS

WE ACCEPT VISA,

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with the latest programming tools:

■ A 486sx computer with 80 meg hard drive ■ Windows ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ QBasic ■ MS-DOS ■ And much more!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful new 486sx-based computer system, complete with 80 meg hard drive, Windows, and professional programming software you keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of one of today's fastest-growing career fields: computer programming. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase much faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 new jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the ascent of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

NEW! The only programming course that includes a powerful 486sx-based computer, 80 meg hard drive, Windows, Visual Basic, and more — all yours to keep!

Right from the start, NRI gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art 486sx mini-tower computer system, complete with hard disk drive, a full megabyte of RAM, high-density floppy drive, mouse, monitor, and more — all yours to train with and keep!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

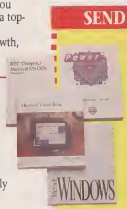
Send today for your FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM PC/AT is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!



NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

☐ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
☐ PC Applications Specialist
☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Other Computer Career Courses
☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Desktop Publishing
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Computer-Aided Drafting

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

5408-1093

PERIPHERALS

HARD DRIVES

105 MB
Seagate 106MB 15ms IDE Cache (ST3120A) $169

120/130MB
Seagate 130MB 15ms IDE Cache (ST3144A) $179
Maxtor 130MB 15ms IDE Cache (MX7120A) $179
Conner 120MB 17ms IDE Cache (CP30104H) $175

170MB
Conner 170MB 13ms IDE Cache (CP30170) $189

200MB
Maxtor 213MB 15ms IDE Cache (MX7213A) $229
Maxtor 213MB 15ms SCSI Cache (MX7213S) $279
Western Digital 213MB 12ms Cache IDE (WD2200A) $225
Seagate 214MB 13ms Cache IDE (ST3243A) $229

250MB
Maxtor 245MB 12ms Cache ID (MX7245A) $245
Western Digital 250MB 12ms Cache IDE (WD2250A) $245
Conner 254MB 12ms Cache IDE (CP3254A) $245

300MB
Maxtor 340MB 12ms IDE Cache (MX7345A) $309
Maxtor 340MB 12ms SCSI Cache (MX7345S) $349
Western Digital 340MB 12ms IDE Cache (WD2340A) $309
Western Digital 420MB 12ms IDE Cache (WD2420A) $449
Fujitsu 425MB 12ms Cache IDE (FJ2532T) $439
Fujitsu 425MB 12ms SCSI Cache (FJ2632FA) $549

500MB
Maxtor 540MB NEW Cache SCSI (MX7540SL) $899
Fujitsu 510MB 12ms Cache IDE (FJ2624T) $679
Fujitsu 520MB 12ms Cache SCSI (FJ2624FA) $699
Conner 545MB 10ms Cache IDE (CP30544) $699
Conner 545MB 10ms Cache SCSI (CP30540) $699

1000MB
Maxtor 1000MB 12ms Cache SCSI (P0125) $999

OVER 1500MB
Maxtor 1500MB 13ms Cache SCSI (P117S) $1289

SOUND BOARDS

CREATIVE Sound Blaster Pro deluxe $110
CREATIVE Sound Blaster 16, 16-Bit Sound Card $155
CREATIVE Sound Blaster 16 ASP, 16-Bit Professional Card $209
MEDIA VISION Pro Audio Spectrum 16-Bit Sound Card $159
ADLIB Compatible Game Sound Card (great for game software) $35
WAVANES Beethoven Audio Card upgradeable 16-Bit w/20 Voices $110
SOUND GALAXY by Aztech Labs NX Pro 16, 16-Bit Sound Card $159
TURTLE BEACH Professional Sound Card 16-Bit $569

SPEAKERS
Technidyne shielded Speakers with volume control and built in amplifier $25
Persona Stereo Speaker 10 Watt Per Channel $49
Altec Lansing Multimedia Speaker System 36 Watts Per Channel (ACS200) CALL
Altec Lansing Multimedia Speaker System with Sub Woofer (ACS300) CALL

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEXEL 265ms access time, 64K buffer, 300KB/sec Data Transfer
Internal bare drive no controller $339
Internal drive with 8-Bit controller $379
External bare drive no controller $439
PHILLIPS & MITSUMI INTERNAL CD ROMs with Fast Data Access-375ms & 350ms , 32K Memory Buffer, 150KB or better sustained throughput, Complies with MPC CD ROM Specs, Includes Interface & Cables, Photo CD Ready
Philips $225
Mitsumi $199

CD-UPGRADE KITS

TEXEL Internal CD ROM 265ms 64K Cache 300KB/sec transfer
Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum 16-Bit Sound Card $485
MITSUMI & AZTECH LABS Mitsumi CD ROM LU005 350ms 150KB/sec
Aztech Labs NX PRO 16 Sound Card
6 CD Titles including (Multimedia Encyclopedia, Animals, Reference Library, Us & World Atlas and Monkey Island $399

CONTROLLER CARDS

Caching Controllers (ISA)
Promise-IDE Hard/Floppy w/OK expandable to 16MB (DC200) $95
Promise-IDE Hard/Floppy 8/O exp. w/0K to 16MB w/Mirroring (DC8232) $139

Caching Controllers (VESA Local Bus)
Promise-IDE VESA Local Bus Hard/Floppy w/1K exp. to 16MB (DC4030) $129

Caching Controllers(EISA)
DTC SCSI Hard/Floppy w/512K expandable to 16MB (3250) $469

Non-Caching Controllers
16-Bit DFI Hard/Floppy Cont. w/1Par, 2Ser, 1 Game Pt. IDE (DFIDEIO) $29
16-Bit Generic Hard/Floppy Cont. w/1Par, 2 Ser, 1 Game Pt. IDE (IDEIO) $18
DTC SCSI Hard/Floppy Controller no IO ports (3280) $115
VESA Local Bus IDE Hard/Floppy Controller w/1 par, 2 Ser, 1 Game Pt. (VLIDE) $39
DTC EISA SCSI Controller Card 32-Bit Hard/Floppy (2250) $119
DTC EISA SCSI Controller Card 32-Bit Hard/Floppy (3282) $375
DTC VESA Local Bus SCSI Controller Card 32-Bit Hard/Floppy (3270) $125
16-Bit DFI Hard/Floppy Cont. w/fast Uart 5 1Par, 2 Ser, 1 Game Pt (DFI-560) $69

MONITORS

ViewSonic
V6 14" 1024x768 Non Interlaced .28 $319
V5E 14" 1024x768 Non Interlaced .28 72Hz $379
V5+ 14" 1024x768 NI .25 72Hz Trinitron $499
V6FS 15" 1024x768 Non Interlaced .28 $469
V7 17" 1280x1024 Non Interlaced .28 Digital $679
V8 20" 1280x1024 Non Interlaced Digital $1589

The New Viewsonic Line of Monitors
Viewsonic 15 1280x1024 76Hz Refresh rate @ 1024x768 $529
Viewsonic 17 1280x1024 76Hz Refresh rate @ 1280x1024 $1099
Viewsonic 20 1600x1280 21" user-programmable modes $1799

MAG INNOVATION
PMV1448 14" 1024x768 Non Interlaced .28 CALL
LX1664 15" 1280x1024 Non Interlaced .28 CALL
MX15F 15" 1280x1024 NI Digital CALL
MX17F 17" 1280x1024 NI Digital CALL

ORCHESTRA Monitors
14" .39mm SVGA 1024x768 Interlaced 50-70Hz Vertical $205
14" .28mm SVGA 1024x768 Interlaced 50-70Hz Vertical $239
14" .28mm SVGA 1024x768 Non Interlaced 50-90Hz Vert. $269
15" .28mm SVGA Flat 1280x1024 NI 47-104Hz Vertical $269
17" .28mm SVGA Flat 1280x1024 NI 50-102Hz Vertical
Microprocessor preset controls with LCD display CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

486 VESA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARDS
486SX-25 Intel CPU 8 Slots w/2 Vesa Slots 128K Cache $199
486SX-33 Intel CPU 8 Slots w/2 Vesa Slots 128K Cache $299
486DX-33 Intel CPU 8 Slots w/2 Vesa Slots 128K Cache $425
486DX2-50 Intel CPU 8 Slots w/2 Vesa Slots 256K Cache $559
486DX2-66 Intel CPU 8 Slots w/2 Vesa Slots 256K Cache $689

386 ISA MOTHERBOARDS
386SX-33MHz AMD CPU 6 Slots $75
386DX-33MHZ AMD CPU 8 Slots 64K Cache $125
386DX-40MHZ AMD CPU 8 Slots 64K Cache $119
386DX-40MHz NC CPU 8 Slots 128K Cache Upgradeable to 486 $169

486 ISA MOTHERBOARDS
486SX-25MHz Intel CPU 8 Slots 128K Cache Upgradeable to any Intel 486 $189
486SX-33MHz Intel CPU 8 Slots 128K Cache Upgradeable to any Intel 486 $289
486DX-33MHz Intel CPU 8 Slots 128K Cache Upgradeable to any Intel 486 $415
486DX2-50MHz Intel CPU 8 Slots 256K Cache Upgradeable to any Intel 486 $529
486DX-50MHz Intel CPU 8 Slots 256K Cache Upgradeable to 486DX2-66 $599
486DX2-66MHz Intel CPU 8 Slots 256K Cache Will accept all Intel 486 CPUs $679

486 EISA/VESA MOTHERBOARDS
486DX-33MHz Intel CPU EISA & VESA SLOTS 256K Cache $599
486DX2-50MHz Intel CPU EISA & VESA SLOTS 256K Cache $729
486DX-50MHz Intel CPU EISA & VESA SLOTS 256K Cache $779
486DX2-66MHz Intel CPU EISA & VESA SLOTS 256K Cache $859

VIDEO CARDS

ISA Video Cards
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB VRAM $139
Diamond Stealth 24 ISA w/1MB Dram and S3 Chipset $135
Diamond Stealth Pro ISA w/1MB Ram and S3 Chipset $225
Diamond Stealth Pro ISA w/2MB Ram and S3 Chipset $265
STB Powergraph ISA w/1MB ABS 8520 Chipset 44 Winmarks $129
16-Bit 1MB Windows Accelerator 16.7 $69
16-Bit 1MB Trident Chipset $55
16-Bit 256KVGA Card $30

VESA Local Bus Cards
STB Powergraph VLB (*RUNS 52 Million Winmarks*) $129
Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB w/1MB Dram and Cirrus Chipset $99
Diamond Stealth 24VLB w/1MB Dram and S3 Chipset $135
Diamond Stealth Pro VLB w/1MB Ram and S3 Chipset $225
Diamond Stealth Pro VLB w/2MB Ram and S3 Chipset $279
Diamond Viper 2MB Vram and Weitek Chipset $379
Cirrus Logic 1MB VLB Dram Expandable to 2MB $105
Tseng Labs ET4000 VLB 1MB Dram $105

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal	$28
9624 Fax Modem Internal	$45
Twincom 14400 Internal	$189
Twincom 14400 External	$259
Supra 14400 Internal	$179
Supra 14400 External	$289
ECO (TC Brand) 14400 Internal	$169

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO Memory Systems,Inc.
DJ-10 Jumbo Internal 120MB $145
DJ-20 Jumbo Internal 250MB $179
JT10 Trakker External 120MB $269
JT20 Trakker External 250MB $329
PT25 Powertape 2 Gigabyte Int. Call
PT50 Powertape 4 Gigabyte Int. Call

1-800-685-2137
Monday-Friday 8am-8pm
Saturday 10am-4pm CST

Policy: Send Checks/Money orders to P.O. Box 1351, Kenner, LA 70062 Prices/availability is subject to change without notice. Defective products will be repaired, replaced, or TC's discretion or you will be told to contact the manufacturer for service. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Shipping and handling charges are not included. All returns must be sent back freight prepaid and in like new condition. TC has the right to charge a restocking fee if the product is returned incomplete, damaged, missing parts etc. There are no returns for could after 30 days. All defective Monitors and Printers are handled through their authorized service centers. Software is not returnable. All registered and un-registered trademarks are the sole property of the manufacturer

TC EXPRESS

FIX YOUR PC FAST!

RESCUE

DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE

DO-IT-YOURSELF DATA RECOVERY

RECOVER DATA FROM PHYSICALLY DAMAGED FLOPPIES & HARD DISKS IN LESS THAN 60 SECONDS!

RESCUE DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE™ is the FASTEST, EASIEST & SAFEST method in data recovery anywhere!

For the first time you can recover a file in less than 60 seconds even when DOS cannot read the disk or drive.

RESCUE DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE™ Version 4.0 does all the work. No more complicated time consuming steps. No more manually reconstructing your file. **RESCUE DATA RECOVERY SOFTWARE™** does it all AUTOMATICALLY!

Recover Text, Exe, Graphics files, etc... You can even recover entire sub-directories with a single key stroke. ***CALL NOW FOR PRICING!***

"In the past, General Failure messages left you few options. Norton, Central Point, or Mace Utilities weren't likely to help... Now there is a better solution. RESCUE can recover data from all but the most thoroughly trashed disk. RESCUE appears to work miracles."
- INFOWORLD

Some features may be beyond **RESCUE's ability to recover data*

PC DIAGNOSTICS THAT REALLY FIND THE BUGS!

THE TROUBLESHODTER™, a self-booting disk, is unlike other diagnostic programs that rely on DOS. The Troubleshooter™ bypasses DOS and tests all major hardware directly for true accuracy while other programs frequently give erroneous test results. Loaded with all the tests you need to quickly and accurately isolate the source of PC failures. Full battery of tests included: Motherboard, RAM, Hard Drive, Floppy, Video, I/O plus full system information, benchmarks and utilities. UNIVERSAL APPLICATION. **THE TROUBLESHODTER™** runs on any PC (with Intel or compatible processor) and under any operating system — UNIX, NOVELL, XENIX, O/S 2, DOS and others! Priced far below all competitors. The only diagnostic with I/O port map and device memory map.

THE DISCDVERY CARD™ is the only tool that truely ends the frustration of IRQ & DMA channel conflicts! Stop wasting time trying to "Figure-it-out" when it comes to setting up add-on cards. FACT: Software diagnostics cannot detect DMA usage and are often inaccurate in IRQ detection.

Testing for available IRQ/DMA is now FAST, EASY and 100% ACCURATE! Perfect for anyone who upgrades PC's, sets up networks, multimedia, etc.... Call to find out how easy **THE DISCOVERY CARD™** is to use.

CALL NOW FOR PRICING!

The Troubleshooter Kit™

The Hard Drive Kit™

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO INSTALL, SET-UP & MAINTAIN HARD DRIVES!

DRIVE PRO™ — The all-in-one software utility for the most efficient and correct installation and maintenance of any hard drive! • Install IDE Drives in less than 60 seconds! Automatically sets CMOS, Partitions, and DOS formats without re-booting or user intervention. • DOS Format any size drive in under 30 seconds! • Drive Table Override allows almost any BIOS to have a user definable drive type. • Drive Boot Fixer is a safe alternative to low level formatting bad IDE Drives. • No more DEBUG, FDISK, SETUP, or FORMAT. Plus too many other features to mention!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HARD DRIVES™ — 3 volumes with over 1500 pages! The largest compiled reference on Hard Drives ever published!

Volume One...*SET-UP GUIDE* • Interface Types and Installation • Hard Drive Specs for 2100 drives from 1984 to present: Make, Model, Formatted Capacity, Data Heads, Cylinders, Average Seek Times, Form Factor, Height, Interface, Encoding, Landing Zone, Sectors Per-Track, Write Precompensation Cylinder, Reduced Write Current and Mean Time Between Failure. • BIOS Drive Type Tables • Directory of Manufacturers • The Floppy Drive Cable • Power Connector • Pin Assignments and Specifications

Volume Two...*DRIVE SETTINGS* • Explanation of Jumper Types, Changes in Make & Model and Default Jumper Settings • Diagrams for over 1000 drives with, Specifications, Drive Sizes, Interface Types, Jumper Settings and Locations, Terminal Resistor Locations, Pin Assignments, Pin 1 Locations, Cable Type and Locations

Volume Three...*CONTROLLERS* • Over 350 Diagrams of Controllers with Specifications, Card Sizes, Largest Head and Cylinder Sizes, Interface Type, Detailed Jumper Settings, Pin Assignments and Cable Locations • Controller to Drive Power Connections, Drive Activity L E D. Connections, Common Debug BIOS Format Codes and Default Jumper Settings

THE HARD DISK TECHNICAL GUIDE™ — Comprehensive field version of the Encyclopedia with over 400 pages of vital specs! Compact to carry in the field. ***CALL NOW FOR PRICING!***

Version 3.0 RATED #1

FIX YOUR WINDOWS *FAST!*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE July 1993

BEST Windows Trouble-shooting Program Available!

"... a model of elegance and clarity. Skylight's detailed reports on memory and resource usage are unique and useful, a wealth of detailed information. Skylight stands out as a product that exudes intelligence in function and design" **- PC Magazine 7/93**

Skylight™

TUNE, OPTIMIZE & TROUBLESHOOT WINDOWS for optimum speed & performance through hundreds of reports!

SKYLIGHT™ is the first true Windows troubleshooting utility written in Windows that reports information as Windows sees it! Uncover the mystery of how Microsoft Windows is using your computer's resources.

- All memory areas are displayed with a text display and graphic memory map.
- Increase performance through INI file optimization. Safely edit any INI file (WIN.INI, SYSTEM.INI, all 5 WordPerfect.INI files, Windows for Work Groups and Norton Desktop.INI files), CONFIG.SYS, and AUTOEXEC.BAT.
- Saves backup copies of the files it edits for easy restoring.
- Diagnose Windows from DOS Prompt even if Windows won't load.
- Detailed descriptions of hardware, CMOS, and the BIOS memory area, allowing you to troubleshoot DOS and hardware problems.
- GDI and USER heap details which aid in determining how Windows applications are performing and the resources they are using.
- Task information screens so users can determine which programs perform the best.
- Testing of multimedia devices' output, including WAVE and MIDI devices.

"It can pay for itself with the first hour or two of time you save while troubleshooting a system." **- Windows Watcher 8/92**

"Unlike many other Windows snoopers, Skylight does an excellent job of analyzing your PC's upper and lower memory. Its innovative help system can aid you in understanding your AUTOEXEC.BAT, CONFIG.SYS, and INI files and Skylight does a fine job of providing a system inventory." **- PC Computing 10/92**

MAXIMIZE THE ADVANTAGE OF WINDOWS!

CALL NOW FOR PRICING!

- **Free Tech Support**
- **Performance Guaranteed**
- **Next Day Shipping**

ORDER DIRECT — CALL

(800) 653-4933

800-OK-FIXED

AllMicro, Inc.

1250 Rogers St. • Suite D • Clearwater, FL 34616
(813) 446-6660 • Fax (813) 446-8075

Copyright © 1993. Rescue Data Recovery Software™, The Hard Drive Kit™, and The Troubleshooter's Kit™ are trademarks of AllMicro, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Other names are trademarks of their associated companies. Specifications subject to change.

Circle 277 on reader service card.

Again, Comtrade's 1st

a BENCHMARK IS WORTH A THOUSAND WORDS. AT LEAST THAT IS OUR PHILOSOPHY AT COMTRADE. NO MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR AD BUDGETS, NO FANCY PR FIRMS. JUST PERFORMANCE, QUALITY, VALUE AND SERVICE. LIKE DAVID VS GOLIATH, WE HAVE BEEN QUIETLY BUILDING THE BEST, MOST POWERFUL SYSTEMS THAT DEFEAT THE LARGE, SLOW MOVING, MASS PRODUCING GOLIATHS BY GARNISHING THE TOP SCORES IN

EISA SCSI-2 (VL-Bus)

- OverDrive Socket for Future Pentium™ Technology
  - 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
  - 4MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 32-Bit VL-Bus Fast ASPI SCSI-2 HD Controller
  - 250MB 13ms SCSI-2 Drive with 256K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus ThunderPro Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 40 Million Winmark 3.11)
- 15" Flat Screen .28mm 1280x1024 Color Monitor (Low Radiation, 36% larger edge to edge display)
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $1925
486/66 DX2 $2175

- Replace 1.2MB Drive with CD-ROM Drive Add $170
- 545MB / 1.370MB SCSI-2 Drive Upgrade $390 / $950

EISA Dream Machine (VL-Bus)

- OverDrive Socket for Future Pentium™ Technology
  - 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
  - 8MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 32-Bit VL-Bus IDE Smart Cache HD Controller (17,500KB/Sec Data Transfer Rate on EISA DMA)
  - 340MB 12ms IDE Drive with 128K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus ThunderPro Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 40 Million Winmark 3.11)
- 15" Flat Screen .28mm 1280x1024 Color Monitor (Low Radiation, 36% larger edge to edge display)
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard & Serial Mouse
  - Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $2145
486/66 DX2 $2375

- 17" Flat Screen .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor Add $420
- Upgrade to 545MB Hard Disk Add $330

Bus-Master SCSI-2 Server

- OverDrive Socket for Future Pentium™ Technology
  - High Speed EISA DMA with 2 VL-Bus Slots
  - 256K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
  - 8MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
- 32-Bit EISA SCSI-2 Smart Cache HD Controller (21,500KB/Sec DTR & access time down to 0.1ms)
- 545MB 10ms Fast SCSI-2 Drive with 256K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus Diamond SpeedStar Pro Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm 1024x768 Color Monitor
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $2545
486/66 DX2 $2795

- 17" Flat Screen 1280x1024 Monitor Add $520
- 1.370MB 9ms Fast SCSI-2 Drive Upgrade $590

Where It Counts!

VIRTUALLY EVERY PERFORMANCE CATEGORY, FROM VIRTUALLY EVERY INDUSTRY PUBLICATION. BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT. ANALYZE THE REVIEWS. AND THEN LET COMTRADE CUSTOM BUILD A ROCK SOLID, LIGHTNING FAST SYSTEM FOR YOU. WITH SO MANY FIRSTS, WE PROMISE TO LEAVE YOU WITH A LASTING IMPRESSION. (JUST ASK GOLIATH!)

intel inside

VESA Local Bus Win-Station

- OverDrive Socket for Future Pentium™ Technology
- True VESA Standard Local Bus Graphics Accelerator
  - 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
    - 4MB RAM & Expandable to 32MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
  - VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
  - 340MB 12ms IDE Drive with 128K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus ThunderPro Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 40 Million Winmark 3.11)
- 14" Non-Interlaced .28mm 1024x768 Color Monitor
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
    - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $1685
486/66 DX2 $1925

- VL-BUS Diamond Viper Accelerator Add $220
- 15" Flat Screen & Low Radiation Monitor Add $100

VESA Local Bus Best Buy

- OverDrive Socket for Future Pentium™ Technology
  - 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
    - 8MB RAM & Expandable to 32MB
  - 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drives
  - VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
  - 340MB 12ms IDE Drive with 128K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus ThunderPro Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) (Up to 40 Million Winmark 3.11)
- 15" Flat Screen .28mm 1280x1024 Color Monitor (Low Radiation, 36% larger edge to edge display)
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
    - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
  - Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

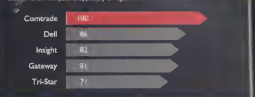
486/33 DX $1995
486/66 DX2 $2225

- Replace 1.2MB Drive with CD-ROM Drive Add $170
- 17" Flat Screen .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor Add $420

Circle 158 on reader service card.

DOS Mark (Overall Performance)

Source: Review-Computer Shopper, July & August 1993



WINDOWS Speed Index

Source: Review-BYTE Magazine, June 1993

Graphics Winmarks 3.11

Source: Review-Windows Sources, June 1993

We Stand Behind Our Products And Our Customers

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Three-Year System Parts Warranty*
- Lifetime Labor Warranty
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support.
- 24-Hour BBS Support
- One-Year On-Site Service Option for Most Locations
- Rigorous 72 Hours of Burn-In Testing Before Shipping

1.800.969.2123

International 818.961.6688
Fax 818.369.1479
Japan 473.34.3700
Tech Support 800.899.4508
Hours: 7:00-7:00 Pacific Mon-Sat
15314 East Valley Boulevard
City of Industry, California 91746

COMTRADE

"Where Quality is Everything"

Purchase order from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipping & opened software are not refundable. 30-day money back guarantee applies to Comtrade system only. *Three year warranty applies to Comtrade manufactures components only – 18 months warranty on monitor & hard drive. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

For Printers, It's Arlington!

Arlington Computer Products appreciates your interest in our products!

EPSON

LX810 .....$169
FX870 .....$259
FX1170 .....$345
LQ570+ $232
LQ870 .....$425
LQ1070 .....$339
Action Laser 1000 ...$599
Action Laser 1500 ...$649
Stylus 800 .....$319*
*Call about Mnfg. Rebate!

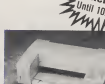
LQ1170 ....$589
LQ2550 ....$859
EPL8000 ...$819
DFX5000 ..$1299
DFX8000 ..$2139
Action 3250 $169

Scalable Fonts Enhanced Graphics

■ LQ 1170

■ ACTION LASER 1500
- 6 PPM
- 14 Fonts
- HP III Compatible

$50.00 Rebate (until 10/31/93)



■ STYLUS 800
- Inkjet at 360 DPI
- 4 Scalable Built-In Fonts

When you've got an Epson, you've got a lot of company.™

CHIPS

256K/1 MG Chips ... each $3/$5
256K/1MB Simms ..... $15/$49
4MB Simms $159
Epson Action 2 MG $99
HP 2MG Upgrade $99
OKI Laser 2MB $125

intel

80387 S/L $75
80387 SX-16/20/25 ..... $75
80387-16/20/25/33 ..... $85
Overdrive SX20/25 ... $309/$409
Overdrive DX25/33 .. $409/$529

TEXAS INST.

486/WINSX 120 ..... $1879
486/WINSX Color $2569
486/DX2/50 ..... $2975
486/DX2/40 Color $3579
LASER PS17 ..... $1029
LASER PS23 ..... $869
LASER PS65 Turbo $1099

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker $489
Corel Draw $369
Lotus 123 2.4/3.1 ... $329/$389
Microsoft Windows 3.1 ..... $69
Microsoft DOS 5.0 ..... $69
Microsoft DOS 6.0 Upg. ... $59
Word Perfect 5.2 ..... $279
Word Perfect Windows ... $279

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

DRIVES & TAPES

Connor 120/170 .... $179/$199
Connor 200/540 .... $289/$879
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 ..... $69

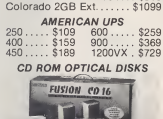
COLORADO

Colorado Jumbo 120 ..... $145
Colorado Jumbo 250 ..... $169
Colorado Trakker 120 ..... $275
Colorado Trakker 250 ..... $319
Colorado 2GB Ext $1099

AMERICAN UPS

250 ..... $109 600 ..... $259
400 ..... $159 900 ..... $369
450 ..... $189 1200VX . $729

CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS



Fusion CD 16 ..... $485
Pro 16 MultiMedia $679

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

40 MB for AT (ST251-1) .. $229
80 MB for AT (4096) $279
106 MG 3120A $169
120 MG 3144A $179
245 MG 3283 ..... $279
260 MG 3290A $249
452 MG 3550A $449

PLUS HARD CARD

85 MB/127 XL ..... $229/$249
240 MB $395

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV w/Toner $1369
Laserjet IIP+ w/Toner ... $799
Laserjet IIIP w/Toner $879
Laserjet IVL w/Toner $675
Laserjet IVM w/Toner ... $1929
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner .. $2989
1MG Upgrade $69
2MG Upgrade $99
4MG Upgrade $149
8MG Upgrade $289
Deskjet 500/500C ... $309/409
Deskjet 550C $575
Deskjet 1200C $1379
Pacific Page/XL .... $259/$699
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font . $239

NETWORKING

Netware 3.11 5 User $555
Netware 3.11 10 User ... $1249
Netware 3.11 20 User ... $1639
Netware 3.11 50 User ... $2239
Lantastic Starter 4.0 ..... $445
Ether Basket (12AE-2) .. $1949
E143 Ethernet $185
NE2000 ..... $129
AST 5251-II Plus $499
SMC Hub 8 Port T/P $325
SMC Hub 8 Port Coax $225
SMC TP 12 node Conc ... $579
SMC+16 Pack $619
Ethercard +/+16 ..... $89/$115
3 Com EtherLink III $179
Intel Ether 16 ..... $95
Intel Ether 16-5 Pack $429
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack ... $1639
Intel Ether EISA 32 ..... $509
Intel Token Express $479
Irma Board 3 ..... $399

SCAN. & DIGIT.

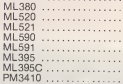
Epson 600C $779
Epson 800C $1069
Logitech ScanMan $135
Logitech ScanMan 256 ... $229
Mustek Gray Artist $159
Mustek Color Artist $289
Summasketch 12×12 ..... $255
Summasketch 12×18 ..... $499

Panasonic Office Automation

1124I $249
2023 ..... $199
2123 ..... $229
2124 ..... $295
2180 ..... $169
1624 ..... $329
1654 ..... $519
2624 ..... $349
4410 ..... $569
4430 ..... $649
4450I $949
4455 ..... $1659
4410/4450I 2 MG $129

OKIDATA

ML320 ..... $295
ML321 ..... $415
ML380 ..... $209
ML520 ..... $369
ML521 ..... $489
ML590 ..... $415
ML591 ..... $569
ML395 ..... $959
ML395C $1029
PM3410 ..... $1199



OL400E $509
OL810 ..... $899
OL830 ..... $1089
OL850+ $1199
Okidata Laser 2 MG $125

NEC

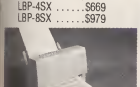
P3200 ..... $225
P3300 ..... $325
P6200 ..... $399
P6300 ..... $599
P9300 ..... $825
Model 95 Pscript Laser ... $889
Model 95FX Pscript Laser $1119
Model 97FX Pscript $1319

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

Canon

BJ-10EX $239
BJ-200 .....$295
BJ-230 .....$395
BJ-300 .....$325
BJ-330 .....$489
BJC-800 .....$1449
BJC-820 .....$1579
LBP-4SX $669
LBP-8SX $979



■ BJ-200 - 360 DPI - 4 PPM

NEW TECHNOLOGY!

■ NOTEJET 486 - SLC/25
- 486 SLC/25 Mhz
- Built-In "Bubble-Jet" printer
- Optional 85 MG, 135 MG, or 180 MG
- 4 MG Ram .....CALL (Very Competitive Pricing!)

■ NOTEBOOK 486 - SLC/25
- 12D MB • 4 MG ... $1595.DD

Canon has "Bubble-Jet" Technology!

CANON INNOVA COMPUTERS
One Year On-Site Warranty!

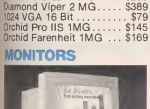
■ 486-DX 33, 4 MB, 210 MG, .28 SVGA Monitor, 3.5 and 5.25 Drives, Fax Modem, Dos, Windows 3.1, MS Works $1649.00

■ 486-DX 66, 4 MB, 245 MG, .28 SVGA Monitor, 3.5 and 5.25 Drives, Fax Modem, Dos, Windows 3.1, MS Works $1949.00

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI VGA Wonder 1MG ... $139
ATI VGA Stereo $199
ATI Graph Ultra+ 1MG ... $219
ATI Graph Ultra + 2MG .. $229
ATI Graph Prof 1 MG $329
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG $339
Sound Blaster Pro $129
Boca Super VGA $99
Diamond Stealth Pro $239
Diamond Viper 2 MG $389
1024 VGA 16 Bit $79
Orchid Pro IIS 1MG $145
Orchid Farenheit 1MG ... $169

MONITORS



NEC

3 FGE $579
4 FGE $679
5 FG $1245
5 FGE $1049
6 FG $2249

MITSUBISHI

EGA $239
Diamond Scan 4533C $349
Diamond Pro 17 ..... $1019
6605 16" $939
HL6955 20" $1759

PANASONIC

1381 VGA 1024×768 ..... $319
1395 VGA 1024×768 ..... $429
1991 VGA 1280×1024 .... $1539

SAMSUNG

14" Sync Master 2 ..... $249
15" Sync Master 15 ..... $479
17" Sync Master 4 ..... $759

MODEMS

intel

Int. 14.4/14.4 Fax $165
Ext. 14.4/14.4 Fax $195

SatisFAXtion MODEMS

100 2400/9600 Fax $99
200 2400 V 42/9600 Fax .. $269
300 14.4/9600 Fax $219
400 14.4/14.4 Fax $365
400 Ext 14.4/9600 Fax $365

Hayes

Hayes Accura 96/Fax $219
Hayes Accura 14.4/Fax ... $245
Hayes Optima 96 ..... $309
Hayes Optima 14.4/Fax .. $369
Hayes Ultra 96 ..... $539
Hayes Ultra 96 14.4 ..... $589

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Practical Per. 2400 Int. $69
Practical Per. 9600 Int. ... $169
Practical Per. 9600 Ext.... $179
Practical Per. 14.4 Int.... $185
Practical Per. 14.4 Ext. ... $195
Practical Per. 14.4 Pocket $325
Practical Per. FaxMe $169

U.S. Robotics

16.8 HST Ext..... $459
14.4 Dual Std. 16.8..... $659
Sportster 14.4 Int..... $155
Sportster 14.4 Ext $175
Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax.... $175
Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax ... $195
Worldport 14.4..... $325

Circle 161 on reader service card.

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS... GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

- **PC Magazine "...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"**
- **PC Sources Review "...You can be confident that what you order will work!"**
- **PC Computing "...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"**
- **PC Computing Mail Order Review of Peripheral Specialists 8/93. We received the only 5 Star Rating for Price!**

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted.

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hours C.S.T.
7:30-7:30 pm Mon-Fri
9:00-5:00 pm Saturday

1970 Carboy,
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS
708-228-6333
SHIPPING
708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
708-228-1470
FAX
708-228-0516

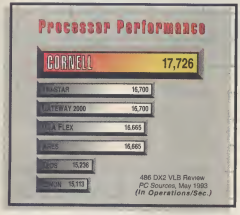
Arlington Computer Products, inc.

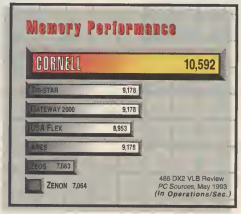
FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

Compare Cornell to Any

See for Yourself — Cornell





INCLUDED WIT

CORNELL

FREE! Three Year Warranty — Three years parts and labor coverage, one year on-site service and a true 30-day money back guarantee – no re-stocking fee!

FREE! WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows — The powerful, easy to use, best-selling word processing software and more!

FREE! Random House Webster's Dictionary & Thesaurus — Instant access to 180,000 words with definitions and 275,000 synonyms!

FREE! Cornell Checkers — Award winning entertainment software with kid's mode and tournament mode — available only on Cornell PC's!

FREE! Fax/Modem — 9600 baud send/receive fax with 2400 baud modem!

FREE! Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse — Sleek style conforms to palm shape for all-day comfort!

Buy Any Cornell PC, Then Choose Any 3 of These Best Selling Applications for only $199.00!

WordPerfect Presentations, WordPerfect Office, WordPerfect Informs, Borland Paradox, Borland Quattro Pro or Norton Desktop for Windows with PFS Window Works!.

PC Sources

Direct Buyer System Specialist Four-Star Rating
–PC Computing, Aug. 1993

POWER PAK

- Diamond FastBus VLB Mainboard
- 8 MB RAM, 256K Cache
- Local Bus IDE Controller
- 250 MB 13ms IDE Drive
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Diamond "Stealth 24" VLB Windows Accelerator SVGA Card with 1MB RAM
- 15" Mag MX15H Flat Screen SVGA Monitor
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- MS-DOS 6.0
- Windows 3.1
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- WordPerfect for Windows 5.2 Pre-Installed
- 9600 Baud Fax/ 2400 Baud Modem
- Large Vertical Case with 9 Drive Bays
- 300W Power Supply

486DX/33 **$2399.00**

486DX2/50 **$2519.00**

486DX2/66 **$2629.00**

340 MB Hard Drive Add **$75.00**

17" Mag Max17 Monitor Add **$500.00**

VALUE PAK

- Intel Pentium Ready
- 8 MB RAM, 128K Cache
- Local Bus IDE Controller
- 250 MB IDE Drive
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerated SVGA Card with 1 MB DRAM, Upgradable to 2 MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28mm DPI (Edge-to-Edge)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- MS-DOS 6.0
- Windows 3.1
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- WordPerfect for Windows 5.2 Pre-Installed
- 9600 Baud Fax/ 2400 Baud Modem
- Mid-Tower Case with 7 Drive Bays

486SX/33 **$1799.00**

486DX/33 **$1949.00**

486DX2/50 **$2069.00**

15" Flat Screen Monitor Add **$135.00**

DX/33 to DX/40 Add Only **$29.00**

HOME OFFICE PAK

- Intel Pentium Ready
- 4 MB RAM, 128K Cache
- 170 MB IDE Drive
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerated SVGA Card with 1 MB DRAM, Upgradable to 2 MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28 mm DPI (Edge-to-Edge)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- MS-DOS 6.0
- Windows 3.1
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- WordPerfect for Windows 5.2 Pre-Installed
- Do-It-Yourself Accounting Software
- 9600 Baud Fax/ 2400 Baud Modem
- Desktop Case

FREE! WITH HOME OFFICE PAK!

486SX/33 **$1499.00**

486DX/33 **$1649.00**

486DX2/50 **$1769.00**

250 MB Hard Drive Add **$60.00**

Adlib Sound Card w/Speakers Add **$40.00**

Same day shipping subject to availability and payment approval. Money back guarantee does not include shipping and opened software. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. WordPerfect software is OEM limited edition materials package.

Other PC in this Magazine

Leaves the Competition in the *Dust!*

CORNELL PCs:	THE COMPETITION
	not included
	not included
	not included
	not included
	not included
	not included

intel inside

Rapid Response

If you don't talk to one of our crew in 90 seconds or less, then we'll throw in a **FREE** surge protector when you buy your system.

Custom Configurations

If you need a customized system *just for you*, we can do it!

Cutting Edge Technology

We offer the fastest Windows accelerators (Diamond, Hercules, Paradise, Cirrus Logic) to make Windows applications a breeze.

Award Winning Systems

Cornell beat Gateway, Zeos, Tri-Star, Ares and many more for the *PC Sources*, May 1993 Direct Hit Award! for our Power Pak 486DX2/66.

Same Day Shipping

With the configurations you see advertised, we can ship the same day if you order by noon PST.

The Winning Formula

CORNELL

COMPUTER SYSTEMS™

800-886-8999

YOUR UNLIMITED PARTNER

CORNELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

20519 Walnut Drive, Walnut, CA 91789

Technical Support 800-886-7279

909-594-5848 • Fax 909-594-9995

Monday - Friday, 6:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. PST

Saturday, 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. PST

¿Habla Español? Llame Morris en ext. #209

Circle 250 on reader service card.

Cornell Computer is not responsible for typographical errors or incorrect artwork. Cornell Computer reserves the right to correct errors at time of purchase

PRINTER SHARING & MEMORY

I/O = input /output
◯ = serial
▢ = parallel

800-238-9415

LCX-1000 (1Mb) **$495**
8 ports; 4 serial I/O; 57,600 bps
2 parallel in, 2 parallel out

LC-256 (256Kb) **$375**
LC-512 (512Kb) **$425**
8 ports; 4 serial I/O; 19,200 bps
2 parallel in, 2 parallel out

LXFR-ETC **$49**
DOS, Windows & OS/2 File Transfer
4 user license, for LC or LCX

PB-42PP-256Kb **$199**
PB-42PP-1Mb **$279**
PB-42PP-4Mb **$429**
6 parallel ports; 4 in / 2 out
Upgradable to 4Mb; 25,000 cps

LC Jr.-256 (256Kb) **$199**
LC Jr.-512 (512Kb) **$249**
5 ports; 4 serial in, 1 parallel out
Up to 115,200 bps

LC-41PAS **$69**
5 parallel ports; 4 in / 1 out
Smart-switch; 25,000 cps

SPPS **$49**
9600 bps to 115,200 bps
Serial / Parallel Converter

PB-11PP-1Mb **$199**
2 parallel ports; 1 in / 1 out
Upgradable to 16Mb; 25,000 cps

PC SIMMs
MAC SIMMs
POWERBOOK
PCMCIA
TOSHIBA

NEW SOFTWARE

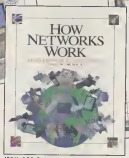
TicklerFile™ for Windows
Planner that posts notes
MicroPaint™ for DOS
256 color image processing
AmazinGames™ DOS & Windows
Block dropping and mazes

LOGICAL CONNECTION® 4660 Portland Road NE #108 Salem, OR 97305-1658 Tech.: (503) 390-9375 **FAX: (503) 390-9372**

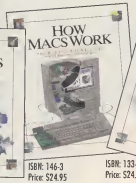
Circle 125 on reader service card.

Imagination. Innovation. Insight.

ISBN: 094-7
Price: $22.95



ISBN: 129-3
Price: $24.95



ISBN: 146-3
Price: $24.95

ISBN: 133-1
Price: $24.95

ISBN: 155-2
Price: $19.95

ISBN: 166-8
Price: $15.95

No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.

Available at all fine bookstores or call 1-800-688-0448, Ext. 5667.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

Tom & Tom

of VTech have spent the last two years making the most powerful line of computers available today...and tomorrow.

VTech – Technology You Can Afford.

TWICE THE POWER. TWICE THE PERFORMANCE. TWICE THE EXPANDABILITY.

Introducing the VTech Platinum™ SMP Computers. Affordable systems that can be upgraded from single processor to dual processor.

The Next Wave in Personal Computing, Symmetrical Multiprocessing.

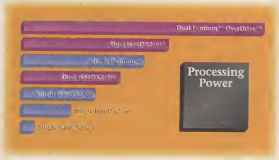
Introducing the VTech Platinum™ SMP computers, a revolutionary new line of desktop PCs with the future built-in, Symmetrical Multiprocessing or simply SMP. Developed at VTech by the industry's top advanced products engineering team, headed by Tom Craft and Tom Ludwig, the new VTech Platinum™ SMP computers set the performance pace. By combining current PC technology with workstation-like processing capabilities, these computers provide a level of power and performance that double existing desktop computing standards. Advanced technology affordably priced at today's standard 486PC level, the VTech Platinum™ SMP computers are uniquely positioned to meet emerging desktop and server applications while *protecting your investment against obsolescence*. No other 486 based computer can offer you this!

SMP brings program tasks into a dual processor environment. Each CPU shares the task working on separate parts of the program simultaneously which means double the processing capabilities. **More power to you!**

Symmetrical Multiprocessing or SMP allows two processors to work simultaneously. When two people share a job it's easier, faster, and a lot more gets done. The same is true with two processors working simultaneously. The VTech Platinum™ SMP computer, together with Windows NT, enables two processors to divide tasks between them. Like a two lane highway that suddenly becomes four lanes, processing flows with greater ease and efficiency. Two processors yielding twice the performance and power of traditional single processor PCs.

Everything You Want For Today. Everything You Need For Tomorrow.

No other competitor gives you the expandability options that VTech does. *When we say expandable, we mean expandable.* No more worrying about the specter of obsolescence. Each VTech Platinum™ SMP computer gives you the highest level of performance in Intel 486 based technology today while being user upgradable in the future with the Pentium™ OverDrive™ processor.



But more importantly, you can upgrade today, right now, immediately, when you need the muscle of multiprocessing. By adding a second processor board, along with the enabling software, your single processor system is transformed into a symmetrical multiprocessing system yielding twice the performance and power.

Circle 196 on reader service card.

VTech – Technology You Can Afford.

No One Else Brings You Symmetrical Multiprocessing Affordably. Not Dell. Not Compaq. Not IBM. Not Gateway. You Can Only Get It From VTech!

Starting with a single Intel 486DX2/50 or an Intel 486DX2/66 you can expand to double the power by adding a second processor board. Simply slip in the optional SMP Power Card and you're ready to fly. And when the OverDrive™ ready processor is released you can double that performance too! *The future is just waiting for you!*

Because every VTech Platinum™ SMP computer is delivered Windows NT ready, you are ready to take on today's applications and tomorrow's opportunities. No need to worry about having the RAM or hard drive space available. It's there. *No more hourglass!* With Windows NT running on the VTech Platinum™ SMP, the NT scheduler automatically spreads the workload among available processors which keeps you and your system humming!

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™

VTech is Leading the Way!

With more than one million computers sold, VTech has earned its reputation as an innovative force in personal desktop computing. Strong and stable, with over one-half billion dollars in annual sales, 10,000 employees and operations located in 10 countries, VTech is respected around the world.The new VTech Platinum™ SMP computer is another milestone in our 17 year history, reflecting the VTech commitment to meeting your needs with state-of-the-art manufacturing, advanced product design, and quality technological solutions that will last into the future.

• Toll Free 24 Hour Tele-Tech Support
• Same Day Shipping • Bulletin Board Service
• 3 Year Limited Warranty • One Year On-Site Service
• 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Call For Available Options: 1.800.883.2467

©1993 VTech Computers, Inc. All rights reserved. VTech Platinum™ SMP series patent pending. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other product names may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, IL sales tax, availability, specification and warranty details. VTech Platinum™ series also sold retail at Micro Center. VTech computers are manufactured and distributed by VTech worldwide - USA, Europe, Canada, Hong Kong, and Australia.

VTech – Technology You Can Afford.

The VTech Platinum™ SMP computers offer the latest in advanced technology. VESA local bus, two cooling fans, copy-back cache, self sensing set-up, mix and match SIMM configuration, SCSI-II, and Intel standard multiprocessing implemintation, are just a few of the performance enhancing features already built-in. Shown is the VTech Platinum™ SMP 486DX2/66² Dual Processor.

VTech SMP 486DX2/50 single	VTech SMP 486DX2/66 single	VTech SMP 486DX2/66 single	VTech SMP 486DX2/66² dual		VTech SMP 486DX2/50 single	VTech SMP 486DX2/66 single	VTech SMP 486DX2/66 single	VTech SMP 486DX2/66² dual
■				Intel 486DX2/50 Processor with 256K Cache	■			
	■	■		Intel 486DX2/66 Processor with 256K Cache		■	■	
			■	2 Intel 486DX2/66 Processors with 256K Cache				■
■	■	■	■	VESA Accelerated Local Bus	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	S3 Windows Accelerator Video Card with 1Mb RAM	■	■	■	■
■	■			8 Meg System RAM	■	■		
			■	16 Meg System RAM			■	■
■	■	■	■	3.5" Disk Drive	■	■	■	■
■	■			340 Meg Hard Drive	■	■		
			■	527 Meg Hard Drive			■	■
		■	■	Dual Speed CD ROM			■	■
■	■	■	■	15" Non-Interlaced Monitor	■	■	■	■
			■	MP Dual Processor Power Card				■
■	■	■	■	MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse	■	■	■	■
			■	Windows NT and Hi-Res Mouse				■

VTech SMP 486DX2/50 single $2299.
VTech SMP 486DX2/66 single $2499.
VTech SMP 486DX2/66 single $2999.
VTech SMP 486DX2/66² dual $3999.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

We pay attention to the details of every system we build. That's why we are able to confidently offer a three year warranty with one full year of on-site service.

Call 1.800.VTECH MP

In Canada 1.800.465.2737 Fax 1.800.947.3976

Mon.-Fri. 7am-8:30pm Sat. 9am-6pm Sun. 10am-3pm Central Standard Time

intel inside

VTECH™ Platinum™ series

800 Church Street, Lake Zurich, Illinois 60047

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

Circle 197 on reader service card.

Only a world class computer company can deliver so much computer for the money!

Only **expotech**™

BY **VTECH**™

Since 1977

The unbeatable value of Expotech systems is no surprise.

Consider our focus: improving existing design and manufacturing technology, in order to offer computer products that provide the most sought-after features and intelligent improvements at competitive prices.

That's the way it's been since VTech started up in 1977.

And Expotech is part of this global company, which does business in over 10 countries with over a half-billion dollars in sales.

It's one of the fastest growing PC manufacturers in the world, integrated to allow the entire manufacturing and assembly process to be completed in-house -- every step, even including the design and development of our own motherboards and chip sets.

The Expotech division creates specific service and support programs to meet the needs of all our customers.

Research and development, too, is ongoing in three laboratories.

Here's where the innovative designs and manufacturing solutions are developed, advances that make it possible for Expotech to deliver an unbeatable blend of quality, price and performance -- more computer for your money.

Over 1,000,000 square feet of manufacturing space handles virtually every aspect of production and assembly.

V-TECH - TECHNOLOGY YOU CAN AFFORD

Circle 198 on reader service card.

Only a successful company - with over 1,000,000 systems sold can dare to compare.

The "yes" answers in the comparison chart tell the most convincing story about Expotech value. Check it out for yourself. Compare feature for feature, service for service. No one offers a more comprehensive security and service package. But it's what you'd expect from a multi-national company determined to accelerate its growth. You can only do that by beating the competition. And you can only do *that* by satisfying customers. We have, over a million so far.

SERVICE FEATURE	expo tech	DELL	GATEWAY	ZEOS	compaq prolinea	IBM Value Point
3 YEAR WARRANTY	YES				YES	
REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS	YES				OPTIONAL	
24 HOUR TECH SUPPORT	YES			YES	YES	YES
FREE ON SITE SERVICE	YES	YES	YES		YES	YES
OPEN 7 DAYS / WEEK	YES	YES		YES		
EXPRESS PARTS SERVICE	YES	YES	YES	YES		
FAX TECHNICAL ADVICE	YES	YES	YES	YES		
SAME DAY SERVICE	YES	YES	YES	YES		
SYSTEM FEATURE						
ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE	YES					
FREE FAX/ MODEM	YES					
SERVICE VALUE RATING PC COMPUTING AUG. 1993	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★

Learning is fun with sight and sound...priced right!

expo MULITMEDIA 486sx

- Accelerated Local Bus
- Desktop Metal Case
- 1 Mb super VGA Video w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14" Super VGA .28 Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Commute Remote Diagnostic Software
- Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send-Receive Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 210 Meg Seagate Hard Drive

$1449 Call 1.800.284.3976 *In Canada 1.800.685.8284*

- ***CD-ROM built-in*** ■ ***Stereo Sound Board***
- ***Plus 2 External Speakers*** ■ ***Ad-lib compatible***
- ***Sound Blaster Compatible*** ■ ***MPC Compatible***
- ***Internal MIDI Interface*** ■ ***Free CD-ROM Software***
- ***Comptons Family Encyclopedia***
- ***Webster's Dictionary*** ■ ***World Atlas***

intel inside

ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

V-TECH-TECHNOLOGY YOU CAN AFFORD

Circle 201 on reader service card.

Only a manufacturing company can afford to offer the lowest prices. Up to

25% lower

Superior performance at superior prices. How do we do it, offer lower prices than competitors like Compaq, IBM? When you're a manufacturer that designs and makes its own components, you cut out the middle man. that means lower costs for us. and for you. Check it out.

Only a quality driven company can stand behind its product with a

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Why can Expotech offer a longer warranty then others? Because our research engineers are continually improving existing product design and manufacturing technology to assure highest quality, full compatability and superior performance, we can offer a longer warranty than the leading competition.

Only an innovative company can offer a FREE software preview.

Everything you need preloaded...ready to go

expo 486dx/33

- Accelerated Local Bus
- Desktop Metal Case, 128K Cache, 33Mhz
- 1 Mb super VGA Video w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.2 Meg Floppy, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14" Super VGA .28 Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Commute Remote Diagnostic Software
- Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send-Receive Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 340 Meg Seagate Hard Drive

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$1599 Call 1.800.284.3976 *in Canada 1.800.685.8284*

expo 486dx2/66 $1799
expo dx250 only $1699

V-TECH - TECHNOLOGY YOU CAN AFFORD

TOWER OPTIONAL

intel inside

Norton Lotus Tested & Approved

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Software, Modem & Service Package for Desktop & Tower Systems Only. All Prices, Availability and Specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, & Sales Tax. Availability and Warranty Details. The Intel inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 200 on reader service card.

ve've teamed up with Microsoft to offer
re-installed versions of the most popu-
r software titles. Now you can buy only
after you know about the software and
know what's right for you.

- Every Expotech Desktop and
ower system comes pre-installed
ith the best titles from Microsoft
- Demos of some and explanations
re given to you on line.
- When you decide you want to own
he program, simply call the toll free
umber provided and buy the pro-
ram (at deep discounted prices) with
credit card
- Instantly, you'll be given an unlock-
g key code that will release the full
ersion of the program
- The full documentation and disks
ill be sent immediately

Only a committed company can offer services & support beyond the ordinary

- **Three year warranty**
- **One year on-site service.** Repaired at your site
- **24 hour tele-tech support.** Toll free tele-technical support available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- **Remote diagnostics.** On-site modem diagnostics
- **Same day shipping.** Base system models in stock ordered before 11 am CST can be shipped same day after credit approval
- **Next day parts replacement.** 24 hour express
- **30 day money back guarantee.** Full refund if you're not satisfied in the first 30 days after shipment
- **Bulletin board service.** Download drivers and talk-to techs on line
- **Visa, Mastercard, Discover**
- **Leasing available**
- **Purchase orders accepted.** COD and terms for qualified buyers

Only a technologically advanced company can build in so much value.

- Windows Accelerator with true 16.7 million color capability
- 2400//9600 baud Send/Receive Modem/Fax with every desktop system
- Large hard drive
- Remote diagnostics
- Non-interlaced 28 dot pitch monitor
- Upgradable
- Software pre-loaded

Quality...at affordable prices

expo 486sx/33

- Accelerated Local Bus
- Desktop Metal Case, 33 Mhz
- 1 Mb super VGA Video w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.2 Meg Floppy, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14" Super VGA .28 Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Commute Remote Diagnostic Software
- Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send-Receive Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 210 Meg Seagate Hard Drive

$1299 Call 1.800.284.3976 *in Canada 1.800.685.8284*

25Mhz only $1249

3 YEAR WARRANTY

intel inside

ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS

Only

expotech™ VTECH™

Since 1977

offers so much value, dependability and support.

For more information and to order call

1.800.284 EXPO FAX:1.800.947 EXPO

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION 1.800.947.6461 CANADA 1.800.685.8284

7 days a week: CENTRAL STANDARD TIME
MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM - 8:30PM
SATURDAY 9AM - 6PM SUNDAY 10AM - 3PM
AN EXPERIENCED KNOWLEDGEABLE REPRESENTATIVE
CAN HELP YOU WITH ANY QUESTIONS

expotech™ VTECH 800 Church Street Lake Zurich Illinois 60047
Circle 199 on reader service card.

V-TECH-TECHNOLOGY YOU CAN AFFORD

HI-TECH USA 1-800-831-2888

Why do smart customers keep buying from HI-TECH USA? Simply because we deliver the best values.

Call and join our smart customer list: ABC, ADAPTEC, ALLIED SIGNAL, AMD, AT&T, CIRRUS LOGIC, DATAQUEST, FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, GENERAL ELECTRIC, IIT, INTEL, LAWRENCE LAB, MAXTOR, NASA, NATIONAL SEMICONOUCTOR, PG&E, QUANTUM CORP, SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY, SIERRA SEMICONDUCTOR, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, SUN MICROSYSTEMS, U.C. BERKELEY, WESTERN DIGITAL, YALE UNIVERSITY, and many, many more.

BEST BUY HI-TECH SYSTEMS

- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- IDE 2HD/2FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 120MB 15MS Hard Drive
- 1MB 16-BIT SVGA Card
- 14" .28 SVGA Monitor
- Mini-Tower or Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard

486DX2-66 VLB $1,418
486DX-50 VLB ...1,348
486DX2-50 VLB ..1,318
486DX-33 VLB ...1,218
486SLC2-66 VLB .1,188
486SLC2-50 VLB .1,138
486DX2-66 EISA .1,518
486DX-50 EISA...1,448
486DX2-50 EISA .1,418
486DX-33 EISA...1,318
486DX2-66 ISA...1,398
486DX-50 ISA 1,328
486DX2-50 ISA...1,298
486DX-40 ISA 1,218
486DX-33 ISA 1,198
486SX-33 ISA 1,088
486SX-25 ISA 1,008
486DLC-40 ISA...1.028
486DLC-33 ISA 988
386DX-40 ISA.....958

YOUR CHOICES

- 14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor ..... Add $30
- 15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor ..... Add 160
- 14" .39 SVGA Monitor ..... Less 30
- Window Accelerator 1MB ..... Add 20
- ATI Ultra 1MB ..... Add 140
- ATI Ultra Pro 2MB ..... Add 290
- 170MB Hard Drive ..... Add 30
- 200MB Hard Drive ..... Add 50
- 250MB Hard Drive ..... Add 80
- 340MB Hard Drive ..... Add 160
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 ..... Add 50
- 250MB Tape Back-up ..... Add 150
- Speaker Systems ..... Add 510
- Mitsumi CD-ROM (350MS) ..... Add 190
- Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe ..... Add 130
- Creative Labs Edutainment CD16 Upgrade Kit ..... Add 540

EISA (VLB) SCSI SYSTEMS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- NICE EISA VLB Motherboard
- 128K Cache Expandable to 1MB
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 32 BIT EISA SCSI Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 200MB Fast SCSI Hard Drive
- Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB
- 14" Non-Int .28 SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DDS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$2,048
486DX-50.....1,978
486DX2-50 1,928
486DX-33.....1,848

YOUR CHOICES

- 15" Non-Int .28 Monitor ..... Add $110
- 320MB SCSI Hard Drive ..... Add 380
- Diamond Viper VLB w/2MB ..... Add 270
- Texel CD-ROM 3024N (265MS) Add 370

EISA (VLB) WIN-STATIONS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- NICE EISA VLB Motherboard
- 128K Cache Expandable to 1MB
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 200MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB
- 14" Non-Int .28 SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DDS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$1,778
486DX-50.....1,708
486DX2-50 1,658
486DX-33.....1,578

YOUR CHOICES

- 15" Non-Int .28 Monitor ..... Add $110
- 340MB IDE Hard Drive ..... Add 100
- ATI Ultra Pro VLB w/2MB ..... Add 230
- Mitsumi CD-ROM (350MS) ..... Add 190

VESA DELUXE SYSTEMS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 120MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB
- 14" .28 SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DDS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$1,638
486DX-50.....1,568
486DX2-50 1,518
486DX-33.....1,438

YOUR CHOICES

- 14" Non-Int .28 Monitor ..... Add $30
- 200MB IDE Hard Drive ..... Add 50
- Orchid Fahrenheit VLB (S3-805) Add 40
- Mitsumi CD-ROM (350MS) ..... Add 190

VESA WINDOWS SYSTEMS

- Orchid or Diamond VLB M/B
- 256K High Speed Cache
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 200MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Orchid or Diamond VLB w/1MB
- 14" NI .28 SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower of Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DDS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

Orchid / Diamond VLB
486DX2-66.....$1,798
486DX-50.....1,728
486DX-33.....1,598

YOUR CHOICES

- 15" Non-Int .28 Monitor ..... Add $110
- 340MB IDE Hard Drive ..... Add 100
- Mitsumi CD-ROM (350MS) ..... Add 190
- 250MB Tape Back-up ..... Add 150

VESA MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VLB IDE Controller w/2S/1P/1G
- 120MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB
- 14" Non-Int .28 SVGA Monitor
- Hi-Speed CD-ROM w/2 speakers
- Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DOS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$1,898
486DX-50.....1,828
486DX2-50 1,778
486DX-33.....1,698

YOUR CHOICES

- 15" Non-Int .28 Monitor ..... Add $110
- 200MB IDE Hard Drive ..... Add 50
- Orchid Fahrenheit VLB (S3-805) Add 40
- 250MB Tape Back-up ..... Add 150

VESA CAD SYSTEMS

- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Driv
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 340MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB
- 15" Non-Int .28 SVGA Monitor
- Full Tower Case
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Free Microsoft DDS 6.0
- Free Mouse & MS Windows

486DX2-66.....$2,198
486DX-50.....2,128
486DX2-50 2,078
486DX-33.....1,998

YOUR CHOICES

- 17" Non-Int .28 Monitor ..... Add $120
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive ..... Add 260
- Diamond Viper VLB w/2MB Add 270
- 2GB Tape Back-up ..... Add 990

HI-TECH USA 1-800-831-2888 — WIDE CHOICES AT LOW PRICES

CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY

Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply $56
Mini AT Case w/200W Power Supply 63
Mini Tower Case w/230W Power Supply 84
Mini Tower w/250W Power Supply 114

CD-ROM / MULTIMEDIA

Mitsumi (Sound Card, Speaker, Joystick, Earphone) $60
Mitsumi Cable
Sound Blaster 68
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe 129
Sound Blaster 16 ASP 209
Video Blaster 339
Discovery CD 8 Upgrade Kit 388
Discovery CD 16 Upgrade Kit 468
Discovery CD 8 Upgrade Kit 469
Discovery CD 16 Upgrade Kit 536
Panasonic CD-ROM (SSCMS) 144
Sony CD-ROM 31A 189
Sony CD-ROM 31A
MODEM (SCSI) Internal 268
MODEM (SCSI) External 446
Inter SCSI Host w/Driver 78

CD SOFTWARE TITLES

American Bus Phone Book-1992 $32
Encyclopedia of DOS 22
Grandma's Dreams-Egypt 28
Hubble's Telescope Trouble 28
Jet Pilot V3.1 World/US 28
Jetfighter Star for Windows 48
Jordan's College Guide 28
Lands Celebrate DOS 28
Lands of the World Atlas 28
Laundry & Dental MPC 28
Learning World to Your Senses 28
Lincoln Family Encyclopedia 32
Lincoln's Encyclopedia MPC 28
Lyrics Sam Deep DOS 28
Lyrics Pack V1 DOS 28
Lyrics Stoneyhome DOS 20
Lyrics Master 3000 MPC 24
Lyrics World Fact Book DOS 24
Lyrics Power Quest MPC 24
Lyrics Short Storm MPC/MAC 34
Lyrics Journey of the Living World 28
Lyrics Voyager Adventure 28
Lyrics Choice/Brainiacs DOS 28
Lyrics Doctor DOS/MAC 28
Lyrics Education Collections DOS 28
Lyrics Chess Vol 1 DOS 28
Lyrics Chess Vol 2 DOS 28
Lyrics Books Out of Records MPC 28
Lyrics & Propos MPC 28
Lyrics Fast Lane MPC 28
Lyrics Truck CD-Music Library 28
Lyrics Quest V DOS 28
Lyrics Photo CD Access 28
Lyrics Language of the World 28
Lyrics Wonders of Future 1st DOS 28
Lyrics Room Locate Film DOS 28
Lyrics 123 V3.1 MPC 84
Lyrics Indian Dictionary For Children 28
Lyrics Media Action for Windows 28
Lyrics Experimental Fighter 28
Lyrics Missing/World Atlas 3.2 20
Lyrics Teaches Typing MPC 20
Lyrics Clinic Family Health 20
Lyrics Class - 4 Pk MPC/MAC 44
Lyrics Microsoft Bookshelf MPC 50
Lyrics Movies MPC 20
Lyrics MS Music Shop 20
Lyrics Mother Goose MPC 22
Lyrics Island DOS 24
Lyrics Audubon's Mammals 18
Lyrics National Geographic Mammals DOS 28
Lyrics Spell Pk 28
Lyrics Digital Imagery VI DOS 24
Lyrics Film ED DOS 28
Lyrics Film ED 28
Lyrics Short MPC 28
Lyrics Learning Language (English) 28
Lyrics Learning Language (French) 28
Lyrics Learning Language (German) 28
Lyrics Learning Language (Japanese) 28
Lyrics Learning Language (Spanish) 28
Lyrics Jets DOS 28
Lyrics Jets 1.0 CD 28

CD SOFTWARE TITLES continued

Secret Weapons/Luftwaffe DOS 20
Sherlock Holmes DOS 28
Sleeping Beauty 18
So Much Shareware I DOS 18
So Much Shareware II DOS 18
Sound Library MPC 18
Space Adventure 28
Space Quest IV By Sierra DOS 28
Sport's Best (3 in 1) DOS 20
Stellar 7 DOS 20
Survey of Western Art MPC 28
The Right College 28
Time Almanac 1993 DOS 18
Time Table of History DOS 28
Top Winds Reference Library 28
Tool Works Encyclopedia MPC 50
Total Baseball DOS/MAC 28
US Atlas v3.1 MPC 18
US Atlas & Almanac DOS 28
US History DOS/MAC 28
USA Wars Civil War DOS/MAC 28
USA Wars Vietnam DOS/MAC 30
USA Wars WW II DOS/MAC 30
USA Wars Korea 30
Vital Signs MPC/MAC 78
Whole of Tale 28
Wild Places DOS 18
Willy Beamish The Adventure 28
Wing Command & Ult VI DOS 25
Winnaware Vol. 3 28
Wizard PC/MAC 15
World Atlas v3.2 MPC 15
World View DOS 15

CONTROLLERS

IDE (FD/2HD with 2S/1P)/C $13
IDE (FD/2HD Cache Controller 68
IDE with I/O for VESA Local Bus 38
Adaptec
1542CX w/Kit (SCSI) 248
1542C- w/ASW 500 (SCSI) 308
1742A EISA (SCSI) 468
Buslek 1742A EISA (SCSI) 278
DTC EISA (SCSI) 128 / 468
Mylex EISA (SCSI) w/4MB Cache 719

HARD DRIVES

40MB 25MS IDE $109
80MB 19MS IDE 154
120MB 19MS IDE 168
130MB 19MS IDE 178
170MB 17MS IDE 194
210MB 15MS IDE 214
250MB 15MS IDE 238
340MB 12MS IDE 318
540MB 12MS IDE 568
212MB 15MS SCSI 284
520MB 12MS SCSI 868
1.2GB 13MS SCSI 928
1.7GB 13MS SCSI 158

KEYBOARDS

Focus
FK2001 101-Key Clicks $40
FK3000 Programmable w/Calculator 70
Keytronics 101-Key Enhanced 34
Mitsumi 101-Key Enhanced 20
Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced 32
Northgate
OMNI 101 Nl 70
OMNI 102 70
OMNI Ultra T or F 100

MATH COPROCESSORS

387DX-40 $66
387DX-33 60
387SX-33 78
387SX-25 56

MODEMS & FAXES

2400 Modem (w/9600 Send Fax) $30
Fax Modem (9600 Fax/2400 Modem) 46
Fax Modem (14,400 Fax/14,400Modem) 140
Pocket Fax Modem Send & Receive 218
Hayes
Accura 14400 Fax Modem Int 238
Accura 14400 Fax Modem Ext 258
Optima 14400 Fax Modem 388
US Robotics
Sportster 9600 Modem Int 148
Sportster 14400 Modem Int 168
Sportster 14400 Modem Ext 188
Sportster 14400 Fax Modem Int 178
Sportster 14400 Fax Modem Ext 198

MONITORS

14' Mono Amber $88
14' VGA (640*480) 51 188
14' Super VGA 1024*768 28 NI 240
14' Super VGA 1024*768 28 NI 260
15' Super VGA 1280*1024 28 NI 358
17' Super VGA 1280*1024 28 NI 678
CTX
14' Super VGA 1024*768 28 NI 260
14' Super VGA 1024*768 28 NI 288
CMS1550 14' 1024*768 28 NI 428
CMS1750 17' 1280*1024 28 NI 738
CPS1760LR 17' 1280*1024 MPR II 818
Hitachi
CM1584MV 15' 1280*1024 28 NI 518
CM1785MV 17' 1280*1024 28 NI 928
CM2038 20' 1280*1024 28 NI 3,348
CM2187M 21' 1600*1280 Microp 2,168
MAG
MX15F 15' 1280*1024 28 NI 528
MX17F 17' 1280*1024 28 NI 738
NANAO
FlexScan 15' 1024*768 28 72Hz 680
F550i 17' 1280*1024 28 NI 1,028
F550iW 17' 1600*1024 28 75Hz 1,088
T560i 17' 1280*1024 28 TRIN 1,678
T560iW 17' 1600*1024 72Hz 2,418
F750i 21' 1600*1280 31 NI 2,048
NEC
3FGe 15' 1024*768 28 NI 598
4FGe 15' 1024*768 28 NI 698
5FGe 17' 1280*1024 28 NI 1,298
6FG 21' 1280*1024 28 NI 2,298
PROVIEW
1430 14' 1024*768 28 NI 598
1640S 17' 1280*1024 28 NI 848
1730 17' 1024*768 25 NI 988
VIEWSONIC
4F 14' 1024*768 28 Int 298
5F 14' 1024*768 28 NI 368
5s 14' 1024*768 28 NI 478
6F 14' 1024*768 28 NI 718
7 17' 1280*1024 28 NI 928
15 15' 1280*1024 28 NI 528
17 17' 1280*1024 28 NI 1,098
20 20' 1600*1280 28 NI 1,678

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU

386SX-33 $78
386SX-40 128
386DX-40/64K Cache 126
486SX-25/128K EISA 188
486SX-33/128K EISA 258
486DLC-40/64K EISA 158
486DLC-40/64K EISA 198
486DLC-33/64K EISA 278
486DX2-50/128K EISA 468
486DX-33/128K EISA 518
486DX2-66/128K EISA 588
486DX-33/128K EISA 498
486DX-50/128K EISA 568
486DX2-66/128K EISA 708
486SLC2-50/64K Local Bus 318
486SLC2-66/64K Local Bus 378
486DX-33/64K Local Bus 398
486DX2-50/64K Local Bus 488
486DX-50/64K Local Bus 568
486DX2-66/64K Local Bus 598

MOUSE

3-Button Microsoft Compatible $12
Logitech
Cordless 88
Mouseman Serial/Bus 58
Trackman 78
Scanman 256 148

NETWORK

8 Bit Ethernet Cards (NE1000 Compatible) $46
16 Bit Ethernet Cards (10 Base-T/Coax) 58
16 Bit Ethernet Cards (Pocket for Notebook) 148
16 Bit Ethernet (NE2000 Compatible) 68
ANSEL
P-NE3000-BA 10 Base-2 & AUI 68
P-NE3000-TA 10 Base-T & AUI 98
P-NE3000-3 10 Base-T & 2 & AUI 128
P-NET2300 (EISA) 268
P-NET-NR2900 Hub
w/10 Base-T, 1-10Base-2, 1-10Base-5 278
ARCnet
4-Port Passive Hub 15
8-Port Active Hub 118
Bus Topology 8 BIT ISA Card 46
Bus Topology 16 BIT ISA Card 58
Star Topology 8 BIT ISA Card 48
Star Topology 16 BIT ISA Card 58
BoomROM
8 BIT Auto Boot PROM 15
16 BIT Auto Boot PROM 15
Hubs and Repeaters
4-Port Base T HUB 148
6-Port 10 Base T HUB 208
12-Port 10 Base T HUB 438
Daughter Card: Additional RJ45 Ports 68
Daughter Card: BNC/AUI Ports 58
2 BNC Ethernet Repeater 198

PRINTERS

Citizen
GSX-190 (9-Pin) $158
GSX-240 (24-Pin) Quiet 248
GSX-240 (24-Pin) Quiet 298
GSX-145 (24-Pin) Wide 378
Color Option for Citizen Printers 48/68
Panasonic
KX-P1123 (24-Pin) 188
KX-P1124 (24-Pin) 258
KX-P1624 (24-Pin) Wide 348
KX-P1180 (9-Pin) 138
KX-P2023 (24-Pin) Quiet 198
KX-P2123 (24-Pin) Color Capacity 238
KX-P2124 (24-Pin) Color Capacity 328
KX-P2624 (24-Pin) Quiet Wide 378
Color Upgrade for KX-PCK11 48

TAPE BACKUP

Archive 250MB 61
Colorado
QJ-10 Tape Back-up 120MB 148
DJ-20 Tape Back-up 250MB 194
KE-8 Tape for DJ-10/DJ-20 84
Tape DIC-80 3M QC2120 22
JT-10 Trakker 120MB Ext 298
JT-20 Trakker 250MB Ext 368
PT-35 Power Tape 2 Pack Int 998
PT-50 Power Tape 4GB Int 1,498

VGA CARDS

VGA256K 800*600 16 BIT $30
SVGA 512K 1024*768 16 BIT 40
SVGA 1MB 1024*768 16 BIT 60
Window Accelerators w/1MB 60
Cirrus Logic w/1MB 64
ATI
Graphics Ultra 1MB w/Mouse 178
Graphics Ultra Plus 2MB 258
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB (ISA) 338
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB (VLB) 348
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB (EISA) 368
Diamond
Speed Star Pro ISA 1MB 118
Speed Star Pro VLB 1 MB 118
Stealth 64 VLB 1MB 168
Stealth Pro VLB 1MB (VRAM) 278
Stealth Pro VLB 2MB (VRAM) 338
Viper VLB 2MB 388
Genoa
8500 VLB 1MB 108
Orchid
Fahrenheit 1280 Plus 1MB 148
Fahrenheit VLB 1MB 148
Fahrenheit VA (ISS-831) 1MB 158
Fahrenheit VA VLB (ISS-605) 1MB 218
P9000 VLB w/3MB 478

Order Number 1-800-831-2888
Inside California.....(408) 262-8688
Technical & Service .....(408) 956-8285
International Orders .....(408) 262-8688
FAX Orders .....(408) 262-8772

1562 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035

HOURS Monday - Friday: 8am to 6pm (PST)
Saturday: 10am to 4pm (PST)

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Lifetime technical support.
2. One year parts, and labor warranty on systems.
3. 30 days satisfaction money-back guarantee.*
4. We customize to your requirements.
5. Combinations of the best state-of-the-art components.
6. 72 hour burn-in test
7. World wide shipping.
8. Replacement parts shipped at no cost to you.
9. Superior reputation for service, quality & value.
10. Purchase orders are welcomed and subject to approval.

Terms and Conditions: • Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. • *Guarantee will be honored only for IBM incompatibility reasons, covers only Hi-Tech USA brand computers, and excludes computer peripherals, software, and shipping charges. All other returns subject to 15% restocking fee. No refunds after 30 days. • Return shipping must be insured, pre-paid and bearing an RMA# on the shipping label. • Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. • All logos and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

HI-TECH USA

ARNETWORKING

Here's why today's direct buyers are making Arnet their total connectivity solutions vendor.

Price/Performance

Arnet's multiuser I/O boards deliver the best price/performance value in the industry with solutions that support from two to 512 users and operate at speeds from 2400 to 115K baud - with prices starting at under $70 per port!

Superior Engineering/Support

Unequaled engineering gives our boards the lowest field failure rate in the industry - less than 1%. Reliability is built-in with features like SurgeBlock, protection from transient power surges on every line, and Intelligent Fault Bypass which reroutes data around failed ports until you can replace the board. Plus, we're compatible with more than 30 operating systems including UNIX, DOS, Multiuser DOS and NetWare.

24-Hour "Hot Swaps"

If an Arnet board ever fails, you can have a replacement at your site within 24 hours - so your users are never down because of a board failure.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee - Plus a Lifetime Warranty

Arnet protects direct buyers two ways. We back our reliability with a lifetime Warranty. And our 30-day, hassle-free, money-back guarantee lets you return our boards for a full refund.

No Hassle Terms

Qualified customers can use our convenient Arnet Gold credit card, or other major credit cards, for all your Arnet purchases. We even offer next day delivery.

6 pak **Buy six boards – now or one at a time - and get the next one FREE!**

Ideal for Multichannel & Multiuser PC Systems

New

Intelligent COM Ports for Your DOS/Windows System

PortsPLUS

Ideal for **DOS, Windows, OS/2** and major LAN operating systems including **Novell NetWare** and **Microsoft LAN Manager**

- Two RS-232 serial ports up to 115 Kbps
- Intelligent 80186 processor w/64K RAM
- Standard DB-9 connectors
- Easy to configure and install

only $224

Serial I/O Boards for Multichannel and Multiuser PC Systems

MultiPort and SmartPort Families

Standard and intelligent cards for ISA, EISA and Micro Channel support

- From 2 - 32 RS-232 ports; RS-422 option
- Full signal support for asynchronous modems and other serial devices
- Supports I/O speeds up to 38.4K baud per port
- Variety of convenient cabling options - RJ-12, DB-25 and RJ-45
- Supports all major operating systems

MultiPort Lite *Starting at* $269

SmartPort Lite *Starting at* $337

Complete UNIX-based Fax Solution

New

Create and Send a Fax Document from the Desktop

ArnetFAX

- Works with Arnet's fax board as well as most popular external fax/modems
- Easy to use menu interface
- Support for up to 8 fax lines per system

ArnetFAX *single line* hardware/software $746	ArnetFAX *software only* $446
ArnetFAX *dual line* hardware/software $971	

Please call for list of compatible external fax/modems.

Call for Our Complete Catalog of Multiuser Connectivity Solutions

800-800-9829

FAX 800-377-8848, anytime

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

ARNET

618 Grassmere Park Drive, Nashville, TN 37211, (615) 834-8000

Arnet and the Arnet logo are registered trademarks of Arnet Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective corporations

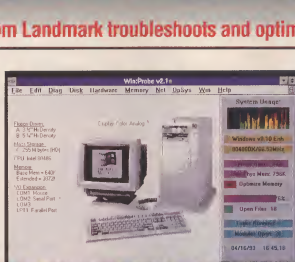
What to do when Windows won't work.

NEW! WINProbe from Landmark troubleshoots and optimizes Windows FAST!

INCREASE SPEED

WINProbe uncovers the secrets to faster Windows operation. Simply click on the Tune Up icon and **WINProbe** analyzes your hardware and software configuration then gives you up to 35 suggestions on how to speed up your system...

- Analyzes SmartDrive to improve hard drive performance
- Identifies and explains how to set up a permanent swap file
- Standard or Enhanced? **WINProbe** identifies which mode is best for you
- Pinpoints the optimum driver for your VGA card
- Optimizes and frees fragmented memory
- Analyzes and suggests the best Windows setup for your system



TROUBLESHOOT YOUR OWN PC

Few things are more aggravating than computer downtime and lockups. You waste time waiting for help and usually pay a dear price to get it when you finally do. Your time is valuable, so let **WINProbe** troubleshoot the problem for you. You'll be able to quickly identify the source of the problem; hardware, software, or configuration. Telephone support time is slashed. Repair bills drop like a rock (50% and more of your repair bills are for diagnosing the problem, **WINProbe** does it for you at NO COST!). Tests include...

- CPU and system board in 16 and 32 bit operation
- Math co-processor
- Memory; conventional, extended, expanded, and XMS
- COM ports and MODEM control lines
- Floppy drive speed and surface analysis
- Hard drive surface analysis
- Keyboard and scan codes
- Video adapter and screen
- Mouse initialization and interrupts
- Printer operation, output, and cable

RESOLVE SETUP PROBLEMS

Say 'goodbye' to software and hardware configuration and setup problems. **WINProbe** provides detailed information on...

- Installing a new hard drive
- CMOS display and edit
- IRQ, DMA, and UMB usage
- What to do when installing an add-in card
- Cleaning up *.INI and *.GRP files
- Memory allocation and management
- Locating and removing duplicated system files

COMPATIBILITY

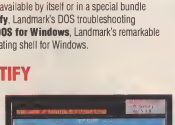
WINProbe requires an IBM AT, 386, 486, PS/2 or compatible with at least 1MB of RAM, DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher, and either a Hercules mono, EGA, VGA, or SVGA video. A mouse is recommended but not required.

BUY WINPROBE OR BUY THE BUNDLE

WINProbe is available by itself or in a special bundle with **PC Certify**, Landmark's DOS troubleshooting software and **DOS for Windows**, Landmark's remarkable DOS-like operating shell for Windows.

PC CERTIFY

Sometimes it's better to troubleshoot hardware faults with the minimum amount of software loaded. Full memory and hard drive testing are not always possible from within Windows. This is why you need **PC Certify**, Landmark's DOS troubleshooter. **PC Certify** performs all the hardware tests **WINProbe** does, plus includes a CMOS save and restore feature and internal hardware inventory database for tracking system components. Regularly $99 by itself, buy it in **The Bundle** and save.



DOS FOR WINDOWS

Tired of waiting to access the DOS shell from within Windows? Bugged by lack of free memory when you finally get a DOS prompt? If you love DOS commands, but use Windows, now you can have the best of both worlds with **DOS for Windows**. It's the only fully functioning, scalable window that looks and feels just like DOS. It runs virtually all the latest DOS commands and capabilities including DOS internal commands, redirects, pipes, and batch files. You can even run Windows applications from the command line. Resize or scroll, just like any other window, even double-click on any application displayed anywhere on the screen and it will immediately execute. **DOS for Windows** is the program and file manager you already know. Regularly $49 by itself, buy it in **The Bundle** and save.

2 Great Deals Your Choice:

WINProbe...

ONLY $49

WINProbe Bundle...

WINProbe • PC Certify • DOS for Windows

ALL 3 PROGRAMS

ONLY $99

- **90 Day Performance Guarantee**
- **Toll-Free Technical Support**
- **NEW HOURS, EST**

Mon - Thur: 8AM - 9PM, Fri: 8AM - 8PM, Sat: 10AM - 3PM

TO ORDER, OR FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU CALL

(800) 683-6696

FAX: (813) 443-6603 • Int'l (813) 443-1331

LANDMARK
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
703 Grand Central Street • Clearwater, FL 34616

Copyright © 1993. All Rights Reserved. PC Certify and Landmark DOS for Windows are trademarks of Landmark Research International Corporation. Other names are trademarks of their associated owners.

Circle 189 on reader service card.

THE CHOICE

What system is the fastest? The most reliable? What kind of service am I getting? Just how do I make the right

MultiMedia

100% MPC Compliance For 100% Media Enjoyment.

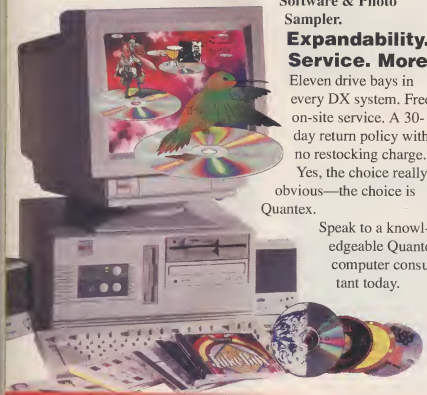
CD-ROM technology can now bring your computer to life with breathtaking sound, color and video.

Quantex offers lightning-fast 32-bit local bus video, 16.7 million true colors plus a 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro™ compatible card with digital-ready speakers.

What's more, our system is Kodak photo CD compatible and complies 100% with today's MPC standard.

Six CD-Titles. $1500 value.

Ever wonder why Penguins can't fly? Want to teach your children how to count? How about flying a F-14 Tomcat on a do-or-die mission? Get all this and more with the six CD-ROM titles included in every Multimedia system: **Dictionary of the Living World, Compton's Family Choice, Software Jukebox, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, USA Today: *The 90's Volume*, and Kodak Photo-CD Access Software & Photo Sampler.**



Expandability. Service. More.

Eleven drive bays in every DX system. Free on-site service. A 30-day return policy with no restocking charge. Yes, the choice really is obvious—the choice is Quantex.

Speak to a knowledgeable Quantex computer consultant today.

Multimedia VESA Systems

Q486SX/25MM $1595

- **Kodak™ Photo CD compatible High performance CD-ROM drive**
- **SoundBlaster Pro™ compatible audio card**
- **Digital ready amplified stereo speakers**
- **Six CD-ROM titles**
- Intel 486™SX-25 MHz upgradable CPU
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 255MB Western Digital™ hard drive
- 32-bit VL-BUS graphics card
- 14" 1024x768 non-interlaced monitor
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives
- Baby AT desktop case
- 101 Key enhanced keyboard
- High resolution mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Same Day shipping available

Q486DX/33MM	**$1895**
Q486DX2/50MM	**$1945**
Q486DX2/66MM	**$2095**

Q486DX/33MM $2295

- **Kodak™ Photo CD compatible High performance CD-ROM drive**
- **SoundBlaster Pro™ compatible audio card**
- **Digital ready amplified stereo speakers**
- **Six CD-ROM titles**
- Intel 486™DX-33 MHz upgradable CPU
- 8MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 256K ultra-fast cache
- 255MB Western Digital™ hard drive with
- 32-bit VL-BUS graphics card
- 15" flat screen 1024x768 color monitor
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives
- 11 bay tower case
- 101 Key enhanced keyboard
- High resolution mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1

Q486SX/25MM	**$1995**
Q486DX2/50MM	**$2345**
Q486DX2/66MM	**$2495**

All Systems Include:

- One-Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Express Parts Replacement
- One-Year On-Site Service
- Lifetime Toll-Free Tech Support
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

Two Tower Center Blvd., East Brunswick, NJ 08816, Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407

Quantex accepts prepaid checks, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and Amex. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 1000 companies also accepted. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back

IS OBVIOUS

decision? We say look at the facts. Because once you look at the facts your choice will be obvious. Quantex.

Windows Workstations

Not Just VESA. But Dual VESA.

While most companies give you local bus video alone, Quantex gives you VESA local bus video plus local bus IDE. And because VESA local bus is now an industry standard, compatibility issues are eliminated. Future upgrades are no longer a problem.

Local Bus Video. 800% faster than ISA.

32-bit local bus video means the end of the 16-bit bottleneck. So you get speeds up to 800% faster. And our local bus video is *true color* video. So forget about 32,000 colors, and get ready for a new world of 16.7 million colors!

Local Bus IDE. Put Your Hard Drive in OverDrive.

Our local bus controller can do for your hard drive speed what our local bus video can do for your video. The driving force is a true 32-bit local bus IDE interface. You'll get lightening-fast data transfer rates with maximum bursts of 8.3 MB/sec.

intel inside

A cut above the rest... Caviar WESTERN DIGITAL

MICROVES Microsystems VISA

Windows Workstations

Q486DX/33VLB $1545

- **32-bit VL-BUS IDE controller**
- **32-bit VL-BUS graphics accelerator card with 1MB supports 16.7 million colors**
- Intel 486™DX-33 MHz upgradable CPU
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 256K ultra-fast cache
- 255MB Western Digital™ hard drive
- 14" 1024x768 non-interlaced color monitor with edge-to-edge display and .28mm dot pitch
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 11 bay tower case
- 101 Key enhanced keyboard
- High resolution mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Same Day shipping available

Q486SX/25/VLB $1295
Q486DX2/50VLB $1595
Q486DX2/66VLB $1745

Q486DX2/66VLB $2095

- **32-bit VL-BUS IDE controller**
- **32-bit VL-BUS graphics accelerator card with 1MB supports 16.7 million colors**
- Intel 486™DX2-66MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 256K ultra-fast cache
- 255MB Western Digital™ hard drive
- 15" flat screen 1024x768 color monitor
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drives
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 11 bay tower case
- 101 Key enhanced keyboard
- High resolution mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- Same Day shipping available

Q486DX/33VLB $1895
Q486SX/25VLB $1645
Q486DX2/50VLB $1945

All Systems Include:

- One-Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Express Parts Replacement
- One Year On-Site Service
- Lifetime Toll-Free Tech Support
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

1-800-288-0566

Guarantees, shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Same day shipping subject to availability. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen image simulated.

Circle 222 on reader service card.

MEGA Value, Service, MEGAHAUS... Your

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

Customer Advantage

- Unequaled Reputation
  Nobody knows drives like Megahaus. We have specialized in high quality storage solutions for over six years. Referals from satisfied customers is a high percentage of our business.

- Same Day Shipping
  Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most of our orders within 24 hours.

- Direct Replacement Warranty
  During the first year of your warranty we replace ; not repair, your drive. Many of our competitors send your drive to the manufacture for repair, and you are without your drive for weeks. Our direct replacement warranty allows us to offer you a 24 hour turn around time.

- Lifetime Technical Support
  Our friendly factory trained technitions will support our products forever.

- Longevity
  During our six years in business we have seen many competitors come and go. Many have gone out of business due to poor and dishonest business practices. MegaHaus is a secure, honest company that will be here to service you for many, many more years to come.

- Fast, Easy Installation
  Most of our competitors do not add any value to the products that they sell. They get it in one door and ship it out the other door. The documentation included with their products is poor or not included at all. You are left to spend countless hours and headaches trying to get their products to work.
  MegaHaus does all the work for you. We spend endless hours researching the best possible solutions. When we have determinined the best drives, controlers, and software for each of our kits we put together our own precise quick installation guide. A short, to the point manual, not a 2" thick confusing manufactures manual. This quick installaion guide gives you the fastest, easiest installation available.

Thank you for your business!

Maxtor

Maxtor Drives feature the "No Quible Service Plan". If your drive fails under warranty they will ship you an advanced replacement drive. The MXT540 and MXT1240 are among the fastest drives made. With over 8 million drives sold, the M7000 series is one of the most reliable and most popular drives made.

IDE					
245MB	15ms	3600rpm	64K	M7245A*	$233
345MB	14ms	3600rpm	64K	M7345A*	$315
540MB	8.5ms	6300rpm	64K	MXT540A***	$999
SCSI					
245MB	15ms	3600rpm	64K	M7245S**	$266
340MB	14ms	3600rpm	64K	M7345S**	$346
545MB	8.5ms	6300rpm	256K	MXT540SL***	$769
1240MB	8.5ms	6300rpm	256K	MXT1240S***	$1149

Warranty * 1 year ** 2 year *** 3 year

Maxtor
Drives a Hard Bargain

Quantum™

Quantum 170, 240, & 525 feature a two year renewable warranty. If your drive fails within two years it will be replaced with a drive that has an additional two year warranty. 1050 and 1225 models feature a five year warranty. Quantum is an incredible drive at a great price!

IDE					
170MB	17ms	3600rpm	32K	ELS170A	$192
240MB	16ms	4300rpm	256K	LPS240A	$259
525MB	10ms	4500rpm	512K	LPS525A	$626
SCSI					
170MB	17ms	3600rpm	32K	ELS170S	$195
240MB	16ms	4300rpm	256K	LPS240S	$264
525MB	10ms	4500rpm	512K	LPS525S	$626
1050MB	10ms	4500rpm	512K	PRO1050S	$916
1225MB	10ms	4500rpm	512K	PRO1225S	$1027

Specify Quality
Specify Performance
Specify Quantum

WESTERN DIGITAL

Western Digital drives feature a three year warranty, The innovative Caviar drive models feature lightning fast seek times of less than 13ms, Cacheflow2 read and write disk caching for great performance, and 250,000 hours MTBF which means years of worry-free performance.

IDE					
212MB	13ms	3600rpm	64K	AC2200	$214
256MB	12ms	3322rpm	64K	AC2250	$241
341MB	12ms	3322rpm	64K	AC2340	$312
425MB	12ms	3322rpm	128K	AC2420	$451

Necessarily The Fastest™
Caviar

CONNER

High quality has made Conner the drive of choice of most major manufactures such as Dell and Compaq. Conner is "The Storage Answer" with a full line of storage products including tape drives and hard drives. 340 & 1371MB feature a 2 year warranty.

IDE						SCSI				
250MB	14ms	4542rpm	32K	$234		340MB	13ms	4500rpm	32K	$334
340MB	13ms	4500rpm	32K	$334		540MB	10ms	5400rpm	256K	$683
540MB	10ms	5400rpm	256K	$665		1371MB	10ms	5400rpm	256K	$989

Ontrack

Computer Systems

Brings IDE Drive Owners an Amazing New Product! Drive Rocket IDE Drive Accelerator.

Drive Rocket software increases the data transfer rate of your drive 30 to 80%. We highly recomend this software for Maxtor, Quantum, Conner, Micropolis, and Fujitsu IDE hard drives. Installation is a snap. Performace benchmark utilities are included to show performance gains. Toll free support. Drive Rocket is a device driver that requires 3K of memory. *Try it, you will like it!*

Only $29
with any drive purchase

$39
purchased separately

Support, & Courtesy! Drive Company!

MICROPOLIS®

Micropolis drives feature a five year advanced replacement warranty. If your drive fails within the warranty period they will ship you an advanced replacement. Since 1976 Micropolis has been a leading supplier of high-performance, high-capacity disk drives. Micropolis is a leader in cutting edge technology!

IDE					
560MB	10ms	5400rpm	256K	MC2205A	$739
1050MB	10ms	5400rpm	256K	MC2210A	$925
1740MB	10ms	5400rpm	256K	MC2217A	$1359
SCSI					
560MB	10ms	5400rpm	256K	MC2205	$739
1050MB	10ms	5400rpm	256K	MC2210	$925
1740MB	10ms	5400rpm	256K	MC2217	$1359
2100MB	11ms	5400rpm	256K	MC1926	$1789
3020MB	11ms	5400rpm	256K	MC1936	$2259

FUJITSU

Fujitsu drives feature a five year warranty. These Japanese made drives are extremely dependable. Fujitsu is the world's second largest computer company. You can depend on Fujitsu!

IDE					
520MB	12ms	4400rpm	256K	M2624T	$659
SCSI					
520MB	12ms	4400rpm	256K	M2624F	$659
1080MB	9.5ms	5400rpm	256K	M2694ESA	$939
2060MB	12ms	5400rpm	256K	M2654ESA	$1849

DEC

Five year warranty

1600MB	9.7ms	5400rpm	512K	DSP3160	$1159

IBM PS/1 & PS/2 DRIVES

Nobody knows PS/1 and PS/2 upgrades better than MegaHaus. Each kit is complete with everything you will need. IBM recommends and buys from MegaHaus, shouldn't you.

Capacity	PS/1 386 & 486	PS/2 25, 30, 30-286	PS/2 35 & 40	PS/2 50 thru 95
170MB	$239	$299	$229	$379
240MB	$309	$389	$299	$459
340MB	$389	$479	$379	$559
525MB	$739	$799	$729	$889
1050MB	n/a	$1159	n/a	$1229

120MB for PS/1 286 $589

HARD DISK CARDS

Hard drive and controller assembled as one unit. Saves a drive bay. Super easy installation. Requires only one card slot. Compatible with XT & AT compatibles, PS/2 30, and Tandy.

42MB	$199	210MB	$319	340MB	$439
170MB	$269	240MB	$339	525MB	$779

MegaHaus is a solution oriented company. We offer complete internal or external solutions for XT, AT ,PS/1, PS/2, Local Bus, EISA, MicroChannel, Macintosh, Sun, Printer Port, Tandy & others.

CONTROLLERS

Complete your drive purchase with one of these high quality controllers.

MODEL	Without Drive	With Drive
IDE		
MegaHaus		
8Bit ADP-50	$55	$40
16Bit IDE8DCT (2 hard drive, 2 floppy)	$29	$15
16Bit SUPERIO (2 hard, 2 floppy, 2 serial, 1 parallel)	$39	$22
Local Bus (4 hard, 2 floppy, 2 serial, 1 parallel)	$75	$62
DTC		
EISA 2290 (4 hard, 4 floppy)	$175	$159
SCSI		
Future Domain		
We recommend future Domain SCSI controllers for superior quality performance, compatibility		
8Bit 850MCD (Hard Drive, CD ROM)	$79	$65
16Bit 1680SVP (2 Floppy, Hard Drive, CD ROM)	$155	$139
16Bit 1680CRL (2 Floppy, Hard Drive, CD ROM, Optical, Tape)	$209	$195
Adaptec		
16Bit 1522 (2 floppy, Hard Drive)	$99	$89
16Bit 1542C (2 floppy, Hard Drive)	$225	$210
16Bit 1542CKIT (2 floppy, Hard Drive, CD ROM)	$275	$259
16Bit 1542CKIT+ (2 floppy, Hard Drive, CD ROM, Optical, Tape)	$345	$339
EISA 1742KIT (2 floppy, Hard Drive, CD ROM)	$449	$429
Bus Logic		
16Bit BL545KIT (2 floppy, Hard Drive)	$245	$235
Local Bus BL445KIT (2 floppy, Hard Drive)	$320	$305
EISA BL747KIT (2 floppy, Hard Drive)	$390	$375
Trantor		
8Bit T130	$79	$65
Printer Port T348 (both support Hard drive, CD ROM,Optical, Tape)	$189	$179

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES

1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058
FAX 1-713-333-3024

1-800-786-1185

Sales Hours 8am - 8pm CST Monday
8am - 7pm CST Tuesday thru Friday
9am - 3pm CST Saturday

Local 713-333-1910

We sale within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

Circle 107 on reader service card.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER BUSINESS ACCOUNT

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are approximate. Actual charges will be billed at time of shipment. All sales are final. Defective items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or aquired orders. (Items not listed in ad.) All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. 1993 MegaHaus Inc. by J&M Media Inc.

We Know Tape, CD,
Professional Solutions!

TAPE DRIVES

CONNER

250MB QIC-80 TAPE BACKUP
Conner QIC-80 Tape drives. Compatible with all other QIC-80 format tape drives. Gives 250MB capacity with a DC2120 tape. Toll free technical support. Includes backup software, all necessary cables, and 1 tape.

Internal
Mounts in 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" drive bay. Runs off your floppy controller. Includes third floppy drive cable and backup software.
$181 with 1 free tape
$173 with hard drive purchase

External for Printer Port
Runs off any standard parallel printer po
External connector allows you to run pri
and tape drive at the same time. Perfect
backing up notebook or multiple compute
Very small size only 1 1/2" x 6" x 8 1/2"
$345 with 1 free tape

HIGH CAPACITY SCSI TAPE BACKUP
MegaHaus uses only the best components available for our SCSI tape drive kits. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Kits feature:
- Future Domain TMC1680SVP 16bit controller
- Includes 1 tape, cables, mounting hardware, and manuals.
- Nova Back backup software (features unattended backup, mouse support, fast and easy operation)

Prices listed are with DOS / Windows backup software. Call for OS/2, Novell, UNIX, XENIX, and Macintosh prices.

Capacity Standard	Capacity Compressed	Brand	Max. Speed	Type	Model	Bare	16Bit Kit
250MB	n/a	Conner	6MB/min	DC6000	C2150S	$359	$579
525MB	n/a	Conner	14MB/min	DC6000	C2525S	$509	$719
2GB	n/a	Conner	22MB/min	DAT	C4320RT	$899	$1039
2GB	n/a	Hewlett Packard	12MB/min	DAT	HP35470	$939	$1159
2.5GB	5GB	Exabyte	15MB/min	8mm	8205	$1449	$1699
4GB	8GB	Hewlett Packard	42MB/min	DAT	HP35480	$1079	$1299
4GB	16GB	Hewlett Packard	130MB/min	DAT	C1533A	$1699	$1929
4GB	8GB	Conner	88MB/min	DAT	C4324RT	$1119	$1329
5GB	5GB	Exabyte	30MB/min	8mm	8500	$2349	$2619
5GB	10GB	Exabyte	60MB/min	8mm	8505	$2259	$2519

Compressed capacity is with maximum compression. The amount of compression depends on your application.

REMOVABLE DRIVES

SyQuest

High performance removable cartridge hard disk drive. Offers solutions such as unlimited capacity, data transportibility, data security, & fast backup just to name a few. 44 and 88MB drives feature 20ms, 105MB features 16.5ms. Kits include 1 cartridge.

SCSI Capacity	Model	Form	Bare	16Bit Kit
44MB	SQ555	5 1/4"	$275	$429
88MB	SQ5110	5 1/4"	$315	$499
44 or 88MB	SQ5110C	5 1/4"	$349	$519
105MB	SQ310SS	3 1/2"	$509	$689
IDE				
105MB	SQ310SA	3 1/2"	$419	$499

New! External 105MB IDE for your printer port. Attaches to any standard parallel printer port. Only 8" x 4 1/4" x 1 3/4" $579 with one cartridge.

Kalok CORPORATION

Kalok redefines removability. How? With the wonderful, new K-Stor removable hard disk drive. An extremely high quality (we are really impressed with the quality of this product!) removable hard drive. Great for taking data from one location to the next, and endless other uses. Features 100 G's non-operating shock, IDE/AT interface, 16.5ms, & a 2 year warranty!

250MB drive	$389
360MB drive	$489
500MB drive	$789
Docking module	$89
Carrying case	$20

Multiple drive docking modules coming soon.

MEDIA

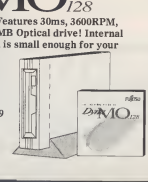
	Quantity 1	5
Verbatim Tapes		
DC2120	$17.5	$15.8
DC6250	$26	$24
DC6525	$31	$28
DAT 90M	$17	$15
8mm 112M	$16	$13
SyQuest Media		
44MB	$66	$64
88MB	$99	$96
105MB	$65	$61
Optical Media		
128MB	$42	$38
650MB	$109	$99
650MB WORM	$149	$145
1GB	$189	$179
1.3GB	$159	$149
1.3GB WORM	$179	$169

OPTICAL DRIVES

FUJITSU DynaMO 128

The Worlds Fastest 128MB Optical drive! Features 30ms, 3600RPM, and 256K buffer. The Worlds Smallest 128MB Optical drive! Internal will mount in 3 1/2" x 1" drive bay. External is small enough for your briefcase only 5.1" x 8.2" x 1.4".

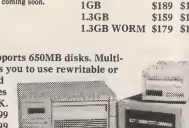
Internal Bare	$859
Internal with controller and 4 disks	$979
DynaMO External with 1 disk	$969
DynaMO PC External with controller and 1 disk	$1049
DynaMO MAC External with MacIntosh driver software and 1 disk.	$989



Hewlett Packard

HP1716T. 1.3GB also supports 650MB disks. Multi-function operation allows you to use rewritable or WORM (Write Once Read Many) cartridges. Features 23.5ms, 3600RPM, & 512K.

Bare Drive	$2799
Bare External	$2999
Internal 16Bit Kit	$3099



Maxoptix

Tahiti 3! 1.3GB also runs 650MB & 1GB disks. 19ms, Multifunction operation allows you to use rewritable or WORM (Write Once Read Many) cartridges. Features 4800RPM, 2.2MB/s maximum sustained read, 1.1MB/s maximum sustained write, SCSI-2 Interface.

Bare External Drive	1MB Cache $3199	4MB Cache $3349	
External 16Bit Kit	1MB Cache $3479	4MB Cache $3629	

Optical & Removable!

Guaranteed Satisfaction!

CD ROM DRIVES

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Our CD ROM drives include a Photo CD processing coupon from ADI worth $35. Kodak Photo CD Access software is only $29 with any CD drive.

XM-3401 is the fastest CD ROM drive made. It features a SCSI-2 interface, 200ms access time, 256K buffer, and 330KB/sec data transfer rate. Unparalleled speed and reliability set the 3401 CD ROM apart from the competition. Additional Features include fully integrated audio, MPC compliance and Multi-Session Kodak Photo CD support. Toshiba meets today's demanding requirements for CD ROM applications.

Bare Drive	$449
Bare Drive in external enclosure	$559
Internal 16Bit Kit	$579

TEAC

The company you have come to trust for high quality floppy drives has now introduced an incredible CD ROM drive. The CD-50 features a SCSI-2 Interface, 265ms access time, 64K Buffer, and a 335KB/sec data transfer rate. The drive is also compatible with Kodak Multi-Session Photo CD, MPC, & XA formats.

Bare Drive	$339
Bare Drive in external enclosure	$425
Internal 16Bit Kit	$459

PIONEER

CD ROM Changers allow you to have 6 disks online at one time. No more switching disks. Perfect for schools, bulletin boards etc.

DRM-600A features 600ms access time and 153KB/sec data transfer rate

Bare Drive in external enclosure	$839
External 16Bit kit	$969

DRM-604X features 300ms access time and 612KB/sec data transfer rate. The drive is also MPC , CD XA, & Kodak Photo CD Compatible.

Bare drive in external enclosure	$1219
External 16Bit kit	$1379

CD ROM ACCESSORIES

		Alone	w/ Drive
Sound Cards			
MEDIA VISION	Pro Audio Spectrum 16 with SCSI interface	$179	$164
	Pro Studio 16 with SCSI interface	$215	$200
	(We sell only full retail kits, if you see a lower price it may be an OEM card.)		
Speakers			
SONY	SRS-88PC pair of white shielded speakers 3 watts/channel, excellent sound quality	$97	$89
	SRS-D2K shielded 3 piece system with sub woofer, 20 watt total	$159	$145
ALTEC LANSING	ACS-100 pair of white amplified speakers	$145	$130
	ACS-300 Incredible pair with subwoofer	$285	$275
Loading Devices			
	High Quality Caddies Qty 1/10	$10/9	$5/4
	Pioneer 6 Disk Magazine	$29	$20

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Mega MultiMedia Kits

MegaHaus brand kits feature SCSI interface, double speed drives. Each kit includes a Media Vision 16Bit sound card, Media Vision SCSI CD ROM software drivers, & all necessary data and audio cables. We use the full retail package of the Media Vision cards. Many of our competitors use an OEM version that is missing many of the valuable software programs.

TOSHIBA

XM3401, 200ms, 330KB/sec, & 256K buffer

Kit with Pro Audio 16	Internal	$629
	External	$769
Kit with Pro Studio 16	Internal	$669
	External	$809

TEAC

CD-50, 265ms, 335KB/sec, & 64K buffer

Kit with Pro Audio 16	Internal	$519
	External	$609
Kit with Pro Studio 16	Internal	$559
	External	$649

MEDIA VISION

Media Vision Multi-media kits feature NEC Multi-Spin CD Drives.

Fusion Double 16 350ms, Pro Audio 16, Labtech speakers and several CD titles	$599
PRO16 II upgrade 250ms, Pro Studio 16, microphone and several CD titles	$879
CDPC XL 280ms, external drive, speakers, and serveral CD titles	$979

CD ROM SOFTWARE

Sold with the purchase of any of our CD ROM drives.

Bundle 1 San Diego Zoo's The Animals, Toolworks Reference Library, Toolworks/Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia , Toolworks World & US Atlas Pak, & Tempra Photo CD Access	$49
Bundle 2 San Diego Zoo's The Animals, Toolworks Reference Library, World Atlas, US Atlas w/ Auto Map, Sherlock Holmes, Sports Best, Arthur's Teacher Trouble, Chessmaster 3000, & Family Choice/Britanica Encyclopedia	$159
Bundle 3 Toolworks Encyclopedia, Reference Library, World & US Atlas, Game Pack, Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	$79
Bundle 4 Toolworks Encyclopedia, World & US Atlas, Chessmaster 3000, & Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$79
Bundle 5 Business & Economic World Atlas, Publish It, San Diego Zoo's The Animals, US History ,& Electronic Home Library	$89
Bundle 6 Chessmaster 3000, Leon, Monkey Island, & Stellar 7	$89
Power Tools A great shareware library	$25
Carmen San Diego $25	Chessmaster 3000 $19
CIA World Fact Book $22	Dinosaur Adventure $32
Electronic Home Library $39	Family Doctor $66
Game Pak $19	Toolworks/Grolier Ency. $49
Languages of the World $32	Library of the Future $59
Mayo Clinic $19	Monkey Island $26
Phoenix CD $19	Publish It $25
Reference Library $29	San Diego Zoo Animals $33
US Atlas w/ Automap $29	US History $32
Atlas Pak (World & US) $24	

CD Software not sold seperatly only with CD ROM Drives.

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES

1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058
FAX 1-713-333-3024

1-800-786-1185

Sales Hours 8am - 8pm CST Monday
8am - 7pm CST Tuesday thru Friday
9am - 3pm CST Saturday

Local 713-333-1910

We sale within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

Circle 108 on reader service card.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER MONEY ORDERS

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All copyrights are the property of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1993 MegaHaus Inc. by J&R Media Inc.

Serious about hard drive setup?

We are too!

From the Hard Drive Authority...

MICRO HOUSE

- Guided install walks you through new drive installation. Perfect for the novice user or technician that simply wants to install new drives.
- Automatically identifies and displays information on ESDI, IDE and SCSI drives connected to the system. Actually retrieves the manufacturer's recommended specifications from the drive itself!
- IDE Quick Install feature. Plug in the drive and DrivePro will do all steps necessary to setup and format the drive without any user intervention in under 60 seconds!
- DOS format any size hard drive in under 30 seconds (even large gigabyte drives).
- Performs destructive or non-destructive low-level format with or without advanced surface testing.
- Complete Technical Specifications for all PC drives from 1984 to present.

Designed to work with 286, 386, & 486 systems only.

Add-a-Drive! - Allows use of IDE drives with MFM/RLL or ESDI drives, in the same system!

Breaks DOS limitations - Supports over 1024 cylinders using no system memory.

Overrides BIOS limitations

User-definable drive types in any system. No device drivers required!

Allows up to 2 gigabytes in one partitions

Diagnostic and performance check routines and other advanced features.

For more information on DrivePro call:

1-800-926-8299 U.S. MST

© 1993 Micro House. All brand or product names are trademarks of their respective holders. Micro House, 4900 Pearl East Circle, Suite 101, Boulder, Colorado, 80301. Graphics ©1993 MicroArts.

Circle 131 on reader service card.

ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS INC.

Electrified Discounters - The Largest Selling Dealer Of Panasonic Renewed Printers In the USA!!

Make Your System Electrified Make Your 286 A 486

Just Pull Out The 286 Chip And Make It A 486-33Mhz - Upgrade

- Least Expensive Way To Upgrade
- Supports Windows Enhanced Mode
- Works With 386 Memory Managers
- Uses Fast Cyrix 486SLC Processor
- Optional Cyrix 387 Coprocessor
- Extend-It-Up To 16MB Memory Cards Available!

$279

Out With The Old 286 — In With The New 486

Total Upgrade Time: 5 minutes

** CD-ROM RIOT **

Magnavox-External CD-ROM

- Model 461 w/CD-ROM Software-6 Titles
- Factory Renewed - 1 Year Warranty
- Up to 700MB, 700MS Access -

$279

Magnavox Computers w/ CD-ROM's

Pro 80CD by Magnavox

- 386SX-20-2MB RAM • 1.44 FD
- 80MB HDD • 3.5" Floppy • Sony CD-ROM
- SVGA Card • 11 CD Titles
  Lotus Software

$899

Pro 64CD by Magnavox

- 386SX-16-1MB RAM • 1.44 FD
- 40MB HDD • 3.5" Floppy • Sony CD-ROM
- SVGA Card - 11 CD Titles
  Lotus Software

$699

** AMAZING ADDITIONS **

SHARP MZ-250 Laptop

- 8088/10MHz • 8.4 lbs. • 20MB HDD
- 3.5" Floppy • Factory Refurbished
- 90-Day Factory Warranty

$579

9600 Baud Modem

- Patriot • V.32/V.42 Internal • 8-bit • 1/2 Card
- 2-Year Warranty • Brand New
- Fully Hayes Compatible

$119

TEAC Dual Floppy

- Both 1.2MB & 1.44MB • Fits 5 1/4 HDD Bay
- Teac Model FD505
- Renewed, 6-Month Warranty

$ 99

** LASER LUXURY **

OKIDATA OL400 Laser Printer

- 4ppm • 300dpi • 17 fonts • 512K RAM
- 1-Year Warranty - NEW

$469

SHARP LASERS

- 30 Day Sharp Warranty • New Consumables
- Factory Renewed • Extended Warranties Available

SHARP JX9500H Laser 9 ppm

- 300dpi LASER • 6 Fonts
- 512K RAM • HPII • 5 Emulations

$599

SHARP JX9700 Laser 16 ppm

- 300dpi LASER • 14 Fonts • 1MB RAM
- HPII • Up to 5 Years Extended Warranties
- Call For Details!

$1099

CANON BUBBLE JET 5 PRINTER

Laser Quality, Dot Matrix Price!

- 142cps • 360dpi • Portable Or Desktop Use
- Weighs Just 4 lbs! • Factory Renewed
- 90 Day Warranty • Canon Options
- Same Printer As Canon BJ-10EX
  Lowest Price in the USA!

$169

LOTUS SMARTSUITE V 1.1

Complete Windows Solution!

Includes:
- LOTUS 1-2-3, The World's Most Popular Spreadsheet, v 1.1
- AMI PRO, The Best Wordprocessor For Windows,v 3.0
- FREELANCE GRAPHICS, Presentation Package v 1.1
- LOTUS ORGANIZER, v 1.0
- cc: MAIL For Windows
- ADOBE TYPE MANAGER

$219

** SCANNING SCANNERS **

Xerox Datacopy Scanner

- Full Page Flatbed • 256 Shades of Gray
- 300dpi • Up to 8.5" x 14"
- Brand New • Full Warranty

$499

MicroTek TeleScan II Scanner

- Full Page • 64 Shades of Gray • 300dpi
- 50 Page Sheet Feeder • Full Warranty
- Free Fax Board 9600 Baud

$399

Read Right OCR Software $199

Panasonic - Dot Matrix Printers

- Factory Renewed • 2 Year Factory Warranty
  KX-P2180 $139
- 9 Pin • Narrow-Carriage • 240 CPS Draft 9 Fonts • Color Capable
  KX-P1123 $159
- 24 Pin • Narrow-Carriage • 240 CPS Draft 7 Fonts • Rear/Bottom/Top Feeds
  KX-P2123 $189
- 24 Pin • 240 CPS • Color Capable • Narrow-Carriage 10 Fonts • Rear/Bottom/Top Feeds
  KX-P1124i $219
- 24 Pin • Narrow-Carriage • 300 CPS Draft 11 Fonts • Front/Rear/Bottom/Top Feeds
  KX-P2124 $259
- 24 Pin • 320 CPS • Color Capable • 12 Fonts Narrow-Carriage • Front/Rear/Bottom/Top Feeds
  KX-P1624 $289
- 24 Pin • Wide-Carriage • 192 CPS Draft 7 Fonts • Front/Rear/Bottom/Top Feeds
  KX-P1695 $299
- 9 Pin • Wide-Carriage • 330 CPS Draft 8 Fonts • Front/Rear/Bottom/Top Feeds
  KX-P2624 $309
- 24 Pin • Wide-Carriage • 300 CPS Draft 11 Fonts • Front/Rear/Bottom/Top Feeds
  KX-P1654 $389
- 24 Pin • Wide-Carriage • 375 CPS Draft 10 Fonts • Front/Rear/Bottom/Top Feeds

PANASONIC LASER PRINTERS

- Factory Renewed • 1-Year Factory Warranty
  KX-P4410-LASER $499
- 5 PPM • 28 Fonts • 300dpi • 512K RAM
  KX-P4430-LASER Call
- 5 PPM • 36 Fonts • 300dpi • 1MB RAM
  KX-P4450I-LASER $949
- 11 PPM • 28 Fonts • 300dpi • 512K RAM
  KX-P4455-Postscript $1499
- 11 PPM • 39 Fonts • 300dpi • 2MB RAM

** MONITOR MANIA **

GOLDSTAR 1490 14" SVGA $389
- .25DP • NI • 1280 x 1024 • 1-Year Warranty

TECO 1422 14" SVGA - NEW $269
- .28DP • NI • 1024 x 768 • 1-Year Warranty

Panasonic C-1381I 14" SVGA $269
- .28DP • 1024 x 768

Panasonic C-1395 14" SVGA $379
- .28DP • NI • 1024 x 768 • 1-Year Warranty

The Goldstar & Panasonic Monitors Are Factory Renewed

All PANASONIC Printers Above Are Factory Renewed — Like New Condition (New Box, Packaging, Ribbon, Manuals) w/Full Factory Warranties
Laser Memory Upgrades — Toners — Cassettes Available — **Quantity Discounts Available — CALL**

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Shipping Charges not Refunded

Customer Service & Technical Support (703) 287-1976
Mon-Fri 9am - 5pm EST
Since 1983

(800) 678-8585

ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS INC.

HOURS: Mon-Thurs 9AM-7PM
Fri-Sat: 10AM-6PM
110 Webb Street Hamdon, CT 06517
FAX 203-248-8600

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Leasing Available!
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Credit Card Cost which is 2.12% Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subjective change without notice. Quantities are limited! Prices do not include freight

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

800-554-9952

PRINTERS

EPSON
Action Printer 2250 / 3250 ..... CALL
Action Laser Printer 1500 1MB / 2MB ..... CALL
Stylus 800 Ink Jet $249
LX 810 ..... $179
FX 1050 ..... $449
FX 1170 ..... $679
LQ 570+ / 870 ..... $279
LQ 1070 / 1170 ..... $449
LQ 2550 ..... CALL

Call for Stylus 800 $50 Rebate

NEC
Jetmate 1000 Ink Jet - NEW $295
Silentwriter M95, 6ppm PS $865
M95fx (M95 w/FAX) $1079
Silentwriter M97, 10ppm PS $1049
M97fx (M97 w/FAX) $1269
Silentwriter/Superscript 610 NEW ..... CALL

Primera
High resolution thermal transfer printing
Great for presentations & more $709

Panasonic
KX-P 2023 ..... $195
KX-P 2123 / with Color Kit ..... $229/$279
KX-P 2124 / with Color Kit ..... $299/$349
KX-P 2624 ..... $369

OKIDATA
ML320 / ML 321 ..... $299 / $419
590 / 591 ..... $419 / $589
395 / 395C ..... $849 / $1,019
810 / 830+ ..... $685 / $1,079
400e ..... CALL

Okidata Laser
N X-1001 Multifont $135
N X-1040 Multiscan NEW $199
N X-2420 Rainbow $269
N X-2430 Black $215
Star SJ 144 NEW! $469
LS-1 Laser Printer
5 / 5EX / 5TT ..... $679 / $829 / $1049

MODEMS

ZOOM
Free Prodigy Starter Kit with purchase of any Zoom Modem!
AMC 2400 Internal with RPI $45
AMX 2400 External with RPI $59
AFC 2400 Send/Receive, 48 RPI Int $59
AFX 2400 Send/Rec 96/Rec 48 RPI Ext $69
Zoom/FaxModem $275
V.32 bis Send/Receive 14,400 for DOS or Win
Internal / External ..... $145/$179
PKT Portable, 2400 S/R Fax Modem $85
Zoom 24/96 with Voice
VFDI Internal / VFDX External ..... $95 / $112
Zoom 14.4 PKTX External $223
with Voice $265

Supra Corporation
SupraFaxModem Internal 24/96 NEW! $53
Supra 2400 External $58
SupraFaxModem 14.4LC, Class 1 only
External DOS / Windows ..... $179 / $179
SupraFaxModem V.32 bis, Internal
with FaxSoftware DOS/Win ..... $145 / $145
SupraFaxModem V.32 bis, Ext. alone $235
with Fax Software, DOS $235
with Fax Software for Win $235
with Fax Software for Mac $275

U.S. Robotics
Sportster 14.4 Int. / with Fax ..... $155 / $175
Sportster 14.4 Ext / with Fax ..... $175 / $199

National Semiconductor
Tyfn 200 PC Communication Center fax, modem, voice mail, recorder in a single board $169

AT&T
14.4 Modem, External $219
14.4 Fax Modem Internal / External ..... $299 / $329
Notebook, PCMCIA 14.4, FREE DELIVERY $445

FLOPTICAL

VALUE STOR
SUPER 21MB External, includes 8 bit host adapter and software $379
VALUE STOR 21MB Internal
includes 3.5" drive, 8 bit SCSI host adapter, cable & software $319

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
All Seagate Drives Include: Universal Installation Manual, AT Ribbon & Cable
ST-251-1 MFM $239
ST-351A / 31 20A IDE ..... $115 / $165
ST-3144A / 3243 IDE ..... $169 / $205
ST-3550A IDE $445
ST-3290A / 3390A IDE ..... $229 / $315
ST-3600A IDE FREE DELIVERY $279
ST-3280N SCSI $289
FREE DELIVERY:
ST-3550N / 3600N SCSI ..... $579/$729
ST-11200N / 11800N SCSI ..... $999/$1579
ST-12400N / 12550N SCSI ..... $2089/$2339

Maxtor
IDE 7213A / 7245A ..... $215 / $229
IDE 7131A / 7345A ..... $179 / $329
IDE 9450A - FREE DELIVERY $779
SCSI 7245 / 7345S ..... $299 / $399
SCSI 5405L - FREE DELIVERY $849
SCSI 7245E - FREE DELIVERY $199
P1-175 - FREE DELIVERY $1199

CONNER
CP3044 E / CP3011 AE IDE ..... $159 / $179
CP3020A / CP3020AE IDE ..... $225 / $259
CP3025AH / CP3034 IDE ..... $225 / $329
CP3044 IDE - FREE DELIVERY $499
CP3030SE / CP3017DE SCSI ..... $169 / $195
CP3020D SCSI $275
CP3054D SCSI-2 FREE DELIVERY $719
CP3107D SCSI-2 FREE DELIVERY $1089

Quantum
ELS 85 IDE / SCSI ..... $169 / $169
ELS 127 IDE / SCSI ..... $189 / $189
ELS 170 IDE / SCSI ..... $195 / $199
LPS 240 IDE / SCSI ..... $245 / $249
LPS 525 IDE / SCSI FREE DEL. ..... $599 / $599
PD 105 SCSI $795
PD 1055 SCSI $829
PD 1225 SCSI $1049

PLUS DEVELOPMENT
Hardcard II XL 50 / 105 ..... $199 / $255
Hardcard EZ 40 / 85 ..... $189 / $219
Hardcard EZ 127 / 240 ..... $255 / $405

MICROPOLIS
FREE DELIVERY(contiguous 48 states)
1528 SCSI / 1548SCSI-2 ..... $979 / $1399
1588 / 1638 SCSI-2 ..... $979 / $849
1684 SCSI / 1804-2 ..... $1059 / $1729
1694 / 1836 SCSI-2 ..... $1689 / $1689
1936 SCSI-2 ..... $2449
2105 / 2105W SCSI-2 ..... $799 / $1079
2112 / 2117 SCSI-2 ..... $995 / $1459
2105 / 2112A IDE ..... $799 / $995
2110A / 2217A ..... $995 / $1459

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND
Speedstar Pro, 1Mb, 24bit, 1280x1024 ..... $115
Stealth, 1Mb, 30,000 cps, 1024x768 ..... $199
Stealth 24, ISA / VLB ..... $155/$155
Stealth Pro, ISA, 1MB / 2MB ..... $230/$329
Stealth Pro, VLB 1MB / 2MB ..... $245/$329
Viper VLB 1Mb $385

ATI
ATI Graphics plus 1 MB $209
ATI Ultra Pro 2 MB $349
ATI Ultra Pro 2MB VLB - NEW $349

ORCHID
Fahrenheit VA 1MB / VLB ..... $205 / $225
Fahrenheit 1280 Plus, 1MB / VLB $165/179
ProDesigner IIs, 1MB $135
Celsius VLB 1MB (expandable to 2MB) $215

NUMBER NINE
9GXE, 1280 x 1024 NI, SVGA
LVL 10, 1MB $239
LVL 11, 2MB $349
LVL 12, 3 MB $429

CREATIVE
WinStorm Multimedia Display Adapter $269

Intergraph Designers
Video Blaster $329

MONITORS

Panasonic
Panasonic C138m, 28 Dpm 1024 x 768, $299
Panasonic C1395, Non-Interlaced
28 DP, 1024 x 768 ..... $419

CTX
5438A, 14", 38DP 1024 x 768, Inter. $235
5468A, 14", 28DP1024x768, Inter. $249
5468NI, 14", 28DP 1024x768, Non-Interlaced $279
1560, 15", 28DP 1024 x 768, Noninter $445
1760UT, 17" Flat, 31DP, 1280x1024, Non-Glare, Non-Interlaced $799

SONY.
CPD 1320 UC2, 14", 640 x 480 VGA, ... $329
CPD 14305, 14", 1024 x 768, non-inter... $519
CPD 17305, 17" 1024 x 768, non-inter... $1079
CPD 17306, 17" 1024 x 768, non-inter... $1,039

NEC
SVGA 14" 1024x768 NI, .28 mm dot. $315

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.
JUMBO - Low Cost Tape Backup
DJ10-120MB $145
Adaptors: AB11 External $24
EE10 External $79
DJ20-250MB $185
Adaptors: FC10 Internal $79
KE10 External $109
JUMBOR TRAKKER - External Parallel Printer Port Tape Backup System:
JT10(40-120) $275
JT20 (80-250) $325
INCLUDES: external tape drive, easy-to-use tape backup software, data cable, AC Power adapter and manuals
POWERTAPE SYSTEM:
Includes Colorado Backup DOS software
2GB /4GB int. FREE DEL. ..... $949 / $1,495
2GB/4GB Ext. FREE DEL. ..... $1,089/$1,629

NEC

When Price and Performance Makes a Difference

MultiSync® Monitors
4FGe

$669

- Screen: 15", 28mm dp, anti-static, flat square, high contrast.
- Resolution: Power, brightness, contrast, horizvert size & position, manual
- Controls: Power, brightness, contrast, manual degauss, pincushion, sync switch, memory recall, AccuColor

3FGe, 15", .28, 1024x768, 60Hz $579
4FGe, 15" .28, 1024 x 768, 76Hz $669
5FGe, 17", .28, 1024x768, 76Hz $1,045
5FG, 17" .28, 1280x1024, 74Hz $1,249

Printers
4FGe

$669

Jetmate 1000 Ink Jet - NEW $295
Silentwriter M95, 6ppm PS $865
M95fx (M95 w/FAX) $1079
Silentwriter M97, 10ppm PS $1049
M97fx (M97 w/FAX) $1269
Silentwriter/Superscript 610 NEW CALL

FLOPPY DRIVES

SONY.
Floppy Drives
3 5" without Frame 1.44MB PC/AT $55

Canon
All Media Floppy
The All-In-One 3.5" & 5.25"
Half Height Internal Floppy Drive $139

REMOVABLE

SyQuest
BARE DRIVES
555, 44MB Internal $289
51 0C, 88MB Internal $389
Media Cart, 44MB / 88MB ..... $69/$99
105MB drive only IDE/SCSI ..... $429/$59

ZOOM

FREE
Prodigy Starter Kit with purchase of any Zoom Modem!

EXPERTS' Windows SOURCES PICK

V.32 bis Fax Modem for Windows or DOS

V.32 bis Send/Receive 14,400

Zoom now offers high-speed date end fex with 14.400 bps fax and data. With V.42 bis compression and MNP, these fax/modems can send and receive date at speeds up to 57.600 bps!

Includes award winning Winfax Lite fax software.

Internal $145 External $179

Limited time offer, get WinFax Lite FREE with purchase!

Zoom/Voice FaxModem

2400/V.42bis Data, 9600 Fax and Voice. Now voice mail, fax, and error-free 2400 pbs data communications are affordable, convenient, and more powerful than you ever imagined! Voice storage/playback. 2400 bps modem with compression to 9600 bps. Class 1 or 2 send/receive fax with software. V.42 and MNP 5.

VFDI Int. $95
VFDX Ext. $112

Zoom/FaxServer with Fax Works LAN

The ideal way to provide fex capabilities for Windows and DOS users on virtually every PC local area network (LAN). Now every authorized users on your LAN can increase their efficiency with the convenience of computerized fex. No more printing documents, walking to the fax machine, preparing cover sheets, or feeding in page after page. It's fest and easy to send any document of any length to anyone, anywhere

$205

Your #1 Reliable Mail Order Source For Over

HOURS(CST) • Monday through Friday: 8am-8pm • Saturday: 11am-5pm

SCANNERS

LOGITECH

Scanman 32 Win w/Dnmi Page Direct.....$129
Scanman 256 (gray scale).....$169
Scanman 256 with Dnmi Page Direct.....$208
Scanman Easy Touch.....$249
Scanman Color $415
Scanman Color with Dnmi Page Direct .$428

EPSON

EPS 600C Parallel / SCSI .....CALL
EPS 800C.....CALL

Mustek

ScanMaxpo 400 dpi Handheld 256 gs / Color Handheld .....$115 / $229
GrayArtist Handheld, 800 dpi $149
ProScan 105, Handheld, 400 dpi.....$165
ColorArtist Pro Handheld 800 dpi $349
ColorArtist Plus Sheetfed, 600 dpi Free Delivery $589
ColorArtist II Flatbed, 600 dpi, Free Del.$859
Matador 105 Handheld 200/400 dpi.....$85
Matador 256 Handheld 400 dpi $229
MFS 600C Flatbed 600 dpi $849

info Image Reader New!

$599 Free Delivery

Windows Compatible
Full Page Color Scanner

400 DPI Hand Scanner for Windows with Interpreter Windows DOS Software $79
Also available for the Page Reader:
iPhoto 256 grayscale imaging software $49
800 DPI Hand Scanner for DOS or Win 3/3.1 **Page Reader**, 300 DPI, full page scanner for Windows $299
Info 256 16 Bit True Grayscale Hand Scanner with Window OCR & Editing Software . $149
All Info Scanners are TWAIN Compatible

CONTROLLERS

Seagate

ST-01 SCSI 8 Bit Adaptor.....$29
ST-02 SCSI 8 Bit Adaptor w/PD Control . $45
ST-07 IDE Controller Hard Drive Only ... $29
ST-08 IDE Controller - HD & Floppy.....$38
ST-11R RLL 8 Bit Controller $51

adaptec

1522 SCSI Bernoulli Kit 16 Bit Standard SCSI with Floppy Support & Drivers ...$135
1522 SCSI Prorchiro PLUS Kit.....$189
1542C Single.....$195
1542C SCSI Master Kit / PLUS ..$249/$305
1742 Single Frame.....$345

FUTURE

TMC-650 MCD CD ROM Kit $55
1680 SVP-ISA, 16 bit SCSI 2 with floppy support & CD ROM SCSI support $129
700 EXSVP-EISA $369

COREL

Corel SCSI Software.....$64.95
Corel SCSI Pro 2.0.....$319.95

POWER SUPPLY

BC Series Standby UPS Systems

BC 250 250 VA, 2 outlet.....$85
BC 400 400 VA, 2 outlet.....$149
BC 500 500 VA, 4 outlet.....$179
BC 400LAN 400 VA, 4 outlet, 1 rmw$149
BC 500LAN 500 VA, 4 outlet, 1rmw $189
BC 600LAN 600VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter $245
BC 750LAN 750 VA, 4 outlet, rmw $289
BC 900LAN 900 VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter $345
BC 1250LAN 1250 VA, 4 outlet, 2 rmw switching, LAN interface $479

Omnipower Line Interactive UPS

OMNI 450LAN 450 VA $249
OMNI 600LAN 600 VA.....$295
OMNI 750LAN, 750 VA $379
OMNI 900LAN, 900 VA $465
OMNI 1250LAN, 1250 VA $589
OMNI 1350LAN, 1350 VA $709
OMNI 2000LAN, 2000 VA $1019

LOWEST PRICES!

Back Ups

250 / 400 .....$89 / $155
450 / 600 .....$195 / $255
900 / 1250 .....$365 / $489

Smart Ups

370 / 400 .....$309 / $295
600 / 900 .....$385 / $545
1250 .....$739
2000 FREE DELIVERY!.....$1,219
Powerchute Software for Unix $84
Powerchute Pro - Novell $69

NETWORKING

ARTISOFT

HARDWARE:
AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit/Adaptor $429/$179
AE-2 Windows Starter Kit.....$489
Z Two Station Kit.....$81
Artisoft Central Station $365
EtherSpeed (12AE-2) FREE DEL.....$1,879
LANtastic Sound Board - NEW! $69
Node Runner 2000C Starter Kit V 5.0 DOS / Win .....$429 / $489
Node Runner 2000C Adapter $153
Node Runner 2000 TP Adapter $198
T-Runner 800/TC for 8 nodes $278
T-Runner 1200/TC for 12 nodes FREE DELIVERY $489

SOFTWARE
LANtastic AI V 5.0 DOS / Windows $77 / $89
LANtastic AI Extra $135
LANtastic for TCP/IP single user $195
Artisoft Serial device sharing.....$265
Wired for Sound $41.95

3Com

Etherlink II TP 8 Bit (3C503B-TP).....$169
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY $819
Etherlink II 8 Bit (3C503B) $185
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY $819
Etherlink II 16 TP 8/16 Bit (3C503-16TP)$179
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY $739
Etherlink II/16 8/16 (3C503-16) $155
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY $719
Etherlink 16, 16 Bit (3C507) $275
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY $1,289
Etherlink 16 TP, 16 Bit (3C507-TP) $395
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY $1,429
Etherlink II 10BT $129
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY $599
Etherlink III $125
5 Pack, FREE DELIVERY $599
LinkBuilder FMS Management Module FREE DELIVERY $589
LinkBuilder FMS TP Hub FREE DEL $729
LinkBuilder FMS Coax Hub FREE DEL $1,439
Tokenlink III 16/4 Bit ISA FREE DEL.....$639
Tokenlink III 16/4 Bit EISA, FREE DEL.....$729

NEW LOW PRICES!

Supra Corporation®

SupraFAXModem V.32 bis

with Alpha Numeric Display

Internal DOS or Windows
$145
External DOS or Windows
$235

- 14,400/9600/7200/4800/2400/1200/300 bps data and up to 57,600 bps throughput with another V.42 bis
- 14,400 bps class 1&2 send/receive fax
- compatible w/Group 3 fax machines
- Bell 103/212A & CCITT/V.21/V.22V.22bis/ V.32/V.32 bisV.42/V.42bis & MNP 2-5
- 100% compatible with industry-standard AT' commands & result codes
- extended error correction/data comp ression 'AT' commands & result codes
- Made in the USA

Caller I.D. & Voice Options

EXTERNALS
For use as 14,400 bps modem (no software).....$225
DOS with software for use as modem & fax.....$235
WINDOWS with Windows based fax software.....$235
MAC with FAXit Software, MicroPhone 1.6, cables, manuals and CompuServe Info Manager.....$275

INTERNALS
DOS with software for use as modem & fax.....$145
WINDOWS with Windows bases fax software $145

SupraFAXModem 144 LC

Same specifications as SupraFaxModem V.32 bis but with these exceptions:

- Comes with cable
- Does not come with Alphanumericdisplay
- Class 1 Fax only

External **$179**

Includes DOS & Windows software!

Since 1982 Comput Ability

Consumer Electronics
P.O. Box 17882, Milw, WI 53217

TECH INFO: (414) 357-8181
FAX: (414) 357-7814
HRS (CST): M-F 8am-8pm, Sat 11am-5pm

800-554-9952

- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.
- VISA MasterCard
  No Surcharge on Credit Cards.
- Most Orders Shipped within 48 Hours.
- Software Shipping only $5 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5% - Min. $5.
- C.O.D orders welcome, with only a $6.00 Charge.
- We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
- All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 6% - Min. $6. International Orders Shipped First Class Mail Insured: 15% - Min. $15. If mail cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog & Items Not Listed

Personal & company checks allow 14 working days to clear. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800# to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee.

Since 1982

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

800-554-9952

COMPTON'S NEWMEDIA

Upgrade & Switch

We'll trade an CD encyclopedia for the top-of-the-line Compton's Interative Encyclopedia for only

$79 *CALL FOR DETAILS*

SPECIAL OFFER!

for '94 New! Upgrade Your CD ROM Library

ComputAbility Presents New Competitive & Version Upgrades for Your CD ROM Library!

The New Grolier Multimedia Upgrade $99

The Easiest Program to Take Advantage off All you need is the desire to upgrade your CD ROM library with the most current encyclopedia available today!

other great upgrades:
- Chessmaster 4 MM MPC for Windows $25
- Newsweek Interactive $25
- US Atlas V.4.0 w/America by Air Video for Win $25
- World Atlas V.4.0 with Video for Windows $25

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

- Sound Blaster 16 ..... $159
- Sound Blaster 16 ASP $215
- Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe $125
- Sound Blaster Deluxe $85
- Wave Blaster $235

MEDIA VISION

- Pro Spectrum 16 Basic NEW $129
- Pro Audio Spectrum 16 ..... $165
- Pro Audio Studio 16 NEW!!! $205

AZTECH LABS, INC.

- Sound Galaxy BXII $59
- Sound Galaxy NX Pro Extra $115
- Sound Galaxy NX Pro 16 ..... $165

OTHER

- Advanced Gravis UltraSound $129
- Turtle Beach MultiSound Free Del $529
- Logitech SoundMan 16 ..... $99
- MS Sound System $175
- with Windows $205
- DigiSpeech Portable Sound + ... $145
- Sound Xchange model A/B $105/195
- Roland Sound Canvas Module $279

SPEAKERS

ACCESS

ACS-50 Personal Computer System with Amplified Module - NEW! $75
ACS-150 Powered subwoofer $109
ACS-100 Amplified computer speaker system $139
ACS-300 Top-of-the-line computer speakers with subwoofer $279

Get Software Toolworks Sound Effects Library CD for only $12*
**With the purchase of any sound card, sound card or speaker.*
Offer good at time of purchase

TURTLE BEACH
WAVE for Windows
exclusive offer! $39*
**with the purchase of any sound card, get WAVE for Windows for only $39. Offer good at time of purchase.*

NEW TITLES!

CD-ROM BONANZA

*Buy any CD-ROM Drive or UpgradeKit Listed in our Ad & Receive CD-ROM Titles at Unbelievable Prices**

*Special prices good only at the time of purchase at drive or package.

$19 ea

- 20th Century Video Almanac for DOS
- Animated Dictionary Zac for Windows
- Barron's College Guide MPC
- Bible Library
- Capital Hill MPC
- CD Game Pack II
- Chess Master 4000 MPC
- Interactive Storybook Vol. 1
- Mario is Missing CD Deluxe for DOS
- Mavis Beacon 3.0 MPC
- New Basics Electronic Cookbook
- Newsweek Interactive 1 or 2 for DOS
- Oceans Below MPC
- ProPhase Business Ed DOS
- Space Shuttle MPC
- Sports Best Multimedia - 3 game version
- STVR Presents - Star Wars Chess MPC
- Time Table of Arts & Entertainment
- Time Table of Business & Politics
- Time Table of History: Science & Innovation
- US Atlas w/Multimap
- US Atlas V.4 with Video MPC
- World Atlas V.4 with Video MPC

$29 ea

- CIA World Tour
- Electronic Home Library
- Great Cities of the World V.1 or 2
- Guinness Book of Records 93 MPC
- Intermezzo Vol. 1 & Bach Allan Suite
- Magazine Rack
- Mario is Missing Deluxe
- Mayo Clinic for Windows
- Monkey Island
- Publish It!
- Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe
- Sherlock Consulting Detective
- Time Magazine Almanac '91
- Toolworks Reference Library
- US History
- Wing Commander/Ultima VII
- World Atlas for Windows MM MPC
- World and US Atlas Pak

$49 ea

- National Geographic Mammals Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Q&A V.4.0
- Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia for DOS
- Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia for Windows

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

SOFTWARE

- 386 to Mac V 7.0 ..... 48.96
- Adobe Type Basics 19.95
- After Dark for Windows V 2.0 ..... 26.95
- Alto Professional 3.0 Windows 254.95
- Ascend 134.95
- Ask Sam V5.1 ..... 209.95
- Auto Inspect 48.95
- Automap Road Atlas 3.0 ..... 55.95
- Automap RA Upgrade 24.95
- AutoWorks 38.95
- B A B Y 34.95
- Beck It 4 Windows 54.95
- Back Up Exec SCSI 47.95
- Back Up Exec Netware 349.95
- BitFax Exec 49.95
- Borland C++ 3.1 DOS Windows 339.95
- Borland Office for Windows 394.95
- CA Clipper V 5.2 ..... 509.95
- CA Cricket Graph for Windows 1.3 ..... 82.95
- CA Cricket Image for Windows 82.95
- CA Cricket Paint for Windows 82.95
- CA Cricket Presents for Windows 1.4 ..... 82.95
- CA SuperCalc 5.5 ..... 94.95
- CA Tactor for Win w/Grammalk 5 ..... 71.95
- Calewaek 4.0 ..... 79.95
- Calewaek PC 4.0 ..... 139.95
- Calewaad Pro/Windows 4.0 ..... 204.95
- Calendar Creator Plus 5.0Win 39.95/39.95
- Carbon Copy 2.0 Win6.1 DOS 129.95/129.95
- Clara Works for Windows 124.95
- Clara File Maker Pro 117.95
- Central Point PC Tools Win/DOS8.0 ..... 117.95
- Check It Pro 77.95
- Clarion Data Base V.30 ..... 524.95
- Claris Filemaker Pro 117.95
- Co-Session Host & Remote 94.95
- Compact 1.0 ..... 204.95
- Corel Draw 3.0 for Win 129.95
- Corel Draw 4.0 for Win 374.95
- Corel Draw SCSI 64.95
- Corel SCSI Pro 2.0 Software 319.95
- Crosstalk Mark 4 ..... 154.95
- Dac Easy Instant Act. 32.95
- Dac Easy Payroll 4.0 ..... 87.95
- Dashboard Sw 44.95
- Data Fax for Windows 4.0 ..... 54.95
- Design CAD 2D 6.0 ..... 163.95
- Design Cad 3D 4.0 ..... 163.95
- Design CAD Expert Series 2.0 ..... 529.95
- Designer 4 ..... 444.95
- Digital Morph Windows 47.95
- Direct Access 1.0 for Win/DOS 159.95
- Direct Access Desktop 81.95
- Easy Flow 6.0 ..... 152.95
- Edsac FAX v1.21 w/OCR Premium 85.95
- Enable 459.95
- Family Tree Maker v3.0 ..... 38.95
- FoxMaster 71.95
- Fox Works 42.95
- Form Filer 4.0 ..... 54.95
- FrameMaker 3.0 for Window 504.95
- Freedom of the Press 79.95
- Freelance Graphics 2.0 for Windows 359.95
- Generic CADD 6.1 ..... 279.95
- German Assistant 5.0 ..... 55.95
- Grammatrix V for DOS/Windows 58.95/58.95
- Hand Drawn for Windows 99.95
- Harvard Graphics 2.0 ..... 354.95
- Hijack V.2.1 for Win 117.95/117.95
- Hyack Pro Windows 79.95
- Hyper Access Windows 108.95
- Imagelab 284.95
- Instant Artist 1.0 DOS/WIN 44.95/51.95
- Internet Database 4.0 ..... 87.95
- Lantastic 5.0 DOS/WIN 82.95/72.95
- Lotus 123 Release 4 for Windows 292.95
- Lotus 123 V3.4 DOS 399.95
- Lotus ALL VERSIONS ..... CALL
- Mac in DOS/Win 55.95/86.95
- Math Blaster Search of Spot 34.95
- Monarch 294.95
- More After Dark for Windows 23.95
- Morph Windows 104.95
- MS Access 1.1 ..... 304.95
- MS Access Dat Kit 299.95
- MS Basic Dev Sys. 7.1 ..... 302.95
- MS Cobol 5.0 ..... 554.95
- MS Excel 4.0 for Win 299.95
- MS Fortran Compiler 84.95
- MS For Basic & DOS 2.1 Dat. Kit 304.95
- MS FoxPro 2.5/ for Windows 299.95/299.95
- MS Fox Pro License Pak 274.95
- MS Fox Pro Distributor Kit 318.95
- MS Money for Windows 78.95
- MS Office for Windows V 3.0 ..... 459.95
- MS Office Professional 599.95
- MS PC Word Plus w/Address Book Plus 209.95
- MS PC Works 3.0 DOS 94.95
- MS Profit 125.95
- MS Project 3.0 for Windows 424.95
- MS Publisher 65.95
- Ms Publisher Design Pack 44.95
- MS Publisher 67.95
- MS Video for Windows 129.95
- MS Visual Basic 3.0 for Windows Standard Edition 124.95
- Pro Version 304.95
- MS Visual C++ Professional for Win 3.5 ..... 304.95
- MS Visual C++ Standard for Win 3.5 ..... 124.95
- MS Visual Basic Pro Windows 3.0 ..... 242.95
- MS Visual Basic Standard Win 3.0 ..... 124.95
- MS Windows 3.1 ..... 86.95
- MS Windows for Workgroups 3.1 ..... 154.95
- MS Windows Printing System 1.0 ..... 132.95
- MS Windows NT 299.95
- MS Windows NT Adv Server 399.95
- MS Word 6.0 DOS 304.95
- MS Word for Windows V.2.0 ..... 299.95
- Ms Works 2.0 Windows 124.95
- Multimedia Works 1.0 ..... 54.95
- Nelso One Write & Accounting 76.95
- One Write & Acct. Works 118.95
- Net Room V 3.0 ..... 59.95
- Norton Anthravue V.2.1 DOS & Win 182.95
- Norton Commander 4.0 ..... 82.95
- Novell Netware 2.2 DOS/Windows 114.95/114.95
- Norton Speed cache 4.0 DOS/Win 63.95/63.95
- Norton Utilities 7.0 ..... 119.95
- Omni Page Pro 624.95
- ORS Plus for Windows 2.0 ..... 119.95
- Outside In 56.95
- Pack Rat 5.0 for Windows ..... CALL
- PageKeeper 1.0 Windows 379.95
- Pagemaker 5.0 ..... 559.95
- Paradox 4.0 ..... 519.95
- Paradox for Windows 124.95
- PC Anywhere 1.0 for Windows 124.95
- PC Anywhere V 4.5 Host & Remote 114.95
- PC Tools 1.0 for Windows 119.95
- Peachtree 2.0 for Windows 118.95
- Peachtree Basic Accounting 6.0 ..... 71.95
- Peachtree Complete 7.0 w/DOS 176.95
- Perform From Filer 2.0 ..... 116.95
- Pressucon Windows 339.95
- PFS: 1st Choice 4.0 ..... 39.95
- PFS: Business Plan for Windows 39.95
- PFS: Prospect 39.95
- PFS: Publisher for Windows 39.95
- PFS: Resume & Job Search Pro/Win 39.95/39.95
- PFS: Window Works 2.0 ..... 39.95
- PFS: Write 1.0 ..... 39.95
- PharmAssist 38.95
- Photoshop 2.5/Win 534.95
- Picture Publisher 4.0 ..... 499.95
- Pixel Typesetter for Windows 169.95
- Power Menu Plus 7.0 ..... 36.95
- Power Japanese 219.95
- Presentation Task Force 4.0 for Win 119.95
- Print Co 6.0 ..... 86.95
- PrintShop Deluxe for Windows 44.95
- Procomm Plus 2.1/Windows 3.0 ..... 68.95/93.95
- Professional Draw Windows 259.95
- Professional Write Plus for Win 1.0 ..... 169.95
- Q DOS Collection 94.95
- Qemm 7 ..... 57.95
- Quicken/Pro 1.02 ..... 58.95
- Quark Xpress 3.1 Win 3.5 only 544.95
- Quattro Pro 4.0 for DOS 94.95
- Quattro Pro 1.0for Windows 94.95
- QuickBooks 1.01 ..... 54.95
- Quicken 8.0 ..... 41.95
- Quicken for Windows 40.95
- Quicken Companion 17.95
- Quicken for Windows Business Pack 113.95
- QuickInvoice for Windows 1.0 ..... 27.95
- QuickPay Payroll 2.0 ..... 36.95
- Sella Sw 35.95
- Space Manager 47.95
- Spanish Amigo 53.95
- Spanish Assistant 5.0 ..... 85.95
- Spanish Schoolr Windows 34.95
- Stacker 3.1 ..... 91.95
- Stacker SE 49.95
- Super Jam 69.95
- TimeLine 5.0 / for Win 439.95/439.95
- Timeslips 5 Personal Plus 71.95
- Triton Co-session 2-user 95.95
- Type Case II 34.95

Your #1 Reliable Mail Order Source For Over

HOURS(CST) • Monday through Friday: 8am-8pm • Saturday: 11am-5pm

THE MULTIMEDIA SPECIALISTS

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL KITS!

presents ... **CD ROM MPC Compliant**

LOW COST Upgrade Kits

DRIVE	SOUND CARD (includes all neccessary cables)	MPC COMPLIANT KIT	KIT PLUS 7 TITLE BUNDLE
TOSHIBA			
3401 Internal	Pro Audio Spectrum 16*	$639	$729
3401 External	Pro Audio Spectrum 16*	$759	$849
MITUSUMI			
LU005S	Sound Blaster Pro Oeluxe	$319	$409
NEC			
DR 84-1 Int. w/Multispin	Pro Audio Spectrum 16*	$649	$739
COR 74-1 Ext. w/Multispin	Pro Audio Spectrum 16*	$759	$849
TEXEL			
3024 Int. Double Speed	Pro Audio Spectrum 16*	$559	$649
3024 Ext. Doubl Speed	Pro Audio Spectrum 16*	$679	$769
CREATIVE			
Omni CD	Sound Blaster 16 ASP	$549	$669

** Upgrade to a Pro Audio Studio16 for only $59*

MPC CD ROM SOFTWAE BUNDLE

- Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia MPC
- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing MPC
- Chessmaster 3000 MPC
- Great Cities of the World MPC
- US Atlas MPC
- World Atlas MPC
- San Diego Zoo Presents the Animals MPC

CD ROM DRIVES & BUNDLES

CREATIVE

Omni CD Internal Double Speed $295
Digital Edge Multimedia Kit $649

MEDIA VISION

Pro 16 Multimedia System II, FREE DEL $999
Fusion CD 16, Internal / External ..... $479 / $479
Fusion Double CD 16, *NEW FOR '93!* $595

NEC

CD ROM Drives with Multispin
CDR 84-1, Int. / CDR 74-1 Ext. ..... $419 / $509
38 Portable Multispin Drive $335

TEXEL

Double Speed CD ROM Drive
3028 Internal / 5028 External ..... CALL
8 bit kit with Trantor interface, Int / Ext ..... CALL
Multimedia Bundle: Internal / External ..... CALL

TOSHIBA

3401B Double Speed Int.l / Ext. ..... $459 / $539

TURTLE BEACH

MultiSound MPC Upgrade Kit FREE DEL..$1,229
MultiSound Multi Bundle FREE DELIVERY ..$669

MITSUMI

CRMC-LU005S, Internal $185
Internal Upgrade Kit with ATI Sound $295

Quality CD ROM software at a bundle price! Buy one or buy them all!

each bundle only **$79**

Children's Early Learning Bundle

- Mixed Up Mother Goose
- MacMillan's Children Dictionary
- Dinosaur Adventure
- Interactive Storytime Vol. 2

Game Bundle

- King's Quest 5
- PC Big 12
- Wing Commander / Ultima 6
- Game Pack II

Family Bundle

- National Parks Guide
- Multimedia Encyclopedia for Windows
- Guinness Book of Records 1993

Business Bundle

- Anthony Robbin's MultimediaPower Talk
- American Bussiness PhoneBook with Yellow Pages
- Publish It
- RomMaterial

SOFTWARE

Typing Teacher 19.95
Turbo C++ 3.1 Visual Ed for Windows 75.95
Ultravision Laptop 36.95
VGlo for Windows 1.0 ..... 192.95
Viste Morph 39.95
Voice Blaster 54.95
WinCat BBS Single Line 3.6 ..... 79.95
WinFax Pro 3.0 ..... 76.95
WordPerfect 6.0 DOS 264.95
WordPerfect 5.2 Windows 269.95
WordPerfect Informix Design & Filer 113.95
WordPerfect Informix Filer 113.95
Write 4 ..... 214.95
Xbrix Drive 58.95
XTree for Windows 1.5 ..... 63.95
XY Write 4 ..... 214.95

UPGRADES

Am Pro WindowsCompetitive Upgrade 69.95
Am Pro Windows Version Upgrade 69.95
Automeg Word Atlas 3.0 Upgrade 19.95
Borland Office Windows Comp Upgrade 289.95
CA Clipper dBase Compiler Upgrade 252.95
CA Clipper 5.2 Competitive Upgrade 139.95
CA Clipper 5.2 Version Upgrade 103.95
Corel Draw 4.0 Version Upgrade 219.95
Data Perfect Upgrade 2.2 ..... 74.95
dBase IV Version 2.0 Upgrade 94.95
Designer 4.0/Windows 184.95
Graphic Works Windows Companion Upgrade 98.95
Harvard Graphics Windows 2.0 ..... 134.95
Lotus 123 Rel 4 Competitive 94.95
Lotus Freelance for Windows Comp Upgrade 94.95
Lotus123 W 3.4 Upgrade 94.95
Lotus SmartSuite for Win Upgrade 334.95
MS Access 1.1 Version Upgrade 14.95
MS Access 1.1 Competitive Upgrade 139.95
MS DOS 6.0 Upgrade 61.95
MS Excel 4.0 for Window Competitive Version 118.95
MS Fox Pro 2.5 for MS-DOS Compl. Upgrade 124.95
MS Fok Pro 2.5 for Win Competitive Upgrade 181.95
MS Fox Pro DOS Version Upgrade 94.95
MS FoxPro 2.0 Competitive Upgrade 169.95
MS FoxPro Window Version Upgrade 94.95
MS Office for Windows Comp Upgrade 363.95
MS Visual Basic Pro Version Upgrade 94.95
Ms Visual Basic Pro Competitive Upgrade 194.95
MS Visual C++ Pro Comp Upgrade 189.95
MS Visual C++ Version Upgrade 134.95
MS Visual C++ Pro Version Upgrade CD Only 139.95
MS Visual C++ Pro Comp Upgrade CD Only 189.95
MS Visual C++ Std Comp Upgrade 94.95
MS Visual C++ Std Version Upgrade 74.95
MS Windows 3.1 Upgrade 49.95
MS Word Dos 6.0 Vers Upgrade 94.95
MS Word for Windows Upgrade 123.95
MS Works for Win 2.0 Upgrade 74.95
Paradox 4.0 Upgrade 179.95
Professional File V2.0 ..... 71.95
Professional Write Plus 62.95
Professional Write V2.2 ..... 62.95
Qemm 7 Upgrade 38.95
Quattro Pro DOS Upgrade 94.95
Quattro Pro 1.0 Comp Upgrade 94.95
Stacker 3.1 Competitive 49.95
Superbase 2.0 Windows 136.95
Superbase Comp 2.0 Windows 184.95
WordPerfect Competitive Tradeup for DOS 6.0 ..... 117.95
WordPerfect Competitive Tradeup for Win 5.2 ..... 99.95
WordPerfect Version Upgrade for DOS 6.0 ..... 69.95
WordPerfect Version Upgrade for Windows 5.2 ..... 76.95

We Have 100's of IBM Productivity, Recreation, and CD ROM Titles! If You Don't Find What You're Looking For CALL US!

Since 1982

ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

P.O. Box 17882, Milw, WI 53217

TECH INFO: (414) 357-8181
FAX: (414) 357-7814
HRS (CST): M-F 8am-8pm, Sat 11am-5pm

800-554-9952

- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.

VISA

No Surcharge on Credit Cards.

- Most Orders Shipped within 48 Hours.
- Software Shipping only $5 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5% - Min. $5.
- C.O.D orders welcome, with only a $6.00 Charge.
- We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
- All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome 6% - Min. $6. International Orders Shipped First Class Mail Insured: 15% - Min. $15. If mail cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog & Items Not Listed

Personal & company checks allow 14 working days to clear. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800# to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee.

MEMORY · MEMORY · MEMORY

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

IBM

AMBRA Enterprise 386, Nerdia 386, Sprinta 386 (all models)
2MB N/A ... $129 8MB N/A ... $419
AMBRA Enterprise 486, Hurdle 486, Sprinta 486 (all models)
4MB N/A ... $259 16MB N/A ... $829
PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9935 ... $119 4MB 92F9694 ... $229
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series
4MB 96F9290 ... $319 16MB 96F9291 ... $979
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x76
16MB Kit 96F9291 ... $979
PS/2 25/286, 30/286, memory adapter 1497259
2MB Kit 30F5360 ... $159
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 70, XStation
1MB 6450603 ... $69 2MB 6450604 ... $129
PS/2 70-A21; A61; 821; 861, PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
2MB 6450608 ... $129
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series, adapter board 34F3011 or 34F3077
4MB 34F2933 or 87F9977 ... $259
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
8MB 6450129 ... $519
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Pro M2123
2MB 6450902 ... $129
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/1 Pro M2123
4MB 6450128 ... $259 8MB 6450130 ... $519
Expansion boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX
2-8MB w/2MB 1497259 ... $229
Expansion boards for all models 70, 80
4-16MB w/4MB 34F3011 ... $419

Dell

Power Desktop 325D; P, 333D, 333P, 433P, 486P, 486D
1MB 310-2505 ... $69 4MB 310-2507 ... $259
PowerLine Workstation 420; 425; 433; 450; 450DE/2, 466DE
2MB 310-2466 ... $129 8MB 310-2468 ... $519
PowerLine Workstation 420; 425; 433; 450; 450SE/2, 466SE
32MB Kit 310-2630 ... $1959
Performance T, L, & M series
4MB 310-3325 ... $259 16MB 310-3327 ... $979
Performance ME series
4MB 310-3334 ... $259 8MB 310-3335 ... $579

Zenith

Z-300/400 Series Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX, Z-433/SX
4MB ME-100 ... $259 16MB ME-90 ... $979
Z-Server 425SE, 433DE, 450DE
4MB ME-432 ... $249 8MB ME-102 ... $519
Z-Station 325Sh;Sn,420SEh;Sk;Sn,425Sh,433Deh;Dh,450XEa
1MB ME 70 ... $69 4MB ME-100 ... $259
Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33, 33E
1MB ZA3800ME ... $69 4MB ZA3800MK ... $259
Zenith Z-386SX/20, 286LP+, Z-LS
2MB Kit Z-605-1 ... $159
Zenith 486/33ET; 25E
4MB ZA4200M2 $249 16MB ZA4200M8 ... $1039

AST

Premmia
4MB 501159-001 ... $249 8MB 501159-002 ... $519
Manhattan SMP
16MB 501143-001 ... $899
Bravo 3/25s
2MB 500710-004 ... $159 8MB 500824-002 ... $489
Advantage! 386SX/20; 25, Advantage! Pro SX/25, Bravo 3/33s
2MB 500962-001 ... $149 8MB 500962-002 ... $439
Advantage! Pro 486DX/33; SX/25, Bravo LC 4/25s; 33; 33s; 50d; 4/66d
2MB 500987-001 ... $109 4MB 500987-002 ... $229
Premium 386/25; 33; 33T, Premium II 386SX/16; 20; 25
1MB 500780-003, 002 ... $69
Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Bravo 4/33; 486/25; Premium 4/25; 33TE, Server SE 4/33
2MB 500718-004, 780-005 ... $139
Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Power Premium 3/33, 4/33; 33s; 50d; 66d, Premium 386/33TE, 486/25; E; 25TE; 33; 33E; 33TE, Premium II 386/25; 33, 486/33, 486SX/20 Premium Server SE 4/33
4MB 500780-004 ... $239 8MB 500780-001 ... $489

Compaq

ProLinea 3/25s; 3/25zs
2MB 141738-001 ... $159 8MB 141742-001 ... $489
ProLinea 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50
1MB 141682-001 ... $69 2MB 141683-001 ... $129
4MB 141684-001 ... $259 8MB 141685-001 ... $519
DeskPro 386-20, 20e, 25
4MB 113132-001 ... $259 4MB 113645-001 ... $339
DeskPro 386s/16
4MB 112534-001 $279 4MB 113634 001 ... $299
DeskPro 3/25i; 33i, 4/25IS; 33i; 66i, 286N; 386N; 386SX/20; 20N, SystemPro LT Series, Portable 486c, M Series
1MB 118688-001 ... $69 2MB 118689-001 ... $119
4MB 118690-001 ... $259 8MB 112877-001 ... $519
ProSignia PC Server 486/33; DX2/66
16MB 149320-001 $1219 32MB 149147-001 ... $2429
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro
2MB 115144-001 ... $149 8MB 116561-001 ... $529

Hewlett-Packard

Vectra QS/16S; 20PC, RS/20; 20C; 25, 25C
4MB Kit 01542 or 1642A ... $329
Vectra 386/16N, 386/20N, 386/25N PC
2MB 02406A ... $169 8MB 02404A ... $489
Vectra 486PC; 25T; 33T; 486s/20; 4/25N; 33N; 50N; 66N
2MB 02381A ... $129 8MB 02152A ... $519
Vectra 386/25; 486/25U; 486/33U; 486/50U; 486/66U
2MB 02381A ... $129 8MB D2152A ... $519
Vectra 486/25N; 486/33N; 486/50N; 486/66N
16MB 02676A ... $979
Vectra 386/33N; 33NI
2MB 02714A ... $179 8MB 02715A ... $519

NEC

Image 425, 433, 466
4MB 410-12002 ... $259 16MB 410-12003 ... $979
Ready 425, 433
4MB N/A ... $259 16MB N/A ... $979
PowerMate 286/12; SX/16, SX/20
2MB Kit OP-410-8103 ... $159
PowerMate SX/20
2MB CPU Upgrade OP-410-8101 ... $189
2MB Exp Board OP-410-8102+8103 ... $249
PowerMate 386/33i; Express Te, e series
4MB OP 410-6205 $259 16MB OP-410-6206 ... $979

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, EL	4MB	$259
	8MB	$709
	16MB	$1279
PowerExec 4/25SL	4MB	$239
Premium Exec 286, 386SX/20, 25, 25C	4MB	$239

Compaq

Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$239
	8MB	$469
Contura 4/25 series	4MB	$249
	8MB	$469
LTE 286	2MB	$149
	4MB	$259
LTE 386S/20	4MB	$259
LTE Lite 20; 25; 25c, 25e	4MB	$259
	8MB	$469
	16MB	$1069
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$269
	8MB	$499
SLT 286	4MB	$389
SLT 386s/20	4MB	$239

Toshiba

T1000SE/LE/XE; 2000, 2000SX; SXe, T2200SX, T1800 Series	2MB	$149
	4MB	$259
	8MB	$489
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$129
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$129
	4MB	$249
T3200	3MB	$219
T3300SL	2MB	$159
	4MB	$259
	8MB	$449
	16MB	$789
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$279
	8MB	$539
	16MB	$879
T1900, T4500, T6400	8MB	$519
	16MB	$799
T5100	2MB	$129
T5400, T5200; T5200C, T8500	2MB	$149
	8MB	$569

NEC

UltraLite Versa (all models)	4MB	$279
	8MB	$559
UltraLite & Cellular Workstation SX/20	2MB	$189
	8MB	$399
UltraLite III, SL/25C	2MB	$129
	4MB	$249
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$129
	6MB	$369
ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16	4MB	$229
ProSpeed 386	2MB	$149

IBM

AMBRA Treka	2MB	$139
ThinkPad 300	2MB	$129
	8MB	$559
PS/2 CL57SX and ThinkPad 700, 700c, 720, 720c	4MB	$299
	8MB	$559
ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$229
	8MB	$449
NS1 Notebook (All)	2MB	$129
	4MB	$259
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	$259
L40SX, PS/Note 182	8MB	$469
PS/Note N45SL	2MB	$129

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	$99
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$319
TravelMate WinSLC/25	2MB	$139

Zenith

Z-Lite 320L	2MB	$139
Z-Note 320L, 320Lb, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$129
	8MB	$429
Z-Sport 4205, 4255	4MB	$209
Z-Sport 3255	2-6MB	$139
	4MB	$249
MastersPort 386SL, SLC, SLe	2MB	$129
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	$129
SupersPort SX; 286e; SlimsPort	2MB	$139
SupersPort 286; 286e	1MB	$99
SupersPort 286e; SlimsPort	4MB	$279

FAX MODEMS

For Apple, AST, Compaq, IBM, Sharp, TI, Toshiba, Zenith, and many other Laptop and Notebook Systems.

PCMCIA 2.0 Internal FAX/Modem with XJACK
14,400bps FAX/Modem ... $429
24/9600bps FAX/Modem ... $289
Internal FAX/Modems w/MNP-5 & V.42/V.42bis
14,400bps FAX/Modem ... $419
24/9600bps FAX/Modem ... $209
External Pocket Modems for any RS-232 Serial Port
14,400bps FAX/Modem ... $385
96/9600bps FAX/Modem ... $319

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

VIVa Internal Modems
14,400bps V.32/V.42 modem, send & receive FAX ... $199
24/9600bps with send/receive FAX ... $89
VIVa External Modems
14,400bps V.32/V.42 modem, send & receive FAX ... $219
24/9600bps with send/receive FAX ... $99

PS/2 DATACARD

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

DataCard Micro Channel Storage and Memory Upgrade is available with 85, 127 or 209MB of bootable 16 millisecond access storage plus four SIMM sockets that accomodate up to 64MB of system RAM.

16-bit or 32-bit DataCard
85MB DataCard with 0K RAM ... $429
127MB DataCard with 0K RAM ... $549
209MB DataCard with 0K RAM ... $799

CPU UPGRADES

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Upgrade your system to 386 or 486 power!

Use Windows in enhanced mode, get true multitasking and background operation for Window 3.1, OS/2, and other 386 specific software. Improve your system's performance by up to 350%.

SX/Now! 386 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SX) ... $169 33MHz (SX) ... $199
SLC/Now! 486 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SLC) ... $219 50MHz (SLC) ... $399
486/Now! 486 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SX) ... $399 33MHz (DX) ... $579
MCMaster 486 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SX) ... $699 With 4MB add ... $259
33MHz (DX) ... $959 With 8MB add ... $519

SIMMS

1MB x 9-70ns ... $69 4MB x 9-70ns ... $239
512K x 36-70 (2MB) ... $129 1MB x 36-70 (4MB) ... $259
2MB x 36-70 (8MB) ... $519 4MB x 36-70 (16MB) ... $979

LASER MEMORY

HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, InkJet 600
4MB C2065A ... $259 8MB C2066A ... $519
HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID
2MB 33475B ... $149 4MB 33477B ... $269
HP LaserJet II & IID
2MB 33444B ... $149 4MB 33445B ... $269
IBM Laser 4029 all models
2MB 1183334 ... $119 4MB 1183335 ... $229
Canon LBP-4, 4Lite, 4Plus
1MB S63-2230 ... $129 2MB N/A ... $269
Canon LBP-III & 8III Plus
2MB S63 2350 ... $179 3MB S63-2360 ... $299
Panasonic 4410 & 4430
2MB KX-P441 ... $169 4MB N/A ... $249
Panasonic 4450I & 4420
2MB KX-P441 ... $149 4MB N/A ... $239
OkiLaser 400
1MB 70014701 ... $79 2MB OKI N/A ... $129
Texas Instruments Microlaser and XL
1MB 2555739-0001 ... $69 4MB 2560052-0002 ... $99
Epson EPL 6000
2MB IB5401 ... $139 4MB N/A ... $229
Epson ActionLaser II, EPL-8000
2MB N/A ... $219 4MB N/A ... $269

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

WE SET THE STANDARD:

- 100% compatible in form, fit, and function
- All products user installable
- Installation instructions included
- Toll-free technical support
- Manufacturer's warranties
- Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome
- Government and Educational pricing
- International orders welcome
- Special volume pricing
- Same day shipping
- Overnight delivery available
- Visa, Mastercard, American Express, and Discover accepted
- No surcharge on credit cards

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!

CALL FOR ANY MEMORY UPGRADE NOT LISTED — WE STOCK MEMORY UPGRADES FOR OVER 1980 COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS

TOLL FREE FROM USA & CANADA
800-807-9866
INTERNATIONAL
714-588-9866
FACSIMILE
714-588-9872

Business hours:
Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm, P.S.T.
Saturday, 9am-3pm, *Orders Only*

The Only Source — First SOURCE International — For Computer Upgrades

Mail or fax orders to:
First Source International, Inc.
7 Journey
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

Terms and Conditions Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience Freight charges are non-refundable A RMA number is required for all returns All non defective returns, unopened refused or cancelled orders, will be subject to a 20% restocking fee Due to L T C tariffs placed in some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised Prices and availability are subject to change without notice Purchase prices at the time or order are final First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography We will beat any advertised price valid only on identical brands offer not good for SIMMs or DRAM Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS 800-807-9866

D1093

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® FACT-BENEFIT FILE

FACT: CDW® Now Offers a **"Lease Option"** for the Purchase of the Latest Name Brand Computer Products.

BENEFIT: You Can Receive Immediate Benefit From Your New Products While Making Low Monthly Payments.

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

NEW — WordPerfect 6.0 For DOS Upgrade **ONLY $99.17** 29431

NEW — MICROSOFT WindowsNT **ONLY $275.68** 30040

NEW — Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 Upgrade **ONLY $93.44** 29308

Borland Office Upgrade **ONLY $287.92** 29106

5TH GENERATION DISKLOCK V2.0 ..... 62.06
5TH GENERATION SUITE 1.2 ..... 32.52
5TH GENERATION DIRECT ACCESS 58.13
5TH GENERATION FASTBACK PLUS V3.1 ..... 82.51
6TH GENERATION FASTBACK WIN 97.03
ADOBE ACROBAT EXCHANGE 1 USER 118.46
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V2.5 W/N 499.22
ADOBE TYPE MGR WIN V2.01 ..... 61.90
ALDUS PAGEMAKER V5.0 ..... 523.97
AUTOMAP ROAD ATLAS 56.92
APPROACH WIN COMP UPG 96.06
ARTISOFT ARTICOM MODEM SHARING 251.00
AUTODESK 3D CONCEPTS V1.0 ..... 137.87
AUTODESK AUTOSKETCH WIN 153.09
AUTOSKETCH V3.0 ..... 65.53
BANNER BLUE CRD ADV V6.0 ..... 59.13
BERKELEY AFTER DARK WIN 33.11
BITSTREAM FACELIFT WORDPERFECT 59.33
BLOC PUBL FORMTOOL GOLD 58.90
BORLAND PASCAL OBJECTS V6.0 ..... 321.15
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL VT.0 ..... 99.38
BORLAND C++ APP FRAMEWORK V3.1 ..... 483.70
BORLAND C++ V3.1 WINDOWS 319.79
BORLAND TURBO C++ V3.0 ..... 66.24
BORLAND BRIEF V3.1 ..... 67.76
BORLAND PARADOX 4.0 UPG 171.51
BORLAND PARADOX V4.0 ..... 506.87
BORLAND PARADOX 4.0 NODE 255.02
QUATTRO PRO 4.0 WIN COMP UPG 139.35
BORLAND OFFICE WIN 1.0 UPG 234.28
BORLAND TURBO C++ VISUAL ED WIN 77.16
BORLAND DBASE COMPILER V1.0 ..... 318.57
BORLAND DBASE V 2.0 NODE 275.74
BORLAND DBASE IV 2.0 UPG 93.55
BRODERBUND PRINT SHOP DELUXE V1.3 ..... 46.61
BORDERLAND WIN PRINTSHOP DELUXE 47.00
CAERE OMNIPAGE PROFESSIONAL V2.1 ..... 577.17
CENTINAL POINT PC TOOLS V6.0A 115.46
CENTINAL POINT ANTIVIRUS V1.4 ..... 57.84
CENTINAL POINT PC TOOLS V6.0 ..... 106.70
CENTINAL POINT PC TOOLS WIN 117.98
CALLIN WORDSCAN V2.0 PLUS 386.71
SYMANTEC ACT WINDOWS 236.63
SYMANTEC ACT V2.1 ..... 219.66
CA CLIPPER COMP UPG 136.77
CA CLIPPER V5.2 ..... 457.72
COREL DRAW V3.00 WIN 110.00
COREL DRAW V4.0 WITH CD 377.76
COREL SCSI PRO V2.0 ..... 313.76
CORREL SCSI SOFTWARE 65.33
CLARIS WORKS FOR WINDOWS V1.0 ..... 58.42
CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO WINDOWS 115.50
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING V4.3 ..... 69.23
WINELIGHTY GOLD PLUS 57.53
DCA CROSSTALK 16 V3.6 ..... 109.24
DCA CROSSTALK V2.0 WIN 139.34
DELRINA COSFAX PRO 46.23
DELRINA WINFAX PRO COMMUNICATION 135.54
ECLIPSE FAX WITH OCR 61.53
XTREE FOR WINDOWS V1.5 ..... 63.28
XTREE GOLD V2.55 ..... 61.90
GENERIC CADD V6.1 ..... 276.57
GRYPHON MORPH FOR WINDOWS 87.46
HEWLETT PACKARD DASHBOARD WIN 47.35
HAYES SMARTCOM WIN 39.67
IBM OS/2 V2.1 ..... 144.26
IBM DOS V6 1 UPGRADE 51.14
INTUIT QUICKPAY V2.0 DOS/WIN 36.34
INTUIT QUICKEN V2.0 WIN 41.25
INTUIT QUICKBOOK 64.40
INTUIT QUICKBOOKS & QUICKPAY 101.61
INTUIT QUICKEN V6.0 ..... 44.54
KODAK PHOTO CD ACCESS DOS 31.36
KODAK PHOTO CD ACCESS WINDOWS 31.36
LOTUS 123 V2.4 NODE 296.19
LOTUS 123 V2.6 OS/2 ..... 320.06
LOTUS CC/MAIL 10 USER PACK 218.40
LOTUS CC/MAIL 25 USER PACK 628.90
LOT AMI PRO V3.01 ..... 234.28
LOTUS SMARTEXT BUILDER V2.0 ..... 331.18
LOTUS SMARTEXT READER V2.0 ..... 69.24
LOTUS V3 4A UPG 98.32
LOTUS AMIPRO V3.01 COMP UPG 93.06
LOTUS AMI PRO 3.01 VERSION UPG 59.90
LOTUS 123 RELEASE 4 WIN COMP UPG 96.22
LOTUS 123 V2.4 ..... 322.26
LOTUS 123 V4 SERVER 383.26
LOTUS 123 V2.4 UPG KIT 97.06
LOTUS AMI PRO V3.0 VER UPG 59.02
LOTUS IMPROV 2.0 ..... 96.22
LOTUS ORGANIZER V1.0 ..... 85.34
LOTUS WORKS V3.0 ..... 94.60
MECA MANAGING YOUR MONEY V9.0 ..... 36.60
MICROCOM CARBON COPY PLUS V6.1 ..... 126.63
MICROCOM CARBON COPY WIN 125.00
DATASTORM PROCOMM PLUS V2.01 ..... 89.67
DATASTORM PROCOMM PLUS WIN 89.67
MICROGRAFX ABC FLOWCHARTER V2.0 ..... 302.21
MICROSOFT V6 1 MACRO ASSEMBLER 123.96
MICROSOFT C/C++ V7.0 ..... 341.30
MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR V5.0 ..... 41.79
MICROSOFT WORD V6.0 VERSION UPG 89.51
MICROSOFT WORD V6.0 DOS 299.41
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC V3.0 DOS 117.98
MICROSOFT C COMPILER V7.0 ..... 297.13
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ COMP UPG 178.80
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ PRO UPG 129.88
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ PRO 299.34
MICROSOFT WINDOWS V3 1 UPG 44.53
MICROSOFT WORD V2.0 WIN 292.00
MICROSOFT SCHEDULE+ WINDOWS 121.47
MICROSOFT EXCEL V4.0 ..... 292.00
MICROSOFT EXCEL V4.0 COMP UPG 115.79
MICROSOFT EXCEL 4.0 WIN LIC 262.35
MICROSOFT MAIL 4 NODE LIC PACK 227.40
MICROSOFT WORKS DOS 81.93
MICROSOFT DOS UPG V6 0 ..... 47.75
MICROSOFT DOS MS UPG 3 PACK 119.02
MICROSOFT TEST TOOLS WIN V2 0 ..... 64.40
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER V2.0 WINDOWS 87.50
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC COMP UPG 179.60
MICROSOFT V3.0 VISUAL BASIC WIN UPG 137.50
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC V3.0 ..... 237.67
MICROSOFT WORKGROUP ADD STARTS 1204.01
MICROSOFT WORKGROUP ADD ON USER 131.09
MICROSOFT WORKGROUP ADD-ON 52.50
MICROSOFT WORKGROUP ADD-ON 5 PACK 239.13
MICROSOFT WIN PRINTING SYSTEM 125.00
MSOFT FOXPRO WIN V2 5 COMP UPG 118.45
MICROSOFT FOXPRO WIND V2 0 UPG 83.41
MSOFT FOXPRO V2 5 WIN COMP UPG 119.74
MICROSOFT FOXPRO DOS V2 6 UPG 96.70
MICROSOFT FOXPRO WIN DIST KIT 298.41
MICROSOFT FOXPRO WINDOWS V2 4 LIC 556.72
MICROSOFT VIDEO WINDOWS 119.74
MICROSOFT MULTIMEDIA VIEWER V2 0 ..... 297.64
MICROSOFT PROFIT V1 0 WIN 119.74
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT V3 1 UPG 277.17
MICROSOFT DINOSAURS MULTIMEDIA C D 63.31
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ V1 0 ..... 123.95
MICROSOFT VISUAL CONTROL PACK 53.72
MICROSOFT VISUAL TOOLS SUITE V1 0 ..... 248.54
MICROSOFT EFORMS DESIGNER WIN 247.98
MICROSOFT OFFICE V3 0 WIN 443.51
MICROSOFT OFFICE LICENSE 378.09
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT WIN 292.00
MICROSOFT TRUE TYPE FONT PACK 46.65
MICROSOFT WORD V2 0 UPG 114.15
MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOUND SYSTEM 173.86
MICROSOFT WINDOWS V3 1 ..... 81.93
MICROSOFT WORKS WIN 117.43
MOON VALLEY CONDOIT WINDOWS 13.86
NORTON LAMBERT CUST & SUPPORT 113.81
ONTRACK DRIVE ROCKET V1 0 DOS/WIN 28.16
FLOW CHARTING 3 V2.10 ..... 128.77
PARA TYPESETTY WINDOWS 133.43
POLARIS PACKRAT V5.0 ..... 228.13
POWERUP CALENDAR CREATOR PLUS 45.11
POWERUP CALENDAR CREATOR+ WIN 45.29
QUALITAS 386 MAX V7.0 ..... 54.33
QUARTERDECK QRAM V7.0.1 ..... 56.30
QUARTERDECK DESQVIEWX 155.13
QUARTERDECK DESQVIEW 386 V2.4 ..... 119.18
HARVARD GRAPHICS V3.00 ..... 359.48
HARVARD GRAPHICS V1.03 WIN 341.38
HARVARD GRAPHICS V1.03 UPG 107.67
SPINNAKER PFS PRO WRITE V3.2 ..... 149.76
SABER LAN WORKSTATION V1 0 ..... 57.15
SABER LAN WORKSTATION NODE 29.90
SHAREWARE VISIO V1 0 WIN 189.33
SPINNAKER PFS WINDOW WORKS 42.17
STACKER V3.1 WINDOWDOS 83.52
SYMANTEC PC ANYWHERE 108.03
SYMANTEC NORTON COMMANDER V4.0 ..... 64.38
PC ANYWHERE V4.5LAN HOST & REMOTE 115.80
SYMANTEC NORTON ANTI VIRUS V2.1 ..... 82.86
SYMANTEC NORTON DESKTOP WIN V2 ..... 198.06
SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES V7.0 ..... 106.34
SYMANTEC PC ANYWHERE WIN 122.78
SYMANTEC Q&A 4.0 ..... 238.04
SYMANTEC Q&A V4.0 3 USER LAN PACK 297.97
TOUCHSTONE CHECK IT PRO 57.52
WORDPERFECT OFFICE 3 1 LIC 47.23
WORDPERFECT V6.0 LICENSE 189.14
WORD PERFECT OFFICE V4.0 LIC 55.83
WORDPERFECT OFFICE V4.0 LIC 20 PACK 868.46
WORDPERFECT V5 2 WIN NODE W/DOC 183.24
WORDPERFECT V5 1 DOS 281.64
WPERECT PRESENTATIONS V2.0 DOS 276.38
WORDPERFECT WINDOWS VER 5 2 ..... 275.38
WORDPERFECT LETTER PERFECT 86.42
WORDPERFECT OFFICE V3 1 ..... 88.36
WORDPERFECT NODE NO MANUAL 168.01
WORDPERFECT V5.2 COMP UPG 101.21
WORDPERFECT PRESENTATION V2.0 UPG 79.38
WORDPERFECT V6 0 DOS UPG 86.71
WORDPERFECT V5 3 WIN UPG 77.58
WORDPERFECT UPG KIT V5 1 TO V5.2 ..... 43.37

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW HOURS
Sales: 7:30-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri (+1) 8:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
1:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri (+1) 8:00 CDT Sat.
(708) 261-7375

Credit Card charges are not authorized until time of shipment. Freight is FREE on most items. Most items are in stock. Some items may be back ordered. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Freight charges will not exceed $9.00 per 1 package rate or $6.00 per multi-package rate for UPS Ground Service. Freight charges will be added to all orders. Illinois residents add 6.25% sales tax. Illinois residents add 1% shipping tax. Most Illinois sales tax shipping charges will be added to all orders. Some items are subject to state tax. Some accessories are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. * Expansion of all companies items in this ad.

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

CDW — PCC748

(800)-473-4CDW

FAX (708) 291-1737

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 3A1 Duns 10-763-7952

©1993 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings.

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

High Volume Bids Invited

Circle 133 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

NEW!

TEXEL

The World's Fastest CD-ROM Drives

✓240 ms Average Accesa Speed ✓335KB Data Transfer Rate ✓MPC Level 2 ✓Photo CD Multisession Compatible ✓SCSI-2 Complient, 64KB Buffe

DM-3028 Internal	$369.45	CDW 31234
DM-3028 Int w/ Interface	$439.90	CDW 31236
DM-5028 External	$449.45	CDW 31232
DM-5028 Ext w/ Interface	$519.90	CDW 31235

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

Canon BJ-200 BubbleJet Personal Printer

PC Magazine says, "...many users will be hard-pressed to see any difference between this and leser printed pages without resorting to a magnifying glass." December 22, 1992

✓Multi-Purpose Feeder Holds 100 Sheets Letter/Legal Paper and Feeds Them Automatically ✓49KB RAM ✓8KB Cache ✓Parallel Interface ✓Operates at 42 dbA or Less ✓Canon Native, Epson® LQ and IBM X24E Emulations ✓Weighs 6.6 lbs ✓2 Year Limlted Warranfy

CDW® Price ONLY $298.12 CDW 24844

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.01

8 User CD	888.00	100 User CD	5600.00
10 User CD	1988.00	250 User CD	8997.00
25 User CD	2994.00	500 User CD	18833.00
50 User CD	3888.00	1000 User CD	30807.00

Netware V3.11

5 User 3 5"	552.17	50 User 3 5"	2466.17
10 User 3 5"	1252.17	100 User 3,5"	3499.96
20 User 3 5"	1752.17		

SFT III V3.11

5 User	1564.33	50 User	4631.88
10 User	2408.34	100 User	8328.83
20 User	3193.20	250 User	11454.24

Netware V2.2

5-User 3 5"	489.50
10 User 3 5"	1285.73
Lite Win or DDS	89.00
Lite Starter Kits	345.77
Lite Add-Dn Kit	199.65
EAGLE ETHERNET NE1000	87.44
EAGLE ETHERNET NE2000 Plus	108.88
EAGLE ETHERNET NE3200	879.51

THOMAS•CONRAD CORPORATION

TC5143T 10BT Ethernet	85.29
5055 6 Port 10BT Concentretor	348.58
4 Port Pessive Hub	39.88
4035 4MBPS Toke Ring Adepter	288.49
6242TP+ 8Bit TP Arcnet	98.46
6245 18-Bit Arcnet, Coax, TP, TP+	178.47
6242 Arcnet 8-Bit	66.20
6246 PS/2 Board Arcnet	209.16
8151-11 18 Port Smert Hub	709.01
6151 16 Port Arcnet Smert Hub	738.86
4045 16/4 Token Ring XT/AT	359.23
6Port Twisted Pair Active Hub	348.50
100 MBPS TCNS Smert Hub 8 Coax	1153.47
100 MBPS TCNS 16 Bit Coax	434.57
100 MBPS TCNS 16 Bit Twisted Pair	438.89

ARTISOFT

AE1/T 10 Base T Adapter, 6-Bit ARS-190	127.62
AE2 Ethemet Remote Boot RDM	46.88
AE2 Ethernet Adapter	184.79
AE3 Ethernet Adapter	219.26
Etherbesket AE3 12pk	2169.55
Noderunner 2000/A	217.07
Noderunner 2000/T	179.18
Noderunner 2000/T 6pk	948.18
Noderunner 2000/T 12pk	1618.50
Noderunner 2000/M/TC	249.44
LANtestic AI Software V5 0	76.87
LANtastic AI 12 User	621.07
LANtastic AE2 Ethemet Sterter Kit	443.31
T-Runner 6 Port NEW	287.18
T-Runner 12 Port NEW	489.89

SMC®

3402TP Trenecelver AUI/TP	105.82
3402 TransceiverAUI/BNC	134.80
Arcnet 310 Board	138 79
Arcnet 4 Port Passive Hub	69.88
Arcnet 8 Port Active Hub	229.88
Ethernet 16 Bit Combo 8 Pack	788 88
Ethercard Plus Elite 16E 6 Pack	869.09
10BT EISA BusMaster 2 Channel	609.55
3512 TP 12 Node Concentrator	599.18
Active Hub 8 Port Twisted Pair	345.68
3008 Coax 8-Bit Ethernet	67.82
3008 TP 10 BaseT 8-Bit Ethernet	99.53
PC 800FS Coax Arcnet File Server 16-Bit	199 00
PC 650WS TP Arcnet Workstation 16-Bit	119 86
PC 650FS TP Arcnet File Server 16-Bit	199.25
Ultre Ethernet Coax	104.93
Ultra Ethernet 10Base-T	104.93
Ultre Ethernet Combo	123.47

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

PC 800WS Coax Arcnet Workstetion 16-Bit	118.88
PC130 8-Bit Arcnet Coax	88.50
PC130E 8-Bit Arcnet Coax	99.00
8-Bit 10 Base T Ethernet Elite	119 48
16-Bit Ethernet Plue Coax Elite	119.50
8-Bit Ethemet Plus Coax Elite	99.29
Combo Ethernet TP, Coax, AUI Elite	153.57
10 Pack Elite PS/2	205.10
SMC Token Card Elite 16/4	338.85

3Com®

3C507 Ethernet Card	279.81
3C509 Etherlink III 10BASE-T	133.25
3C509 Etherlink III Coax	129.71
3C509 Etherlink III Combo	140.48
3C619 Tokenlink III 4/16 10pk	3999.43

Xircom

PCMCIA Ethemet 10 BT	274.52
Ext Ethemet LAN Adepter-RJ45AUI/BNC	393.82
PE210BX LAN Ethernet II/Thick	285.98
PE310BC Pocket Ethemet Coax/TP	309.18
PE310B2 Pocket Ethernet Coax	275.56
PT216B3 16/4 Token Ring DB9	527.03
Arcnet Pocket Adaptor Coax/RJ45	238.50/234.77
Ethernet Pocket Adaptor Thin Coax/10BT	299.55/329.55
Ethernet Pocket Print Server	242.50
Parallel Port Multi	72.00
PT218BT Token Ring Pocket Adaptor	539.23

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

CDLDRADO 2GB SCSI Power Tape	1129.09
COLORADO 4GB SCSI Power Tape	1529.10
CDLDRADD Jumbo 120	148.37
CDLDRADD Jumbo 250	179.32
Trakker 120MB Parallel Porteble Back-up	288.00
Trakker 250MB Portable Portable Beck-up	349.21

Call For Accessories And Interfeces

IOMEGA

21 MB Floptical Insider Diskette Drive	349.00
21 MB Floptical Ext Diskette Drive	389.10
Tape 250, 250MB Tape Back-up	198.10
Bemoulli PC Powered 90/Pro	488.25/ 645.57
Bemoulli Trensportable 90 Pro	639.81
Bemoulli Trensportable 150 Pro	659.25
Bernoulli Insider 90 Pro	549.47
PC Powered Multidiek 150	795.16

SUMMIT

SUMMIT 120MB Internal 3 5 MB/ min	139.99
SUMMIT 250MB Internal 4 MB/ min	174 34
SUMMIT 305MB, Intemel IDE 10MB/min	239.90

MICROSOLUTIONS

Externel 100MB Portable HD	497.08
Externel 200MB Portable H0	582.95
Backpack External Floppy 3 5" or 5.25"	189.41
Backpack CD ROM	359.12
External 80-250MB Tape Backup	379.30

SyDOS

PRD NDTE 42MB	519.50
PUMA 105MB	638.38
88MB Ext / w 8 Bit Adapter	529.27

Mountain.

TD250 Intemel Tape Backup	199.50
250MB Internal Backup	474.42
304MB Internal IOE Backup	439.50
2.0 Gigabyte External Filesefe	1976.40
4 0 Gigebyte, Int 4mm DAT	1797.00
Sidecar 305MB Portable Tape Backup	618.21

Call For PS/2 Drivee, Controllere, Accessories

IRWIN® A CONNER PERIPHERALS Company

120 MB Extemel EZ Port	319.25
250 MB External EZ Port	339.25
A120PC-120 MB Intemal	175.16
A250PC-250 MB Internel	199.89

Call For Controllers, Accessory Kits and Tapes

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM 16/4 PS/2 MCA	809.11
IBM 16/4 XT/AT	498.27
IBM 16/4 Multi Access Unit MAU	432.28

INTEL NETWORKING

INTEL TokenExpress EISA 16/4	599.88
INTEL EtherExpress 18-Bit Coax	99.33
INTEL EtherExpress 16-Bit TP	99.33
INTEL TokenExpress XT/AT 16/4	399.23
INTEL EtherExpress EISA 32-Bit	397.30
INTEL EtherExpress 16-Bit TP 5 pk	499.43
INTEL EtherExpress 16 Combo	114.77
INTEL EtherExpress FlashC Coax	131.62
INTEL NetPort Coax	357.24
INTEL NetPort 10BASE-T	357.24

WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 50 Amber or Green	349.15
WYSE 60 Amber, Green or White	279.92
WYSE 160/30 Amber or Green	327.98/274.69
WYSE 185 VT320 Amber, Green or White	327.60
WYSE 150 Amber, Green or White	265.45
WYSE 325 Color/ 325ES Low Emission	519.40 / 549.39

MULTIMEDIA SOUND CD

Advanced 0igital Systems PC PrimeTime	389.14
Advanced Digitel Systems VGA to TV Elite	289.21
Advanced Digitel Systems Video Clipper	359.11
ALTEC ASC300 Speekers w/ Sub Woofer	289.50
ALTEC ASC150 Powered Sub Woofer	109.48
ALTEC Speakers ACS100	128.93
ARISTASDFT, Wired for Sound	39.49
ATI Multimedie Upgrade Kit	489.26
CD-ROM Software 5 CD Bundle, Call For Titles	129.18
COREL SYSTEMS Artshow	179.25
COREL SYSTEMS Draw CD 3 0	419.29
CREATIVE LABS Int C0-RDM Upg Kit	388.33
CREATIVE LABS Sound Blester Deluxe	79.93
CREATIVE LABS Sound Blester Deluxe 16	123.18
CREATIVE LABS Sound Blaster Pro MC	258.81
CREATIVE LABS Sound Blester 16 Bit	164.23
CREATIVE LABS Sound Blester 16 ASP	216.28
CREATIVE LABS MultiMedia Sterter Kit	449.82
CREATIVE LABS MultiMedia Int Upgrade Kit	485.82
CREATIVE LABS Video Blester	309.46
CREATIVE LABS Video Blester Windows	338.29
INTEL Smert Video Recorder	478.98
LOGITECH SoundMen	109.83
MedieVision DoubleFusion CD 16 Bit	616.06
MedieVieion Pro 16 System II Bundle	698.08
MICRDSOFT Beethoven's 9th For Windows CD	49.50
MICRDSOFT Bookshelf For Windows	119.20
MICRDSDFT Multimedie Dev Kit Windows	309.40
MICROSOFT Windows Sound System	179.83
MICRDSDFT Works For Windows CD	119.20
DRCHID Sound Producer	109.43
Procom MM Station Intemel	729.16
Procom MM Station External	779.48
SIRIUS Publiehing PC KARADKE	88.28
TEXEL Consumer Bundle Internal	548.63
TEXEL Consumer Bundle External	636.70
TEXEL Multimedie Bundle Internal	792.22
TEXEL Multimedie Bundle External	615.76
TURTLE BEACH 16 Bit Multibundle	888.15
TURTLE BEACH MultiSound	619.24
TURTLE BEACH Weve for Windows	75.07

CD-ROM & OPTICAL ORIVES

HITACHI 3700	409 30
HITACHI 1700SA External	467.42
MAGNAVDX Int MPC CD RDM	329.00
NEC CDR 38 External Portable	379 40
NEC CDR 74-1 External	589.36
NEC C0R 84-1 Internal	529.91
PANASONIC LF5010 Worm External	2199.91
PANASONIC LF7010 Ext 1 Gb Erasable Optical	2599.20
Procom Tech Int Photo CD 200MS	444.32
Procom Tech Ext Photo C0 200MS	548.60

CO-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

SONY CDU-31A Internal 550MS, MPC	211.00
SONY CDU-535 Internal 340MS	251 00
SONY CDU-541 Internal 380MS, SCSI, MPC	381.00
SONY CDU-6211 External 380MS, SCSI MPC	486.00
SONY CDU-7205N External 340MS	410.00
SONY CDU-7211 External 380MS, SCSI MPC	489.00
TEXEL CD ROM Int 240 ms/ Complete Kit	439 90
TEXEL CD RDM Ext 240 ms/ Complete Kit	519 90

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA®

KURTA 12 x 12 XGT pressure sensitive	399.12
KURTA 12 x 12 XLP/12 x 18 XLP	199.50/ 399.29
KURTA 12 x 17	538.27

CalComp

CALCDMP 12 x 12 w/16 But	275.92
CALCDMP 12 x 18 w/16 But	559.77
CALCOMP 2024/2036 Pacesetter	CALL
CALCDMP Classic 4036	CALL
CALCDMP 0esign Mete 3024	CALL

Summagraphics

Summegraphics Summe III 12 x 12	289.60
Summagraphics Summa III 12 x 16	518.80
Summa Grid III 16 x 24	1083.33
Larger eizes	CALL

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP-61	2075.00
HDUSTDN INSTRUMENTS 7100 A-0	CALL
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS 7200 A-F	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP7475A/HP7550B	1309.25 / 3009.70
DESIGNJET 600 A-D/ 600 A-E	5488.35/ 6056.30
DRAFT PRO PLUB A-E Size/ A-D	4247.18/ 3168.54
SCANJET IIP w/ INT	724.10/2529.38
SCANJET II C Color XT/AT w/ INT	1299.10
EPSDN ES600C Color SCSI Scanner	837.99
EPSDN ES800C Color SCSI Scanner	1088.40

VIDEO PROOUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

AST Vision 4N 14"	365 91
AST Vision 4L 14"	399 90
MAGNAVDX Super VGA 26mm CM2089	279.00
MAGNAVDX 7BM749 Mono 14" VGA	109.50
MAGNAVDX 17" CM9217, 31mm	749.56
MAGNAVDX 20 CM64, 20 Inch	1164.00
MAG Innovision MX15F 15" 1280 x 1024	555.26
MAG Innovision MX17F 17" 1280 x 1024	959.50
MAG Innovision MPCIF 21"	2398.12
NANAD 17" 1280 x 1024 26 mm FST	1109.39
NANAD F760IW 21" (Energy Star)	2089.19
NANAO F340IW 15"	699.15
NEC Multisync 3FGE/4FGE	579.90 / 689.43
NEC Multisync 5FGE/6FG	1049.37 /2298.57
NEC SVGA 14", 1024 x 768 28mm	389.55
PANASDNIC C1381i, 1024 x 768, 14"	325.78
PHILIPS 1438, 14", 1024 x 768	379.88
PHILIPS 1557,15", 1024 x 768, 28	499.58
SEIKD CM1760CR	944.15

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ACTIX Graphics Engine 32 VL 2 MB	199.07
ACTIX Graphics Engine Ultra	299.31
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA 1MB	209.23
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro EISA 2 MB	394.92
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA +2 MB	239.55
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro 2 MB	357.82
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro MCA 2 MB	394.92
ATI GRAPHICS VANTAGE 1MB	179 41
ATI VGAWonder XL24 1 MB	119.32
ATI VGAWonder GT	163.73
DIAMOND Speedster Pro / Local Bus	136.64/ 142 28
DIAMON0 Stealth PRD 2MB	339.61
DIAMOND Steelth VESA Local	159.99
DIAMDND Viper w/2MB	414.21
HERCULES Graphite	218.26
HERCULES Dynamite VL	185.38
DRCHID Prodesigner IIS 1 MB	145.45
DRCHI0 Ferenheit 1280 Plus, 1MB	159.17
DRCHID Ferenheit VA 1MB 1280 x 1024	199.32
DRCHID Ferenheit VA VLB 1MB	227.29

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL CDW® BEFORE YOU BUY (800) 473-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIOENCE COW® IS A NASOAQ TRAOED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 3A1

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard CDW

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material The cost of insurance is 0 30% (0.0030) of the order total.Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:30-7:30 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

14.4 FXMT External MiniTower with FAX

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.

✓ 14400 BPS Dete Transmission, 14400 BPS Send/Receive Fax ✓ Hardware Controlled V 42 Error Detection and Control; V.42bis Data Compression ✓ Quick Link II® Data/Fax Software Included ✓ Hayes® Compatible ✓ Features Rockwell® Technology ✓ 7 Day-A-Week User Support ✓ Backed by a Lifetime Werrenty

CDW® Price... ONLY $197.28 CDW 26163

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

Intel EtherExpress™ 16, 16TP &16C LAN Adaptors

HOT!

✓ SoftSet™ Autoconfiguration ✓ Installs and Configures in Less then 5 Minutes ✓ On-board, On-Network, and Responder Diagnostics ✓ Supports Twisted-Pair and Coax Ethernet Cabling ✓ Two Data Transfer Modes—Shared Memory or I/O Data Transfer

COAX ... ONLY $99.33 CDW 20754
10BASE-T ... ONLY $99.33 CDW 20752
COMBO ... ONLY $114.77 CDW 27605

CDW® CARRIES OVER 15,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1900/80 1586 93 | T4500/200 2269.44
T1900/120 1709.85 | T4500C/200 3074.10
T1900C/120 2336 44 | T4600/120 2749 83
T1900/200 1959 68 | T4600/200 2999.99
T1900C/200 2566 27 | T4600C/120 3918.73
T4500/80 1793 62 | T4600C/200 4168.57
T4500/120 1969 98 | T4600C/340 4584.96
T4500C/120 3189.32 | T6600C 510HD 6657.17
T6600C/CD 510HD 7175.30

AST

Bravo 4/33D 120HD 4MB 1255.50
Bravo LC 4/25 120HD 1016.29
Bravo LC 4/33S 120HD 1196.63
Bravo LC 4/33D 120/210HD 1286.52/1529.21
Bravo LC 4/500 120/210HD 1558.18/1798.68
Bravo LC 4/660 120/210HD 1825.84/2068.54
Bravo MT 4/33D 170/340HD 1512.22/1956.67
Bravo MT 4/660 170/340HD 2045.56/2490.00
Bravo N8 4/25 120HD MONO/COLOR 1782 22/2448 69
Bravo N8 4/25 170HD MONO/COLOR 1893.33/2560.00
POWEREXEC 200MB Special Edition MONO 2352.17
POWEREXEC 200MB Special Edition COLOR 3917.39
Premmia 4/33SX/4/33DX 170HD 1909.29/2139 41
Premmie 4/50D/4/66D 340HD 2369.53/2679.50
SE 4/33 EISA Server 8MB 2215.30
SE 4/66 EISA Server 16MB 3362.84

Canon

Notejet 4/25 180 HD Notebook w/ built in ptr 2749.65
Notejet 4/25, 135HD Notebook w/ built in ptr 2529.59
Notejet 4/25, 85HD Notebook w/ built in ptr 2309.21

DTK Gràfika

486/33 DX Tower, No HD 8MB VGA, 2 Flop/200HD 1194.23 / 1602.41
486/33 DX, No HD, 8MB VGA, 2 Flop/200HD 1165.68 / 1557.96
486/66 DX2, Tower, 200HD 8MB 2 Flop DOS, Win 2346 59

NEC

Ready ES 4/25S 170HD 999 90
Ready ES 4/33D 210HD 1227.88
Ready ES 4/66D 250HD 1717.17
Powermate ES 4/25SX/433DX 170HD 1043.34/1165.50
Powermate ES 4/66DX2 170HD 1687.22
Image II 4/33D, 170/340HD 1743.48/1978.26
Image II 4/66D, 170/340HD 2092.39/2326.09
Versa 4/25SL 120HD MONO/COLOR 2649.89/3698 84
Versa 4/25SL 180HD MONO/COLOR 2669.22/3928.22
Versa 4/33SL 180HD MONO/COLOR 3195.62/4259.56
Versa 4/33SL 250HD MONO/COLOR 3993.28/5323.59

Texas Instruments

TM4000 4/25SX 120HD 1695.48
TM4000 4/25DX 120HD 2095.13
TM4000 4/25DX2 120/200HD 2648.17/2988.76
TM4000E 4/25SX 120HD Enhanced Color NEW 2088.49
TM4000 4/40DX2 200MB Passive Color 3574.12
TM400E 4/50DX2 200HD Active Color 4248.20

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML184 Turbo 215.33 | ML590 419.20
ML320 299.12 | ML591 589.52
ML321 417.08 | OL810 909.15
ML380 209.00 | OL830 999.96
ML395 966.97 | OL840 1069.12
ML395 + Color 1019 74 | QL850 1239.66
ML520 389.11 | OL400E 519.51

Canon

BJ230 Bubble Jet Wide Carriage 399.98
BJ10EX Bubble Jet FREE SHEET FEEDER 246.40
BJ200 Bubble Jet 296.12

EPSON

AP2250 113.30 | LO570 Plus 238 95
AP3250 173 15 | LO870 437.15
Action Laser 1500 859.89 | LO1070 Plus 368 50
DFX 5000 1309 12 | LO1170 588 20
DFX8000 2209 95 | LQ2550 879.44
FX870 263.10 | LX810 168 95
FX1170 348.22 | Stylus 800 *289.00
EPL 8000 Laser 818.13

*After $50 Manufacturer's Rebate

NEC

Silentwriter II 95F 885.23 | P6200 24-pin 399.82
Silentwriter II 97 1059 29 | P6300 599.50
P3200 24-pin 219 86 | P9300 869.21
P3300 24-pin 322.56 | Jetmate 1000 NEW 299.80

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic

1150 NEW 133.40 | 3123 NEW 280.88
1624 337.93 | 3124 NEW 349.90
1654 534.88 | 3624 NEW 408.44
2023I 198.97 | 4410 Laser 598.00
2123 236.00 | 4430 Laser 658.96
2124 309.96 | 4440 Laser NEW 1217.88
2180 158.92 | 4450I Laser 868.12
2624 369.48

Texas Instruments

TI microWriter Basic 5PPM 629.35
TI microWriter PS23 /PS65 869.19 / 1099.57
TI microLaser TurboPlus PS 9PPM RISC 1378.55
TI microMarc Ink Jet 318.92

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 500 309.50 | LaserJet 4 1369.46
Deskjet 500C 410.39 | LaserJet 4L 689.10
Deskjet 550C 609.11 | Laser 4SI 2988 78
Deskjet 1200C 1419.12 | Paintjet 577.00
Paintjet 300XL 2259.16

KODAK Diconix 701/ Parallel 318.40 / 229.22
KODAK180 SI Parallel/180 SI Serial 209.28 / 229 22
PACIFIC DATA 25 in 1 Cart LAS3 245.00
PACIFIC DATA 1 MB for 2P III/IIID/IIIP 84.15

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

7120A 130MB IDE 15MS, 3.5", HH 206.76
7213A, 213MB, 15MS, 3.5" HH, IDE 229.95
7213S 212MB, 15MS, 3.5" HH, SCSI 297.40
7345A 340MB, 13MS, 3.5" HH, SCSI-2 496.58
LXT535S 535MB, 13MS, 3.5" HH, SCSI 869.00
PO-12S1029MB, 13MS, 3.5" FH, SCCI-2 1229.84
P1-17S1503MB, 13MS, 3.5" FH, SCCI-2 1468.12
1240S 1240MB, 8.5MS, SCSI-2 1604.40

MICROPOLIS

MCP1528-15 1345MB SCSI 999 42
MCP2105 560MB, 10MS 3 5" HH, SCSI 1089.93
MCP1624 668MB, 16MS 5 25" FH, SCSI 729.64
MCP2112 1000MB, 10MS 3 5" HH, SCSI-2 1037.22
MCP2112A 1000MB, 10MS 3 5" HH, IDE 1569 59
MCP1548 206MB, 14MS 5 25" FH, SCSI 1966 94
MCP1924 2070MB, 14MS 5.25" FH, SCSI-2 2419.86

CONNER

CP3000 40 MB, 28MS, 3 5" HH, IDE 149.34
CP30064H 64MB, 19MS, 3 5" HH, IDE 179.82
CP30104H 120 MB, 19MS, 3 5" HH, IDE 179.17
CP30084E 84 MB, 19MS, 3 5" HH, IDE 169 76
CP301074E 174MB, 17MS, 3.5" HH, IDE 222.58
CP30204 212 MB, 12MS, 3 5" HH, IDE 339 63
CP30254 251MB, 14MS, 3 5" 1", IDE 376 88
CP3364 360MB, 12MS, 3 5" HH, IDE 769.83
CP30544 540MB, 10MS, IDE 897.14
CP30540 540MB, 10MS, 3 5" HH, Fest SCSI-2 959 27
CP31370 1371MB, 10MS, 3 5" HH, SCSI-2 1892.00

Quantum

PLUS Hardcard IIXL 105MB 259.20
PLUS Hardcard EZ 240MB /127MB 539.45/ 319.14
PRO DRIVE 240MB IDE 299.73
PRO DRIVE 1GB SCSI-2 1289.15
PRO DRIVE 525MB IDE 10MS 3.5" 749.14

Seagate

ST351/AX 42MB 28 MS 1", IDE 129.82
ST3120A 106MB, 19MS, 3 5" HH, IDE 189.94
ST3144A 130MB, IDE, 16MS 219.51
ST2511 40 MB 28 MS, 5 25" MFM 259.41
ST3243A 200MB, IDE, 12MS, 3.5" HH, IDE 388.40
ST1239A 211MB, IDE, 3 5" HH 439.94
ST1480A 426 MB IDE, 3.5" HH 619.37
ST2383A 338MB, 16MS, 5.25" HH, IDE 689.27
ST3290A 216MB, IDE, 3.5" 315.69
ST3385A 340MB, IDE, 3.5" 387.48
ST3600A 525MB, IDE, 3 5" 859 05
ST4766E 766MB, 16MS, 5 25" HH, ESDI 1059 80
ST41200N 1050MB 1074.29

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic IDE 3 Plus 16 BIT 39.90
Acculogic IDE 3 18 BIT Controller 23.10
Acculogic IDE 4 14/15/16 Controller 29.67
Adaptec 1542C Kit 257.43
Adaptec 1522K Kit 16 Bit SCSI Host Adaptor 145 45
Adaptec 1742K Kit 32 Bit EISA Kit 439 61
Ultrastor 34F Local Bus SCSI Controller 298.24
Ultrastor 12F ESDI/Floppy Controller 166 86
Ultrastor 24F EISA SCSI Controller 399.85

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

USRobotics

14 4 Sportster Ext 179.50 | 9600 Sportster Ext 155.53
14 4 Sportster Fax 197.28 | 9600 Sportster Fax 169.90
14 4 Sportster Int 157.48 | 9600 Sportster Int 147.50
14 4 Sportster Fax 179.50 | 9600 Sportster Fax 184.81
16.8 & 14.4 Courier Dual Std. Ext/ Fax 673.81/ 668.44
16.8 HST Courier External/ Fax 464.49/ CALL
14.4 Courier External/ Fax 359.10/ 388.31
14.4 Courier Internal 328.00
Worldport 9696 Portable/w/Fax 263.87/276.73
Worldport 14 4 Portable/ Fax 303.11/ 339.48
LAN Modem V.32 BIS Ethernet 1086.57
NEW! 14.4 PCMCIA Fax 458.00

Hayes

ACCURA 144FAX 218.48 | OPTIMA 9600 339.50
ACCURA 144BFAX 197.88 | OPTIMA 9600 Fax 349.20
ACCURA 96FAX 108.88 | OPTIMA 2400 112.34
ACCURA 96BFAX 177.12 | OPTIMA 2400 Fax 118.34
ACCURA 2400B 88.10 | ULTRA 144 618.38
ACCURA2400 88.25 | ULTRA 9600 559.98
OPTIMA 14 4 363.56 | Pocket 2400 88.92
OPTIMA 14 4 Fax 366.49

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 V.32 BIS, Snd/Rcv FAX Internal 188.52
14 4 Fax Mini Tower 197.28
14 4 Fax Pocket 338.98
9600 Fax Mini Tower 163.21
Fax Me Rcv Fax cartridge for HP Laser II/ III 168.92

intel

SatisFAXtion 100 95.50 | 14 4 Fax Int 169.81
SatisFAXtion 300 228.09 | 14 4 Fax Ext 199.28
SatisFAXtion 350 299.65 | 96 Fax Int 156.07
SatisFAXtion 400 368.95 | 96 Fax Ext 187.89
SatisFAXtion 400E 374.95

MULTI-TECH

MULTI-TECH 224BA 2400 EXT 239.50
MULTI-TECH 932BA 9600 EXT 406.62
MULTI-TECH 1432BA 14 4 EXT w/FAX 436.11
MULTI-TECH 1432BL 14 4 EXT 489 41

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL 387DX 16/20/25/33 76.99
INTEL 387SX 16/20/25 / 387SX 33 74.95 / 88.68
INTEL 287XL 75.00
INTEL Rapid CAD For All 386 DX's 239.10

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

TRIPP LITE

BC-250 97.30 | OMNI 450 LAN 258.17
BC-400 155.10 | OMNI 600 LAN 299.90
BC-500 179.55 | OMNI 900 LAN 475.50
BC-500 LAN 189.77 | OMNI 1250 LAN 593.26
BC-600 LAN 248.13 | Isotel Ultra 6 57.13
BC-900 LAN 339.51 | Isobar 8 49.36
BC-1250 LAN 469.27 | Isobar Ultra 6 48.75
Isobar 4 38.95 | Command Console 58 45
Isobar Ultra 4 42.75 | LapPwr DC/AC 55.50

AMERICAN POWER

BACK UPS 250 96.25 | Surge Arrest 7 Tel 49.88
BACK UPS 400 157.25 | Smart 400 293 75
BACK UPS 450 182.66 | Smart 600 355.00
BACK UPS 600 258.84 | Smart 900 558 75
BACK UPS 900 367.86 | Smart1250 698.75
BACK UPS 1250 489.68 | Smart 2000 1167 50
Surge Arrest 7 19.42 | Line-R 600 119.09
Surge Arrest Plus 7 34.97 | Line-R 1250 157.58

MICE

LOGITECH Dexxa Serial Mouse 29.50
LOGITECH Fotoman Plus 539 30
LOGITECH Mouseman Cordless NEW 89.33
LOGITECH ScanMan 32/Scanman 256 99.56 / 169.25
LOGITECH SerialTrackmanII/Portable 74.99 / 95.50
MEMOREX 3 Button Mouse Plus 29.50
MICROSOFT Mouse V2 0 Bus No Software 86.80
MICROSOFT Ball Point Mouse 109.50
MICROSOFT Serial Mouse, V2 0 No Software 79.80
POINTEX MOUSE w/ HP Dashboard NEW 45.40

KINGSTON MEMORY

AT&T CREDIT CARD 4MB CALL
EPSON ACTION LASER 2-8MB CALL
AST BRAVO 486LC 2MB CALL
AST PREMIUM II 1MB CUPID SIMM CALL
AST POWEREXEC 486 4MB CALL
AST PREMIUM 386SX 2MB CALL
AST PREMIUM 4MB CALL
AST PREMIUM EXEC 4MB CALL
AST PREMMIA 16MB CALL
AST PREMMIA 8MB UPG CALL
AST PREMIUM 486/33 8MB CALL
AST BRAVO 386SX 8MB CALL
COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 16MB CALL
COMPAQ DP386/33 2MB CALL
COMPAQ 386N 2MB CALL
COMPAQ LITE 4/25C 4MB/8MB CALL
COMPAQ DP 386/33L 32MB CALL
COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 32MB CALL
COMPAQ DP 386/16 4MB CALL
COMPAQ DP286N,386N 4MB CALL
COMPAQ DP386/20E&25E 4MB CALL
COMPAQ DP386SX/16 4MB CALL
COMPAQ DP 386/20E 4MB CALL
COMPAQ DP386SX/18 4MB CALL
COMPAQ CONTURA 486 16MB CALL
COMPAQ CONTURA 486 8MB CALL
COMPAQ PORTABLE III 2MB CALL
COMPAQ 8MB DP 486/33M CALL
COMPAQ 8 SOCKET EXP W/8MB CALL
COMPAQ CONTURA 4MB CALL
COMPAQ CONTURA 3/20 8MB CALL
COMPAQ LITE 4MB CREDIT CARD CALL
COMPAQ PROLINEA 486/33 4MB CALL
COMPAQ PROLINEA 486/33 8MB CALL
COMPAQ PROLINEA 3/25S 2MB CALL
HP LASERJET 2P/III 1MB CALL
HP LASERJET II & IID 2MB CALL
HP LASERJET 2P/III 2MB CALL
HP VECTRA 486 4MB CALL
HP LASERJET II & IID 4MB CALL
HP LASER 4L 1MB MEM UPG CALL
HP VECTRA 386/25 8MB CALL
HP DESKJET 500 & 500C 256KB CALL
HP LASERJET 3SI 4MB CALL
HP LASERJET 4 2MB/4MB/8MB CALL
HP PAINTJET XL300 4MB CALL
HP PAINTJET XL300 8MB CALL
TI MICROLASER 1MB CALL
TI TM 3000 2MB/4MB CALL
TI MICROLASER 4MB CALL
TI WINSLC/25 2MB CALL
IBM PS/2 70 4MB CALL
IBM PS/2 90 4MB CALL
IBM PS/2 90/95 8MB CALL
IBM MOD30 2MB CALL
IBM PS/2 70-061 2MB CALL
IBM PS/2 70-A21 2MB CALL
IBM PS/2 55SX 4MB CALL
IBM PS/2 50 2MB CALL
IBM 55SX 4-16MB CALL
IBM THINKPAD 700 4MB/8MB CALL
IBM PS/1 2MB CALL
NEC VERSA 4MB/8MB CALL
NEC SILENTWRITER 95 2MB CALL
OKILASER 400 2MB CALL
OKILASER 800 2MB/4MB CALL
PANASONIC 4410, 4430 2-4MB CALL
PANASONIC P4450I 2MB CALL
TOSHIBA T1200XE 2MB CALL
TOSHIBA 1800, 1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 2MB CALL
TOSHIBA 1800 ,1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 4MB CALL
TOSHIBA T1800, 1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 8MB CALL
TOSHIBA T3100E 2MB CALL
TOSHIBA T3200SX 2MB CALL
TOSHIBA T3200SX 4MB CALL
TOSHIBA 3300SL 2MB/4MB CALL
TOSHIBA 4400, 4400SX/C 4MB CALL
TOSHIBA 1900C,4500C,4600C 8MB CALL
TOSHIBA 5200 2MB CALL

Due to en Industry-Wide Memory Shortage, Please Call CDW for the Best, Most Current Pricing and Availability Information

PRICES ARE RISING-PLEASE CALL TODAY!

ACCELERATOR/OVERDRIVE

INTEL Overdrive 486/25DX / 486/33DX 439 66 / 549.55
INTEL Overdrive 486/SX25MHz /20 MHz 429.20 / 319.44
INTEL Overdrive 486/33SX 549.49
KINGSTON SX Now, 25 MHz, IBM 50, 60, 50Z 169 20
KINGSTON 486SX Now, 25 MHz, 348.72
KINGSTON 486DX Now, 33 MHz, 539.69

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS (708) 291-7575

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 473-4CDW

FAX (708) 291-1737

©1993 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCC748

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Circle 134 on reader service card.

Lowest delivered prices with great customer service

DISK-COUNT SOFTWARE

800-448-6658

HOURS: M-F 9 AM-8 PM SAT 10 AM-3 PM EST
PRODUCT INFO & OTHER BUSINESS: 908-396-8880

VISA MasterCard Check Money Order VISA

NO SURCHARGE
SHIPPING IS ONLY $4.00 PER ORDER, NOT PER ITEM
HARDWARE INCLUDED!!!

UPGRADE 221

Lotus 123 R 2.4

LOTUS 123 v4.0. Easiest Windows spreadsheet built to maximize your productivity 299.95 Upgrade 99.95 List & More 199

Q & A v4.0. The #1 Database end Word Processor built for Business. Ready to use Clients Tracking, Inventory,sales, Mail Merge 99

HELLO! MUSIC! PACKAGE

Hello Music . Complete with Tone Generator & easy to use "Player" software. 192 sounds Connects to serial port 127.

NORTON UTILITIES V7.0. Award winning standard for Data Recovery, Protection, and System Diagnostics 99

SUMMIT MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

SE120 AT	149
SE 120 PS/2	159
SE250 AT	205
SE250 PS/2	229
Accelerator Board 386 SX	279
SE305 ED	259
SE305 IDE Tape Controller	79
External Cese	99
Formetted OIC-40 Tapes	12
Formetted OIC-80 Tapes	14
Formetted SMS-101 Tapes	19
Cleaning Kits, Fast & Robust, Not Avail.	9

Texcel America CD-ROM Drives. 265ms Access Speed, 300 KB/sec transfer rate, 64k buffer, XA ready. 290

1st Act 54
1st Act Window 96
386 Max 61
ABC Flowchartor 325
ACDPAC BPI (each) 29
GLAR.AP.INV.PAY229
CA Tech Ap.Pr Vals 349
Act! DOS or Windows 259
Adobe Type Mgr 61
Type Align 61
TypeSet Pak 39
Illustrator 365
Plus Pack 124
Streamline 121
After Dark Windows 29
More After Dark 24
Alpha Database 135
Freehand 384
Gallery Effec 135
Intellidraw 194
Pagemaker 5 529
Persuasion 325
Photostyler 479
Alpha Four 339
Amer Heritage Dict 54
AM Diet. 73
Ami Pro 2.0 229
Amortize Plus 55
Appleuse II 339
Arts & Letters 369
Approach 255
Autocad Simulator 85
Autocad Multimedia Explorer 119
Automap 37
Autosketch 86
Autosketch Wind 164
Back it up 55
Becker Tools 49
Bitfax Win 34
Bitfax OCR 49
Bitstream TrueType 39
TrueType Font 2 28
Biz Plan Builder 69
Black's Law Dict 59
Borland C++ 224

Borland C++/Appl 479
Borl Pascal w/Obj 339
Business Wrk Bnd 470
Module(s)AP,AR,OE, INV,PAY 179
CA Supercalc 89
Cardbox 59
Carbon Copy 129
Cash Collector 479
Catchword Pro Opt 139
CC Mail 159
CC Mail Window 329
Check It 49
Clarion Dev Lang 445
Clarion Dev Detail 445
Clipper 524
Colorix 95
Copy II PC 37
Copy 2 Option Brd 129
Corel Draw 4.0 379
CorDesign 96
Crosstalk Window 119
DacEasy Account 89
DacEasy Instant 229
DacEasy Network 179
Dac Easy Bonus 118
DacEasy Payroll 59
DacEasy Point/Sale 89
Dashboard 62
Date Ease 4.5 499
Dbase III Plus 479
dBase IV Develpr 419
Design Cad 2D 169
Design Cad 3D 329
Design Cad Pro 545
Designview 2.4 75
Designview 3D 125
Direct Access 63
Direct Access Win 63
Disklock PC 50
Disk Optimizer 32
Dorland's Medical 39
Dosfax 48
Easy Byte 319
Employee Manual 75
Express Publisher 99

Express Publ Win 99
Fast Back Plus 115
Fast Back + Win 115
Fast Fonts 47
Fastkeys 44
Fax it Windows 79
Fax Grabber 68
Fax Master 96
File Maker Pro 124
Flow Charting 133
Fontmonger 89
Fonts on the Fly 89
Font Tool Cat 57
Form Tool Pro 159
FoxPro 2.5 405
FoxPro 2.5 Wind 305
Fractal Design Pnt 254
Freemenshor 509
Freedm of Press 154
Freelance 4.0 309
Freelance Wind 345
Freeze Frame 59
Gantt Chart 6.0 259
Generic 3D Draft 198
Generic Pro Cad 114
Go Script 89
Go Script Plus 176
Grammatik 57
Harvard Draw 174
Harvard Graphics 379
Harvard Grph Win 339
Hiesk DOS or Win 119
Home Ex Module 38
Info Select 87
Instant Artist DOS 42
Instant Artist Win 55
Instant Recall 86
Interchange 89
Label Pro Dol Metrix 47
Lebel Pro Laser 47
Language Assistants
Fr, Gr, It, Sp 79
Laplink Pro 5 104
Living Trust Builder 75
Lotus 1-2-3 v2.4 319

Lotus 2.4 Server 405
Lotus 1-2-3 v3.4 379
Lotus 3.4 Server 439
Lotus 1-2-3 Win 299
Lotus 1-2-3 Home 94
Lotus Improv 95
Lotus Organizer 94
Lotus Ami Pro 229
Lotus Smartsuite 425
Lotus Symphony 482
Lotus Works 3.0 95
Makeup 89
Mapping Your Way 79
Mannequin 269
Mannequin Design 55
Math Cad Dos/Win 295
Micrographix Chairsmsh 315
Designer 459

Microsoft

Access 95
C++ Compiler 305
Excel Compiler 289
DOS 6.0 Upgrade 49
DOS 6.0 Cd-Rom 79
Excel for Windows 289
Fortran Compiler 95
Macro Assembler 125
Money for Windows 115
Multimedia Pack 145
Powerpoint Win 289
Profit for Windows 125
Quick Basic 4.5 145
Publisher for Wind 125
Publisher Design Pack 125
Quick Basic 125
Quick C 125
Quick C Windows 125
Quick QOK Asmblr 125
Quick Pascal 65
Schedule+ for Wind 89
S D K 219
Soundbits 279
Tru Type Fonts 45
Video for Win 119
Visual Basic 125

Sound Cards

Ad Lib Gold 1000 179
ATI Stereo F/X 139
VGA Stereo F 1MB 159
Covox Voice Blst 64
Creative Snd Blst 125
Clipmedia 265
Sound Blaster 109
Make Your Point 63
PC Animate 105
Audio Magic 79

CD DRIVES

Toshiba
Dbl Speed Int 489
Dbl Speed Ext 594
Texcel America
3021 Int 349
3024 Dbl Spd 395
3024 Business 319
3024 Education 729
3024 Multimedia 959
5021 Ext 439
5024 Dbl Spd 499
5024 Business 899
5024 Education 829
5024 Multimed 1079

PFS: First Choice 49
PFS: First Publish 49
PFS: Preface 75
PFS: Prospect 75
PFS: Publisher 49
PFS: Resume & Job 39
PFS: Window Work 49
PFS: Write 49
Photo Finish 125
Photomagic 99
Picture Publisher 519
Pizazz Plus 79
Presentation Tsk 119
Print Cache 89
Print Shop 36
Print Shop Deluxe 45
Procomm Plus 2.0 69
Procomm Plus Win 96
Professional File 195
Professional Write 159
Professional Write Plus 159
Publish-it 80
Publisher Plain Brd 50
Polishr Type Fndry 305
Pyro Screen Saver 39
Q & A 199
Q & A Lan Pack 319
Q & A Wind 249
Q A Plus Windows 88
Q DOS 3 55
Q DOS Collection 108
QEMM 7.0 60
QModem 59
QRAM 49
Quark Express 559
Quattro Pro 4.0 199
Quattro Pro Win 97
QuickBooks 84
Quicken DOS 49
Quicken 6.0 42
Quicken Windows 49
Quicken Business 59
QuickInvoice 26
QuickPay 2.0 37
Quick Schedule 86
Quiet Writer Win 79

SideKick 55
Sideways 55
Simply Account 125
Sitback Lite 14
Software Carousel 55
PFS: Resume & Job 39
SQZ 65
Stacker 3.1 89
Stacker QS/2 149
Superbase 2 544
SuperCalc 89
Superstor Pro 82
Symantec DOS/Win 443
Timeslips III 185
Toolbook 479
Toolbook Multimed 495
True Type DOS 47
Turbo Cad 169
Turbo C++ 69
Turbo C++ Visual 79
Turbo Pascal 103
Turbo Pascal Win 103
Ultra Fax 76
Ultravision Laptop 60
Venture Gold 4.0 509
Windows Exec Dict 37
Windows Draw 99
WinFax Pro 76
Word 125
WinSleuth Gold 91
Word Perfect 495
Win Tools 119
Word Perfect 6 284
Word Perfect Win 289
Word Perf Note 176
Wordperfect Office 87
WP Office LAN 489
WP Presentation 279
WordStar 125
X Tree Gold 2.5 93
X Tree Windows 63
Workbench 59
XY Write III Plus 195
Zortech C++ Wind 470
Zyindex DOS/Win 239

Ind Winfax, Superfax & Crosstalk Win 129
Data Perfect 61
Dbase 61
FormTool Pro 79
Frameremaker 309
Freelance Graphics 61
Freelance Wind. 89
Hard Wind. 89
Harvard Graphic 312
Harvard Grph Win 312
Laplink 1-2-3 v2.4 99
Laplink 1-2-3 v3.4 99
Laplink 1-2-3 Win 99
Lotus Agenda 309
Lotus DBI Up 1.1 219
Lotus Dbl Up 2.4 319
Lotus Smart Suite 319
Lotus Symphony 99

Microsoft

C / C++ Compiler 135
Excel 4.0 125
FoxPro 2.5 405
FoxPro Version Up 94
Mouse 54
Powerpoint Wind 125
Project 145
Software Develp Kit 49
Visual Basic Std 94
VisualBasic Pro 195
Visual C++ 145
Windows 3.1 109
Windows Dev Kit 145
Word for Windows 125
DOS/ 6.0 Upgrade 59
Paradox v4 169
Persuasion 125
Powerhouse 59
QA 175
Quarterdeck DOS 7.0 49
Quattro Pro 4.0 89
R Base 135
Stacker 89
Superbase 2 139
Typebreaker 79
Word Perf 5/Win 109
WP Presentation 59
Workbench 7.0 79
Zortech C++ 145

Networks

Quantastic 659
Sitback Lite 149
AE-2 Starter 5 475
AE-2 MCA Adt 265
AE DOS or Win Cpd 79
Netware Lite 399
Netware Lite Adt 279

Modem & Fax

Complete
Answer Machine 235
Communicator 159
Comm. Gold 479
MacFax 9624 FM 89
Maxlite 9624PC 189
Maxlite 9696 349
Maxlite 14,4/14,4 119
US Robotic Sportster 2400 Ext. 106
2400 Int. 99
14.4 v.32bis 162
w/ S/R Fax 163
14.4 v.42bis Ext 183
w/ S/R Fax 213
Zoom External 82
Zoom Internal 59

Scanners

Scanmaker II 859
Scanmaker II AV 1159
Scanman 32 133
Scanman 256 174
Scanman 256 OCR 219
Scanman Color 435

Mice & Trackball

Logitech Cordless Trackman 79
Gold Mouse 39
Microtouch Mouse 85
Mousemen Serial 63
Trackman Serial 79

Multimedia

Audio Show 369
Pro 256 280
Pro Color Plus 549
ProVGA TV 153
Pro PC TV DOS 215
Pro PC TV Plus 339
Pro VGA TV + 659
VideoCamera 249
VideoCorge SVHS 729
TV Quick TV 79

MM Software

Action 329
Animation Works 62
Interactive 2.0 374
Ask Me 2000 125
Bookshelf Wind 229
Clipmedia 265
Dorling Kindersl 109
Make Your Point 63
PC Animate 105
Audio Magic 79

Hardware

Adobe Illustrator 185
Adobe Type Mgr 61
Alpha Four 135
Approach 139
Ami Pro Complete 229
Arts & Graphic 145
Communication Pak 79

Sound Blaster 234
Roland LAPC-1 399
MT-32 109
RAP-10 459
SCC-1 GS 375
Sound Blaster Vocal Studio 105
MA-12C 65
Sound Blaster Pro 319
CS-150 Shielded 28
Pro Speaker 179
w/ 3 band Equalizer 45
CS-1000 149
Altec Lansing 200 219
APS 300 Subwoofer 299

MIDI Interface

Sound Blaster MIDI 35
Midistar 124
Music Quest Midi 79
MQX-32 179
Pro Midi 179
MPU-IPC 135
Quickwalk Apprentice 145
Pro Midi Studio 159

Skins & Pads

Dust Covers
Keyboard Skins 15
Static Pad 75

PFS: First Publish 49
PFS: Preface 75
PFS: Prospect 75
PFS: Publisher 49
PFS: Resume & Job 39
PFS: Window Work 49
PFS: Write 49
Photo Finish 125
Photomagic 99
Picture Publisher 519
Pizazz Plus 79
Presentation Tsk 119
Print Cache 89
Print Shop 36
Print Shop Deluxe 45
Procomm Plus 2.0 69
Procomm Plus Win 96
Professional File 195
Professional Write 159
Professional Write Plus 159
Publish-it 80
Publisher Plain Brd 50
Polishr Type Fndry 305
Pyro Screen Saver 39
Q & A 199
Q & A Lan Pack 319
Q & A Wind 249
Q A Plus Windows 88
Q DOS 3 55
Q DOS Collection 108
QEMM 7.0 60
QModem 59
QRAM 49
Quark Express 559
Quattro Pro 4.0 199
Quattro Pro Win 97
QuickBooks 84
Quicken DOS 49
Quicken 6.0 42
Quicken Windows 49
Quicken Business 59
QuickInvoice 26
QuickPay 2.0 37
Quick Schedule 86
Quiet Writer Win 79

Wrist Pads 8
Stats (Dust Repellent) 5
Stats Windows 5
Cleaning System 15

Adobe Type Mgr 61
Alpha Four 135
Approach 139
Ami Pro Complete 229
Arts & Graphic 145
Communication Pak 79

Store: 1060 Randolph Ave. Rahway N.J.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Master Card, Visa, American Express accepted. Sales Tax: Surcharge on Credit Cards. By mail: P.O. Box 3, Carteret, N.J. 07008 All Sales Are FINAL. NO REFUNDS! Exchange on defective merchandise with the same item only. No Guarantees All Products are new from manufacturer. All claims and guarantees are from the manufacturer. Call for current price and availability. GOVERNMENT AND SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOMED. For your protection, we will only ship to the address the credit card company has on file. Prices, shipping to Alaska, HI, PR, VI, P.O. Boxes, APO/FPO extra. International orders call for shipping charges. N.J. Resident add 6% sales tax. 24 hour shipping free for all refused items

AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS!

Even the smallest businesses can afford to computerize!

"I know how much lemonade I have and I know how much money I've made. I have happy customers because I always have lemons in stock and they can get their drinks fast."

"I ran out of lemonade and I don't know where my money went!"

Join the thousands of growing businesses nationwide who have embraced the MicroBiz Business Computer solutions. Over 100,000 enterprises have purchased this affordable and beginner-proof solution to invoicing, customer tracking and inventory control. Merges with all popular accounting packages. This software is not only easy to use, but the dBase file format it uses is very flexible. You can easily create your own special, customized reports, in addition to the hundreds of reports the system already generates. Nationwide network of factory trained authorized resellers. *Call today for a demonstration and a reseller near you.*

Business Solutions for Video Stores, Liquor Stores, Retail Stores, Hair & Nail Salons, Rental Stores, Auto Repair Shops, Dry Cleaning Stores and Your Business!

FREE CATALOG & VIDEO

- Point & Shoot customer and inventory lookup
- Credit card authorization option
- Bar code compatibility
- Color/size matrix
- Multiple pricing levels
- Track inventory by size/color/style
- Mailing labels
- Track customer history
- Daily closeout reports
- Accepts split tender
- Pull down menus
- Pop-up windows
- 99 levels of password protection
- Tracks promotional sales
- Reorder reports
- Extensive sales reports
- Item/invoice discounts
- Tracks sales by employees
- Set limited-time promos
- View in-stock status

Circle 109 on reader service card.

- Links to all popular Accounting packages
- Receiving reports
- Pop-up calculator
- Works on any IBM PC or compatible with hard disk drive
- Multi-user version and source code available
- dBase compatible
- Compiled with Clipper
- 220 Volt Hardware Available
- Foreign Languages Available

Call today to find out how you can automate your business!

MicroBiz

500 Airport Executive Park
Spring Valley, NY 10977
Ph:(914) 425-9500 • Fax: (914) 425-4598

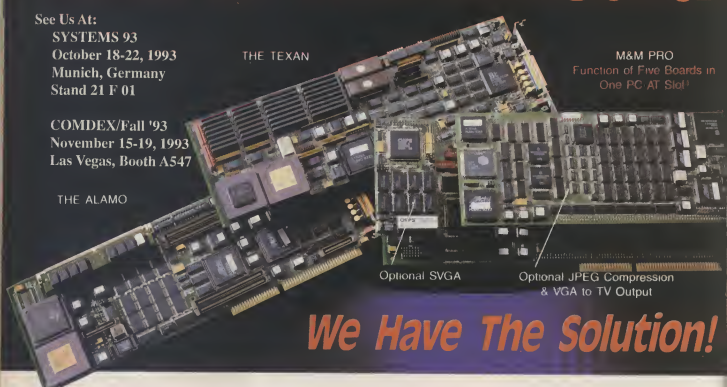
800-637-8268

Dealers/Consultants: 800-SELL-POS (800-735-5767)
24 Hr. Bulletin Board Service (914) 425-6440 • Fax on Demand (914) 426-6064

CAD or Multimedia

See Us At:
SYSTEMS 93
October 18-22, 1993
Munich, Germany
Stand 21 F 01

COMDEX/Fall '93
November 15-19, 1993
Las Vegas, Booth A547



We Have The Solution!

Ultra High Resolution Graphics Display Controllers from the World's first TMS34020 Manufacturer

Our PC/AT boards provide programmable display resolutions up to 1600 x 1280, and provide 72Hz or higher refresh rate for 1280 x 1024 and lower resolutions. 40 MHz TMS34020 Graphics Processor, VGA pass-through and RGB cable set are included. Software drivers are provided for TIGA, MS-Windows, and AutoCAD®. Drivers for the X Window System for Interactive and SCO UNIX are optional.

THE ALAMO $2,995
24-BIT TRUE-COLOR at 1600 x 1200
6 MByte VRAM + 1 MByte DRAM

THE TEXAN 1600 $1,450
256 Colors at 1600 x 1280, 60 Hz
2 MBytes VRAM + 1 MByte DRAM

THE TEXAN 1280 $1,250
256 Colors at 1280 x 1024, 72 Hz
2 MBytes VRAM + 1 MByte DRAM

THE TEXAN 1024 $995
256 Colors at 1024 x 768, 72 Hz
1 MByte VRAM + 1 MByte DRAM

Multimedia Graphics: Everything you need to get video into or out of the PC

M&M PRO $995+
24-bit TRUE-COLOR NTSC/PAL/SECAM video window frame grabber. Optional 12-bit per channel digital stereo audio, hardware JPEG compression, on-board 1024 x 768 SVGA, composite and S-Video NTSC/PAL output with flicker filters.

M&M Basic (composite video) **$500**
(composite & S-Video) **$600**
NTSC/PAL frame grabber displays live video window on VGA screen.

ViVA HC (NTSC or PAL) **$700**
HI-COLOR ET4000 VGA with composite and S-Video output with flicker filters. Configurable for multi-channel display.

ViVA (NTSC) **$550**
(PAL) **$630**
Video, VGA and Audio mixer outputs VGA to video as an overlay on an input video signal.

ViVA Basic (NTSC or PAL) **$300**
Internal or External VGA to Video converter outputs VGA to composite and S-Video with flicker filters. No TSR required for 640 x 480 modes.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

AUTODESK

Windows drivers provide 1600 x 1200, 24-bit TRUE COLOR on the ALAMO, 1600 x 1280, 256 color on THE TEXAN, and HI-COLOR on the ViVA HC.

Video for Windows compatible MCI/AVI Multimedia Windows drivers for the M&M PRO and M&M Basic.

DL-Xpress (included) and Soft Engine (optional) from Vibrant Graphics allow 24-bit TRUE-COLOR display on THE ALAMO and 256 color display on THE TEXAN for AutoCAD®, 3D Studio™, etc.

Monitors . . . IDEK 21" flat screen multiscan monitors 30-80 KHz . . . others available.
MF 5421A 1600 x 1280, .26 Dot Pitch **$2,525**
MF 5321A 1280 x 1024, .31 Dot Pitch **$2,125**

Phone 713-464-2990
Fax 713-827-7540
For more information, call or fax our Systems Engineering Department, M-F, 8:30-5:30 CST.

We accept VISA, MASTERCARD and AMERICAN EXPRESS

Direct from Manufacturer
12-Month Warranty
F.O.B. Houston

Omnicomp has been providing graphics hardware solutions for Systems Integrators, OEMs, and Resellers in domestic and international markets for over 10 years.

Our products cover a wide range of popular computer platforms and operating systems including PC/AT, VME, Micro Channel®, DOS, Windows, UNIX and others.

Omnicomp. THE TEXAN, THE ALAMO, M&M PRO, M&M Basic, ViVA, ViVA Basic and ViVA HC are trademarks of Omnicomp Graphics Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Omnicomp™ Graphics Corporation

. . . The Texas Graphics Company
1734 W. Sam Houston Pkwy, N.
Houston, Texas 77043

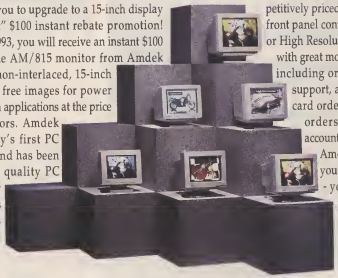
Circle 263 on reader service card.

Finally,
A 15-inch Monitor For The Price Of A 14-inch . . .
And It's An Amdek!

$389
(Direct Unit 1 Price
After Instant $100 Rebate)
While Supply Lasts
Ending Sept. 30, 1993

- 15-inch Flat Square, Non-glare Screen
- .28mm Dot Pitch
- Invar Shadow Mask
- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Pin Cushion Control
- Ergonomic, Front Mounted Analog Controls
- Vertical Refresh Rate Up to 72 Hz at 1024 x 768

Now is the best time for you to upgrade to a 15-inch display with the Amdek "Direct" $100 instant rebate promotion! Through September 30, 1993, you will receive an instant $100 rebate when you buy the AM/815 monitor from Amdek "Direct". The AM/815 non-interlaced, 15-inch monitor delivers flicker free images for power Windows and workstation applications at the price of many 14-inch monitors. Amdek introduced the industry's first PC video monitor in 1978 and has been successfully providing quality PC monitor solutions for over fourteen years. Today's Amdek solution provides a broad choice of competitively priced, non-interlaced 14", 15" or 17" displays with front panel controls in a range of resolutions (VGA, SVGA or High Resolution). Amdek "Direct" provides customers with great monitor prices, a 30-day money back guarantee including original freight, free technical and service support, a one year warranty, no surcharge on credit card orders, special low pricing on evaluation unit orders, and special programs for corporate accounts. Call us at 1-800-72-AMDEK and buy from Amdek "Direct" or, if you prefer, we will give you the name of the Amdek reseller nearest you - your choice! The best combination of great prices, proven support and immediate availability from a company with over fourteen years of experience!



Amdek Family of Display Products

	AM/432N	AM/732C	AM/732E	AM/814LC	AM/814	AM/815	AM/817
Max Resolution	640 x 480	640 x 480	1024x768	1024x768 NI	1024x768 NI	1280x1024	1280x1024NI
Screen Size	14"FS Mono	14"Color	14"Color	14"Color	14"Color	15"FSColor	17"FSColor
Max Refresh Rate	60Hz	60Hz	60Hz	60Hz	72Hz	72Hz	72Hz
Dot Pitch	N/A	.31mm	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm	.26mm
*Unit 1 Price	$109	$269	$299	$329	$359	$489	$849
*Unit 2-9 Price	$106	$263	$292	$321	$350	($389 After	$828
*Eval. Unit Price	$94	$229	$259	$289	$309	$100 Rebate)	$749

To Order Call Toll Free:
800-72-AMDEK
Call For Volume Discounts

AMDEK
VALUE THROUGH THE YEARS

Circle 193 on reader service card.

*Available with products purchased from Amdek "Direct". We accept Visa, Mastercard, or cashier's check. Trade accounts are available with credit limits and terms. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included in the price. All prices, offers and specifications are subject to change without notice. Any return being shipped to an Amdek location will require an RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) number. Original packaging and proof of purchase required to return any merchandise. Amdek is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are used for identification purposes only. © 1993 Wyse Technology Inc

STOP! DON'T TRASH YOUR OLD PC

...Give it 486 power for $199

Get a 486 Power Kit™ and get faster Windows and instant overall performance. And get it now.

SPEED UP YOUR 25MHZ 386 BY 75% FOR ONLY $199; YOUR 286 BY UP TO 500% FOR ONLY $329.

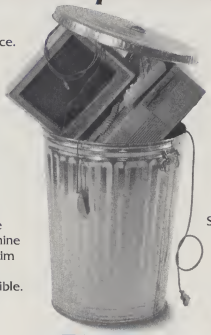
- Works with IBM, Compaq, Dell or any IBM compatibles
- 33 and 40 MHz versions available
- Clock doubling and motherboards also available

EASY TO INSTALL.

"It took longer to take the cover off the machine than to upgrade," says Jim Nardone. All software applications and peripherals are fully compatible.

YOUR 486 POWER KIT™ INCLUDES:

- Texas Instruments™ 486DLC CPU
- Special cache-activating software
- Easy installation guide
- Chip removal tool



BUFFALO

1-800-345-2356

ORDER NOW AND GET SPEEDKIT™ BY HYPERWARE™ FREE!

Get even more speed with the disk-cache software PC WORLD says, "dramatically improves disk-access operations for both Windows and DOS programs." It's a $49.95 value, FREE.

45-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

So don't trash your PC. Get a 486 Power Kit™. Satisfaction guaranteed or you get a full refund. We pay for return shipping. Toll-free technical support — real people; not voice mail. 5-year full replacement warranty. **Call today at 1-800-345-2356 or fax: (503) 585-4505**

Response Code: 93PKH

VISA MasterCard

BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. 486 Power Kit is a trademark of Buffalo Products, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 258 on reader service card.

PROTECT YOUR COPIES OF PC/Computing

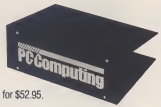
Make your collection of *PC/Computing* a handsome addition to your office or home, while you protect them and keep them organized for easy reference!

PC/Computing Magazine Binders and Cases are made of durable luxury-look leatherette and are elegantly embossed with the *PC/Computing* logo. Custom designed, these binders and cases make a unique gift for your favorite *PC/Computing* reader. Order today and receive FREE gold transfer foils to personalize dates and volume numbers.

FOR FAST SERVICE, CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-825-6690

MAGAZINE BINDERS

Hold your issues on individual snap-on rods.



$9.95 each.
3 for $27.95. 6 for $52.95.

OPEN BACK CASES

Store your copies for individual reference.

$7.95 each.
3 for $21.95. 6 for $39.95.

PC/Computing

c/o Jesse Jones Industries
499 East Erie Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134

Please send me: Quantity_____
☐ Binders ☐ Cases

Payment by check or money order enclosed for $_____.*

Add $1 per case/binder for postage and handling. (Outside USA, add $2.50 per case/binder order, US currency only)

Charge my: ☐ AmEx ☐ Visa
☐ MC (minimum order $15).

Card No._____

Exp. Date_____

Name_____

Street Address_____
Sorry, we cannot ship to P.O. Boxes. Thank you.

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

*PA residents add 6% sales tax.

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

2233 SAMARITAN DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

DEVELOPERS TOOLS

EPROM Programmer

- Programs devices up to 512K bits, plus 27C100, 27C101, 27C301, 27C1000, 27C1001, 27C2001, 27C4001 and more
- Includes 8-bit 8088 and 286/386/486 PC compatible card
- ZIF socket accepts 0.6" wide DIP IC's to 32 pins

MDD-MDP-1A $199.95
MDD-MDP-4A As above with 4 ZIF sockets $269.95

EPROM Eraser $39.95

- Quickly and simultaneously erase up to 4 standard EPROMs
- Includes wall plug power supply

DATARASE II $39.95

Wire-Wrap Prototype Cards

JDR-PR2 8-bit with I/O decode layout $29.95
JDR-PR2-PK Parts kit for JDR-PR2 decode $8.95
JDR-PR10 16-bit with I/O decode layout $34.95
JDR-PR10-PK Parts kit for JDR-PR10 decode $12.95
PDS-601 8-bit breadboard with decode $79.95
PDS-611 16-bit breadboard with decode $89.95

POST Code Display Card $79.95

- 286/386/486 compatible
- Displays Power On Self-Test codes
- Works when software won't boot computer
- Includes AMI Diagnostics software

PCDDE+ $79.95
PCDDE Above without AMI Diagnostics $49.95

UPGRADE COMPONENTS

Dynamic RAM

PART #	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
41256-80	256K x 1	80ns	DIP	$1.95
1MB-80	1M x 1	80ns	DIP	$4.95
41256SM-80	256K x 9	80ns	SIMM	$14.95
41256A9S8-60	256K x 9	60ns	SIMM	$16.95
421000A9S8-80	1M x 9	80ns	SIMM	$49.95
421000A9S8-60	1M x 9	60ns	SIMM	$59.95
424000A9S8-80	4M x 9	80ns	SIMM	$159.95
424000A9S8-60	4M x 9	60ns	SIMM	$179.95

DUE TO CURRENT MARKET CONDITIONS, CALL FOR CURRENT DRAM PRICES

Math Co-Processors intel

PART #	SPEED	PRICE	PART #	SPEED	PRICE
8087-2	8MHz	129.95	80387-SXP	≤25MHz	74.95
8087	5MHz	89.95	80387-DXP	≤33MHz	79.95
80287-XL	12MHz	74.95	80487-SX	≤25MHz	369.95

OverDrive Processors

ODP486-SX20 For 20MHz 486SX OverDrive socket $329.95
ODP486-SX25 For 25MHz 486SX OverDrive socket $449.95
ODP486R-DX25 Replace 25MHz 486DX w/50MHz DX2 $449.95
ODP486R-DX33 Replace 33MHz 486DX w/66MHz DX2 $559.00
ODP486-DX33 66MHz 486DX2 for OverDrive socket $559.00

MULTIMEDIA

Low Cost Internal CD-ROM Drive

NEW LOWER PRICE!

- 5-1/4" half-height internal drive with 1/2 length interface card
- 150Kb-175Kb per second, 350ms average access time
- Includes drive, interface card, cables and manual

CDROM-I $199.95
CDR-04 NEC internal dual speed CD-ROM drive $499.95
MCT-SOUND 8-bit sound card $49.95
SB-DLX SoundBlaster 8-bit sound card $89.95
VIDEOBLASTER 16-bit video card with software $329.95

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA Package with Accelerator Card

NEW!

- 1024 x 768 in 16/256 colors, 800 x 600 in 16/256/64K colors, 640 x 480 in 16/256/64K/16M colors
- 14" diagonal screen; 0.28mm
- 16-bit 286/386/486 PC compatible Windows accelerator card, interlaced and non-interlaced modes

VGA-PKG-1024N $459.95
VGA-PKG-1024 0.39mm, 1024 x 768 VGA package $349.95
VGA-MONITOR 0.39mm, 1024 x 768 n.i. monitor $269.95
VGA-MONI-1024N 0.28mm, 1024 x 768 non-int. mon. $379.95
VGA-MONI-17N 17", 0.28mm 1280 x 1024 non-int. mon. $799.00

Low Cost Windows Accelerator

- 16-bit 286/386/486 PC compatible; supports interlaced and non-interlaced analog or multisyncn monitors; VESA software compatible
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution in 16 colors

NEW LOWER PRICE!

MCT-VGA-5000 ..... $99.95
SPEEDSTAR-PRO 16-bit Windows accelerator $149.95
MCT-VGA-4000 16-bit 1024 x 768/256 color card $129.95
MCT-VGA-1000 16-bit 640 x 480 VGA card $49.95

INTERFACE CARDS

Fast Multi I/O Card

- Includes two NS16550 serial ports, one parallel port and one game port.
- 8-bit 286/386/486 compatible card

MCT-AIO+ $89.95
MCT-AIO As above with one NS16450 ..... $49.95
MCT-IDE0+ IDE w/NS16550 compatible serial $99.95
MCT-IDE0 IDE w/NS16450 compatible serial $69.95
MCT-VID VL Bus IDE and Multi I/O card $99.95
MCT-IDEFH 16-bit IDE floppy card $29.95
MCT-CIDE0 16-bit cache IDE controller with I/O $199.95
MCT-VCFH VESA Local Bus cache IDE controller $229.95
MCT-VSCSI VESA Local Bus SCSI-2 controller $299.95

SYSTEM BASICS

3-Button Mouse $14.95

- Accutrac 290-1450 DPI
- Opto-mechanical design

JDR-MOUSE-3 ..... $14.95
MOUSE'PAD Keeps mouse ball free of dirt $4.95
MCT-GAME Dual port game card $79.95
JSTK-300 Joystick $9.95
JSTK-500 Pilot-style joystick $19.95

MODEMS & FAX

2400 Baud Internal Modem

- 2400/1200/300 baud operation
- Full Hayes command set compatibility
- QuickLink II communications s/w

MCT-24I $49.95
MCT-144IF+ 14,400 baud internal fax/modem $179.95
FAXM-SWITCH Connect fax/modem/phone on 1 line $89.95
FAX-SWITCH Above without modem connection $59.95

FREE JDR CATALOGS!
PC EDITION AND COMPONENTS EDITION AVAILABLE NOW!
800-538-5000

MOTHERBOARDS

33MHz 386SX Motherboard

- 33MHz AMD 80386SX CPU, AMI BIOS supports IOE, shadow RAM, password protection and more
- Uses 256K, 1M & 4M x 9 60ns SIMMs (BK installed)
- Socketed for 33MHz 80387SX co-processor
- Six 16-bit expansion slots
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, DESQView 386, Novell NetWare and OS/2 compatible

MCT-M386SX-33 ..... $129.95
MCT-C386SX-33 Above with 128Kb cache $169.95
MCT-C386-33 33MHz cache 386 ..... $249.95
MCT-C386-40 40MHz cache 386 ..... $299.95
MCT-M486SX-25 25MHz cache 486SX $309.95
MCT-M486SX-33 33MHz cache 486SX $449.95
MCT-M486-33 33MHz cache 486DX $549.00
MCT-M486-50 50MHz cache 486DX $799.00
MCT-M486-66 66MHz cache 486DX2 ..... $849.00
MCT-M486VL-33 33MHz 486DX VESA local bus $599.00
MCT-M486VL-66 66MHz 486DX VESA local bus $899.00
MCT-M486-50E 50MHz EISA 486DX processor $999.00

STORAGE DEVICES

Seagate IDE Drive Kits

- 16-bit 286/386/486 PC compatible card
- 89Mb ST-3096A drive
- 16-bit controller interfaces two hard & two floppy drives

HDKIT-80 Kit with 89Mb ST-3096A drive $219.95
HDKIT-130 Kit with 130Mb ST-3144A drive $239.95
HDKIT-210 Kit with 214Mb ST-3243A drive $299.95

IDE Hard Drives

PART #	BRAND	CAP.	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CP-30084	Conner	84Mb	19ms	3-1/2" IDE	$199.95
ST-3096A	Seagate	89Mb	16ms	3-1/2" IDE	$199.95
ST-3144A	Seagate	131Mb	16ms	3-1/2" IDE	$219.95
CP-30174	Conner	170Mb	17ms	3-1/2" IDE	$239.95
CP-30254	Conner	250Mb	14ms	3-1/2" IDE	$319.95

5-1/4" & 3-1/2" Combination Drive

TEAC

- 5-1/4" half-height bezel drive
- Supports 1.44Mb, 1.2Mb, 720Kb & 360Kb diskettes

FD-505 ..... $149.95
FDD-2.88A 2.88Mb 3-1/2", Beige $149.95
FDD-1.44A 1.44Mb, 3-1/2", Beige $79.95
FDD-1.44X 1.44Mb, 3-1/2", Black $79.95
FDD-1.2 1.2Mb, 5-1/4", Beige $89.95
FDD-360 360Kb, 5-1/4", Black $89.95

Preformatted Bulk Diskettes in Quantities Of 250

MDD-BULK 5-1/4" 360Kb DS/DD disks ..... $.25 ea
MDDH-BULK 5-1/4" 1.2Mb DS/HD disks ..... $.45 ea
3.5D-BULK 3-1/2" 720Kb DS/DD disks ..... $.39 ea
3.5HD-BULK 3-1/2" 1.44Mb DS/HD disks ..... $.59 ea

250Mb Tape Drive $199.95

NEW LOWER PRICE!

- 8088 and 286/386/486 PC, QIC-40 read and QIC-80 read/write compatible
- Up to 6.7Mb/minute transfer rate
- 5-1/4" internal half-height drive
- Tape capacity 165Mb with QC2000, 250Mb with QC2120 tape cartridge

DJ-20 ..... $199.95
DJ-10 10Mb version $179.95
DC2120 DC2120 tape cartridge $19.95
DC2120-BULK DC2120 5 tape package $89.95

FAX 800-538-5000 Toll-Free Fax Ordering 800-538-5005 BBS 408-559-0253 Local 408-559-1200

24 HOURS A DAY

EXT. CODE 1442

TERMS: For shipping & handling include $5.00 for ground & $7.50 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities, and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR Microdevices, Inc. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR Microdevices, Inc. Copyright 1993 JDR MICRODEVICES.

Circle 153 on reader service card.

The Straight Talk People℠

ABERDEEN

NICE Made in USA Motherboards

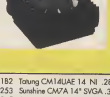
Our NICE Made in USA motherboards provide you performance, reliability and expandability at very affordable prices. And with their impeccable quality, these boards have a less than 2% defective return rate. Adhering to the latest VESA VLB local bus standards, they are upgradable to clock speeds up to 50MHz and support the entire 486 CPU range from SX-25 to DX-50 to DX2-66 with a genuine238-pin Intel OverDrive Ready ZIF socket— temperature tested to withstand high CPU heat—for Pentium Technology P24T.

All NICE motherboards feature:

- Support for entire 486 CPU range and Intel Overdrive CPUs
- Intel Pentium P24T ready with ZIF socket
- Easily upgradeable—simply change CPU and oscillator kit
- 20 ns fast burst mode cache memory
- Metal latches on all SIMM sockets
- AMI BIOS, Selectable bus clock speeds
- Supports DOS, OS/2, Windows, Novell, UNIX, XENIX, Solaris, NextStep, Microsoft NT
- 50°C 48-hour Factory Burn-In Testing and retested by Aberdeen before shipment
- All purchased memory installed and tested with motherboard
- Made in USA

NICE Made in USA	ISA VLB	Mini EISA	Super EISA
ZIF socket	■	■	■
Cache standard (KBytes)	64	256	256
Cache maximum (KBytes)	256	1024	1024
RAM maximum (MBytes)	32	128	256
ISA 8-bit slots	1	0	0
ISA 16-bit slots	7	5	0
VESA VLB 32-bit slots	2	2	1
EISA 32-bit slots (mastering)	0	3(3)	8(6)
Real-Time-Clock	■	■	Dallas
2.88 MB Floppy Support	■	■	■
3/4 Baby AT Size	■		
Baby AT Size		■	■
486SX-25	$269	$349	$499
486SX-33	$349	$429	$579
486DX-33	$499	$569	$729
486DX2-50	$609	$689	$839
486DX-50	$649	$729	$879
486DX2-66	$739	$819	**$969**
256K cache upgrade	$50		
512K cache upgrade		$150	$150
1MB cache upgrade		$250	$250

FREE
CPU Cooling Heatsink Fan with every 486DX2-66 a **$39** value



Systems

We have custom configured systems for thousands of satisfied customers. Call for your custom configuration with any of these NICE 486 or other motherboards. We will quote you a custom configured system within minutes on the phone and fax or mail you a confirmation copy immediately upon your request. Call now! Satisfaction is guaranteed.

Digital Monitors

- Microprocessor-based digital controls
- WYSIWYG Color correction and color matching
- True edge-to-edge image display
- Non-Interlaced 1280x1024@60 Hz (except 3G and 3GR)
- VESA 72Hz flicker-free
- Universal 90-264V AC supply
- MPR II Low Radiation versions

ADI

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

ADI 3G 14"	$379
ADI 3G LR 14" MPR II	$409
ADI 4G 15"	$479
ADI 4G LR 15" MPR II	$509
ADI SA 17"	$899
ADI SA LR 17" MPR II	$939

CorelDraw 3.0 and Volante Warp 10.....$289
For a limited time only, the fabulous CorelDraw 3.0 complete graphics package including the bonus CD ROM, bundled with the award winning NDI Valante Warp 10 Plus (ISA) or LB (VLB) graphics accelerator video card is available only $289. Hurry! Quantities are limited.

Pentium™ Ready
TECHNOLOGY

Motherboards

All motherboards include the CPU at the rated speed and no memory. 32MB indicates maximum available memory. Memory can be pre-installed and tested. Call for best pricing.

386SX-33MHz AMI 16MB	$109
386SX-40MHz AMI 16MB	$129
386-40MHz AMD 128KC AMI	$149
486DLC-40MHz Cyrix 256KC AMI	$299

See NICE 486 boards above

Hard Disk Drives

All drives IDE unless noted otherwise...

Conner CP30084 84MB 15ms	$167
Conner CP30174E 170MB 17ms	$195
Conner CP30540/4 540MB 12ms IDE/SCSI	$740
Conner CP31370 1.37GB 10ms SCSI-2	$1,093
Fujitsu M2647/9A 51.3MB 12ms IDE/SCSI	$676
Maxtor 7131A 131MB 15ms	$196
Maxtor 7245A 245MB 15ms	$249
Maxtor 7345 345MB 13ms IDE/SCSI	$335/$408
Quantum ELS127 127MB 17ms	$199
Quantum 240AT 240MB 15ms	$276
Seagate ST351A 45MB 28ms	$111
Seagate ST-3144A 130MB 15ms	$182
Seagate ST3290A 260MB 16ms	$253
Seagate ST3390A 341MB 12ms	$335
Seagate ST3550A 452MB 12ms	$524
Seagate ST42100N 1.9GB 12.9ms SCSI	$1,671
Toshiba 53BF8 1.2GB SCSI-2 10ms	1,009
WD AC1170 170MB 13ms	$188
WD AC2250 250MB 13ms	$247
WD AC2340 341MB 13ms	$315

Display Adaptors

VGA 16bit 800x600 256K	$39
VGA 16bit 1024x768 512K	$49
VGA 1280x1024 WD 90C31 1MB 32KC	$99
VGA 1024x768 Trident 8900CL 1MB	$79
VGA 1280x1024 Tseng Labs 1MB 16MC	$99
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	$340
Diamond Stealth 24 ISA/VLB 1MB	$169
Diamond Viper VLB 2MB VRAM	$419
Genoa Windows 8500 VGA Cirrus VLB 1MB	$119
Volante Warp 10LB VLB 1MB/2MB	$Call/$239

Monitors

Tatung M14SAE 14 Mono SVGA LR	$129
Tatung CM1458S 14 SVGA 28mm	$283
Tatung CM14UAE 14 NI 28mm LR	$335
Sunshine CM7A 14" SVGA, .39mm	$221
WD 3G 14 1024 NI 72Hz 28mm colour	$399
ADI 4G 15 1280 NI 72Hz .28 FS colour	$479
ADI SA 17 1280 NI .26mm colour	$899
ViewSonic 15 15 1280 .28mm	$559
ViewSonic 17 17 1600 .28mm	$1,212
ViewSonic 20 20 1600 .28mm	$1,971
Low Radiation models available	$Call

Floppy Disk Drives

Teac 5.25 1.2MB internal	$62
Teac 3.5 1.44MB internal	$58
Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB dual	$139

I/O Boards, Misc. Adaptors

AT I/O 2S1P1G	$79
AT I/O 2S1P1G 2x16550 High speed	$59
16-bit IDE 2HD, 2FD, 2S1P1G	$28
16-bit ESDI 1:1 64K cache 2HD 2FD faster than Ultrastor, WD	$149
16-bit ISA IDE 4HD 2FD caching <0.4ms	$139
32-bit VLB IDE 4HD 2FD caching <0.3ms	$199
32-bit EISA IDE 4HD 2FD caching <0.4ms	$209
32-bit EISA BT42A SCSI bus-master cont	$319
16-bit ISA NE2000 comp Ethernet	$89
2400 baud internal modem	$40
9600bit internal fax/modem MNP-5	$49
9600bit internal fax/modem w/ BitFax for Windows	$54
14.4K internal fax/modem	$149

Cases with Power Supply

All cases come with a UL power supply and are FCC Class B suitable. TÜV/CSA available

Baby AT, 3x5.25 , 2x3.5 230W PS	$88
Mini Tower, 2x5.25 , 3x3.5 , 230W dd	$79
Full Tower 4x5.25 , 3x3.5 , 250W dd	$127
Super Tower 7x5.25 , 300W PS, dual fans air filter, adjustable-feet, dd	$228

Miscellaneous

MaxSwitch 101 Full-size	$38
Keytronic 101 Full-size	$49
Foreign keyboards in stock	$Call
1MBx9 SIM/SIP module 70/60ns	$Call
High-speed Serial Mouse	$19
Archive/Colorado 250MB int Tape	$179/$189
Mitsumi LU005S int CD-ROM kit	$199
Sony CD31A internal CD-ROM kit	$209

Call For Quantity and Dealer Discounts

800-552-6868

Phone: 213-725-3368 FAX: 213-725-3366

ABERDEEN Inc., 7801 East Telegraph Road, Unit D, Montebello, CA 90640

ABERDEEN MasterCard VISA EXPRESS DISCOVER BANK JCpenney Windows

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: No credit card surcharges. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. One Year Parts and Labor Warranty. Lifetime Labor Warranty on Systems. Overnight DOA replacements at Aberdeen's discretion on Systems only, excluding monitors. Free Technical Support. We are open Mon. thru Fri. 7:30am to 6:00pm PDT. Fax lines are open 24-hours. Purchase Orders accepted on approved credit. Corporate, government and university PO's welcomed. Leasing available. International orders encouraged. 220V units in stock. Prices are in US Dollars, FOB Montebello. Prices and specifications subject to change. No refunds on shipping and handling charges, opened software. 15% restocking fee on non-system returns. Monitors are nonrefundable except with Systems. Absolutely no returns without an RMA return authorization. Sorry, please no international orders less than $50. *Straight Talk and The Straight Talk People* are service marks of Aberdeen, Inc. Other trademarks are of their respective owners. pcs310 8/16

If you need any of our other 19,996 products, call.

340MB Hard Drive

Western Digital Hard Drive
12ms, 3.5", 1"H

Bare Drive Kit
$329
WD2340AB

16 Bit Kit
$349
WD2340AK

WESTERN DIGITAL

Storage at less than $1 per megabyte.

Insight VL 486DX-33MHz

- 4MB RAM-128K Cache-340MB HDD
- 32 Bit VL-Bus™ Windows Acc.,1MB
- 32 Bit VL-Bus IDE Interface
- 15" NI SVGA Color Monitor
- Both 3.5" and 5.25" Floppies
- MS-DOS 6.0/Win 3.1/Mouse

$1,899
N0340DB1W

intel inside

CAN SHIP TODAY!

Fast local bus computer, fast delivery.

FREE Catalog

Call for your Insight catalog, FREE! Chock full of 20,000 computers, hardware and software products.

A shopper's paradise.

Talon TA-2000 Multimedia Kit

- Talon TA-200 CD-ROM drive 265ms access time · Multispin 64K buffer, 300KB transfer rate.
- Sound Blaster™ compatible sound board
- Stereo speaker set
- Stereo headphones
- Microphone
- Installation manual
- 7 FREE CDs

$699
CDTA2000MK

Upgrade to sight and sound.

"The options available from this direct marketer are virtually unlimited."
-PC Magazine

Insight has over 20,000 computers, hardware and software products to choose from!

Everything from software to Insight VL Local Bus Multimedia systems. From Texas Instruments, Toshiba and Compaq notebooks to brand name hard disk drives in every capacity. Monitors, tape backups, printers, CD-ROM drives, multimedia kits, memory and software.

Hundreds of experts are standing by, ready to help you select the perfect product for any task. And, you'll get it fast.

We're open 24 hours a day and back everything with our unbeatable 30-day "Worry-Free" Money Back Guarantee, 24-hour toll-free technical support, and a 1-year system warranty. Every product comes complete with everything you need.

Insight is your Super Direct™ source for computers, hardware and software.

Give us a call. We're always here.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Quick IT 1993 Video Storage Card Tape

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE July 1993 Hard Disk Compression

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

1912 W. 4th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281
602/902-1176 FAX 800/902-1180
Int'l 602/902-1145 FAX 602/902-1188

800-755-9652

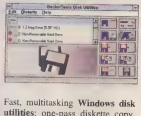
Prices and availability subject to change without notice. APO/FPO orders add $16 for US Post express mail. PO's 30-Day Guarantee and 1-Year System Warranty may have some restrictions. Shipping is non-refundable. Opened software is not returnable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Intel Inside is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. © Insight 1993 10/93

Circle 103 on reader service card.

SoftCollection

High Powered Software without the High Price

The New *Soft*Collection from Abacus



Fast, multitasking **Windows disk utilities**: one-pass diskette copy, multiple diskettes, copy 3-1/2" to 5-1/4" and vice versa, much more. Item# B211 BT Disk Utilities for Windows. $19.95.

Make Windows scream. Analyze and reconfigure your system to supercharge Windows with this slick, convenient group of utilities. Item# B216 DB's WinOptimize. $19.95.

Manage your addresses, contacts, books, VCR tapes, and more. This fast and simple database manager has a report generator and manages 5 indexes for instant access. Item# B222 DB's Datamat Lite. $19.95.

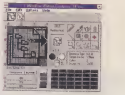
Reach for the stars! Turn your PC into a Windows planetarium. Complete database of 10,000 stars (with technical info) from 200 places worldwide. Item# B215 Sirius Star Finder for Windows. $19.95.

Desktop Publishing made unbelievably affordable. Create newsletters, brochures, ad literature, and more with this versatile Windows package. Import graphics, change fonts, add designs, more. Item# B217 BeckerPage Lite. $19.95.

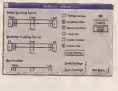
Clipart Galore. Each package contains 100+ ready-to-use, professionally created clipart in PCX format. Includes cartoons, flowers, animals, more. $16.95 ea. Item# B224 Collection 2 Item# B225 Collection 3

Art Collection Clipart. From Monet and VanGogh to Michaelangelo and others, their work is here for you to use in BMP format. Twelve works of art especially for your DTP applications. Item# B226 Art Collection. $16.95.

Fast access to all compression programs. Here's a simple way to run PKZip, LHArc, ARJ, and others from Windows. Pack and unpack quickly without problems. Item# B214 MultiPacker for Windows. $19.95.



Spruce up your Windows icons. Create, personalize and change icons for your own taste. Works with EXE and DLL files. With icon library and screen capture to a 32x32 icon, more. Item# B219 Icon Eddy. $19.95.



Run Windows without a mouse. Software that cuts the mouse cords from your notebook computer. Navigate with cursor keys. Superfast, adjustable speed, works with all Windows applications. Item# B212 NoMouse for Windows. $19.95.

Graphical user interface for every DOS user. Manage files, disks, and resources visually using this speedy, responsive "shell". Move, copy, delete, etc. using icons to drag-and-drop. Item# B210 Tempest GUI for DOS. $19.95.

Beginninng DOS Users. Simplify your computer work. Save time and keystrokes as you copy, delete and manage your files and data. Click to start any program. Dozens of extras. Item# B213. DB's Desktop for DOS. $17.95.

Original Software, Not Shareware. Available at book and software stores everywhere or have your dealer call us. To order directly call 1-800-451-4319.

Order Toll Free 1-800-451-4319

Abacus

Dept. P10, 5370 52nd Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512
Phone: (616) 698-0330 • Fax. (616) 698-0325

Please rush me the following items:

Item#	Title	Price
___	_____	_____
___	_____	_____
___	_____	_____
___	_____	_____
___	_____	_____

Subtotal: _____
MI orders include 4% sales tax _____
In US & Canada add $5.00 shipping: _____
Foreign orders add $13.00 per item: _____
Total amount (US funds): _____

For fast delivery Order Toll Free 1-800-451-4319 EXT. 1610, or FAX (616) 698-0325
Or mail this coupon to: Abacus, 5370 52nd Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512

Method of Payment: ❑ Visa ❑ Master Card ❑ Am.Express ❑ Check / M.O.
Card#: _____ Expires: ___/___
Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: ____ Zip: _____
Phone#: _____ Fax#: _____
❑ **Yes, please rush your free catalog of PC books and software.**

Dept. P10

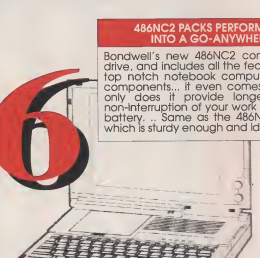
Circle 111 on reader service card.

JUST COMPARE... POWER, SPEED & DOLLARS TO SPARE

486

486NC2 PACKS PERFORMANCE AND FLEXIBILITY INTO A GO-ANYWHERE ALUMINUM CASE

Bondwell's new 486NC2 comes with a built-in floppy disk drive, and includes all the features you would expect from a top notch notebook computer. Well-built with top quality components... it even comes with dual battery pack. Not only does it provide longer battery life, it also allows non-interruption of your work when you need to replace the battery. Same as the 486NC, it has an aluminum casing which is sturdy enough and ideal for carrying around.



Bondwell 486NC2-33

- 486SLC Processor With Internal Cache
- 33 MHz Clock Speed
- Co-processor Socket
- 2 MB RAM
- 80 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB, 3.5" FDD
- 1 Parallel/1 Serial Port
- External VGA Port
- 10-inch VGA 640 x 480 LCD
- Full-size Keyboard, Inverted "T"
- Dual NiCd Battery
- 110/220V Power Adapter
- True Notebook Footprint, (11.7" x 8.5" x 1.95", 5.9lbs.)
- Pre-Installed DOS
- Free Carrying Bag

$1299

Bondwell 486NC-25

- 486SLC Processor With Internal Cache
- 25 MHz Clock Speed (33MHz Optional)
- Co-processor Socket
- 2 MB RAM
- 80 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB, 3.5" External FDD
- 1 Parallel/1 Serial Port
- External VGA Port
- 10-inch VGA 640 x 480 LCD
- Full-size Keyboard, Inverted "T"
- Quick-charge NiCd Battery
- 110/220V Power Adapter
- True Notebook Footprint, (11.7" x 8.5" x 1.5", 5.2lbs.)
- Pre-Installed DOS
- Free Carrying Bag

$1199

CALL
for
- *486DX-33 New Models*
- *"Leather-On-Case" Options*

486NC
25MHz
2MB-80MB
From **$1199**

While Supplies Last!
Maximum value!

Our Ultra-thin, lightweight black case is made of sturdy aluminum, measures 1.5 by 11.7 by 8.6 inches, and weight is just 5.2 pounds including the battery and ext. floppy drive.

Our Ext. FDD drive is 1.44MB 3.5 inch measures a mere 1.3 by 5.3 inches, making it light and flat enough to slip into your jacket pocket. There are no bulky cables either - a small protruding male connector plugs into the female port on the Notebook.

Ask us about larger capacity hard drive and other options.

Bondwell®
800-627-6888
Fax: 510-490-0129

Major credit card accepted, 30 days money back guarantee. One year warranty. Life time toll-free support. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Bondwell Industrial Co. Inc. U.S.A. 47485 Seabridge Drive, Fremont, CA 94538

Monday - Friday 7AM-7PM, Saturday 9AM-4PM, Canada: 416-405-0711, Outside USA: 510-490-4300, ext.768

Circle 132 on reader service card.

BEST PRICES IN TOWN! • (800) 831-8808

CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

DEE ONE SYSTEMS MONTHLY SPECIALS

SYSTEM	MOTHERBOARD WITH CPU	BASIC SYSTEM	BASIC SYS +40MB HDD + 14" MONO & MGP CARD	BASIC SYS + 40MB HDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR	BASIC SYS +80MB HDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR	BASIC SYS +120MB HDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR	BASIC SYS W/4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +120MB HDD +SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR	BASIC SYS W/4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +170MB HDD +SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR	BASIC SYS W/4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +210MB HDD +SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR	BASIC SYS W/4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +250MB HDD +SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR	BASIC SYS W/4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +340MB HDD +SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR
486SLC2-66/64C VLB	$358	$528	$728	$868	$908	$928	$1,138	$1,158	$1,178	$1,208	$1,278
486SLC2-50/64C VLB	308	478	678	818	858	878	1,088	1,108	1,128	1,158	1,228
486DX2-66/128C VLB	568	738	938	1,078	1,118	1,138	1,348	1,368	1,388	1,418	1,488
486DX-50/128C VLB	518	688	888	1,028	1,068	1,088	1,298	1,318	1,338	1,368	1,438
486DX-33/128C VLB	378	548	748	888	928	948	1,158	1,178	1,198	1,228	1,298
486DX2-66/128C EISA	638	808	1,008	1,148	1,188	1,208	1,418	1,438	1,458	1,488	1,558
486DX-50/128C EISA	568	738	938	1,078	1,118	1,138	1,348	1,368	1,388	1,418	1,488
486DX-33/128C EISA	438	608	808	948	988	1,008	1,218	1,238	1,258	1,288	1,358
486DX2-66C EISA	528	698	898	1,038	1,078	1,098	1,308	1,328	1,348	1,378	1,448
486DX-50C ISA	498	668	868	1,008	1,048	1,068	1,278	1,298	1,318	1,348	1,418
486DX2-50C ISA	408	578	778	918	958	978	1,188	1,208	1,228	1,258	1,328
486DX-33C ISA	328	498	698	838	878	898	1,108	1,128	1,148	1,178	1,248
486DLC-40C ISA	188	358	558	698	738	758	968	988	1,008	1,038	1,108
486DLC-33C ISA	148	318	518	658	698	718	928	948	968	998	1,068
486SX-33C ISA	198	368	568	708	748	768	978	998	1,018	1,048	1,118
486SX-25C ISA	138	308	508	648	688	708	918	938	958	988	1,058
386DX-40/64C	118	286	496	626	666	686	896	916	936	966	1,036
386SX-40	88	256	456	596	636	656	866	886	906	936	1,006
386SX-33	78	246	446	586	626	646	856	876	896	926	996

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: Motherboard & CPU, 1MB memory, IDE 2HD/2FD controller w/2S/1P/1G, 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Internal Clock/Calendar, Enhanced Case with Power Supply, and 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard.

LOCAL BUS STOP

486SLC2-50 / 66 .....$1,198 / 1,248
486DX2-66 / DX2-50 ..$1,468 / 1,358
486DX-50/DX-33 .....$1,398 / 1,268

- Local Bus Motherboard
- Local Bus SVGA Card w/1MB
- 64K External Cache
- 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28DPI)
- IDE 2HD/2FD Controller
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case w/PS

NEW HARD DRIVES

40mb/28ms (IDE)	$106
80mb/17ms (IDE)	148
120mb/17ms (IDE)	168
130mb/15ms (IDE)	174
170mb/17ms (IDE)	180
212mb/16ms (IDE)	208
250mb/14ms (IDE)	238
340mb/15ms (IDE)	308
540mb/12ms (IDE)	558
200mb/16ms (SCSI)	278
340mb/13ms (SCSI)	398
520mb/12ms (SCSI)	648
1.2GB/13ms (SCSI)	918
1.7GB/13ms (SCSI)	1,148

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX-190 (9-Pin)	$159
Citizen GSX-230 / 240 (24-Pin)	248 / 298
Citizen GSX-145 (24-Pin)	378
Color Option for Citizen Printer	46 / 66
Panasonic KX-P1123 / 2123	168 / 218
Panasonic KX-P1124i / 2124	238 / 318
Panasonic KX-P1624 / 2624	348 / 368

KEYBOARDS

101 Enhanced Keyboard	$19
Maxiswitch	30
MaxiPro II (124 Key Programmable)	68
Keytronics	32
Focus 2001 / 9000	38 / 68
Omnikey 101NI / 102 / Ultra	68 / 68 / 98

VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS

VGA-256K / 512K	$28 / 38
1MB SVGA Card (1024x768x256)	56
Windows Accelerators w/1MB	58
Cirrus Logic VLB w/1MB	92
Genoa 8500 VLB w/1MB	104
#9 Level 11 / 12 (ISA / VLB)	378 / 448
ATI Graphic Ultra w/Mouse	168
ATI Graphic Ultra Plus w/2MB	248
ATI Graphic Ultra Pro w/2MB	328
ATI Graphic Ultra Pro VLB w/2MB	338
Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB w/1MB	118
Diamond Stealth 24VLB w/1MB	158
Diamond Viper VLB w/2MB	388
Orchid Fahrenheit 24 Bit w/1MB	148
Orchid Fahrenheit VLB w/1MB	148
Orchid P9000 VLB w/3MB	368
MAG 15F (15") / 17F (17")	528 / 938
Nanao P340w / F550w	678 / 1,398
Nanao T560i / T660i	1,668 / 2,398
NEC 3FGe / 5FGe	598 / 698 / 1,088
Sony 1430 / 1604 / 1730	584 / 984 / 984
Viewsonic 4E/ 5E/ 5+	278 / 386 / 476
Viewsonic 6E / 7	326 / 898
Viewsonic 15 / 17 / 20	528 / 1,068 / 1,668
Hitachi CM-2095 (20")	1,398
14" VGA (640x480, 0.51)	188
14" Super VGA (1024x768, 0.39)	208
14" Super VGA (1024x768, 0.28)	238
14" Super VGA (1024x768, 0.28) Non-Int.	268
15" Super VGA (1280x1024, 0.28)	356
17" Super VGA (1280x1024, 0.28)	676

HARD / FLOPPY DRIVE ADAPTERS

IDE 2FD/2HD Cache Controller	$98
Vesa Local Bus IDE	38
Adaptec SCSI 1542CK w/Kit (ISA)	238
Adaptec SCSI 1742 (EISA)	398
Bustek SCSI 742A (EISA)	278

MATH COPROCESSORS

#0287-10	$40
387SX-33 / 25	56 / 54
387DX-40 / 33	64 / 58

MISCELLANEOUS

2400 Modem (w/9600 Send Fax)	28
Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem)	44
Fax Modem (14,400 Fax, 14,400 Modem)	138
3-Button Mouse	10
Logitech Mouse(with Serial / Bus	51
Archive Tape Backup 250MB	148
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10/20	144 / 188
Colorado Trakker JT-20 (250MB) Ext.	358
ATI Sound Card Pro	118
Mitsumi CD-ROM	180
SONY CD-ROM CDU 031A	188
Texel OM3024N SCSI CD-ROM	368
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	128
Speaker System	10
Creative Discoverer CD 8 / CD 16	388 / 468
16 Bit Ethernet Card Coax/10 Base T	54

VISA

Dee One Systems

To Order Call

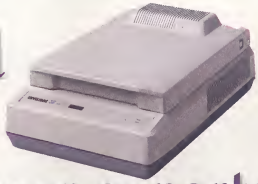
800-831-8808

Inside California or International: 408-262-9838
Service: 408-656-8288 Fax: 408-262-2626
1550 Centre Pointe Dr. Milpitas, CA 95035
Hours: M-F 8am-6pm, Sat 10am-4pm (PST)

- time year warranty/parts & labor for systems
- Knowledgable Technical Support Engineers in service
- 30 days money back guarantee only upon RM (acceptable) reason
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- 15% restocking fee on all return items within 30 days. No returns after 30 days
- Shipping, insurance & COD charges are extra & non-refundable
- Not responsible for typos

Call ENVISIONS

for and .



Talk to scanner experts,

get lifetime tech support,

hot & great prices!

We offer a variety of scanner software!

ENVISIONS is the leading direct-marketer for scanners!

ENVISIONS has over 45,000 customers worldwide, including Air France, AT&T, Coca-Cola, GTE, Walt Disney, NBC, Raytheon, Lockheed, IBM, Proctor & Gamble, General Motors, UPS, USA Today, and Yale University.

ENVISIONS offers technical expertise, specialized products, and aftermarket support so your scanner selection is made easy and affordable.

Repeat customers are important to us. We care about your satisfaction. Use our 30-day money back guarantee if you are not completely thrilled with your scanning experience! (Restocking fees may apply)

We provide each customer...

- High quality, affordable scanning solutions. ENVISIONS scanners feature award-winning optical components to ensure long lasting quality and durability. Plus, we add value to your scanner by bundling the leading software applications. No other scanner company can come close to meeting our low prices on value-added bundles!
- Knowledgeable, trained scanner consultants who are eager to answer your questions and help you decide which product bundle will best serve your needs.
- Unlimited lifetime technical support by ENVISIONS' trained scanner specialists. We can guide your installation and keep you productive!

Our reputation is outstanding!

Find out why Computer Shopper reviews say "If you think there might be a scanner in your future, give ENVISIONS a call." —December 1992

With the perfect mix of service and support, ENVISIONS has earned an outstanding reputation in the direct channel.

Top 40 Vendors, August 1993

PC Computing

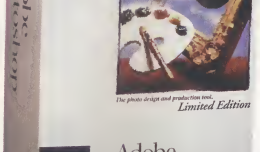
So, why wait? Experience the many ways in which scanners from ENVISIONS can make your life easier! For a free consultation regarding your scanner needs or to place an order, just call ENVISIONS' toll-free scanner hotline today!

1-800-926-SCAN

(7226)

Free

ADOBE™ & Xerox Software!*



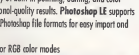
TextBridge is *"a powerful credit to Xerox" with "raw processing power equal to the high-end packages."*—PC Week 6/21/93

Xerox Imaging Systems
A Xerox Company

Image Editing Power Tools

Adobe Photoshop LE 2.5 image editing software offers an easy-to-use working environment for production artwork. **Photoshop LE** lets you create your own original art, edit scanned images, and import renderings from other applications. A variety of built-in painting, editing, and color correction tools ensures that you get professional-quality results. **Photoshop LE** supports EPS, TIFF, PCX, JPEG, BMP, TARGA, PICT, and Photoshop file formats for easy import and export of image files.

- Work in bitmap, grayscale, indexed color or RGB color modes
- 24 filters for applying special effects to images: Blur, Gaussian Blur, Mosaic, Sharpen, Find Edges, and many more! Many filters have unique controls to achieve even more impact.
- Full tool palette: Text tool lets you lay words over an image, crop selections, rubber stamp unwanted flaws
- New Variations feature lets you adjust color by viewing a choice of thumbnail samples (shown, right)
- Quick Mask mode lets you view a mask and the image simultaneously while editing
- Dodge and Burn tool lets you lighten or darken specific areas of an image
- Resize and resample images, flip, skew and rotate to achieve desired effects



Variations feature does the color correction for you!

***A $600 value!** Free with ENVISIONS flatbed scanners!*
Upgrade to full version for just $295!

Easy & Accurate Text Scanning

Xerox, the inventors of OCR technology, introduces new **TextBridge** for Windows. Developed at the legendary Xerox PARC labs, this is the easiest to use interface on the OCR market today! Its consistent recognition accuracy and simplified interface gets you up and working, fast. **TextBridge** employs powerful LeadFire™ technology to identify patterns or classes of information such as postal codes to achieve higher accuracy than the leading OCR packages. **TextBridge** is the answer for *real-world* document processing challenges! The **best** OCR for reading poor-quality faxes!

ENVISIONS EXCLUSIVE!

- "Print Scan" feature, only available with ENVISIONS scanners, lets you perform OCR within any Windows application! Simply 'Print' your scanned document in its "image state" to **TextBridge's** OCR processor
- Simple one-button operation lets you get up and running immediately—just press "GO!"
- Scan text directly into Word™ for Windows, WordPerfect™, AmiPro™
- Recognizes text in English, German, Spanish, French (Italian available)
- Perfect recognition on skewed text—crucial for auto document feeder use and recognition of crooked photocopies. *Documents can even be read upside down!*
- Reads mixed type, graphics or multi-columns—dark, smudged, degraded or broken text is OK!

Easy-to-use interface gets you "GO"-ing fast!

Upgrade your own scanner or fax card with TextBridge's OCR capabilities for only $99. Part# XER1001

***A $99 value!** Free with ENVISIONS flatbed scanners!*

...ium 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 8MB ...d Apple® Macintosh® version are also available

...ices subject to change. Prices and specifications subject to ...ge be subject to restocking fee and exclude shipping

Questions? We love questions!SM Call our scanner hotline:
(800) 926-SCAN (7226)
Local (415) 692-9061 • Fax (415) 692-9064 Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc., 822 Mahler Road, Burlingame, CA 94010

ENVISIONS
Scanner Solutions Made Easy

Scanner Experts Since 1989

New Lower Scanner Prices!

Shown with optional slide, x-ray and transparency attachment. ENV6100/24Pro EST9800B ENV8100 EST9801B $699

Shown with optional 25-page automatic document feeder. ENV6100/24Pro EST9100 ENV8100 EST9101 $399

Unbeatable New Bundles from the Leaders in Scanning

Computer Shopper readers voted us the best—now the best costs less! And, you get more bang for your buck with our powerful scanner/software bundles at these reduced prices! ENVISIONS' award-winning scanners have teamed up with **Xerox** and **Adobe** to bring you a choice of three complete text and image scanning solutions!

For text scanning: **Xerox Imaging Systems** delivers its 20 years of mainframe OCR technology to the desktop scanning market with an *extended version* of **TextBridge.** This pumped-up OCR package is ONLY available from ENVISIONS!

For image scanning: Imagine what you can create with **Adobe's Photoshop LE 2.5** for Windows! The acclaimed **Photoshop** has revolutionized the world of image enhancement with feature-rich editing tools. This famous image editor is yours free with any ENVISIONS flatbed scanner!

Scanner	Base Resolution/ Max. Resolution	Part #	Price Was	New Price
ENV6100	600 dpi/1200 dpi	EST30228	$999	$899
ENV8100	800 dpi/1600 dpi	EST30238	$1249	$1099
ENV24Pro	1200 dpi/2400 dpi	EST30298	$1999	$1799

Choose 600, 800, or 1200 dpi

- **600, 800, or 1200 dpi base resolutions**
- **16.8 million colors for true-to-life images**
- **256 grayscales deliver rich-toned scans**
- **8.5" x 14" scan window takes legal size documents**
- **51 steps of brightness, contrast, threshold**
- **Self-aligning optics produce high resolvability and reads fine line art details**
- **Single light source ensures exact color registration**
- **On-board input/output buffer quickens scan time**
- **30 day money back guarantee and 1 year warranty**
- **Optional transparency attachment or document feeder**

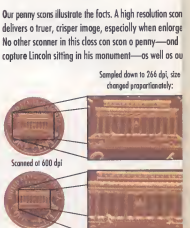
In speed and accuracy tests against six top brands, "the (ENV6100) read and processed each page with zero errors." —PC Sources 4/92 The ENV6100 contains the same scanner engine as the UMAX630, used in this test.

With **TextBridge** on the **ENV6100**, you can scan and recognize text this size (8 points) with near 100% accuracy!

With **TextBridge** on the **ENV8100** and **24Pro**, you can scan and recognize text this size (6 points) with near 100% accuracy.

Our penny scans illustrate the facts. A high resolution scan delivers a truer, crisper image, especially when enlarged. No other scanner in this class can scan a penny—and capture Lincoln sitting in his monument—as well as our

Sampled down to 266 dpi, size changed proportionately:



Scanned at 600 dpi

Scanned at 800 dpi

Scanned at 1200 dpi

TWAIN Compatibility

This ad was created using scanned images from ENVISIONS scanners! The images were scanned into Photoshop™ 2.5 at 200 dpi, saved as EPS files, and placed into QuarkXPress™ page layout software.

ENVISIONS flatbed scanners and bundled software require hard disk space, ISA slot for interface card, PS/2 MCA

©1993 E S T, Inc. All rights reserved and trademarks change without notice. 30 day money back guarantee on

Shopping Hand Scanners?

ENVISIONS' Bundles are More Logical Than Logitech™

By Far!

When compared against eight other hand scanners, including the ScanMan Model 256, "The ENV256 is a bargain."—PC Computing 7/92

Let's be reasonable. Both ENVISIONS and Logitech offer terrific hand-held scanners with premium software to scan text and graphics. They both can scan full pages using automerge technology. Then why does Logitech make you pay so much more? We can't figure it out either. It's *not logical!*

Grayscale

ENV256 Grayscale Scanner and Software Bundle!

ENV256 Scanner, HALO Desktop Imager, Perceive Personal OCR, Clip Art Library, ScanPod

Total Value $557

$179 On Sale! Was $199

EST4530B

Color

ENVColor Scanner and Software Bundle!

ENVColor Scanner, HALO Desktop Imager, Perceive Personal OCR, Clip Art Library, ScanPod

Total Value $074

$279 On Sale! Was $299

EST4455B

Features and Bundled Items:	ENVISIONS ENV256™	Logitech ScanMan™256	ENVISIONS ENVColor™	Logitech ScanMan™Color
Resolution	Up to 400 dpi	Up to 400 dpi	Grayscale: 400 dpi Color: 200 dpi	Grayscale: 400 dpi Color: 400 dpi
Grayscales/Color Capability	256 Grayscales	256 Grayscales	262,144 Colors	16,800,000 Colors
Automerge/AutoStitch	✓	✓	✓	✓
Image Editing Software Included:	Halo Desktop Imager PC Magazine's Editors' Choice	FotoTouch by Logitech	Halo Desktop Imager PC Magazine's Editors' Choice	FotoTouch Color by Logitech
Text Scanning Software Included:	Perceive Personal	Catchword Pro by Logitech	Perceive Personal	Available at additional cost
Free Clip Art Library & ScanPod	✓	Available at additional cost	✓	Available at additional cost
Your Price	$179.00	$279.99*	$279.99	$524.99*

*Average of these prices quoted by Eggland Software stores in the San Francisco Bay Area on August 9, 1993.
Hand Scanner Bundles require 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space free

Your scanner comes bundled with text scanning software, image editing software, plus a scanpad and clip art library!

Free with scanner!

Ready-To-Scan Images with Neat ScanPad!

ENVISIONS' Clip Art has over 13 categories of hundreds of useful images. The **ScanPad** holds pages in place while scanning. Use both to add eye-catching documents! *Value $39.95*

Free with scanner!

Scan Text for Quick Data Entry

Perceive Personal's accuracy and speed saves time and effort when scanning text. **Perceive** recognizes a variety of text styles and sizes. Up to 99.5% accurate: there's no need to ever re-type! *Retail Value $195*

Free with scanner!

Automatically Merge Multiple Scans and Create Posters

HALO Desktop Imager brings full desktop scanner power to your hand-held! Automerging assembles multiple scans with ease. Powerful printing capabilities! *Retail Value $139*

One Year Warranty!

"I am thrilled with my ENV256 and software. (It) allows me to perform a wonderful variety of things at a reasonable price."
—**Bob Temple, Hackettstown, NJ**

"ENV256 installed easily and worked wonderfully. Documentation was good. Thanks!"
—**Lionel O. Dotson, Sykesville, MD**

"The ENV256 is a great product for the price. I was scanning in 30 minutes. Thanks."
—**Don Slack, New Church, VA**

TWAIN Compatibility

(800) 926-SCAN (7226)

Local (415) 692-9061 • Fax (415) 692-9064 Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc., 822 Mahler Road, Burlingame, CA 94010

WORKS WITH WINDOWS

ENVISIONS
Scanner Solutions Made Easy

PCComputing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after January 31, 1994

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	167	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	258	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	348	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	813	614	615
616	817	616	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
611	612	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only)
   A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply)
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply).

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N ☐ Modem
O ☐ Input Device
P ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V ☐ Database Manager
W ☐ Graphics
X ☐ Utility

Y ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3 ☐ CAD

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply)
   4 ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 6. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   5. ☐ Mail Order Firms 7 ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 10/93-4

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $14.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PCComputing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

Free Product Information

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

PC Computing

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after January 31, 1994

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

121	122	123	124	125	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615
146	147	148	149	150	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
171	172	173	174	175	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645
196	197	198	199	200	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
221	222	223	224	225	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
246	247	248	249	250	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
271	272	273	274	275	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
296	297	298	299	300	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
321	322	323	324	325	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
346	347	348	349	350	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
371	372	373	374	375	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
396	397	398	399	400	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
421	422	423	424	425	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795
446	447	448	449	450	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
471	472	473	474	475	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
496	497	498	499	500	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
521	522	523	524	525	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
546	547	548	549	550	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
571	572	573	574	575	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
596	597	598	599	600	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only):
   A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply):
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply):

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE	
G. ☐ PC	O. ☐ Accounting	Y. ☐ Communications
H. ☐ MAC	R. ☐ Spreadsheet	Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
I. ☐ Laptop	S. ☐ Personal Finance	1. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
J. ☐ Printer	T. ☐ Desktop Publishing	
K. ☐ Monitor	U. ☐ Word Processor	2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
L. ☐ Disk/tape Back-up	V. ☐ Database Manager	3. ☐ CAD
M. ☐ Add-in Board	W. ☐ Graphics	
N. ☐ Modem	X. ☐ Utility	
O. ☐ Input Device		
P. ☐ Local Area Network		

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply):
   4. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 6. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   5. ☐ Mail Order Firms 7. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 10/93-4

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $14.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

ADVERTISER INDEX

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NUMBER
3M	163	283
Abacus	111	428
Aberdeen Inc.	*	426
Acer America	*	153-156
Adobe Systems	168	242-243
Advanced Logic Research	142	339
All Micro, Inc.	277	385
AMBRA COMPUTER CORP.	*	102-106
AMDEK	193	423
American Power Conversion	116	17
American Small Business	166	190
AMS, INC.	206	366
Ares Microdevelopment, Inc.	*	378-379
Arlington Computer Products	161	388-389
ARNET	*	402
AT&T Parodyne	210/211	326
	191/192	338
ATI Technologies Inc.	112	175
Austin Camputer Systems	113	45
Autodesk Retail	*	18
Bondwell	132	429
Barland International	167	187
	218	189
Brother International	251	199
Buffalo Products	258	424
Coere Corp.	261	111
	217	192-193
	264	335
Central Point Saftware	188	289
Citizen Americo Corp	249	100
Clear Saftware	183	16
Coactive	101	216-217
Colorado Memory Systems	184	337
Compaq Camputer	239	85
	240	86-87
	241	88-89
	242	90-91
	243	92
Campudyne	195	266-267
	165	268-269
Campuserve	128	311
Compatability	*	412-415
Camputer Associates	213	11
	252	15
Camputer Clipboard	*	360
Computer Discaunt Warehause	133	417
	134	418-419
Camtrade	158	386-387
Conner Peripherals	122	229
Corel Carp.	157	350
	209	81
Cornell Computer Systems	250	390-391
Creative Labs	187	200-201
Crasstalk, Inc.	176	247
Curtis	*	9
DacEasy	229	305
Dee One Systems	*	430
Dell Computer Carp.	*	131-137
	*	C5-C8
Delrina Technalagy	227	121
Deneba Systems Inc.	180	265
Digital Equipment Carp	268	113-120
Digital Visian, Inc.	220	14
Dirt Cheap Drives	107	406-407
	108	408-409
Disk-Caunt Saftware	244	420
Dustin Discaunt Saftware	126	24
	117	31
	124	32
	129	33
	221	34
	138	35
	145	356-357
	236	358-359
Eastman Kadak Co	247	26-27
Electrified Discaunters	*	411
Envisions	*	431-434
Epsan	*	42-43
Ergadyne	160	28-29
Expa Tech	*	393
	196	394
	197	395
	198	396
	201	397
	200	398
	199	399
Fidelity Investments	256	275
Fifth Generation Systems	121	281
First Source International	*	416
Gateway 2000	*	257-260
	*	277-280
	*	49-61
Gold Disk Saftware	148	176
Hoyes Microcamputer Products	162	235
	219	47
Hi-Tech USA	*	400-401
IBM	*	126-127
	*	205-208
	*	307
	*	4-5
In-Focus	119	41
Innavation Camputers	*	380
Insight SuperDirect	103	427
Intel PCED	147	97
Intergraph Carparatian	127	252-253
JDR Microdevices	153	425
Kensington Micrawore	245	303
L.A. Trade	*	370
LANDMARK/Supersoft	189	403
Logical Connection	125	392
Logitech	130	143
	177	290
Lotus	*	63-65
	135	66-67
	*	68-71
	208	72-73
	*	284
	*	286-287
	*	298-299
	*	340-341
	*	322-323
Lucid Carparation	235	327
Mag Innavision	175	2-3
MapLinx Carp.	181	321
Media Vision	156	219
	154	343
Micro Hause	131	410
Micra Systems Prafessianals	123	428
Microbiz Carp.	109	361
Micrografx	260	345
Micran Computer Inc.	253	179
	254	180-181
Micran Computer Inc.	255	182
Micrasaft	*	C2-Pg1
Micratek Lab, Inc.	185	19
	280	124
Midwest Micra-Peripherals	237	362
	272	363
	276	364-365
Nanao	212	294
NCR (An AT&T Co)	*	77-80
NEC Technalagies	275	169-172
New Vision Technologies Inc.	267	316
Narthgate Camputer Systems	*	374-375
	*	376-377
NRI Schaals	*	381-383
Amnicamp Graphics Carp.	263	422
Pacific Data Products, Inc.	*	329
Pattan & Patton	224	344
PC/Camputing	*	334
	*	424
	*	441
PC Zane	159	313-314
PawerSaft	214	83
Practical Peripherals	149	209
Praxima	171	227
Publishing Perfection	259	372-373
Quantex	222	404-405
Quarterdeck Office Systems	174	318
Rase Electranics	169	30
Seiko Instruments	262	129
Sigma Designs	136	317
	179	319
SmartPrint	231	334
	232	336
SoftNet, Inc.	246	309
Saftware Publishing	*	221-224
Tandy Carp.	190	164-165
TC Camputers		384
Texas Instruments	104	148-149
The Camplete PC	139	184
	207	167
TigerDirect	204	349
Tashiba Americo, Inc.	215	293
Traveling Saftware, inc.	137	331
UMAX	172	346
US Rabatics	164	263
USA Flex	270	367
	266	368
	269	369
Verbatim Carp	144	108-109
Vertisaft	173	95
WardPerfect Carparation	*	12-13
	*	315
Warldwide Technalagy	257	371
ZD Press	278	442
	*	228
	*	392
Zeas Int'l	265	123
	248	21
	216	22-23
	170	75
Ziff Davis Reprints	*	440
Ziffnet	274	438-439
	*	18

Direct to You Section	347-434
PC/Computing Marketplace	443-467

VOL. 7
NO. 7

Ziff NET NEWS

Over 100,000 interested computer users rely on ZiffNet for virtually anything that has to do with computing. It's all here — thousands of the best downloadable shareware and freeware titles, including the world-famous *PC Magazine* utilities…late-breaking industry news…computer buying information…interactive industry forums…technical support …and more — all available **online**!

This Month's Hottest Software Downloads

Gates does Windows

TITLE	FILENAME	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
Gates Does Windows	GDW.ZIP	This Windows 3.1 screensaver with sound features Microsoft CEO Bill Gates moonlighting as a window-washer.	After Hours Forum Library 4
Project Event Planner	APLANR.ZIP	Helpful Windows program for quick project planning, activity or resource scheduling. Shifts all events forward/backward in time.	PBS APPS Library 5
Starfire	STARFI.ZIP	Action-packed, arcade-quality "shoot 'em up." Battle an evil alien race that has set out to destroy earth.	PBS ARCADE Library 3
WinZip	WINZIP.ZIP	Windows Zip file manager for use with PKZip.	PBS APPS Library 4
HomePlan	HOMEPL.ZIP	Easy-to-use program to design a floor plan for your house.	PBS APPS Library 8
Secrets of Credit Repair	CREDIT.ZIP	Tips, tools and hints for repairing your credit bureau reports.	PBS APPS Library 6
NeoPaint	NPNT1.ZIP, NPNT2.ZIP	Great color graphics painting program for DOS.	PBS APPS Library 8

There are thousands more top-rated programs to choose from. Just type GO ZNT:SOFTLIB for a complete listing.

We're Having A Meeting Of Industry Insiders... You're Invited.

Let the industry's movers and shakers know what you *really* think about their products. As a ZiffNet member, you'll connect with product experts, Ziff editors and other knowledgeable users like yourself in our interactive forums. Drop by our Executives Online forum, for example, and discuss product issues and trends with industry leaders like Adobe's **John Warnock**, Microsoft's Mike Maples and Borland's Philippe Kahn — frequent guests on ZiffNet. You'll also find in-depth information on just-released products, plus demos of the hottest new applications. To see what's in store, type GO ZNT:CALENDAR.

Get More Out Of Your Favorite Ziff Magazines... Online!

ZiffNet gives you direct access to the archives of Ziff magazine product reviews, buying guides, tips and tricks, and more. You'll also have in-depth information **linked to the current printed issues**, so you can dig deeper into topics of interest.

For example, when you see a new product reviewed in a First Look story, you can log on to ZiffNet and discuss it with the lab analysts, ask questions related to your own specific requirements — even download a demo of the product! You can also speak directly to Ziff editors and columnists like John Dvorak and Bill Machrone to get their opinions and insights. All you have to do is type GO ZNT:MAGAZINE. This kind of access to information and industry experts simply isn't available **anywhere else**.

READ IT, RESEARCH IT, DOWNLOAD IT, DISCOVER IT ONLINE, ON ZIFFNET.

NEW MEMBER SPECIAL!

Computer Manuals Gather Dust As Online Technical Support Gathers Steam.

What do you do when you get the error message "SETUP ERROR #6020" while running the Windows™ 3.1 setup? Or discover that upgrading to DOS 5.0 has changed the fonts available in Windows Enhanced Mode? It could take hours to find the answer by poring over your manuals. But ZiffNet's one-of-a-kind Support On Site database gives you the answer **right away**. Here is the world's largest, most authoritative source of tech notes and other data on all major applications from leading hardware and software companies — Microsoft, Borland, WordPerfect, IBM, Hewlett Packard and more — all organized in one convenient retrieval program. There's no easier way to get more out of the hardware and software you already own. Type GO ZNT:ONSITE.

Get The Inside Scoop On The Industry The Same Way Industry Leaders Do.

What will computer industry insiders be talking about next week? Find out on ZiffNet! You'll get weekly news summaries from *PC Week* and *MacWEEK* — controlled circulation publications — not available on any newsstand. But with ZiffNet, industry news, market trends, even inside information from Spencer Katt are all delivered right to your PC the Friday night **before** they're published. There's also *NewsBytes*, the award-winning international daily newswire, to keep you right up to the minute on late-breaking developments.

Are You Really Making The Right Buying Decision?

Before you spend a dime on a system, printer, monitor or software, check out ZiffNet's Buying Advice. Here, in one place, you'll have access to the information you need to make a smart decision — objective information drawn from dozens of sources. ZiffNet guides you through the whole buying process — identifying the right products, evaluating them, and shopping for the best values. Search through reviews drawn from Ziff magazines...check out the product's ratings and awards...research compatibility issues...even query Ziff Buyers' Market for the latest direct-to-you prices. Best of all, you can ask Ziff experts, editors and other users for their opinions **before you buy**.

New Members To Receive Free Software Download!

Join today and receive a FREE download of **Specially Selected Screensavers,** including the famous Bungee Jumping Cows, plus the complete ZiffNet Membership Kit, with maps of the service, the *Greatest Hits Software Collection* and your first issue of *Threads*, the ZiffNet newsletter.

Type GO SCREENSAVE after you log on.

POINT AND CLICK YOUR WAY ONTO ZiffNET

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

The ZiffNet edition of the Windows version of CompuServe® Information Manager (WinCIM) is a graphical interface that makes ZiffNet especially easy to use. Now you can have quicker access to ZiffNet databases, news and events, forums and downloadable software. With WinCIM, you'll get a familiar interface with pull-down menus and dialog boxes that will help you navigate with ease through ZiffNet's rich, deep computing content.

A Great Value — Pay Only $10 And Get A $10 Credit!

Receive all this for only $10.00, plus $2.50 postage and handling:

- $10 credit for online time
- ZiffNet edition of WinCIM
- ZiffNet ID and password
- New Member Kit, including software catalog, ZiffNet Map and more

WinCIM's Windows interface makes signing up and using ZiffNet a breeze.

To order, call 1 (800) 848-8199 and ask for the ZiffNet Representative.

ZiffNet membership fee is just $2.50 a month. Standard connect-time charges apply for certain services like downloading software: $12.80/hour at 1200 and 2400 baud; $22.80/hour at 9600 baud. Rates are fully explained online.

Circle 274 on reader service card.

ZAD3

Q: What's the best value for your marketing dollar?

A: Reprints, of course!

Dollar for dollar, you just can't beat a reprint of a great review; and there's never been a better time to order. Faster turnaround times and price incentives make this a great time to have your product review or advertisement reprinted. Why not call today? It really makes "cents!"

Contact: Carol Peters, Reprints Manger (212) 503-5447

ZIFF-DAVIS REPRINTS

ONE PARK AVENUE 16th FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10016

PC POWER. PERFORMANCE. PRODUCTIVITY.

PC Computing

Subscribe now and save up to 62% off the cover price. Plus get FREE efficiency-enhancing SOFTWARE!

- 12 issues for just $14.97 **SAVE 58%!**
- 24 issues for just $26.97 **SAVE 62%!**

Use the subscription savings card in this issue or

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
1-800-365-2770

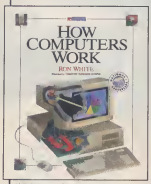
Imagination. Innovation. Insight.

The How It Works Series from Ziff-Davis Press

"... a magnificently seamless integration of text and graphics ..."

Larry Blasko, The Associated Press, reviewing *PC/Computing How Computers Work*

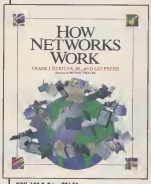
No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.



ISBN: 094-7 Price: $22.95

PC/Computing How Computers Work

A worldwide blockbuster that hit the general trade bestseller lists! *PC/Computing* magazine executive editor Ron White dismantles the PC and reveals what really makes it tick.



ISBN: 129-3 Price: $24.95

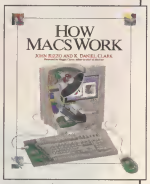
How Networks Work

Two of the most respected names in connectivity showcase the PC network, illustrating and explaining how each component does its magic and how they all fit together.

ISBN: 166-8 Price: $15.95
Available: October

How Macs Work

A fun and fascinating voyage to the heart of the Macintosh! Two noted *MacUser* contributors cover the spectrum of Macintosh operations from startup to shutdown.



ISBN: 146-3 Price: $24.95

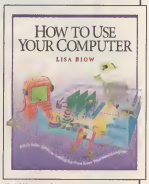
ISBN: 133-1 Price: $24.95
Available: October

How Software Works

This dazzlingly illustrated volume from Ron White peeks inside the PC to show in full-color how software breathes life into the PC. Covers Windows™ and all major software categories.

How to Use Your Computer

Conquer computerphobia and see how this intricate machine truly makes life easier. Dozens of full-color graphics showcase the components of the PC and explain how to interact with them.



ISBN: 155-2 Price: $19.95

All About Computers

This one-of-a-kind visual guide for kids features numerous full-color illustrations and photos on every page, combined with dozens of interactive projects that reinforce computer basics, making this an exciting way to learn all about the world of computers.

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER 1-800-826-3928

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

Circle 278 on reader service card.

Marketplace

Advertising Account Representatives

Glenda Campbell	Account Representative	212-503-5173
Christina Finelli	Account Representative	212-503-5133
John Spingler	Account Representative	212-503-5114
Kevin Tracey	Account Representative	212-503-5102
Jonathan Schwartz	Account Representative	212-503-5101

National Advertising Staff 1-800-825-4237

Robert A. Bader VP, Central Advertising **Bessi Dion** Asst. Prod. Manager
Georgie Seitz Sales Manager **Melissa Casey** Ad Coordinator

Windows/Premier

The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

443-461

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

462-467

Index

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Boards/Components/Chips	446	
Multi-media		
Communications	448	
Voice Mail	449	
Computer Systems	449	462
Input/Output Devices	449	462
Bar Coding		462
Mass Storage Devices		
Midi	451	
Networking		
Security		
Video	451	462
SOFTWARE		
Business Applications	452	462
Accounting		
Membership		
Communications	452	463
Education	454	463
Graphics/Design	453	464
Multi-media	453	464
Personal	456	464
Foreign Languages	456	
Religion		462
Public Domain		464
Scientific		
Security		
Shareware		464
Systems/Languages		
Utilities	456	466
Vertical Applications		
Adult	460	467
Entertainment		
Windows	443	
SUPPORTING PRODUCTS		
Information Resources	458	466
Services	459	466
Supplies	459	466

ANDOR EX™

Your PC Now Runs Macintosh Software

Used By:
Hughes Aircraft
Dow Chemical
Egghead Software
Federal Aviation
General Motors
E.I. Dupont
Lockheed
Cumberland College
Kelly Air Force
Naval Warfare
Hoechst Celanese
University Frankfurt
University Paris
BBC London

The PC Peripheral Card That Turns your PC into a true "Dual-CPU" System ! A complete, 100% Mac-compatible Computer on a PC Peripheral board !

- Motorola 68000 CPU, 16 MHz, up to 4 Meg of RAM
- Uses PC's Hard Drive, VGA, Keyboard, Mouse & Floppy
- Apple Talk, SCSI Controller & Connector, Modem Port
- PC Floppy reads & writes Mac floppy disks
- One-year Warranty

Hydra Systems Inc
Supplier of Macintosh Compatible Technology since 1989
Tel 310-473-2937 Fax 310-473-7207

Limited Time Offer
$495
(2 and 4 MB RAM additional, please call)
Orders Only
800-559-4622

CIRCLE 401 READER SERVICE CARD

PreCOMDEX Sale!

AGC-2075+ ISA
TMS34020, 2MB VRAM, 1MB DRAM
1600x1280x256 60Hz
1600x1280x256 60Hz
1536x1152x256 60/70Hz
1360x1024x256 60/70/72/75Hz
1280x1024x256 60/70/72/75Hz
1280x960x256 60/70/72/75Hz
1152x900x256 60/70/72/75Hz
1024x768x64K 60/70/72/75Hz
800x600x16.7M 60/70/72/75Hz
640x480x16.7 60/70/72/75Hz
2048x2048x16 (Virtual)
2048x1024x256 (Virtual)
1280x1638x256 (Virtual)
Hardware Zoom, Pan & Scroll

Graphics Card
The Best TIGA Board
FCC-Class B Approved
Two Years Warranty

$495.00 + Up

AGC-2080 TIGA True Color
TMS34020, 4MB VRAM, 1MB DRAM
1152x900x16.7M 60Hz
1024x768x16.7M 60/72/80 Hz
800x600x16.7M 60/72Hz
640x480x16.7M 60/72Hz
Hardware Zoom, Pan & Scroll

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS

AGC-2075+ EISA version is also available.
Order today or call for details.

Booth #A133, Las Vegas Convention Center, Nov. 15-19, 1993

MicroStep inc.
15358 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91746
Tel: (818) 336-8991 Fax: (818) 336-5170

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL SCSI Pro!

The Best Software to Maximize SCSI Performance

The easy way!

CorelSCSI Pro has all the features provided with CorelSCSI, including: support for any ASPI-compatible host adapter, a smart installation, diagnostic tests, and a backup utility. CorelSCSI Pro also includes support for TWAIN-compliant SCSI scanners, a high-performance CD-ROM server application and the ability to write to CD-ROMs.

ext. 24
1-800-772-6735

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

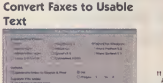
The Clear Fax Solution for Windows.

Whether you are considering a complete fax solution for your personal computer or your entire workgroup,

DataFAX is the answer!

Introducing DataFAX 4.0
Right from installation, no other computer fax product combines simplicity with a full range of powerful features with as much flexibility - and as little effort - as DataFAX.

Convert Faxes to Usable Text



OCR lets you capture any incoming fax and insert it, as text, into any document. Layout, fonts, and quality of the original document are retained. DataFAX will even OCR process in the background!

Send Faxes at the touch of one button

At the touch of one button, documents can be faxed without the extra steps required to select a printer driver.

- State of the art OCR
- Quick fax feature
- Cover page editor
- Four detailed fax logs
- Annotation feature
- Text retrieval engine

"Simply the best."
PC World Magazine

Call Today!
1-800-880-4400

Trio
Trio Information Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUT A NEW FACE ON YOUR HOST DATA...

KEATERM VT EMULATION GIVES YOUR HOST DATA A FACELIFT—THE WINDOWS WAY!

KEAterm, host data was dull, colorless, and limited by aging host applications. KEAterm transforms your host data—making it better looking, and more usable.

Apply the power and ease of Windows tools, (like Excel, 1-2-3, WordPerfect, Visual Basic... to your host data using KEAterm's DDE, hot links, file transfer, and user-defined menus and dialog boxes. And you'll get more done faster with multiple KEAterm sessions.

Advanced features include a powerful macro language and definable on-screen button pads, to make your work even easier. KEAterm speeds your work with high throughput over your serial port or installed TCP/IP or LAT network. ■

KEAterm 420—a powerful link to your VAX and UNIX text applications

KEAterm 340—for applications requiring ReGIS, Tektronix, or text graphics

KEAterm—for **Windows NT** available soon

Empower your desktop now!
Call 1-800-663-8702

KEA Systems Ltd.
3738 North Fraser Way (Unit 101)
Burnaby B.C. Canada V5J 5G1
Phone (604) 431-0727
Fax: (604) 431-0816

KEA

KEAterm, KEAterm 420/340, Trio/Fax/Mail, VCI and the related logos are trademarks of KEA Systems Ltd. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Copyright © KEA SYSTEMS LTD. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation Publisher...

PagePlus 2.0 for Windows

SPECIAL OFFER $59.95 BUY DIRECT

PagePlus 2.0 is packed with hot new features that make it more powerful, yet easier to use, for all your publications. We've listened to our users, now PagePlus 2.0 can do just about anything you want – and then some. Check out this ad – *it's designed and produced using PagePlus 2.0 with full color separated output.* Now it's so easy for everyone to look good in print, and with our 60-day Money-Back Guarantee you've nothing to lose.

60 DAY

NEW! Full Color Publishing including image colorize, Pantone® Color License and Full Process Color Separations. A major industry first!

NEW! Text Frames with unique column blinds give you the ultimate in text flow control.

NEW! Styles and Templates with AutoApply for great looking pages in a hurry.

	Serif PagePlus 2.0	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	Microsoft Publisher 1.0
Auto Text Flow	O	O	O
Kerning	O	O	O
Import Pictures	O	O	O
Drawing Tools	O	O	O
Rulers, Guides	O	O	O
Multiple Zoom Levels	O	O	O
Publishing Templates	O	O	O
Irregular Text Wrap	O	O	
Styles	O	O	
Pantone® Colors	O	O	
Process Color Seps.	O	O	
Free Rotation	O	O	
Free & Frame Text	O		
Export as Picture	O		
ChangeBar	O		

NEW! Export as Picture from PagePlus 2.0 to jazz up your WP document or spreadsheet.

NEW! Free Text lets you drag and drop text anywhere on the page or pasteboard.

NEW! Free Rotation of text and graphics. Wow!

NEW! ChangeBar technology for dynamic on-screen changes. It couldn't be easier.

NEW! Even More Goodies like movable rulers, hint line, CleanUp, Status Editor, OLE, TrueType...

It's a Winner!

PagePlus 1.2 is the Winner of the Windows User Award for "Best desktop publishing software" – the losers included MS Publisher, Aldus PageMaker and Ventura Publisher. Now, the best just got better – PagePlus 2.0 keeps Serif out in front. It's a Winner!

New Publishing Packs...

To add extra variety, we've introduced three great new Publishing Packs. At just **$19.95** they're the lowest priced Windows add-ons. *For all your applications – not just PagePlus!*

NEW! TypePlus 2.0 for eye catching text effects. Type on an arc, circle, button or bezier curve.

NEW! ArtPack a professionally drawn collection of over 500 color images for superb results.

NEW! FontPack over 100 (yes, 100) TrueType classic and decorative typefaces!

Now try PagePlus 2.0 for just $59.95 in our Special Offer!

We're launching PagePlus 2.0 at just **$59.95** and our Publishing Packs at only **$19.95** each. It's only possible because you're buying Direct from the publisher – Serif gives you high-end products at entry-level prices. Better still, get everything in our BumperPack for **$99.95** and save another $20. (For education and larger groups you can get the BumperPack for *10 Users* for $269). Order now and find out for yourself why PagePlus 2.0 really is the Next Generation Publisher.

So call us Direct, or fax/mail the coupon today!

- An Award-Winning Product, and already a Best Seller with over 50,000 enthusiastic users
- The Best Value and Lowest Price - why pay more?
- FREE Product Support and Low-Cost Upgrades
- A 60-Day, No-Quibble, Money-Back Guarantee
- Great Software, Direct from the publisher

YES! Please rush me...

- ☐ PagePlus 2.0 @ $59.95
- ☐ TypePlus 2.0 @ $19.95
- ☐ ArtPack @ $19.95
- ☐ FontPack @ $19.95
- ☐ BumperPack @ $99.95
- ☐ 10-User Pack @ $269

I enclose a total* of $ .....

*Add $7 for S&H ($12 International).

Credit Card No. .....

Exp. Date .....

Signature .....

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

City.....

State ..... Zip .....

Telephone (.....) .....

Please return to:
Serif, Inc.
PO Box 803
Nashua NH 03061
Or Fax Toll-Free to: 800-869-8909

PCC10

24-HOUR TOLL-FREE HOTLINE
800-697-3743

24-HOUR FAX ORDER LINE
800-869-8909

Great Software, Direct

SERIF

Serif, Inc. • PO Box 803 Nashua NH 03061 • Tel: (603) 889-8650 Fax: (603) 889-1127
Serif Europe • PO Box 15 Nottingham NG7 2DA England • Tel: +44 602 421502 Fax: +44 602 701022

NOTE: Please add $7 S&H ($12 international). Checks and Money Orders to SERIF, VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Official POs from Education, Government and Fortune 1000. BumperPack a PagePlus and all Publishing Packs. 10-User Pack is BumperPack with Site License for 10 users in one location. You need: Windows 3.1 or higher. All Serif product names are trademarks of Serif, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged. **Like all Serif marketing materials, this ad was designed and color separated using PagePlus.**

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It may be great for MTV, but if you're running Windows 3.1 without **PLUG-IN FOR PROGRAM MANAGER™**, you're minimizing productivity. Does your system provide:

- Personalized group icon assignment
  "Windows utility..."
- Fully configurable QuickRun menu
  – Jerry Pournelle, BYTE Magazine, Spring '91
- Nested groups with complete group management
  "a $20 shareware item from Planner Crafters"
  – PC Magazine, Jan. 18, '94
- System resource & memory monitor with alerts
- Title bar clock with reminder alarms
  "one of the best ways to power up Program Manager"
  – PC Computing, Jan. '91
- Custom cursor selection

With Planner Crafters' **PLUG-IN FOR PROGRAM MANAGER™** it can have all this and more. Of course, you could spend over $100 for a desktop replacement but **PLUG-IN** brings you the increased productivity and flexibility for only $20. So stop working with your system unplugged. Order your copy today.

PLANNER CRAFTERS, INC.
2580 Runic Way
Alpharetta, GA 30202-5078
800-651-1000 orders only
404-740-9821 info/tech support
404-740-1914 fax
73040,334 CompuServe

In the U.S. and Canada - $22
(includes $2 shipping and handling)
Everywhere else on the planet - $25
(includes $5 shipping and handling)
30 day money back guarantee

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW

Killer Mouse Pads!

Windows with an attitude! Impress those office wimps with your Shark or T-Rex! Great gifts. $11.95 (2 for $20)

Visa, MC, Am. Exp. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Add $4.00 shipping. CA res. add 7.75% sales tax.

800-521-8484 Ext. 212

Computer
9520 Padgett St., #102
San Diego, CA 92126
Fax (619) 271-9291

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPLETE BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

JUST DIAL
1-800-423-1228
FOR YOUR
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 WELLS BRANCH PKWY. #304 • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78728
OUTSIDE U.S. & CANADA CALL 512-251-7341

The Power Of CD-ROM

CD-ROM Titles

US Atlas & Autoatlas Color maps of the US and detail road maps	$29.00
Business Backgrounds Clip art of business equipment, offices, buildings	$29.00
Scenic and Architecture Unique variety of copyright-free color photos	$49.00
Information U.S.A. 9,000 Sources of money, help and information	$99.00
Career Opportunities Info on jobs, requirements, salaries	$36.00
Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia 32,000 articles, 13,000 pictures, sound, animation	$399.00
Guinness Disc of Records 7,000 world records, 300 color photos, 70 sounds	$43.00
Compton's Family Choice 15 best selling educational titles on one disc	$36.00
Book Of Lists Trivia, 30 min. of audio & 100 images	$64.00
U.S. Presidents Major events, personal data on each U.S. president	$49.00
U.S.A. Wars - Desert Storm Facts on U.S. forces, coalition command game	$36.00
KGB/CIA World Fact Book Statistics for over 250 countries world-wide	$36.00
Compton's Multimedia Golf Guide California/Hawaii edition	$43.00
The Grammy Awards Data, photos & sound of past 34 ceremonies	$43.00
Software Jukebox Games, links, facts, jet fighters & 50 demos	$43.00
Chessmaster 3000 Many levels, visual & sound animation of moves	$26.00
CD Cleaning Kit	$9.99
Laser Lens Cleaner	$29.99

We Have A Full Line Of Titles Available

Protect Your CD-ROM Investment

MADE IN USA

CD-ROM Caddies

Every CD-ROM disc you have should be safeguarded in its own caddy to eliminate fingerprints, dust and scratches due to excessive handling. Required usage with most industry standard disc drives. Official licensed product. Made in the U.S.A.

$7.99 Volume discounts available

Disc Storage Box
Stackable, holds 12 CD-ROMs in caddies for display horizontally or vertically. **$6.99**

Discube™
Holds 10 CD-ROMs in caddies or jewel boxes. Patented spring action allows fast access to CD- ROMs. Easily stackable. **$14.99**

CD-ROM Carousel File
Sturdy rotary file holds 60 CD-ROMs in caddies or jewel boxes. Rotates on a quiet swivel base. **$64.99**

Add-On File
Easily bolts on top of the swiveling unit to provide storage for another 60 caddies. **$55.99**

Internal CD-ROM Drives

QB-522
AT-BUS Interface, 380 MS Access Time, 64 K Byte Buffer, 150 K Byte Transfer Rate. **$289.00**

QB-532
SCSI Interface, 290 MS Access Time, 128 K Buffer, 153 K Byte Transfer Rate **$399.00**

Combine Drives, Titles, Caddies & Storage to customize your own CD-ROM Drive Bundle! Call Us For Details.

Portable Power

3.5" 128 MB Rewritable Optical Disc
High storage quality, superior durability from Iomega. **$39.99**

OptiByte™ Mobile Expansion System For Compaq LTE
Built-in CD-ROM drive, SCSI interface, stereo speakers, 128MB rewritable drive available. Call for pricing.

JB Products 1-800-323-6856 Fax: 708-487-2689
1260 Karl Court, Wauconda, IL 60084
PCC 10-93

VISA MasterCard

Reseller Programs Available

IT DUPLICATES EVERYTHING EXCEPT YOUR EFFORTS.

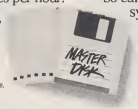
With dimensions of 10"x36"x16", the Tracer/ST is no bigger than a typical laser printer.

Announcing the most effortless way to copy diskettes. The Tracer/ST—the affordable desktop system that formats, duplicates, and verifies hundreds of diskettes per hour. Automatically.

Better yet, the Tracer/ST family grows with you.

Expansion options can double output, support a network, or simplify storage with an internal hard disk.

So call 800-872-2318 for the duplication system that can't be duplicated anywhere.



©1993 Trace. All trademarks are property of their respective holders. Fax us at 408-441-3389 or write to Trace, Dept. B, 1040 E. Brokaw Road, San Jose, CA, 95131.

Trace

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VESA Upgrades

Upgrade your present PC to the power of 32 bit Local Bus Performance. We supply easy, step-by-step info on how to install a new mother boards, video cards, and hard drive controllers. Plus we offer toll free tech support and a full refund satisfaction guarantee. Check these values, or call, or fax for more information on boards, drives, or systems.

486/33DX VESA w/64k CACHE and Cirrus Logic 32 bit VGA	$529
486DX2/50VESA 256K CACHE w/ 32 bit Cirrus Logic VGA	$699
486DX2/66 VESA 128K Cache with Cirrus Logic VGA	$799
Cirrus Logic VESA VGA video board	$99
ISA and EISA systems and boards and components	*Call*

Dial 317 849 8683 to get Instant Tech Info FREE from your Fax! You can obtain specs and info on these products and more by dialing our Fax Facts automated service. Call our number from your fax, request the document as listed above. Start your fax, and the document will begin printing on your fax!

VISA **Order Toll Free 24 Hours a Day! Dial 1-800-445-7717**

Fax in your order Toll Free, 1-800-446-1084 Use 800 numbers in all 50 states, plus Canada Fax 317-849-8794 . Use our BBS for information by dialing 317-579-2045

ACE COMM. 10707 East 106th Street, Fishers, IN 46038

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cache Port

HIGH SPEED CACHING PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

The Fastest Way To Print On Your P.C.
NO DRIVERS • NO SOFTWARE
NO CONFIGURATION

SMJ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800) 356-7678
FAX (800) 356-7698

3500 C B-200

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory, Hard Drives, Components?

1MB SIMM 70ns $35.90

W.D. Caviar IDE

250MB $259 EVEN LESS!

340MB $339 EVEN LESS!

3 YEAR WARRANTY

CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICE

COLORADO JUMBO TAPE BACK UP 250 MB $188 EVEN LESS!

C.O.D. NO PROBLEM!

Personal & Company Checks Welcome!

MOTHERBOARDS PERFECT FOR UPGRADES!

386SX40 $98 EVEN LESS!
AMD CPU!

386DX40 $139 EVEN LESS!
Upgradable to 486! AMI BIOS

486DX33 $429 EVEN LESS!
GENUINE INTEL CPU 256K CACHE!

- $83 386DX40 COPRO
- $59 MINI-TOWER CASE w/200W P.S.
- $66 Trident SVGA 1MB FAST 1280x1024!
- $47 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY
- $57 1.2 TEAC FLOPPY
- $19 IDE I/O w/CABLES 2 H.D., 2 FLOPPYS 2 Ser,1 Para,1 Game

INIS, Inc. 205-633-0708 VI, MC & Discover Prices Subject to Change without notice NO SURCHARGES! **800-239-2540**

COMPONENTS? FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-EXTENDER PLUS™

"Extend" the distance between PC and Keyboard/Monitor/Mouse up to 250 feet!

- Single 3/8" Cable
- PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles
- VGA up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Use either PS/2 or Serial Mice

Made in USA

Dealer Program Available

CYBEX

4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A.
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-COMPANION PLUS™

Add a second Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse up to 250 feet from your PC!

- PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles
- Supports VGA up to 1024 x 768
- Use either PS/2 or Serial Mice
- Combine monochrome and color VGA

Made in USA

Dealer Program Available

CYBEX

4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A.
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AmRam

408-559-0603
FAX 408-559-0301

1MB SIMM 80ns $47

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
256K x 4	DIP	$4.95	$5.25	$5.35
1M x 1	DIP	$4.59	$4.89	$4.76
256K x 9	SIMM	$8.99	$10.99	$12.99
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$47.00	$48.00	$49.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$48.00	$49.00	$49.99
6M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$159.00	$169.00	$179.00
1M x 36 72 pin SIMM			$169.00	

4MB SIMM 80ns $159

MATH CO-PROCESSORS/CPUs

80387-SX	16-25	INTEL	$74.95
80387-DX	16-33	INTEL	$79.95
83SX87	16-25	CYRIX	$56.47
83DX87	16-33	CYRIX	$63.52
83087-40		CYRIX	$73.00
00P486-0X2	66MHZ	INTEL	$562.00
00P486-0X2	50MHZ	INTEL	$444.00

CACHE MEMORY ALSO IN STOCK!

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

2059 Camden Avenue, #330 San Jose, CA 95124

All Merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover, COD and company PO's with prior approval. Prices, delivery & manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA; non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Discover the Power of **LASERVOICE 2000**

Commercial Quality to insure the best personal image for your company!

LaserVoice is feature rich and includes the following options:

- *Auto Attendant*
- *Voice Messaging*
- *Audiotext*
- *Supports 2-64 Lines*
- *Classified Ad Listing*
- *Fax Request Services*
- *Outbound Dialing and More.*

Prices starting as low as **$1195**

IBM PC/XT, AT 286, 386 Compatible

CALL TODAY!
Orders: (216) 253-5945
24 Hour Demo Line: (216) 253-5945

AMERIFAX 572 W. Market Street ,#5 • Akron, Ohio 44303

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAX ON DEMAND • VOICE MAIL
CALL PROCESSING • TELEMARKETING

V/S PLUS gives you professional VOICE MAIL & AUTO TRANSFER while it pounds out Fax'd Hard Copy non-stop 24-hours a day. Give it to them - NOW! Complete Package with Hardware and FAX Software. 2 year warranty. Requires PC/AT/386/486.

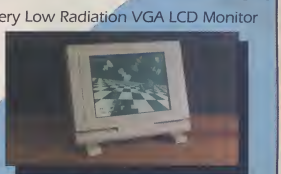
V/S PLUS ..... Only $699
MULTI-LINE HARDWARE ..... from $299

For Sales and Information Call
1-800-846-4884
510-522-3800 • FAX 510-522-5556

(Developer/OEM package specials)
(+USA-MC-AMEX-COD)

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

THE SPACE SAVER SOLUTION
Very Low Radiation VGA LCD Monitor



- Desk Saving Size 12.4W x 10.6H x 2.5" D(6.3" w/feet)
- 10.6" Diameter Screen
- Hi-Contrast B/W
- 32 Level Gray Scale
- Simple Installation
- Windows™/VGA/EGA/HGA/CGA Modes
- Controller Card Included
- 8/16-bit compatible
- All power supplied thru interface cable
- CRT output provided
- Includes Utilities Disk
- 1 Year Warranty
- FCC Class "A" Approved
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

$799

Plus Applicable Sales Tax. Includes Shipping & Handling

ORDER NOW! with Visa/MC, Company PO, Check or M.O.
1-800-782-8288
FAX 1-310-534-8419

DENSITRON
A Leader in LCD technology for over 10 years
3425 West Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505

ANNOUNCING
Computer Select™
The Most Complete Database of Computer Product Information Available

With COMPUTER SELECT you'll never again risk making the costly mistake of acquiring the wrong product. Now, using your own PC, you can identify, evaluate and select the best products that meet your requirements and your budget. Easy-to-use search software lets you quickly retrieve the documents you need from the vast database of product reviews, specifications, announcements and buyer's guides.

Get instant access to more than...
- 70,000 articles and abstracts each month
- Complete specs for 70,000 hardware, software and communications products
- Profiles of 12,000 companies, including addresses and phone numbers
- 9,000 definitions of computer and telecommunications terms.

Discover the power of this new CD-ROM product. Call now for your free, no-obligation demo disk. Then, if you wish, you can subscribe for $995.*

COMPUTER SELECT LIBRARY™
One Park Avenue
New York, NY, 10016

CALL NOW FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION DISK
212-503-4400

Computer Library and Computer Select are trademarks and Data Sources is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Company ©1991 Ziff Communications Co
*US and Canada only. Outside U.S. $1195

PC Screen to Big Screen!
The Best and The Brightest!
Only $2995 from BOXLIGHT!

Breakthrough Technology for meetings, training and presentations.
The ColorShow is the industry's most popular color software projector for all the right reasons: Brilliant true color! Unbeatable reliability! Versatility and ease of use!
Price! Price! Price!
- 640 x 480 resolution
- IBM and Mac compatible
- 1-year warranty
- Same-day shipping

Order today... Use It Tomorrow! Just Call...
800-497-4008

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

America's Largest and most Experienced LCD Specialists
17771 Fjord Dr., N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370 • 206/779-7901
Payment: Visa, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions)
Leasing and Rental Options Available, 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DRIVE WHOLESALERS

261MB IDE $239

CONNER IDE DRIVES				
CP-30174	170MB	IDE	17ms	$198
CP-30254	251MB	IDE	14ms	$252
CP-30544	540MB	IDE	10ms	$711
SEAGATE DRIVES				
ST-351A	42MB	IDE	28ms	$111
ST-3096A	89MB	IDE	14ms	$176
ST-3144A	131MB	IDE	16ms	$182
ST-3290A	261MB	IDE	12ms	$239
ST-3550A	452MB	IDE	12ms	$470
ST-11200N	1.05GB	FAST SCSI-2	10ms	$970
ST-12400N	2.1GB	FAST SCSI-2	9ms	$1799
QUANTUM SCSI DRIVES				
PD-1225	127MB	SCSI-2	17ms	$213
PD-2405	245MB	FAST SCSI-2	16ms	$287
PD-5255	525MB	FAST SCSI-2	10ms	$735
PD-12555	1.22GB	FAST SCSI-2	10ms	$1,195

408•559•1773 FAX: 408•559•0823
2059 Camden Ave, #333 San Jose, CA 95124

All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover, COD's and company PO's with prior approval. Prices, Delivery and manufacturers subject to change. Returns require RMA; non-defective returns are subject to a 10% restocking fee.

HARD DRIVE KING

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

Seagate

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST225	20MB	65MS	MFM 5 25"	$169
ST251 1	42MB	28MS	MFM 5 25"	$249
ST4096	80MB	28MB	MFM Full HT	$389
ST351A (1" high)	42MB	28MS	IDE 3 5"	$125
ST3144A (1" high)	130MB	16MS	IDE 3 5"	$208
ST3243A	213MB	15MS	IDE 3.5"	$249
ST3290A ... 260MB		**15MS**	**IDE 3.5"**	**$289**
ST3550A	452MB	12MS	IDE 3 5"	$489

CONNER

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CP30084	80MB	17MS	IDE	$175
CP30104 (1" high)	120MB	19MS	IDE	$189
CP30174A (1" high)	170MB	17MS	IDE	$208
CP30254 (1" high)	209MB	12MS	IDE	$278
CP30540	540MB	10MS	SCSI	$749
CP30544A	540MB	15MS	IDE	$749

Maxtor 2 YEAR WARRANTY

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7131A (1" high)	130MB	15MS	IDE	$198
7213A (1" high)	213MB	15MS	IDE	$234
7213S (1" high)	213MB	15MS	SCSI	$275
7245A (1" high)	245MB	15MS	IDE	$269
7345A (1" high)	345MB	15MS	IDE	$339
MXT540SL	540MB	13MS SCSI/IDE		$849
PANTHER (FH) P012S	1000MB	13MS	SCSI	$998
PANTHER (FH) P117 ....1500MB		**13MS**	**SCSI**	**$1255**

FUJITSU 5 YEAR WARRANTY

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	COST
2622A/S (3 5')	330MB	12MS	SCSI/IDE	$565
2623A/S (3 5')	420MB	12MS	SCSI/IDE	$738
2624A/S (3 5")	520MB	12MS	SCSI/IDE	$725
2266S (FH)	1080MB	15MS	SCSI	$999
2652S (FH)	1750MB	11MS	SCSI	$1888
2654S (FH)	2060MB	12MS	SCSI	$1998

MICROPOLIS reduced pricing!

2105 (3 5)	560MB	10MS	SCSI/IDE	$869
1624 (HH)	660MB	15MS	SCSI	$795
2112 (3 5")	1050MB	10MS	SCSI/IDE	$1069
1528-15 (FH)	1350MB	14MS	SCSI	$1198
1548 (FH)	1748MB	14MS	SCSI	$1695
1924 (FH)	2100MB	11MS	SCSI	$2279
1936 (FH)	3300MB	11MS	SCSI	$3099

WESTERN DIGITAL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

2200 (1"high)	212MB	13MS	3 5" IDE	$235
2250 (1"high)	256MB	12MS	3 5" IDE	$275
2340 (1"high)	340MB	12MS	3 5" IDE	$339
2420 (1" high)	425MB	12MS	3 5" IDE	$514

intel Cassic Memory Board

For 286 and 386 sytems ASCI design gives EMS support in hardware for up to 90X performance over software EMS Up to 8MB using 1MB SIMMS Works in both 8 ir 16 bit expansion slots

2MEG-$198 4MEG-$308 8MEG-$538

Floppy Drives

360K	5 25"	1/2 HT	$29
720K	3 5"	1/2 HT	$34
1 2MB	5 25"	1/2 HT	$58
1 44MB	3 5"	1/2 HT	$58
5 25"	MOUNTING FOR 3 5" DRIVES		$5

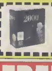
1 44/1 2 DRIVE $139

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Drive Controllers

8 Bit	4 Floppy High Density, 360K, 720K, 1 44, 1 2	$49
8 Bit	2 Hard Drives MFM	$49
8 Bit	2 Hard Drives RLL	$59
16 Bit	Hard Drive only MFM Western Digital	$19
16 Bit	Hard and Floppy 1 1 Interleave	$34
SCSI	DTC 3280 (Supports 7 drives)	$139
SCSI	Adaptec 1742A 32 BIT	$418
SCSI	Adaptec 1542 Bus Mastering	$219
ESDI	DTC6282 24	$149
IDE	Hard and Floppy	$19
IDE	**Hard and Floppy w/IO**	**$29**
Cables	Hard Drive	$9
Cables	Hard and Floppy	$14
SCSI-2	ULTRA14N ISA	$149
SCSI-2	ULTRA14E ISA BUSMASTER	$249
SCSI-2	ULTRA34F, VESA LB	$299
IDE	ULTRA15C, W/CACHE 0 8MB	$159
IDE VL	HARD & FLOPPY (VLB)	$69

WORDSTAR®



ONLY 500 COPIES LEFT!

Wordstar 2000 Rel. 3.5

This is not a misprint! These are the exact same ones selling for over $300 00 from our competitors We have hundreds in stock ro sale below dealer cost! Retail boxed and factory sealed

$99 RETAIL $495.00

FREE CALL

800-982-2946

For U.S. and Canadian Orders only

HOURS: M-F 7AM-6PM / SAT 10AM-3PM PST

TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL:

(702) 294-0204

PURCHASE ORDERS & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

FAX TO: (702) 294-1168

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

NEVADA COMPUTER

Memory Shortage? As of 8/4/93 these are our prices. We are trying to maintain them for as long as possible. Due to a July 4 explosion at an epoxy plant in Japan and an ever growing demand for memory, there is a worldwide shortage of memory. We are getting thousands of pieces per day and are offering all memory to our current customers at the lowest cost possible for the next several months. This is the prepaid price. Add $5.00 per meg for Net terms. PLEASE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING.

PACKARD BELL COMPUTER LIQUIDATION

8088 CPU 101 KEYBOARD, 360K FLOPPY, 640K RAM, DESKTOP CASE W/ POWER SUPPLY, SERIAL & PARALLEL PORTS, CGA CARD & MONITOR

$298 WITH 30MEG HARDDRIVE AD $99

MODEM SALE

All modems come complete with software, cable, manuals and a one year warranty They are auto answer, auto dial, Hayes compatible with error correction

1200 Baud PC Internal $9 External $29
1200 Baud PS2 Internal $14
2400 Baud PC Internal $34 External $59
2400 Baud Pocket External $99
2400 Laptop as low as $99

FAX MODEMS

9600/2400 for PC and PS1 / WinFax or BitFax software $48
9600/2400 Laptops & Notebooks $199
1 44 BPS For PC and PS1 $159
PCMCIA 2 0 9600/2400 $249

UPGRADE YOUR 386 TO A 486

	486DLC 40	486DX 33	486DLC 33	486SX 25	386DX 33
PC Mag 6 0 Avg Mix	1470	1339	1215	1002	857
Landmark V2 0	130	111 5	107 2	83 6	51 5
Norton SI 6 0	65 6	70 9	54 1	52 7	47 7

- Up to 70% Faster
- 5 Year Warranty
- Dos Compatible
- 1K Internal Cache W/ Hit Rate of 85%
- Plug Compatible
- 486 Instruction set
- Windows Compatible
- Cache Software
- Compatible w/ 387 Coprocesor

386SX Upgrade
80486SLC-25 $128
80486SLC-33 $199

Clock Doublers
486DRX2 $295

386DX Upgrade
80486DLC-25 $118
80486DLC-33 $179
80486DLC-40 $199

COPROCESSORS

8088 BASED MACHINES		80386 BASED MACHINES	
8087 3 5MHz	$48	80387 16MHz	$49
8087 2 8MHz	$68	80387 20MHz	$59
8087 1 10MHz	$88	80387 25MHz	$69
80286 BASED MACHINES		80387 33MHz	$79
80287 6MHz	$29	**80387-SX16**	**$58**
80287 6MHz	$39	80387 SX20	$89
80287 10MHz	$49	80387SL	$88
80287 XL	$58		
80287 XLT	$99		

Cyrix

83D87-33MHZ	$79
83D87-40MHZ	$94
83S87-25MHZ (SX)	$74
83S87-33MHZ (SX)	$94

intel OVERDRIVES

Boosts overall system performance up to 70% by doubling the internal operating speed of your present microprocessor

487DX2-66	$598
487DX2-50	$498
487SX25	$499

intel 486DX/SX CPU'S

80486 DX/25	$299
80486 DX/33	$319
80486 DX/50	$478
80486 DX 2/50	$448
80486 DX 2/66	$5??
80486 SX/25	$119
80486 SX/33	$198
AMD80486 DX40	$349

Call us with your best quote!

IBM PS/2 Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
PS/1 and 386/SX (2121)	2MB	92F9935	$99
	4MB	92F9694	$189
PS/2 30/286,25/286, Adpr Brd 1497259	512K	30F5348	$39
	2MB	30F5360	$114
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX,70-E61, 061, 121 Adpt Brd 6450609, 34F3011, 34F3077, 502 55SX, 655SX P70, 55LS, 65LS XStation 120 & 130	1MB	6450603	$57
	2MB	6450604	$104
PS2 50 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX	2 8MB	1497259	$317
	2-16MB	6450609	$368
2-8 MB FOR PS/2 50 & 60, 2MB $159, 4MB $259, 8MB $489			
PS/1 Consultant, Essentials & Expert models x43, x44 & PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series	4MB	N/A	$238
	16MB	N/A	$844
PS/2 70 A21, A61, B21, B61, PS/1 Consultant, Essential & Expert models x11, x13 & x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series	1MB	6450603	$49
	2MB	6450608	$99
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX 55SX, LS, 65SX,	4MB	34F2933	$238
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (Pairs), 56 57 (all) 76, 77, PS/1 Pro 2123	2MB	6450902	$107
PS2 90, 95 XP, P75 (Pairs) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert x11, x13 & x14, PS/1 Pro 2123, RS/6000	4MB	6450128	$238
	8MB	6450130	$490
PS2/2 35SX, LS, 40SX	8MB	6450129	$490
PS2 70's and 80's	2 8MB	6450605	$297
32 BIT BOARDS	2-14MB	34F3077	$388
32 BIT BOARDS	4-16MB	34F3011	$448
PS/2 80 A21, A31, A61	4MB	6451060	$198
PS/2 80-041	1MB	6450375	$88
PS/2 80-111, 311, 121, 321, 081, 161	2MB	6450379	$108
ValuePoint 425SX/25/DX33 & 66	1MB	96F9290	$58
	4MB	96F9291	$268

BOCARAM/2 PLUS

For PS/2 16 Bit Memory for IBM MCA, DOS and OS2 LIM EMS 2 to 8MB (uses 1MEG SIMMS) 2MB $239 4MB $345 8MB-$572

IBM Laptop Memory

Thinkpad 300	2MB	33G9288	$119
	8MB	33G9289	$499
Thinkpad 700T	2MB	53G6958	$138
	4MB	S3G6959	$298
	8MB	S3G6960	$499
CL57SX	2MB	07G1419	$168
Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	4MB	07G1420	$259
	8MB	**07G1421**	**$489**
PS/Note N45	2MB	92F8804	$108
PS/2 Model N51, Notebook SLC, SX	2MB	07G1826	$108
	4MB	07G1827	$268
	8MB	07G1828	$448
Laptop N33SX, L40SX & NOTE PS1 & PS2	2MB	79F0999	$108
	4MB	79F1000	$268
L40SX ONLY	8MB	79F1001	$488

TOSHIBA Laptop & Notebook Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
T1000 SE/LE/XE	2MB CARD	PA8312U	$104
T2000 / T2000SX	2MB CARD	PA8317U	$104
T2000SX/T1000 LE	4MB CARD	PA8314U	$238
	8MB CARD	PA8315U	$447
T1200 XE	2MB BOARD	PA8306U	$112
T1600	2MB BOARD	PA8302U	$105
T2000 SXE/T2200SX/T1800 T1850, C	2MB CARD	PA2000U	$109
	4MB CARD	PA2001U	$239
	8MB CARD	PA2002U	$447
T3100	2MB MOD	PA7135E	$178
T3100 E	2MB MOD	PA8341U	$108
T3100 SX	2MB BOARD	PA8308U	$108
	4MB BOARD	PA8310U	$234
T3200 SX	2MB MOD	PA8307U	$108
	4MB MOD	PA8309U	$214
T3200 SXC	2MB MOD	PA8318U	$108
	4MB MOD	PA8319U	$214
T3200	3MB BOARD	PA7137U	$186
T3300SL	2MB CARD	PA2006U	$118
	4MB CARD	PA2007U	$238
	6MB CARD	PA2008U	$278
	16MB CARD	PA2009U	$998
T4400 SX, SXC, T6400 SXC, DXC	2MB CARD	PA2003U	$125
T1900, T1900C, 3 3 VOLTS	4MB CARD	PA2004U	$238
	8MB CARD	PA2005U	$448
	16MB CARD	PA2010U	$989
	32MB CARD		$2899
T4500, T4600	4MB	PA2012U	$288
	8MB	PA2013U	$428
	16MB	PA2014U	$1098
T5100	2MB BOARD	PA8301U	$104
T5200/T5200C/T8500	2MB MOD	PA8304U	$109
	8MB MOD	PA8313U	$448

COMPAQ Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
Deskpro 386/16	1-2MB	108069-001	$338
	2MB	108069W71	$448
	4-8MB	108070-001	$498
Deskpro 286E, 386-20, 20E, 25, 25E	1MB	113131-001	$59
	4MB	113132 001	$238
Deskpro 386S	4MB Board	113634-001	$219
	4MB Module	112534-001	$259
Deskpro 386-2DE, 25E	4MB	113645-001	$299
Deskpro 386/33, 386/33l, 486/25; 33L,50L, Systempro	2MB	115144-001	$124
	8MB	116561-001	$449
	32MB	116568-001	$1999
Systempro, Deskpro	6 SKT EXP BRD W/2MB	116569-001	$399
Compaq "M"	2-64MB	129160-001	$448
Deskpro 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 20N, Portable 486c Deskpro M , Systempro LT Series 129160-001, Compaq Pro Signia	1MB	118688-001	$49
	2MB	118689 001	$105
	4MB	118690 001	$238
	8MB	128877-001	$444
Prolina 3/25 & 25Z	2MB	141738-001	$109
	8MB	141742-001	$399
Prolina 4/25si, 4/33, 4/50	2MB Module	141683-001	$108
	4MB Module	141684 001	$238
	8MB Module	141685-001	$418
Compaq Pro Signia	16MB	149320-001	$995
	32MB	149147-001	$2395

COMPAQ Laptop & Notebook Memory

Contura 320, 325	2MB	139497-001	$108
	4MB	139498 001	$238
	8MB	139499-001	$418
Contura 4/25CX	4BM	146520-001	$228
	8MB	146521-001	$471
	16MB	146532-001	$948
SLT/286	1MEG MOD	110235-001	$79
	4MEG MOD	110237-001	$208
SLT386	1MEG MOD	118303-001	$79
	2MEG MOD	118304-001	$108
	4MEG MOD	118305 001	$238
Lte 286	1MEG BRD	117081-001	$79
	2MEG BRD	117081-002	$109
	4MEG BRD	117081-004	$238
Lte 386s/20	1MEG BRD	121125-001	$98
	4MEG BRD	121125-002	$218
Lte Lite/20, 25, 25C	2MEG BRD	129769-001	$138
	4MEG BRD	129769-002	$248
	8MEG BRD	129769-003	$421
	16MEG BRD	129769-004	$1395
LTE Lite/20 & Lite/25,25C	16MB Card	N/A	$1045
LTE Lite 486/25C	4MB Card	142337-002	$239
	8MB Card	142337-003	$478
	16MB Card	142337-004	$1198

Simm Modules

Prices change up and down call Sipp modules, add $3 00 ea

DESCRIPTION	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS	53NS	40NS
256X9	$10	$12	$15	$17		
1MEGX3		$65	$66	$71		
1MEG X 9	$54	$67	$70	$74	$79	$88
4MEG X 9		$178	$188	$198		
16MEG X 9 (36 CHIP)			$999			
256X36 1MEG (72 Pin)		$69				
512X36 2MEG (72 Pin)		$114	$124	$129		
1X36 4MEG (72 Pin)		$248	$258	$288		
2X36 8MEG (72 Pin)		$418	$447	$478		
4X36 16MEG (72 Pin)		$748	$799	$848		
8X36 32MEG (72 PIN)			$2150			

D-Ram Chips

DESCRIPTION	150NS	120NS	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS
64 X 4	$1 95	$2 25	$2 45	$2 95		
256X1 STATIC				$1 95	$2 25	
256 X 1	$1.45	$1 85	$2 40	$3 00	$3 15	$3 20
256 X 4			$5 45	$6 95	$7 45	$7 95
1MEG X 1		$2.95	$3 50	$4 75	$5 45	$5 75
1MEGX1 STATIC				$4 95	$5 25	
1MEGX4				$22 00	$25 00	$29 00

CACHE MEMORY

	15ns	20ns	25ns
8KX8	5 95	5 45	4 95
32X8	9 95	8 75	
64x1	10 95	9 45	8 95
64x4	11 95	9 95	8 95
16x4	9 95	6 45	5 95
128x8		60 00	50 00

PCMCIA 2.0 SRAM MEMORY

AST POWEREXEC DEC PALMTOP, DELL 320SLi GRID GRIDPAD HP 95LX IBM PC RADIO MOMENTA PENTOP, NCR 3125 NOTEPAD POQET SHARP PC3000/3100, SHARP PC 6700/6741/6781/6785 SHARP PC 6800/6841/6881/6891 ZEOS POCKET PC

512K $98.00 1MB $148.88 2MB $284.88

Laser Printer Memory

MODULE	1MEG	2MEG	3MEG	4MEG	5MEG	8MEG
Apple Laserwriter	CALL					
Brother HL-10V/DV		$165		$264		
Canon LBP4, 4 Lite & 4+	$118	$184				
Compaq Pagemark 15 & 20				$289		$420
Epson Action Laser II, 8000	$95		$163		$229	
Epson + 6000 and many more		$98		$168		
Fujitsu 7100 & 7200	$199	$279				
HP Deskjet 500, 500C and 550C		$59 (256K)				
HP2, 2D,		$89		$146		
3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+		$103		$159		
HP Laser Jet 4, 111Si, XL300				$258		$498
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E (3 5MB)		$129		$189		
IBM Laser 4029 ALL MODELS		$119		$189		
NEC 90, 290		$128				
NEC 95		$118				
OKI 400	$78	$98				
Packard Bell PB9500		$115		$188		
Panasonic 4410/4430		$119		$168		
Panasonic 4420/4450		$118		$188		
Panasonic 4450	$115					
Panasonic 4455		$129				
QMS 410	$119	$159		$249		
Star LS04	$129	$179		$269		
StarScript 4	$128	$178		$258		
Tosiba Page Laser 6		$99		$168		
TI XL/PS17/PS35	$48					

Major Laptop & Notebook Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
AT&T Safari	2MB	37650	$148
	4MB	37651	$298
Bondwell B-310	1MB	23050-09100	$128
Dec pc 320 Notebook	2MB Mod	FB-PCIM BA	$149
	4MB Mod	FR-PCIM-88	$298
	8MB Mod	FR PCIM BD	$345
Dell Laptop 212, 320N, 320N+	2MB Mod	310-3204	$119
Dell 325N, NC	2MB Mod	310-3210	$119
Dell NL20 & NL25	2MB Mod	310-3213	$148
Epson NB 3 Notebook	4MB	A808511	$238
Epson NB SL/	2MB Mod	A808771	$138
25C Notebook	4MB Mod	A808781	$228
Everex Tempo LX, LX20	2MB	00160	$98
Everex Carrier	2MB	00263-00	$98
Grid 1500	4MB	52587	$238
Grid 1450SX	2MB	6200203	$148
Goldstar GS520, 386SX16	1MB	N/A	$98
	4MB	N/A	$248
NCR 3120 Notebook	4MB Mod	3120-K104	$299
NCR 3170 Notebook	4MB Mod	3123-K104	$399
Packard Bell, Magnavox, Mitsuba	1MB	N/A	$88
	4MB	N/A	$248
Panasonic CF170/270/370	1MB	CF-BA165	$64
Samsung Notemaster 386S	2MB	SNM002	$195
	4MB	SNM004	$395
Sanyo 17NB, 18NB & ZEOS	2MB	MBC-NBMEM2	$98
Sharp 6220	1MB	CE 621B	$98
Sharp 6640	2MB	N/A	$178
Sharp 4700MZ-200	1MB	CE-471	$198
Sharp 8501 Colorstar	2MB	N/A	$398
TI Travelmate 2000	1MB	2568034-0011	$88
TI Travelmate 3000SX, WINSX	2MB	2566996-0001	$118
TI Travelmate 4000, WINDX/25 SX/16, SX25, DX2/40	4MB	2581265-001	$279
DX2/50	16MB		$1950

ZENITH MEMORY: CALL FOR ALL MODELS

AST Memory

MODEL#	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
PREMMIA	4MB	501159-001	$247
	8MB	501159 002	$478
MANHATTAN SMP	16MB	501143-001	$868
BRAVO 3/25'S	2MB	500710-004	$118
	8MB	500824-002	$418
ADVANTAGE 386SX/20,25 PRO SX/25 BRAVO 3/33'S	2MB	500962-001	$105
	8MB	500962-002	$434
ADVANTAGE PRO 486DX/33,SX/25, BRAVO LC 4/25S, 33, 33S, 50D, 4'66D	2MB	500987-001	$108
	4MB	500987-002	$238
PREMIUM 386/25, 33, 33T & 386SX/16,20,25	1MB	500780-003	$59
	1MB	500780-002	$59
ADVANTAGE 486/25,33,33P,SX20 BROVO 4/33,486/25,PREMIUM 4/25, 33TE, SE 4/33	2MB	500718 004	$119
	2MB	500780-005	$119
ADVANTAGE 486/25,33,33P SX20,POWER PREMIUM 3/33,4/33,33S,50D,66D, PREMIUM 386/33TE 486/25 E 25TE 33,33TE, PREMIUM II 386/25,33 486/33,486SX/20 PREMIUM SERVER SE 4/33	4MB	500780-004	$228
	8MB	500780-001	$529
POWER-EXEC 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C,EL	4MB		$238
	16MB		$1299
POWER-EXEC 4/25SL	4MB		$248
PREMIUM EXEC 286 386SX/20,25,25C	4MB	500814-003	$218

TERMS: SHIPPING. UPS (Min. $8 25) Shipping charges are non refundable Purchase orders from Universities, Fortune 2000 & Government Agencies, NET 30 on approval COD add $5 00 (Cashiers check)

FEDERAL EXPRESS DHL UPS

CONDITIONS: 20% Restocking Fee on refunds within 30 days. No refunds or exchanges after 30 days - WARRANTY REPLACEMENT ONLY. ALL PRICES FINAL. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Mfg part #'s for convenience only. Trademarks are registered with their respective Co.'s 386, 387, 287, SX, are trademarks of Intel Corp.

MasterCard VISA

AD # PCC1093

684 Wells Road
Boulder City, NV
89005

NEVADA COMPUTER

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLY $89!

POWER TOOLS

Add Greater Music And Sound Capability To Your Sound Card.

Turtle Tools For Multimedia™ brings the music and sound capability of your sound card to its fullest potential.

It's fun. It's easy. It's for everyone who has ever wanted to create and play music ... whether you are a complete amateur or a professional.

Create your own music; produce a business presentation; play songs on your PC keyboard; edit voicing, mix levels, tempo, key, etc ... and make beautiful professional quality sound.

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-845-5640** today!

Turtle Tools For Multimedia includes ...

- 5 multimedia programs.
- 350 sound effects on CD (CD ROM not required).
- 90 MIDI files.

WORKS WITH ANY SOUND CARD!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 5074 • York, Pennsylvania • 17405
717-843-3916 • FAX: 717-854-8319

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only $199

Turtle Beach

Maui

Wavetable Synthesizer Upgrade

Before you buy another sound card...

Improve the one you have with a Turtle Beach quality synthesizer and SampleStore™, our expandable synthesis technology.

While today's newest sound cards provide only a fixed number of Instruments, Maui™ from Turtle Beach Systems, allows you to add instruments of your choice via our breakthrough SampleStore technology.

Maui includes the following:

- **128 16 bit instruments stored in ROM (FM is dead!)**
- **256K of SampleStore RAM (upgradeable to 8 megs)**
- **Upgrades any existing sound card**
- **Supports DOS and Windows Software**

MULTIMEDIA WITH AN ATTITUDE

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania • 17402
717-767-0200 • FAX: 717-767-6033

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Learn WordPerfect® In Two Hours...Guaranteed!

Our Certified WordPerfect Instructors teach you the powerful features of WordPerfect through the advantages of video training. Join the thousands of individuals, corporations, government agencies, hospitals, and universities who have saved time and money with our guaranteed WordPerfect training. Try any of SoftVision's easy-to-follow videos at no risk under the terms on our UNCONDITIONAL 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Call, mail or fax your order today.

Visa, MasterCard, Money Orders, Purchase Orders, and checks accepted. Please indicate video title, quantity, special offer if applicable, shipping/billing address, and phone number. All orders processed same day as received. Add $5 for single tape orders, $12 for multiple (up to 4) tape orders for shipping and handling. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax.

SoftVision INTERNATIONAL, L.L.C.
1240 East 800 North
Orem, Utah 84057 U.S.A.
fax: (801) 225-8559

TO ORDER CALL
1-800-S-4-VISION
(1-800-748-4746)
Canada: 1-800-563-1069
U.K.: 0793 849996

WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation

NEW

WORDPERFECT SIX.0
$69.95 / tape (2hrs. ea.)
• Introducing • Intermediate
• Advanced • Tips and Tricks
• 5.1 to 6.0 upgrade

WORDPERFECT 5.2 FOR WINDOWS
$69.95 / tape (3hrs. ea.)
• Introducing • Intermediate
• Advanced • Tips and Tricks

WORDPERFECT 5.1 FOR DOS
$49.95 / tape (2hrs. ea.)
• Introducing • Intermediate
• Advanced • Tips and Tricks

WORDPERFECT FOR VMS
$169.95 / tape (2hrs. ea.)
• Introducing • Intermediate
• Advanced • Tips and Tricks

WORDPERFECT FOR MAC
$89.95 / tape (2 hours)
• Introducing • Intermediate
• Advanced

SPECIAL OFFER

ALL FOUR 6.0 WP DOS TAPES $199.95

ALL FOUR 5.2 WINDOW TAPES $199.95

ALL FOUR 5.1 DOS TAPES $199.95

ALL FOUR VMS TAPES $249.95

ALL THREE MAC TAPES $119.95

COMING SOON:
WP OFFICE 4.0, LOTUS, NOVELL, MS-DOS 6, WINDOWS

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATABASE MAILING AND MARKETING

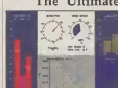
Save up to 38% on 3rd-class postage! Discover how you can professionally manage your mailing lists on your PC with **ArcList** and **AccuMail**. These easy-to-use programs pay for themselves! AccuMail corrects and standardizes addresses, adds the ZIP+4 and delivery point barcode, so you receive optimal postal discounts. ArcList eliminates duplicates, will merge/purge lists, performs postal presorting.

Boost the performance of your direct marketing efforts. For a copy of the *FREE* Mail Flow Planning System diskette from the postal service, call **1-800-368-5806**

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WEATHERLINK

The Ultimate In Weather Monitoring!



- Create daily, weekly, monthly, yearly plots
- Compare two weather conditions on the same graph
- Plot two days, weeks, months, or years on the same graph
- Store data for up to 4 months before transferring to the PC
- Monitor conditions at remote locations using a modem

The ultimate in weather monitoring systems, Weatherlink works with any of Davis' weather stations to bring the weather to your PC or Mac!

- IBM compatible 640K RAM required, Hercules, CGA, EGA, and VGA
- Mac: Mac Plus or above, System 5.x or better

PT834U

Call For Free Catalog: 1-800-678-3669

DAVIS INSTRUMENTS 3465 DIABLO AVE., HAYWARD, CA 94545

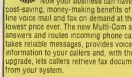
CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Guaranteed Lowest Price Single & Multi-Line Voice/FAX Mail

NEW!

Price Breakthrough!

Powerful Multi-Line Voice Mail & Fax On Demand Systems Starting At Just ~~$1,500~~ $499!



Now your business can have the cost-saving, money-making benefits of multi-line voice mail and fax on demand at the lowest price ever. The new Multi-Com system answers and routes incoming phone calls, takes reliable messages, provides voice information to your callers and, with the fax upgrade, lets callers retrieve fax documents from your system.

Multi-Line Call Processing Power

Multi-Com handles up to 10,000 voice mail boxes, each with its own greeting and password. It can even notify your pager when you get a message. The base system handles two calls at the same time, giving each caller the same individual, professional attention!

Easy Installation & Setup

Multi-Com uses a mouse-driven interface to make setup fast and easy. Setting up your call processing system requires no programming experience.

Full Background Operation

Multi-Com doesn't tie up your computer. It **runs completely in the background** so you can use your computer for other things

Grows & Expands With Your Business

Start with a low-cost 2-line system and add more lines & fax on demand later. Order today

- ✓ Multi-line call processing.
- ✓ Complete background operation.
- ✓ Digital display pager support informs you as soon as you receive a message.
- ✓ Easy mouse-driven, graphical interface gets you running fast.
- ✓ Predictive dialing lets your PC call hard-to-reach people & notify you when contacted.
- ✓ Automatically purges old messages.
- ✓ 10,000 password protected mailboxes.
- ✓ Detailed logbook with reporting lets you review all events by date, name, box number, duration, status, etc.
- ✓ Expands to handle up to 6 phone lines

- **Multi-Com 2-Line System $499**
- **Multi-Com 1-Line FAX System $499**
- **More Single & Multi-Line Systems Too! As Low As $199—Call For FREE Catalog**

24 Hour Voice Mail Demo (805) 524-5407

30 Day Money Back Guarantee • Order 24 Hours A Day

CENTRAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

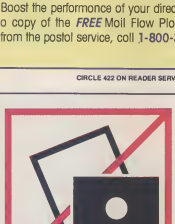
1-800-456-4123

Serving Computer Users Since 1982

FAX Your Order 1-800-723-2987

330 Central Ave, Fillmore, CA 93015 • (805) 524-4700 • (805) 524-4026 FAX • Add $8 S&H

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD



THINKING OF COPYING?

THINK AGAIN

CALL THE BUSINESS SOFTWARE ALLIANCE

ANTI-PIRACY HOTLINE AT 1-800-688-BSA1 (2721)

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEAT THE LOTTERY

Gail Howard's *ALL NEW* Smart Luck ADVANTAGE PLUS™

- The ONLY Software with Documented Jackpot Winners
- Includes ALL histories for 59 State Lotto Games FREE
- No Other Software Has MORE Scientific Tools for Picking Winners ★ Automatic Smart Picks™
- Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ & you'll trash all your other lottery software.
- A $295.00 Value. Special Offer Limited Time Only $79.95 + $3.00 S/H

VISA

GO WITH A PROVEN WINNER! CALL 1-800-876-4245

MasterCard

SMART LUCK SOFTWARE, Dept. S-8 • P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains New York 10602 • 800-876-GAIL (4245) or 914-761-2333 • IBM Comp.

39 LOTTO JACKPOT WINNERS WON $79.2 MILLION WITH GAIL HOWARD'S SMART LUCK® SYSTEMS!

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOST YOUR IMAGE!

Business Computing Buyers ought to see your company and its products in living color... Show them who you are in PREMIER— the affordable four-color showcase that wins confidence and results from PC/Computing's 800,000 paid readers.

Call your account representative today.

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER

800-825-4237

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

VOICE & FAX MAIL

LOADED WITH UNIQUE FEATURES

	1-line	4-line	6-line
VOICE MAIL	$149	$699	$999
SMART VOICE MAIL*	$199	$999	$1,499
FAX-on-DEMAND	$299	$1,499	$1,999

*includes Caller Verification & Contact Management SW

Fully configured 386 based, 10hr to 100 hr systems available.

N E W ! N E W ! N E W !

AUTOMATIC POWER ON / POWER OFF

T E L E P O W E R ™

S A V E S M O N E Y & E N E R G Y

Turns the power "ON", as soon as the phone line rings. Shuts the power, 90 seconds after communications end.

FULLY AUTOMATIC OPERATION

the perfect companion accessory for all

MODEM, FAX & VOICE MAIL CARDS

at introductory price of **$49.95**, order today

SPEAKING DEVICES CORPORATION

3671 Enochs, Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 481-9200

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™

for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power! **$295.00**

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

PREMIER

Fax Directly From Your LAN And Your IBM Mainframe!

- Fax directly from mainframe CICS, IMS and EDI-type applications, E-Mail packages, batch programs, interactive commands and more.
  - Automatically merge text onto images for forms applications.
  - Fax directly from any LAN Windows™ application without a TSR.
- Eliminate printing and manually faxing documents, as well as expensive fees for sending faxes through a service.
  - Simultaneously supports any LAN, and MVS, VSE or VM mainframes.

FAXGate

1-800-343-7070

TEUBNER & ASSOCIATES LAN Magazine

A Product of Teubner and Associates, Inc.

405-624-2254 FAX: 624-3010

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Welcome to my house

3D 256 Color Integrated Home Design Plus 3D Interior Walk-Through–Only $59!

Why buy separate software packages when myHouse has it all? Includes modifiable object libraries of walls, windows, doors, roofs, kitchens, bathrooms, landscaping and more. 3D renderings include wireframe, hidden-line removal, solid and surface models.

To order call 1-800-538-2596 or Fax 1-800-536-2595

myHouse

DesignWare Inc. • 17 Main Street

Watertown, MA 02172

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OVER 15,000 NEW Programs on...

3 CDROMS!

WHOOO's wise about SHAREWARE CDROM's than BBS system operators? They've made NIGHT OWL their choice! NIGHT OWL's SHAREWARE CDROMS for their file database!

Now... for a limited time... we are introducing you, THE END USER to a THREE CDROM SET which contains most of the NEWEST shareware on the market! Night Owl's version 7.0, 8.0 and the new 9.0 at a HUGE savings!

$79

THOUSANDS of program areas including: Windows, DOS, Sound, Multi, Business, Home Finance, GAMES, Printer Utilities, CAD, Clipart, Fonts, Nutrition, HAM Radio, Communications, Network/LAN, 256/7 Word Processing, 1000's MORE!

The MARKetplace! Box 10323 St. Louis, MO 63135 1-800-289-1ROM

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS–MULTI-MEDIA

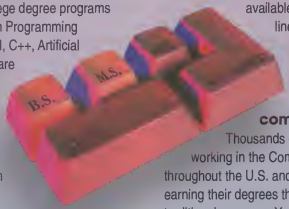
Keys To Success

Take Control Of Your Future With A College Degree In Computer Science

Now you can get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

The AICS home study program:

- B.S. and M.S. college degree programs
- In-depth courses in Programming Languages, Pascal, C++, Artificial Intelligence, Software Engineering, Compiler Design, and much more.
- Approved Ada course available
- All courses through home study



Proven acceptance in business, industry, and government.

Many leading corporations have approved the AICS program for their employees. More than 75 employers have paid the tuition for their employees, including a number of Fortune 500 companies and government agencies.

AICS lowers the cost of a college degree without lowering the standards.

The academic program includes comprehensive courses using the same textbooks used in major universities. Qualified instructors are available on telephone help lines.

Join students from leading computer companies.

Thousands of men and women working in the Computer Science field throughout the U.S. and around the world are earning their degrees through the AICS non-traditional program. You can be one of them.

For a free catalogue call:
1-800-767-AICS
Outside U.S.:
1-205-323-6191
Fax 1-205-328-2229
2101-COF
Magnolia Avenue
Suite 200
Birmingham, AL 35205

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES

The leading edge of learning

© 1992 AICS

Introducing SST A New Standard in Multimedia Software

that will make your presentations soar!

Now you can develop any **sales presentation**, **school report**, or even a **family scrapbook** using the power of multimedia. With **SST**, you can produce dynamic presentations complete with scrolling text, sound, narration, graphs, pictures, video-even interactive capabilities. **SST** works like a slide carousel and a VCR player with point & click and drag & drop controls. Plus it utilizes **two revolutionary operating techniques** that no longer require you to learn complicated script languages or deal with time-based editing systems. In fact, it's so easy to use, you'll create a multimedia presentation in less than 60 minutes **GUARANTEED.**

suggested retail price **$149.95**

Get into the multimedia action with SST.

For the distributor nearest you, or to order, call **(612) 531-0603**

AskMe

3100 Northland Circle•Suite 401
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Fax (612) 531-0645

SUPER SHOW & TELL

MPC Multimedia PC

Microsoft Multimedia Compatible

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call Us Last! "We will not be UNDERSOLD"

UP TO 90% OFF ON ALL CD ROM TITLES

EDUCATION/REFERENCE	RETAIL PRICE	YOUR PRICE
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	59	35
Grolier's MM '92	495	69
U.S. History	395	35
Microsoft Bookshelf	395	79
National Geographic Mammals	169	25
Family Doctor	149	30
Brain Drain	79	20
Street Atlas U.S.A.	150	89
Mario is Missing: World Atlas	189	45
Putt, Putt Joins The Parade	149	49
Time Mag. Almanac '91	149	30
Reference Library	149	25
Mayo Clinic	95	35
U.S. Presidents-Gaudge	150	65
Beauty and the Beast	85	25
Carmen San Diego Deluxe	129	35
Animals MM	55	35
MacMillan Dict. Children	99	45
Composer Guest	99	35
Magazine Rack	95	25
Time Table of Science	95	25
Home Library	89	35
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	395	125
MIDI Music Shop	99	30
U.S. Wars (select)	99	40
Great Cities 1 or 2	99	30
Brain Drain	59	25
Game Pak 2	160	30
Trump Deluxe Game	140	35
Family Choice	99	30
Chessmaster 3000	129	30

ENTERTAINMENT	RETAIL PRICE	YOUR PRICE
Battle Chess Enhanced	59	35
Dinosaur Adventure	59	35
Wg Comm. Vt.	99	35
Sleeping Beauty	99	35
Disco PC Library/Manual	595	499
CJA World Factbook	95	30
Just Grandma and Me	59	45
Media Clips 4 Pak	149	35
CD Storytime	99	25
Great Wonders of the World 1	99	35
Loom	99	35
Secret of the Luftwaffe	59	35
Guitar 7 MM	59	30
Monkey Island (Lucas Fame)	59	35
Enhanced Manhole	149	35
Mavis Beacon Typing	59	30
Newsweek Interactive	99	35
Jones in the Fast Lane	79	30
Kings Quest V	79	30
Mixed Up Mother Goose	79	30
Sherlock Holmes Cons. Det.	74	30
7th Guest	149	59
Space Quest IV	99	35
Wolfe Beamish	99	35
CIA	99	45
Wing Comm. II	149	59
Flight College	99	25
Cinemania	149	59
Desert Storm MM	99	34
U.S. Atlas w/Automap	99	35
Playing w/Language	99	35

100's of Titles Available

Free Product Brochure
Join the Club
★★ SAVINGS ★★

"Genuine" Japanese Sony Caddy
"BEST BUY" $4.50
(As low as $4.25)

★ Toshiba 3401 Int. + w/ PAS 16 & Software $599

★ Texel 3024 Int. + w/PAS 16 & Software $545

★ Panasonic S32 + w/card $289

★ (New) CD3 Storage + System $29

SofTec Plus
1200 E. River Rd. M 176
Tucson, AZ 85718
FAX 602-299-6302

MasterCard VISA

Call 1-800-779-1991 To Order

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM DIRECT

738 Main St.
378
Waltham, MA 02154

DIRECT FROM SUPPLIERS!

CD-ROM and Multi-Media products at low, low prices!

TOSHIBA 3401, 200 MS DOUBLE SPEED DRIVE — **$399**

COMPTON'S MULTI-MEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA — **$99***

GROLIERS' TOOLWORKS ENCYCLOPEDIA — **$62**

MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF — **$55**

PRO AUDIO STUDIO 16 BIT SOUND CARD — **$199**

*when purchased with a drive or sound card

ASK ABOUT OUR LIST OF TITLES

1-800-332-2404 DOMESTIC ORDERS

1-617-332-2445 INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

SONY/TOSHIBA/HITACHI STYLE CADDIES

$4.99/caddy
min. 10 per order

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VGA▸TV Elite. Big-Screen Multimedia Presentations Made Easy.

LIST PRICE $400!

FEATURES
640x480 resolution
16.7 million colors
Flicker-free video
Light weight

Just connect VGA-TV Elite to a VGA card and any TV and *presto!*...big-screen presentations. It's that simple. Compare VGA-TV Elite's features to any of the alternatives (all unwieldy and costing up to 10 times as much), and you'll easily see there simply is no other choice.

FREE! With every VGA-TV Elite, get "Presentation Tools" software—featuring 3 super presentation features

Advanced Digital Systems
Call **(800) 888-5244** 8am-4pm M-F Pacific Time
20204 State Rd•Cerritos, CA•(800)14-(310)865-1432•(310)860-6144 (Fax)

VGA-TV Elite. Easily the Best.

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Is the pressure on to justify how you spend your training dollars?

In these days of tight budgets, you need solid proof of the value of training. That's why Logical Operations has developed the Skills Evaluation Series™: software-skills tests that you can use to assess basic software skills, screen to determine training requirements, and measure training effectiveness.

Each Skills Evaluation contains 20 multiple-choice questions with a manually or automatically scored answer card.

Skills Evaluations are available for most major software applications including, **Word for Windows, WordPerfect 5.1, Macintosh Orientation System 7, PC Literacy, 1-2-3 Release 3.1, Windows 3.1 Orientation, and Excel 3.0 for Windows.**

Skills Evaluation Starter Package: $78
•Administrator's Guide • answer key
•10 pack of tests
Additional 10 packs: $50

Call 1-800-456-4677, ext. 40 to receive a FREE evaluation, and prove the value of your training today.

Skills Evaluation Series

The Skills Evaluation Series logo is a registered trademark of Logical Operations. All other copyrights are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Logical Operations

ar Module for Language Learning • • • New Grammar Module for Language Learning • • • New Grammar Module for Language Learning • • • New Grammar Module to

POWER TRANSLATOR™

ENGLISH to/from SPANISH, FRENCH & GERMAN

Make Your Word Processor Multilingual!

Translate everything from legal documents to technical manuals; requests for quotation to distributor memos; at a price easily within reach of a personal user. New **Grammar Module** provides *interactive* foriegn language education for students, business executives and government administrators.

Your Competive Edge in the new international market place is POWER TRANSLATOR.

Talk to your software supplier or call *Globalink* direct:

1-800-255-5660

NOW JUST $299

(Suggested Retail Price)

Globalink™
9302 Lee Highway,
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 273-5600
Fax: (703) 273-3866

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Spanish
French
German
Italian
Japanese
Chinese
Russian
English

Foreign Language Software

"...the most sophisticated courses on the market are from HyperGlot..."

Business Week

Berlitz Think & Talk CD
Learn to Speak CD
Pronunciation Tutors
Tense Tutors
Word Drills

HyperGlot
The Foreign Language Software Company

The most complete line of foreign language software for the Macintosh and IBM available anywhere! Our products are used extensivley in schools, universities and by individuals throughout the world. Call (800) 726-5087 or write P.O. Box 10746, Knoxville, TN 37939-0746 for a free catalog.

CIRCLE 434 DN READER SERVICE CARD

BOOST YOUR IMAGE!

Business Computing Buyers ought to see your company and its products in living color… Show them who you are in PREMIER—the affordable four-color showcase that wins confidence and results from PC/Computing's 800,000 paid readers.

Call your account representative today.

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

NOW YOU'VE GOT THE POWER

VIEW
CONVERT
PRINT
your files with
PANORAMIC!
For Windows

✓Instant File Viewing

AT LAST A UTILITY THAT ALLOWS YOU TO VIEW THE CONTENTS OF YOUR FILES DIRECTLY FROM THE MS-WINDOWS FILE MANAGER. YOU HAVE THE POWER TO VISUALLY MANAGE YOUR FILES BY VIEWING THE CONTENT OF EACH FILE PRIOR TO DELETING, COPYING, RENAMING OR LAUNCHING AN APPLICATION. WITH PANORAMIC! YOU CAN OPEN A WORLD OF POSSIBILITIES WITHOUT OPENING ANOTHER APPLICATION!

✓Convenient Printing

PANORAMIC! ALSO FEATURES CONVENIENT PRINTING THROUGH USER FRIENDLY DRAG AND DROP. PANORAMIC! GIVES YOU ALL THE FACILITIES TO CREATE PICTURE PERFECT OUTPUTS.

✓File Conversion

PANORAMIC!'s EXTENSIVE FILE CONVERSION CAPABILITY LETS YOU TRANSLATE FILES TO A VARIETY OF GRAPHICS AND FAX FILE FORMATS WITH FULL CONTROL OVER COLOR AND RESOLUTION.

- FAST ZOOM AND PAN
- PERFORM TEXT SEARCHES
- COPY TO CLIPBOARD
- IMPORT ANY DATA TO YOUR APPLICATION
- BROWSE THROUGH YOUR FILES WITH EASE
- SUPPORTS MULTIPLE VIEW WINDOWS
- LINKS TO NORTON DESKTOP
- DRAG AND DROP SUPPORT
- SAVE SCREEN CAPTURES IN ANY FORMAT
- AND MUCH MORE...

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE $139

SUPPORTED FILE FORMATS INCLUDE

WORD PROCESSORS: Ami Pro, ASCII, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Write, WordPerfect

SPREADSHEETS: Excel, Lotus 123, Quattro Pro

DATABASES: Alpha Four, DataEase, dBase, Foxpro, Paradox

ARCHIVES: Pkzip ZIP, Pkarc ARC, Lharc LZH

GRAPHICS FORMATS: Calcomp PCI, CALS Group 4, CCITT Group 3 & 4, Compuserve GIF, Corel Draw (header), DR Halo CUT, Harvard Graphics, HP-GL plot files, Lotus PIC, Macintosh MAC, Micrografx, Paintbrush PCX, Raster NRF, RLE, RLC, TIFF, Windows BMP CLP, WordPerfect WPG

POSTSCRIPT: Postscript PS and EPS files are fully supported.

AND MANY MORE!

CAD SOFTWARE: AutoCAD, CADKEY, Design CAD, Generic CADD, Microstation

FAX FORMATS: Brooktrout Fax, Calculus EZ-Fax, Complete Fax, Everfax EFax, Frecom Fax 96, Gamma Link, Hayes JT Fax, Intel, Netfax, Product R3, Relisys Tefax, Ricoh, SciFax, Smartfax, SpectraFax, World Port

CALL FOR LATEST LIST

1-800-361-1904

Cimmetry Systems Inc (C.S.I.)
Tel: (514) 735-3219
Fax: (514) 735-6440

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKZIP version 2.0

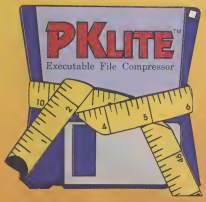
PKWARE introduces the next generation of it's award winning compression utility, giving even greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software.

Software developers, you can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put Your Executables on a Diet

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

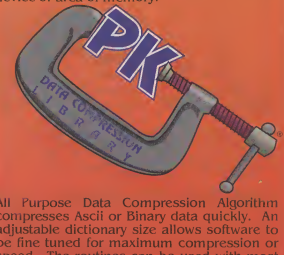


Software Developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional. PKLITE Professional also gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded, hindering reverse engineering of your programs.

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.



All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses Ascii or Binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum compression or speed. The routines can be used with most popular languages, such as C, C++, Pascal, Assembly, Basic and Clipper.

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You may place your order for PKWARE products by phone, by fax or by mail. Prices listed are for use on a single computer, please call for multiple use information.

PKZIP 2 for MS-DOS	$47.00
PKZIP 2 for OS/2*	47.00
PKLITE	46.00
PKLITE Professional	146.00
Data Compression Library	295.00

Please add $3.50 Shipping & Handling per package in the US & Canada, $5.00 overseas. Wisconsin residents please add 5% state sales tax and applicable county sales tax.

Terms: ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA MUST BE PREPAID. Mastercard, VISA, Check or Money Order drawn on a USA bank in US FUNDS. NO COD. Corporate Purchase Orders (Net 30 Days) accepted for software from large corporations within the USA & Canada. Please make remittance payable to PKWARE Inc. Prices & Terms subject to change without notice.

You can receive a catalog containing information on the complete line of PKWARE software by calling or writing.

* The PKZIP utilities for OS/2 offer all the functionality of the DOS version, plus HPFS and extended file attribute support.

PKWARE INC.
The Data Compression People

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PC/C 10/93

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NeoPaint™ Pro Pack

by OSCS Software Development Inc.

A polished, yet easy to use feature set — and without costly hardware requirements! Use to produce everything from snappy illustrations to sophisticated business presentations containing sound and animated transitions!

Features:

- Edits multiple, on-screen images - Smudge, pixelize, blur, screen, smear, lattice, fade, streak and other special effects - Scaling and optional image distortion - Invert/reverse, flip, rotate, and stretch - Color balance, brightness, color similarity, gradient, contrast & color reduction image controls - Individual color modification - Blend, watercolor, charcoal, crayon and other tools - Multilevel, image wide, scrolling zoom - Select by rectangle, polygon or freehand lasso - Multiple fonts, sizes and styles - 40 predefined patterns - Pattern editor - Clip art stamps - Stamp images, cloning and multicolor stamp brushes - Edits 2, 16, and 256 color and grey scale images Supports resolutions up to 1024x768 - Screen capture utility included - Supports over 300 printers - Reads, edits and writes PCX/TIFF/GIF files used by art libraries and desktop publishing - And much more!

suggested retail price **$99.95**

For a dealer near you:
1-800-545-1392
(503) 389-5489 TEL
(503) 388-8221 FAX
(503) 383-7195 BBS
Dealer and OEM inquiries welcome.

OSCS Software Development Inc.
354 NE Greenwood, Suite 108
Bend, Oregon 97701-4631

All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Explore the Internet - FREE!

DELPHI, a leading international online service, now offers full access to the Internet. You can explore this incredible electronic network with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening/weekend access to try it out for free!

Use electronic mail to exchange messages with over 10 million people throughout the world. Download programs and files using "FTP," connect in real-time to other networks using "Telnet," and participate in "Usenet Newsgroups" the world's largest bulletin board with over 3500 topics. If you're not familiar with these terms, don't worry; DELPHI has expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, and other resources to help you get started.

After the free trial you can choose from two low-cost membership plans. With rates as low as $1 per hour, no other online service offers so much for so little.

5-Hour Free Trial!

Dial by modem, 1-800-365-4636*
Press Return once or twice
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI
At Password, enter PCC39

DELPHI

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005 (voice)
Send e mail to INFO@delphi.com

*Current Internet users can Telnet to delphi.com instead. Complete details provided during the toll free registration

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DeLORME

MAPEXPERT™

Version 2.0 — Completely Revised and Updated!

Your Route to Increased Productivity

MapExpert — a professional desktop mapping program — gives you a street-level map database of the entire United States, and the tools to customize and print high quality maps for any business need. One CD-ROM lets you:

- Locate areas by zip code, phone number, or place name
- Zero in on individual streets anywhere in the country
- Identify address ranges in major metropolitan areas
- Customize maps with graphic and text overlays
- Find latitude and longitude for any location
- Print high-quality maps in color or B&W
- Print mural maps...and more!

MapExpert's uses for increasing your business productivity are endless. Define delivery routes, outline sales territories, map out expansion strategies, plan property development, make nationwide travel plans, and more!

Now Only $295 Direct
Suggested Retail Price $495

Order Today
800·452·5931 ext. 8153

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

"...MapExpert is an amazing bargain."

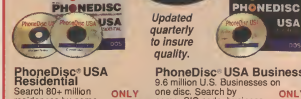
DeLorme Mapping Company, Lower Main St., Freeport, ME 04032

MEMBER OF THE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PhoneDisc® Takes The Legwork Out of Phone Books.

No more thumbing through volumes of phone books to locate lost family, friends and sweethearts. Use the latest state-of-the-art CD-ROM technology to find new suppliers. Begin a job search. Plan a trip. Verify credit applications. Locate debtors. Plan sales routes. Check for trademarks. And much more! Accurate listings from Database America. Only the official PhoneDisc® gives you Best QUALITY, Best SOFTWARE and Best PRICE.



Updated quarterly to insure quality.

PhoneDisc® USA Residential
Search 80+ million residences by name. Two disc set (Western & Eastern Regions).
ONLY $99

PhoneDisc® USA Business
9.6 million U.S. Businesses on one disc. Search by name, SIC code, business type, address or phone number.
ONLY $99

BUY BOTH RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS AND SAVE. ONLY $159

PhoneDisc® Reverse. Extend your search power! Same powerful search software as above plus telephone and address searching of residences. 90 million businesses and residences. Buy the U.S. on five disc set or your geographic region on one.

SPECIAL OFFER 5 Disc set ONLY $349 $129 for one region

See your local dealer or call to order.

CALL TO ORDER: **1-800-284-8353**

Digital Directory Assistance, Inc.
5161 River Rd. Bldg. 6
Bethesda, MD 20816

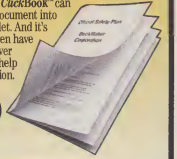
CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

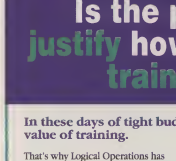
This booklet took months to research. But minutes to create.

Turn your documents into easy-to-read booklets instantly—with *Click*Book.

In two clicks of the mouse, *Click*Book™ can transform any Windows™ document into a handy, easy-to-read booklet. And it's so easy to use, you won't even have to read the manual. Whatever your story, *Click*Book can help you leave a lasting impression.

Call now for a special introductory price of just **$49.95** *plus shipping and handling.*





Call today: 800-766-8531

BookMaker CORPORATION

CODE: 6

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Protect and Register Your Equipment with

STOP **S.T.O.P.** STOP

Security Tracking of Office Property

STATE OF THE ART SECURITY/INVENTORY TOOL

PROVEN EFFECTIVE

Against Theft
- Only 10 of 50,000 marked machines (less than .02%) have been reported missing
- Police identifiable permanent I.D. # and 800 # bonded to your equipment
- S.T.O.P. is the *ONLY* practical way to stop loss and theft of notebooks and laptops.

Controlling Inventory
- Portable Bar-code Scanners and Paradox-based Software facilitate faster, more accurate collection and updating of inventory & equipment-tracking records

Equipment Retrieval
- The 800# is used to verify ownership and notify S.T.O.P. when a lost machine is found

Disaster Recovery
- S.T.O.P. helps greatly in managing relocation (routine or crisis).

Used in WORLD TRADE CENTER

Call 1-800-488-STOP

S.T.O.P Can Make Your Life Easier...and Thieves' Lives Miserable.

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOST YOUR IMAGE!

Business Computing Buyers ought to see your company and its products in living color... Show them who you are in PREMIER—the affordable four-color showcase that wins confidence and results from PC/Computing's 800,000 paid readers.

Call your account representative today.

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER

800-825-4237

Is the pressure on to justify how you spend your training dollars?

In these days of tight budgets, you need solid proof of the value of training.

That's why Logical Operations has developed the Skills Evaluation Series™: software-skills tests that you can use to assess basic software skills, screen to determine training requirements, and measure training effectiveness.

Each Skills Evaluation contains 20 multiple-choice questions with a manually or automatically scored answer card. Most evaluations are "hands-on," where students must be using the actual software and the sample files provided in order to complete the evaluation.

Fully validated, and designed to work with Logical Operations' classroom training materials (if you use them!), Skills Evaluations are available for most major software applications including **Word for Windows, WordPerfect 5.1, Macintosh Orientation System 7, PC Literacy, 1-2-3 Release 3.1, Windows 3.1 Orientation, and Excel 3.0 for Windows.**

At only $78 for a Skills Evaluation Starter Package, you'll get an information-packed Administrator's Guide, answer key, and a 10 pack of tests. Additional 10 packs are available for $50.

Order now — it might prove to be the most cost-effective thing you'll do today. **Call 1-800-456-4677, ext. 40 to receive a FREE evaluation,** and prove the value of your training today.

Skills Evaluation Series™

Logical Operations

Learn from us.

The Skills Evaluation Series logo is a registered trademark of Logical Operations. All other copyrights are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners

PREMIER

FREE CD-ROM DISC!

Mega Demo & Test contains 350 Mega of PC Shareware & PD software. Including Special CD-ROM Benchmark and Test Utilities written by our programming staff, & NOT available on any other CD-ROM Disc. Our Special Test Utilities measure throughput as well as access time in a reliable and consistent manner for a meaningful real-world benchmark for CD drives. The Disc and Interface Software are fully functional (even for 60/5 Lists) and not crippled in any way. When purchased separately Mega Demo and Test is $14.00 plus $6.00 for S&H. However for a Limited Time This Demo and Test CD-ROM Disc is Free with any CD Disc purchase.

These are the Only Shareware & PD CD-ROM Discs with both a DOS, and a Windows 3.1 "Hyperlex" Retrieval Interface. Plus All CD Discs are BBS Ready, and include files.bbs plus our BBS Door with "Remote User" Mouseable Pull-Down Menu Interface.

PROFIT PRESS, 824 E. Ft. Lowell Rd., Tucson, AZ 85719 · Info (602) 770-0000 FAX (602) 770-0001 · BBS (602) 770-0006

The prices listed above do not include shipping and handling. Special shipping and shipping to foreign countries is verifiable.

MasterCard VISA

S.R.P. $79.00 ea. New! JUST RELEASED! New! S.R.P. $79.00 ea.

Mega CD-ROM³ PC Shareware Spectacular

650 Mega! 1 Plus Gigs Uncompressed! Our Newest In The Mega CD-ROM Series. Contains Utilities of All Types, Word Processors, Data Bases, Communications, Graphics Tools, CAD, Business, Education, Programming, Hobby, Games, Sports, Sound Files, 256 Color GIF's, FLI, Bibles, Fonts, Windows Programs, BBS, Plus Much More!

Mega Windows² Windows Shareware / Public Domain

Our Newest in the Mega Windows Series. The Disc Contains Windows Utilities of All Types, Windows Application Programs of All Types, Windows Communications Programs, Windows Games, Windows Fonts, Windows 256 Color Graphics (BMP, Windows Sound Files, WAV, Windows Drivers and more, plus DOS Shareware, and Much Much More!

Mega Games² PC Games, Graphics & Sounds

Contains PC Games from Shareware Companies such as Apogee, and Epic, plus many many others. Game Bytes Electronic Magazine, with file categories that include Arcade, Adventure, Puzzles, Word Games, War Games, Card Games, RPG Games, Plus 256 Color GIF's, FLI's and all types & includes Sound Files, MOD, PCX, WAV & VOC

Publisher Direct Price $29.00 ea. Or All 3 New Mega Fantastic MEGA CD-ROM Discs for Only! $59.00

For Bidden Subjects! The Disc Contains Hacking, Phreaking, Tone Box Information, Anarchy, Subculture, Magic, Internet & Computer Security Squash, Bomb Plans, FBI & Police Raid Files, Virus Code, Sick & Twisted Graphics, UFO, Occult, Even Hard Radio Files, Plus Much Much More! Everything Fun and Interesting, That Absolutely No One Wants You to Know About! Includes Megaforum for Inner Fascination, Lies Night Text Searches & (If You Dare) for BBS Users files.bbs Plus MegaDoor and MegaTerminal.

Our Exclusive! Special Price $39.00 S.R.P. $79.00 ea.

fao Gold Volumes 1, 2, & 3 "Best of the Best" For Adults Only "SOLD" "Hits Proof Labels" Each Over 600 Mega Bytes Many Not On FAO 1.93 - 256 Color SVGA Gifs with NO BBS Logos! Plus Animated FLIs, GLs, & DLs, Includes Games, and Fantasy Text Files S.R.P. $79.00 each "The Best of the Best" $99.00 each Save The Full Set All 3 Only! $99.00 SET

fao Volumes 1, 2, & 3 For Adults Only "Hits Proof Labels" 256 Color SVGA GIF's, Plus Animated FLIs, GLs, & DLs, Includes Games, & Fantasy Text files. 3 Disc Set 1.892 Mega - 16,000+ Files! S.R.P. for this Set of 3 Discs $198.00 3 Disc Set Save $108.00 All 3 Only! $69.00 SET

ORDERS ONLY! CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-843-7990

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing the First Adult Photo CD
Special Introductory Price of $129, save $70

See ex-Playboy Playmate, Teri Weigel. In the first adult Photo-CD. Enjoy these live action images, photographed during the filming of this critically acclaimed movie.

Experience the hottest trend in adult entertainment. Photo-CD technology takes adult CD-ROMs to an exciting new level of superb quality imagery. Discover the power of Photo-CD!

Windows, DOS and MAC versions available. Other titles available. Must be 21 to order.

STAR WARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Wicked

Starring Former Playboy Playmate TERI WEIGEL

FREE Kodak's Photo CD Access Software

ORDER HOTLINE (800) 354-5353

Fax (305) 426-9801
BBS (305) 428-0012
Dealer Inquiries (305) 426-4552

P.O. Box 4188
Dept. # 63
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

Photo CD Symbol is a trademark of Kodak used under license

Photo CD

ADULT

LIMITED USAGE RIGHTS INCLUDED

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Purchaser must state age over 21

STARWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

So you're interested in adult CD-ROMs - but with so many to choose from, how do you know which CDs are right for you?

Now, the Starware Adult Bundles make ordering easy. Each Bundle has been carefully selected to include only the BEST Adult CD-ROMs. So just pick the Bundle that best fits your computer expertise and interest!

To get you viewing pictures in a hurry, we have included our "Quick Start Instructions" with each Bundle. You are guaranteed the best CD-ROMs at an UNBEATABLE PRICE!

Bundle #1 ..... "For Beginners" ..... $160 value ..... ONLY $118
Instantly add thousands of GIF files and hundreds of movies to your computer image collection. Novice computer users will truly enjoy this hassle-free 2-disc set. These discs will work with any VGA computer and will always have an easy-to-use menu. *Includes Private Pictures and So Much More!*

Bundle #2 ..... "Super VGA Users" ..... $300 value ..... ONLY $198
Super VGA users will be delighted with this special bundle set. This bundle is the largest adult collection of 1024x768 and 640x480 256 color GIF images. Computers equipped with 1 MB Super VGA adapters are highly recommended. *Includes Volcano, Seaulewo and PCX 2.*

Bundle #3 ..... "Lights, Camera, Action" ... $300 value ..... ONLY $198
Movie buffs will love these 3 CD-ROMs featuring the latest and greatest adult movies for your PC. Each disc has hundreds of the best mpeg movie, computer animation and video clip creations for mature computer users. 386 or 486-based computer is recommended. *Includes Fantasy, Storm 3 and Amen Bon Fantasies 2*

Bundle #4 ..... "Not for Cable TV" ..... $300 value ..... ONLY $198
Depending on your taste in adult material, this is either the worst or the best collection of 3 adult CD-ROMs. If you are timid or only curious about adult material, *DO NOT* get this bundle. A "diverse" group of subject matter is explored on these discs. This bundle contains the most explicit GIF files and movies you find on CD-ROM. *Includes GBI, B. Babes and E. Encounters! These human trafficking*

As we travel to purchasing countries 3, 4, and more will select other additional bundle for only $149

Volumes of Bundles are subject to change

Always the Latest Titles

24 Hr. Hotline 800 354-5353

Voice 305 426-4552 FAX 305 426-9801 BBS 305 428-0012

Send Check/Money Order:
Starware Publishing Corp.
PO Box 4188, Dept. 63
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

$4 Shipping & Handling
$7 2-day
$15 Next day
$22 Foreign Express

Florida residents add 6% sales tax

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™
Sexy DISKS™

Sexcapades™ . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game
with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics

The game everyone has been waiting for. For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how you gamer would like to make love. Over 50 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 2-8 Close Friends. Now supports SoundBlaster™ cards!
$79 – Special Offer: $69 with purchase of any CC disk. / VGA and hard disk required - shipped on high density disks

CONNOISSEUR COLLECTION ALL NEW! In 256 Color VGA!!

ALL movies have sound - pity this standard pleasure in Soundless™

Sexy Disk #CC1 • ★ YOU BE THE STAR ★ The FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE movie allows you to write the dialog and the title
Sexy Disk #CC2 • THE FIRST SOUND MOVIE The first computer movie with SOUND. See the incredible 256 color VGA graphics while hearing the actual dialog. OURS EXCLUSIVELY!
Sexy Disk #CC3 • THE BEST MOVIE! The best computer movie available. Only for the serious collector. 256 stunning VGA colors
Sexy Disk #CC4 • WELGIFTUSSIES MOVIE with Sound! See and hear a symphony of exceptionally proportioned women
Sexy Disk #CC5 • 000!!ES MOVIE with Sound! See men of incredible proportions and women with unique abilities - UNBELIEVABLE!

Prices: 1 Movie $29, 3 Movies $65, 5 Movies $94

Sexy Graphics with SOUND!

Our EXCLUSIVE 256 color graphics!! TALK and PLAY MUSIC through your speaker or thru a SoundBlaster™ card.

SG 1D – Hot Honey Mama disk - extremely smoky endowed women TALK to you where you admire their HUGE proportions - BUZZ AND
SG 1F – Encounter disk - we can't describe the explicit action you will see and HEAR - absolutely INCREDIBLE!
SG 1Z – Swimsuit Disk - You will see the sexiest swimsuits while the girls TALK to you about their turn-ons and turn-offs
SG 1D – Special Fetish Disk - You will see incredible space shots and alien encounters while hearing other-worldly descriptions and music
Each disk is over 1.2MB - plus FREE DISK with over 2 5MB of utilities for printing, cataloging converting to WINDOWS WALLPAPER and changing the pictures. Requires VGA with 512K
Prices: One disk $19, 2 disks $35, 3 disks $49, 4 disks $59

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS
6 disk set with movies, pictures, games *$32*

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™ . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

GIRLFRIEND is the first VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. As a true artificial intelligence program GIRLFRIEND starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday, all your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND comes with the base software and GIRLFRIEND USA. Additional girls will be added. The program requires 7-10MB of free space
SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Special Introductory Price $69. FREE - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added

Sexy Software™
Sexy CD-ROMS™

FREE $99 Shareware CD-ROM

with purchase of any 3 CD-ROMS. Not a cheap shareware disk - contains thousands of valuable programs in all categories - games, windows, business, education

Sexy FLIX
Full Length Digital Movies - Ours Exclusive!!

KING DONG - The shortest sexiest movie ever made. ORYSIA, HOLLAND and the sensuous monsters, cannibals, and lots of special effects
TOO HAUGHTY TO SAY NO - HARRY REMS and GINGER LYNN star in an erotic romance on a board-ing school for girls - from CABALLERO HOME VIDEO. or SUZE RANDALL
SEX GAMES - When a bet goes into a computer dating service he is about to pay. Will the wildest fantasies of his sexiest member - SASHA GRANT stars
Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE - See innocence uses of a mouse and a joystick as a group of friends play our popular Sexcapades game
NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED – WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy CD-ROMS

Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult XXX collection – 680 MB of action with 5268 VGA pictures, 80 movies, 814 scenes. GIANNE TO COMPANY
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 900 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 400 VGA pictures (640 x 480 x 256). These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the quality are stunning
Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3 000 VGA pictures, movies and stories that will have you spending days and trying to use it all!

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS
Sexy PIX™

BUSTY BABES • ECSTACY • ASIAN LADIES • HOT PIX 1, 3 & 4 • PC PIX 1, 2 & 3
TROPICAL MOVIES • STORM 3 • EROTIC GIRLS 1 • 7TH HEAVEN
EROTIC ENCOUNTERS • ADULT PALETTE • MY PRIVATE COLLECTION 1 & 2
ANIMATION FANTASIES 1 & 2 • POSEWARE

ALL CD-ROMS: First 3 $99 each or 3 for $199
(PLUS FREE SHAREWARE CD-ROM)
Then $69 each or 3 for $149

NEW!! Exclusively imported from Europe!! 256 Color VGA Games

SG4 POINTTRIS - Adult version of the popular game. You reveal a hidden movie while controlling blocks falling down your screen. Multiple levels. MUST SEE!
SG5 PORNIPIPE - Adult version of Pipe for Windows (Windows not required) - Multiple movies revealed as the game progresses. HOURS OF FUN!
SG6 MOZAIK - Adult jigsaw puzzles with over 45 celebrity pictures - you reassemble the most exciting women on earth
Price: $35 each or all 3 for $89

ADD $4 S/H + 3.5° Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.
VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600VO / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
Or CK/MO to: Sexy Software, P.O. Box 200, Dept. 600VO, Hatfield, PA 19440

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New CD-ROM Products

THE INTERACTIVE ADULT MOVIE ALMANAC

A database of 790 movie reviews and 250 adult star bios, complete with 1000 images, captions and funny movie clips. Search by studio, star, film date, fetish, director, etc. This disc is the ultimate reference for erotica, covering everything from the legendary "Debbie Does Dallas" to the new, "Chanel Uncut". Written by Jim Holliday and the best X-rated critics. The definitive guide to erotic entertainment!

ID # CD9910 Suggested Retail $129.95

the interactive adventures OF SEYMORE BUTTS

Over 90 Minutes Interactive Custom Shot, A Sensual Romp
ID#ECD902 $69.95

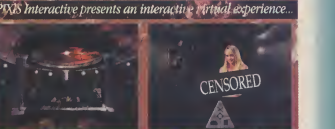
DREAM MACHINE
Explore your fantasies!
ID#ECD903 $69.95

HIDDEN OBSESSIONS
THE ONLY FRACTAL MOVIE!
#CD901
Only 40 copies
$69.95

VISA / MC ORDERS: 1 • 800 • 882 • 6958
DEALER INQUIRIES: 1 • 310 • 452 • 9068
FAX: 1 • 310 • 453 • 8513
new MACHINE PUBLISHING 2040 Broadway Santa Monica CA 90404

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PXS Interactive presents an interactive virtual experience...



Scissors N Stones, a new generation of interactive CD-ROM, featuring realistic full-motion video of beautiful women combined with fully animated 3D walk-through sequences and exciting game play. Call 1-800-697-4947

Tel: 714.753.9709 • Fax:714.753.9255 • Box 8095, Irvine, California 92718 • USA

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Difference is IMAGE!

PREMIER wins proven results for advertisers whose messages stand out in affordable full color. Build your image and customer base among PC/Computing's Business Computing Buyers—those who use computer technology to solve business problems.

Call your account representative today.

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

PREMIER

ADULT

COMPUTER RESET

USED COMPUTERS
IBM, COMPAQ & MAJOR BRANDS
LARGE SELECTION

MEMORY EXPANSIONS • PARTS
DRIVES • MONITORS • KEYBOARDS
CONTROLLERS & SOFTWARE
HARD-TO-FIND ITEMS

Computers from $169 Monitors from $49
CGA Color Monitors $129
Color Printers $249
TANDY NOTEBOOK Computer $199

FREE CATALOG
214-276-8072
P.O. Box 461782
DEPT. PCC
GARLAND, TX 75046-1782
FAX & BBS 214-272-7920

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Made in USA

- Works with all VGA, SVGA and RGBS monitors
- Bright, crisp reproduction on all monitors (85 MHz BW)
- Automatically powers up when computer is turned on
- Extension cables available
- 2-chan $250; 4-chan $325

800 - 959 - 5439

H & R TECHNOLOGY
SANTA ANA, CA (714) 641-6607

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE PC TRAINING CATALOG!

Make your users more productive on Windows, DOS, Mac and more!

Choose from 3,000+ training products guaranteed to cut your costs.

Catalog includes videos, software tutorials, and instructor-led courseware.

No personal or dealer inquiries.

Elin Computer Resources,Inc.
100 Walnut Street
Champlain, NY
12919-9700
Fax (514) 483-1754

800-363-7759

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing Power Church Plus.©

Try out the leading membership and accounting package.

Call today for your free full-working Demo.

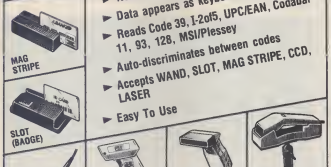
F1 SOFTWARE,
208 Ridgefield Drive,
Asheville, NC 28806
(800) 486-1800

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

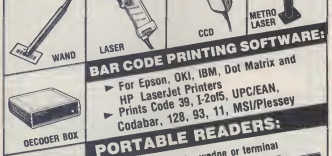
FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use



BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey



PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-in" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA MasterCard

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BAR CODE COLLECTION

STAINLESS STEEL WAND/KEYBOARD WEDGE... only $299!
- Attaches as 2nd keyboard
- No software changes
- UPC/EAN 128, 2 of 5, Code 39, Codabar, MSI

WEDGE WITH LASER SCANNER (pictured) ...$995

PRINTING SOFTWARE
PORTABLE TERMINALS
MAG STRIPE READERS
SLOT READERS

2-YEAR WARRANTY
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DATAVISION
30 INDIAN DRIVE, IVYLAND, PA 18974
1-800-486-0620

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Protect your investment. Don't let a lost, stolen or damaged lock render your program worthless – costing you $$$$. Our SAFEKEY programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

CADKEY	PROTEL/WINDOWS
TANGO	3-D STUDIO
PADS PCB	TOPAS
MICROSTATION	LUMENA
PRISM DESIGNER	MasterCAM

from $399 plus S&H

(609) 390-2799

(609) 390-3750 FAX

IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR., SEAVILLE, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE POSTAGE

- Mail for less.
- Speed deliveries.
- Reduce undeliverables.
- Eliminate duplicates.
- Programs and databases.
- Find new markets.
- Increase profits!

Call Now For FREE Catalog
1-800-800-MAIL

MAILER'S Software
Your #1 Source for Direct Mail Software

CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

BAR CODE HEADQUARTERS

OFFICES IN USA AND EUROPE

Labeling Software

For PC with Dot Matrix or LaserJet

- Any Format, Any Size
- Formats for Sears, TCIF, K-Mart, Penny's, AIAG, WallMart, Logmars, etc.
- WYSIWYG Design
- Bar Codes: UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2of5, MSI, 11, UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, Code 39, etc.
- Big Text and PCX Graphics too!
- Powerful, Versatile, Easy to Use
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™ – **$279**

Thermal Transfer Printer with Labeling Software

- Fargo's Allegro Printer
- Up to 4"label width
- Small size, only 20 lbs.
- Prints UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, 39
- Scalable text & PCX graphics
- Packaged with LabelRIGHT thermal™ software, serial cable, ribbon & labels
- Complete package, ready to use – **$ 1895**

Bar Code Readers

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Complete with Steel Wand – **$399**
- Complete MagStripe Units from – **$219**

Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

- Battery Operated Reader — 3 AA Cells
- 64K or 256K memory
- Keyboard or Serial upload
- XMODEM upload
- Download Tables
- 2 built-in inventory programs
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, Code 39
- Complete 64K Reader with Laser – **$1734**
- Complete 64K Reader with wand – **$799**

Ordering is Easy!

- **Same Day Shipping • USA Made**
- **Free UPS Blue in USA**
- **Qualified P.O.'s Accepted**
- **Free "800" Support**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

Call 408-458-9938 or Call Toll Free

800-345-4220

In Europe call information for Toll Free numbers to our Swiss Office or call 71 87 51 15 in Schweiz.

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORK GAMES FOR MICROSOFT WINDOWS!

Play Chess, Backgammon, and Battle Boats against opponents anywhere on the network!

See your opponents moves as they happen in dazzling graphics!

Runs on Novell, Lantastic, Windows for Workgroups & any NetBIOS network

Get all 3 games for $29.95

call *G-LINK* at:

(800) 605-7262

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S.

In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Approved Ada course available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL **1-800-767-AICS**

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

The leading edge of learning

Educational Discounts

DOS • Windows • Mac	Windows or Mac
WordPerfect for only **$159**	**PageMaker $299**

Ventura v4.1	199	Quattro Pro	119
Corel Draw v3.0	299	FrameMaker	299
Mathematica	299	dBase IV v1.5	249
Norton Utilities	90	Paradox v4.0	249
Finale Music	299	Geoworks Pro	99
Generic Cad6.0	249	borland C++v3.1	219

Hundreds More Titles Available at Super Savings!

CALL FOR DETAILS

1-800-444-7369

PERIPHERALS PLUS, INC.
5016 Hwy 9, Howell, NJ 07731
908-363-2424 Fax 908-363-3687

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mail Order Wizard

A complete order-processing system for any size mail-order company. Includes list management, charge-card approvals, UPS manifest, and reports galore!

Systems from $495 to $6995

Call for free information or $20 demo. See why *Home-Office Computing* awarded the Wizard ☆☆☆☆

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Avenue, Dept. PCC93
Evanston, IL 60202-1008

800-676-0098
(outside the U.S. 708-869-3434)

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEARN UNIX NOW!

Unix, C, C++, AUTOCAD

Class Training for:
• DOS • Clipper • Digital Telecommunications Technology • Integrated Services Digital Network • Hands-on • OSF/Motif • OS/2 • Networks •Xlib • Enable • Digital Transmission Network • X-Windows

Software Service & Design
Voice/Mail Technology • Novell LAN Networks
Repairs-Service-Consulting
Troubleshooting-Maintenance

1-800-733-0819
214-630-0444 FAX 214-631-0370

ATC
American Tech Center

Our Experience Saves You Time & Money
7929 Brookriver Dr., Suite 550,
Dallas, TX 75247 (Training Center)
P.O. Box 166863, Irving, TX 75016-6863

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEARN COMPUTERS!

Home study. Become a PC expert for job or home use. Easy to understand, even if you have little or no computer experience. Send for your free career literature.

OR CALL: 800-223-4542

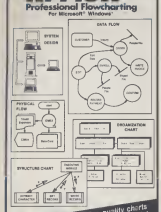
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SCHOOL OF COMPUTER TRAINING
6065 Roswell Road
Dept. KL685, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free, brief disk (303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 665-8859

$129.95 RFF ELECTRONICS
1951 Kenyon Court, Lakewood CO 80228

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CMS CD-ROM

ShareWare OnLine I, II
Hot '92 and '93 shareware!
Ideal for BBS Sysops or end users!
Save $20! buy both for $59.95

SoundWare Collection
10,000 Music and Sound files for use with virtually every kind of sound card on the market!

GameWare Collection
6500 shareware games!
Hours of fun and excitement!

All CD's are BBS READY with description files for ALL major BBS software!

$39.95 ea. and $5 s/h per order.
MC/VISA, MO, COD, CHECK ACCEPTED!
hundreds of other titles available

CMS SOFTWARE:
P.O. Box 165 Seelyville, IN 47878
orders: 1-800-768-7929

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROMs
Commercial & Shareware
Free Catalog!

Special Offer...
Adults Only (Must be 21) Over 2000 sizzling hot photos and animations on one disc. Includes many popular viewers and utilities. Suitable for use with a BBS $49
Shareware Disc: Over 7000 current shareware programs with 1000's of family type graphics. Suitable for use with a BBS. User friendly interface. Sample to use $39
Windows Disc: 1000's of games, fonts, icons, sounds, wallpaper, applications, educational, and business programs, screen savers, utilities and much more! $39

VISA *All three for $100* MasterCard
satisfaction guaranteed
Free Shipping

Call for the best prices on...

Animal of the S D Zoo	MPC Encyclopedia
Bible Library	Publish It!
Business Master	Street Atlas USA
Education Master	MIDI Music Shop
Family Doctor	Q & A
Monarch Notes	US & World Atlas

you much more...

Consolidated CD ROM
515 67th Ave Phila. Pa. 19126 USA
(215) 276-3657 voice (215) 276-3854 fax
Principals call for wholesale

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WATCH WORLD™

Your Source For Logo Watches

- Premiums
- Incentives
- Safety Awards
- Business Gifts

Your Custom Logo Watch:
- 18k Micron Gold Plated Case
- Precision Quartz Movement
- Mens & Ladies Available
- Standard Black Leather Band
- Color Bands Optional
- Lifetime Warranty

Take Advantage of Our Below Cost Introductory Offer of **$19.50** (Limit 8)

For Model E:
$3.50 Each With 1,000 Piece Order !
Pocket Watch available ($21.50)

Please Add $4.00 for Shipping & Handling
Send a check to WATCH WORLD with your color logo, business card, letterhead artwork, camera ready or your favorite photo to

19748 Vista Hermosa Drive.
Walnut, Ca 91789
(213) 889 - 7755
(800) 284-LOGO (Attn: Kenny)
(24 hr.Fax) - (213) 889 - 7770

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE TRAINING
HALVERSON MULTIMEDIA™
Step-by-step training videos show computer screen & keyboard simultaneously. Illustrated workbooks follow videos word for word. Student tests also included to determine user's ability.

★ **Netware 386 Administration**
Prepares Quickly for Novell CNE Exams
(6 VHS Videos, 6 Workbooks) • $595
★ **Novell Netware User Training**
Network Training for End-Users
(1 VHS Video, 1 Workbook) • $395
★ **Introduction to LAN's**
LAN Terminology and Concepts
(1 VHS Video, 1 Workbook) • $195
★ **Mastering UNIX**
User Training for Berkeley Unix
(1 VHS Video, 1 Workbook) • $295
★ **Introduction to OS/2**
User Training for IBM's Operating System
(1 VHS Video, 1 Workbook) • $95
★ **Using Harvard Graphics**
Learning to Build Charts/Graphs Quickly
(1 VHS Video, 1 Workbook) • $95

Free Catalog: 1-800-537-1641
1152 Yarmouth Rd. Westlake, OH 44145
(313) 729-0325 • (313) 729-2424 • FAX

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE AMOH OUTLAW
THE SHAREWARE COMPANY

10 MOST WANTED

1. **Solar Winds** - A unique combination of fast paced arcade action and an outer-space role playing game, with 256 color VGA animated graphics. [DOS/STICK] [VGA] [SB]
2. **Major Stryker** - An excellent short sim game from *Apogee*. Major Stryker's mission is to destroy the evil aliens return home to the beautiful Yoshira. [VGA] [SB]
3. **Zone 66** - An ultra high tech 32-bit arcade game for 386 &486 PC's. You pilot your fighter jet through a 360 degree shrinking combat zone that's jam packed with enemies & terrain. [VGA] [Sound Blaster] [Joystick] [HD] [2 Meg RAM]
4. **Monster Bash** - Help Johnny Dash save his dog from count chuck. The most acclaimed game opogee has created to date. [Sound Blaster] [VGA]
5. **Overkill** - An excellent graphic shoot 'em up game in which you destroy planet after planet gaining power as you progress from planet to planet. [VGA] [SB]
6. **Ancients** - Graphic intensive 3&D style game. Guide your band of warriors through a fantastic medieval world full of danger and adventure. [VGA] (mouse required)
7. **Catacomb Abyss 3D** - You're a power full wizard trying to destroy the ultimate evil sorcerer. Battle mazes, skeleton warriors and zombies as you explore the catacombs [PC 13] [588k of free ram] [EGA-VGA] [Hard Drive] [Sound Blaster]
8. **Wolfenstein 3D** - You are a POW in Nazi Germany. The object is to escape from prison. Don't miss the great 3-D graphics on this game. [VGA] [Sound Blaster]
9. **Megatron** - Enter the labyrinth combat zone and hunt down the adversary, experience the highest level of virtual reality combat available in shareware to date. (2 can play by modem) [VGA] [Hard Drive] (mouse optional) [2 disks]
10. **Gateworld** - Captain Klondike meets the G O R G machine in an adventure in this great arcade action game [VGA] [Sound Blaster]

$3.00 per disk for 1-9 disks, $2.50 per disk for 10 or more disks.
3.5" & 5.25" same price.
Add $3.00 for Shipping

The Amish Outlaw
10 Most Wanted
3705 Richmond Ave.
Staten Island, NY 10312

Call 1-800-947-4346 for FREE Catalog

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SOFTWARE

FONTS • GAMES
CLIP ART • KIDS
HOME AND BUSINESS

On 3/3.5" or 5/5.25" disks.
Pay a service charge of $2.95 per collection. Credit card only.

Software of the Month Club
Satisfaction Guaranteed Since 1985
619-931-8111 Ext 511

CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE LABS

WORLD'S LARGEST SHAREWARE DISTRIBUTOR

Selected by **IBM** as a supplier for software testing.

See why **IBM** chose our professionally tested virus-free library.

Call TOLL FREE or write for our free world famous 92-page catalog with exclusive 12 BONUS DISK offer.

100 CORPORATE POINTE, SUITE 195
CULVER CITY, CA 90231

800-569-7900
FAX: 310-410-2044

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHAREWARE
for IBM
Same cost for 3.5" or 5.25"
Ship & Hand only $2/order
REGULAR ITEMS $1.25

WOLF3D GALACTIX ANCIENTS
MAHJONGG #1CLYDE NEOPAINT
LASTHALF MEGATRON 1993TRIS
DARKAGES KEEN DREAMS
NEVER LOCK /removes copy protection

SPECIAL ITEMS: $2.00

MONSTER BASH SOLAR WIND
CATACOMB ABYSS ZONE 66

No trinkets! No minimumsl Order Now!

FREE CATALOG !
Visa Mastercard
ComPro Software
P.O. BOX 4426
Star City, WV 26504
1-800-PC-DISCS

CIRCLE 521 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Free Spirit CD-ROM Software

(800) 638-5757

Orders Only

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA COD

International Orders: (317) 878-5342 FAX Orders: (317) 878-4751

Chestnut CD ROMS your choice $15

Bibles & Religion - New & Old Testaments study guides covers Judaism Christianity Islam
Clipart Golieth Thousands of images for all uses in PCX & TIFF format! For OTP programs
Colossal Cookbook - More recipes than "Joy of Cooking" Plus nutrition guides more!
Complete Bookshop - Classics history joke books novels short stories plus
Desktop Arcade Battles Exciting VGA space wars shoot em-ups, sports, & more
Dictionaries & Language Dictionaries thesaurus word proc style/spell checkers foreign languages
HAM Radio v3.0 - Packet radio satellite freq lists, service mods 55TV FCC regs exams, more!
Our Solar System Exciting NASA photos & planetarium programs star/planet locators
Shareware Overload! 600MB all kinds of applications ZIPPED! Lots of Windows progs & games
Sound Sensations! Sound Effects voices music utils for AdLib & SoundBlaster, & other cards
TechnoTools C/C++ Basic dBase networking Unix OS/2 Windows assembly, Pascal more!
Too Many Typefonts! - All formats ATM WFN TrueType HPLJ Epson Over 1000 fonts
Windoware Lots of Windows based DTP games utils business home and tons more!

NEW! Chesnut CD-ROM Titles

Encyclopedia of Sound - Over 250 sound files by the Music Factory in WAV format
World Traveler - Photos by Michael McGrath & Paul Elmendorf in PCX & GIF format

CD ROM Multimedia $3.00
Magazine (not a CD) for the CD enthusiast PC Compatible, CD-ROM Hardware, and Information on the latest CD-ROM software releases

$699 Sony CDU-561 + MediaVision PAS16SCSI + Speakers + 1 Software Bundle
$659 Teac CD-50 + MediaVision PAS16SCSI + Speakers + 1 Software Bundle
$599 Texel DM3024 + MediaVision PAS16SCSI + Speakers + 1 Software Bundle
$499 LMSI 206 + MediaVision PAS16LM + Speakers + 1 Software Bundle

CD-Format acceptance Audio-Combined, Mode 1, Mode 2 Data Discs CD-Audio Discs, CD-ROM XA (pictures)
Audio compatibility MPC and MS Windows with MultiMedia, AdLib Sound Blaster, & Real Sound

Hardware Specifications:

Sony CDU-561: Double-Spin CD-ROM, complies with all MultiMedia Specs, 230 ms average seek time, 340 KB/s transfer (Double Spin), 256 KB on-board look-ahead buffer Kodak Photo-CD (Multi-Session), SCSI-2 Interface, Uses standard CD caddy

Teac CD-50: Complies with all MultiMedia Specs 265 ms average seek time 350 KB/s transfer (Double Spin), 256 KB on-board look-ahead buffer, Kodak Photo-CD (Multi-Session), SCSI-2 Interface Uses standard CD caddy

Texel DM-3024: Double Spin CD-ROM Drive, Half Height Internal 265ms average access time 64KB look-ahead on board buffer 300KB/sec double-spin transfer rate (burst of 1 5MB/sec) SCSI-2 drive rugged manual eject button headphone jack, violume control, self-cleaning lens, dust resistant seal meets all MPC specifications Kodak Photo CD compatible (Multi-session) Uses Standard CD Caddy (included)

Sony LMSI 206: Double-Spin CD ROM, complies with all MultiMedia Specs Audio CD play function built in 350 ms average seek time, 307 KB/s transfer (Double Spin) 64 KB look-ahead buffer, Kodak Photo-CD (Multi-session), Motorised tray (no caddy required)

Pro Audio Spectrum 16: SCSI CD-ROM host adapteror LM interface and sound card Joystick port with Full Duplex MIDI Digital sampling & playback up to 44 KHz in stereo 4 1 IMA compression on 16-bit wave files Stereo amplifier w/ 4 watts/channel 20 stereo voices, 16 bit FM DAC Software adjustable settings for easy installation

Speakers: Labtec CS-150, Amplified and Shielded

Software (choose one)

1. MPC Software Toolworks Encyclopedia (Grolier's), MPC US Atlas, MPC World Atlas, MPC The Animals!, MPC Guiness Book Of World Records (1993)

OR

2. MPC Software Toolworks Encyclopedia (Grolier's), MPC US Atlas, MPC World Atlas, MPC The Animals!, Reference Library

OR

3. MPC Software Toolworks Encyclopedia (Grolier's), MPC US Atlas, MPC World Atlas, MPC Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, MPC ChessMaster 3000

OR

4. The Secrets of Monkey Island (5 Languages), Sport's Best(3 games, 4 languages), MPC Wizard, CICA Windows Programs & Utilities, Jets and Props, World View

OR

5. The Secrets of Monkey Island (5 Languages), Sport's Best(3 games, 4 languages), Languages Of the World (Windows), CICA Windows Programs & Utilities, Kodak Photo CD Access (Windows)

Order Software Bundle by #

CD-ROM Hardware

CD-ROM Drives	
BackPack CD-ROM (transportable)	**389.00**
Mitsumi CD-ROM HH Internal 350ms average access time 32K buffer 150KB/sec transfer rate includes interface no caddy required headphone jack volume control meets all MPC specifications Kodak PhotoCD compatible (multisession)	199 00
Texel DM3024 (drive only) see highlighted bundle for specifications	389 00
Toshiba XM-3401B (drive only) 200ms average access time 256K buffer 330KB/sec transfer rate (burst transfer of1 5MB/sec) SCSI-2 drive (host adapter sold seperately rugged manual eject button headphone jack volume control self cleaning lens dust resistant seal meets all MPC specifications, Kodak Photo CD compatible (multisession)	469 00

Miscellaneous	
Caddies	5 00
CD Cleaner	12 00
CD Lens Cleaner	18 00
SCSI Controllers	
Future Domain 16 bit kit	159 00
Future Domain 8 bit	69 00
Sound Boards	
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	169 00
Pro Studio	219 00
Sound Blaster Deluxe	99 00
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	129 00
Soundblaster 16 asp	219 00
Speakers	
Labtec Amplified Speakers	25 00
Video	
Diamond Viper 2MB	419 00
Pro Movie Spectrum	299 00
VGA Card 640x480x16 7M 1024x768x256 1280x1024x16	75 00

CD-ROM Software

Need more descriptions? Call for our latest catalog

Business	
Autodesk Explorer	75 00
Britannica Select Software	29 00
Business Library V 1	**45 00**
Business Master	19 00
CD Lists Southern California	**99 00**
Essential Home & Bus Coll	33 00
Home Office Software	30 00
Lotus 123 CD-ROM	99 00
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	25 00
Microsoft Works	59 00
My Advncd Label Designer	**39 00**
North American Fax Book	39 00
Pro Phone 1992	39 00
Pro Phone 1993	129 00
Pro Phone Business 1993	49 00
Q & A	59 00
Secrets Executive Success	**30 00**
Clipart & Graphics	
Action	**29 00**
Animation Magic	**57 00**
Apollo (Space Series)	39 00
Audubon Birds or Mammals	29 00
CD Cad 3.7	**35 00**
Clipart Galore	29 00
Clipart Heaven	25 00
Clipmaster Pro	30 00
Color Magic	25 00
Corel Art Show III	**59 00**
Deep Voyage	**35 00**
Desktop Pub Dream Disk	**39 00**
Fantazia Fonts & Sounds	29 00
Font Funhouse	30 00
Fractunes	29 00
GIFs Galore	15 00
Home Designer DOS/Win	**30 00**
Hot News Animtions	**29.00**
Jets & Props	49 00
Just Fonts	**19 00**
Key Fonts Pro	**30.00**
Kodak Photo CD Access	25 00
MPC Wizard	15 00
Made in the USA	**29.00**
Mega Clip CD	29 00
Mother of All Clip Art	15 00
Publishers Paradise	29 00
Publish it 2 0 DOS	25 00
Publish-it! 3 0 Windows	69 00
Quicktoons	**49 00**
Reel Clips	**39 00**
Renaissance Masters 1	39 00
Renaissance Masters 2	39 00
Resource Library Graphics	25 00
SFX	25 00
So Much Screenware	29 00
Space Time & Art	69 00
VGA Spectrum 1	15 00
VGA Spectrum 2	19 00
Video for Windows	**39 00**
View from Earth	59 00
Visions of Saturn	19 00
World of Trains	39 00
Educational	
Animals The	29 00
Barney Bear School	35 00
Barney Bear Space	35 00
Barrons Book Notes	**69.00**
Berlitz Think & Talk French	105 00
Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish	104 00
Britannica Family Choice	39 00
Carmen San Diego W World	29 00
Compton's Family Choice	39 00
Dinosaur Adventures	39 00
Dinosaurs	**79.00**
Education Master	19 00
Electricity & Magnetism	**45 00**
European Monarchs	35 00
Kids Can Read	
Aesop's Fables	
Cinderella	
Heather Hits Her 1st Home Run	
Long Hard Day At The Ranch	
Moving Gives Me A Stomach Ache	
Mud Puddle	
Paperbag Princess	
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	
Tale of Bejumin Bunny	
Tale of Peter Rabit	
Thomas' Snowsuit	
Your Choice 29 00 each	
Learn Speak To Spanish	59 00
Learning At Home	**29.00**
Let's Play	25 00
Mastering Math	69 00
Macmillan Dictnry for Children	45 00
Natnl Geographic Mammals	29 00
Monarch Notes	69 00
Multimedia Computer Tutor	25 00
Playing / Language Japanese	49 00
Playing w/ Language Spanish	49 00
Vocabulearn Spanish	49 00
Entertainment	
Arthur s Teacher Trouble	29 00
Battle Chess	25 00
Ches Maniac Nat Lampoon	45 00
Chessmaster 3000	25 00
Curse of Enchantia	24 00
Day of the Tentacle (M M)	45 00
DUNE In Stock	49.00
Eye of the Beholder 3	49 00
European Racers	**49.00**
F-117A	**49 00**
Fly & Drive Spectacular	**45.00**
Four Queens Comptr Casino	**45 00**
Game Arena	**15 00**
Games 1993	25 00
Games for DOS	15 00
Gameware Collection	29 00
Game Pack II	29 00
Gunship	45 00
House of Games	19 00
Hyper Backgammon	29 00
Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis	**45 00**
Jokes & Pranks	15 00
Just Games	19 00
King s Quest 5	25 00
King's Quest 6	**47.00**
Lasersoft Top Tracks	**55 00**
Leader Board Collection	**29.00**
Loom	25 00
Lost Treasures Infocom v1	**49.00**
Lost Treasures Infocom v2	**49.00**
Mantis	29 00
PC SIG World of Games	**15 00**
Pentomino	**25.00**
Private Eye Mysteries	**45.00**
Ringworld	**55 00**
Sci-Fi Fantasy	30 00
Scrabble	29 00
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	25 00
Secret Monkey Island	25 00
Seventh Guest	49 00
Sherlock Cons Detective 1	25 00
Sherlock Cons Detective 2	42 00
Sherlock Cons Detective 3	59 00
Space Quest IV	25 00
Triple Tris Challenge	**45.00**
Whacky Funster	**25.00**
Willy Beamish	25 00
Wing CMDR 2\Sec Missions	55 00
Literature	
Classic Collection	**69.00**
Desktop Bookshelf	15 00
Hound of Baskervilles	**39.00**
Interactive Storytime Vol 3	**35.00**
Just Grandma & Me	36 00
Kaa's Hunting	35 00
Magazine Rack	29 00
Mixed Up Mother Goose	25 00
Mowgli's Brothers	35 00
Old Testament	75 00
World Lib Greatest Books Coll	45 00
Miscellaneous	
1001 Utilities	15 00
Caddies	5 00
CD Speedway	57 00
Classic Collection	69 00
Jewel Cases	1 00
Lightning	79 00
Nautilus Bac Pac V 1	39 00
Nautilus Bac Pac V 2	39 00
Nautilus Mini Subscription	**25.00**
Romware Magazine	15 00
Up All Night	19 00
Music & Sound	
Killer Trak CD	19 00
MIDI Connection	49 00
MIDI Music Shop	25 00
Resource Library Audio	25 00
Sight s & Sounds	25 00
Sound Effects Library	29 00
Sound Library	25 00
Sound Wav	29 00
Sounds for Windows	25 00
Win CD	38 00
Programming	
Authorware Star	39 00
C Users Group Lib	25 00
IBM Library for AIX	9 00
IBM Network Softcopy Coll	9 00
LAN Master	29 00
MS DOS Collection	15 00
Power Tools for DOS	15 00
Power Tools for Windows	15 00
Programmers ROM	39 00
Simtel 20	15 00
Source C CD	19 00
X11R5\GNU	25 00
Reference	
Aircraft Encyclopedia	39 00
Bible Library	35 00
CD-ROM Deluxe Pack	**29.00**
Cinemania	69 00
Compton s Upgrade & Switch	98 00
Consumer Information	35 00
Dictionary of the Living World	39 00
Encyclopedia Windows 1 ST	49 00
Family Doctor	25 00
Food Analyst	45 00
Guiness 1992	19 00
Guiness 1993	59 00
Health & Medical Directory	**119.00**
History of the World	**69.00**
Holy Bible & Christian Shw	**19 00**
Home Remedies	**35.00**
J S New Prague Cookbook	39 00
King James Bible	35 00
Languages of the World	40 00
Microsoft Bookshelf 93	55 00
Mayo Clinic	29 00
Microsoft Encarta	249 00
Monarch Notes	69 00
M/M Animals Encyclopedia	59 00
Oxford English Ref Lib	119 00
Plant Doctor	33 00
Prescript Drugs	39 00
Reference Library S T	25 00
Return to the Moon	45 00
Space Shuttle	**39.00**
Total Baseball 93	**55.00**
USA State Factbook	39 00
Shareware	
All American M\M Shw	33 00
Amsoft World Ham Radio V2	**39 00**
Between Heaven & Hell	39 00
California Collection	15 00
CICA Windows	15 00
Cream of the Crop	39 00
Hacker Chronicles	39 00
Hall of Fame	15 00
Ham Call April 1993	49 00
Libris Britannica	45 00
M/M Shw Explosion	**19.00**
Minerva III	**19.00**
Monster Media 93	**33 00**
Night Owl 9	25 00
Orig Shwre 92	15 00
PC SIG 12	29 00
Phoenix 3 0	19 00
Phoenix Phun & Games	25 00
QRZ Ham Radio	19 00
RBBS in a Box	29 00
Shareware 93	25 00
Shw Gold 2	19 00
Shw Heaven	19 00
Shw Magic	39 00
Shw Perlen 2	**29.00**
Shw Studio 2	20 00
Shrwr Extravaganza (4 disks)	45 00
Software Vault 2	15 00
Super CD	19 00
Super CD 2	29 00
Top 2000+ Shareware	25 00
Ultimate Games Coll	15 00
Ultimate Shareware Coll	30 00
VGA Spectrum 1	15 00
VGA Spectrum 2	19 00
Wildcat Gold	45 00
Windows Shwre Gold	25 00
Window Master	19 00
Windows 1993	25 00
Winware #3	25 00
Travel	
Global Explorer	89 00
Great Cities World V1	35 00
Great Wonders World V1	35 00
Hong Kong At Its Best	25 00
Hospitality Index	39 00
National Parks	33 00
New York at its Best	25 00
PC Globe	45 00
Precision Mapping / Am Ph Bk	79 00
Street Atlas USA	89 00
US Atlas w/ Automap	29 00
World Atlas 3 2	25 00
World Atlas Mario is Missing	25 00
World Atlas US Atlas Combo	29 00
Adults (over 21 ONLY)	
101 Sexual Positions V1	59 00
101 Sexual Positions V 2	**49.00**
Adult Reference Library	25 00
Adventures of Buttman	59 00
After Dark Trilogy	40 00
All Beauties	**29 00**
Animation Fantasies 1, or 2	33 00
Ari Bangkok	39 00
Asian Ladies	29 00
Best of Vivid	39 00
Busty Babes	29 00
Deep Throat	**49.00**
Digital Dreams	25 00
Dirty Talk	40 00
Donatelli Portfolio	69 00
Ecstasy	29 00
Erotic Encounters	30 00
Exotic Girls	25 00
Foxes	29 00
Giffy Gold	33 00
Girls of Vivid V 1, or 2	**49.00**
Glamour Girls of 1943	45 00
Hawaii CD	15 00
Hidden Obsessions	**45.00**
Hot Pix 2 3 or 4	33 00
House of Sleeping Beauties	**39 00**
Island Girls	15 00
Kama Sutra	**39 00**
Local Girls	15 00
Lovely Ladies II	33 00
Moving Fantasies	29 00
My Private Collec 1, or 2	33 00
Nightwatch	49 00
PC Pix 1 2 or 3	33 00
Physical Therapy	19 00
Porkware 1 or 2	33 00
Priv Pict I	30 00
Rimfire Pacific	40 00
Seedy Movies	33 00
Seventh Heaven	33 00
Smutware	25 00
Stareware	29 00
Southern Beauties	**49 00**
Storm 1 2 or 3	30 00
Swimwear & More or Less	29 00
Tropical Girls	25 00
Visual Fantasies	29 00
Volcano	30 00
Wicked - DOS	45 00
Wicked Windows	45 00
Women of Venus	33 00
Proof of age required	

Order with Check Money Order VISA MasterCard American Express or COD Order by phone mail or fax Note there is no surcharge for credit card orders For the contiguous U S CD ROM software shipping is $5 00 per order (not title) or $9 50 if COD Alaska Hawaii Puerto Rico Mexico and Canada add $8 00 per CD ROM software order for shipping Costs for shipping hardware or orders to foreign countries not mentioned are quoted at time of order Indiana residents please add 5% sales tax Not responsible for typographical errors Please research your product purchases as all sales are final All products are covered by manufacturer s warranty Prices and availability are subject to change without notice

Free Spirit Software, Inc. - 109 W. Pearl Street - Trafalgar, IN 46181 - Questions? Phone (317) 878-5348

CIRCLE 522 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

FREE CATALOG
1.800.447.2181
Large Quality Selection
Virus-Free Software
As Low As $2/Disk
PCG
ASP member
SHAREWARE
1763 Garnet Ave. • San Diego, CA 92109
619.272.6673

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Files in the USA!
Channel 1®
▸ 100,000 NEW Shareware Programs
▸ Special FREE Downloads Area
▸ INTERNET – Email AND Newsgroups
▸ Hi Speed 100 line Mega BBS!
▸ Online Games and Entertainment!
▸ Adult, Business, Games, Windows, Graphics and Music Libraries
▸ FREE Daily Financial Markets News
Use Your New V.32/V.32BIS Modem!
No Surcharge
Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial
617-354-3230

CIRCLE 524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUST COVERS
PROTECT your SYSTEM
100% Cotton Canvas is BEST
Against static, heat buildup, dust, pet hairs
Reduce Repairs & Downtime
All Models - All Styles - Guaranteed Satisfaction
Sample Pricing
Laserjet IIP 22.95 | Keyboards 13.95
Dot Matrix 18.00 | 14" Monitor 20.00
Scanner 18.00 | 25.5" Tower 24.95
Typewriters 20.00
Beige, ivory, tan, breathable, dust, long lasting, durable
ViziFlex Keyboard "skins"
only $24.95, over 900 styles
CALL TODAY
(800)826-5761
Int'l (415)587-3003 FAX (415)587-2020
Contemporary ComputerWear
VISA/MC COD - Dealer and Institutional Pricing Available
SECURITY with a CUSTOM FIT

CIRCLE 525 ON READER SERVICE CARD

99¢ SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR
FREE CATALOG
OVER 600 PROGRAMS
NO Minimums, NO Gimmicks, NO Clubs
Business, Windows, Games, Education
Wolfenstein 3D, Megatran, Jill of the Jungle, Lemmings, Pretty Women, Freebies, Windows Games (Tetris+), Windows Poker, Icons, Family Feud, BBS list, PC Talk, Resume Professional, Animate, Unpratect, Booklet maker, Legal forms
(Multiple disk sets are 99¢ per disk.)
24-Hour, Toll Free Ordering
SHAREWARE EXPLOSION
CD-ROM $49
Over 5,000 Programs – Menu Driven
We Carry a Full Line of Graphics CD-ROMS
S Software, 2880 Bergey Rd., Dept 600VO
Hatfield, PA 19440 • (215) 997-2470

CIRCLE 526 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TrueType Fonts!
Customization of Logos and Signatures as TrueType fonts.
Logos and signatures will work in any Windows application and offer the benefits of being High Quality, Scalable to any size, Easy to Use (print logo by selecting one character), Easy to Find (it's in the font menu!), Reduces Document Size (typically saves 50K byte compared to a bit-map). The service is affordable. One signature font is FREE with every logo purchase. The Logos are proud relative to their complexity.
Fax us your Logo for a Quote
Other Custom services include: Electronic forms, Custom fonts in all formats including FAIS/Intellifont (with original hints), PCL5, postscript and TrueType, HP LaserJet Font cartridges with any combination of scalable bitmaps, macros, and forms!
AutoFont USA
Tel: 800-588-7548
Tel: 615-588-9445 Fax: 615-588-9472
P.O. Box 52248 Knoxville, TN 37950-2248
Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back!

CIRCLE 527 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD CASE PROTECTION
Your notebook won't feel a thing!
NB-4000 $179.95
Holds computer, accessories, flps and disks (pictured)
NB-3000 $149.95
Holds computer & accessories
NB-1000 Holds computer only $59.95
w/shoulder strap $69.95
• Hard double-shell construction
• Highest quality foam interior
• Lockable • Made in USA
1-800-475-0707
719-531-5535
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS
See Your Computer Dealer Personal Fax
DOUBLECASE
3200 N. Academy Blvd
Colorado Springs, CO 80916

CIRCLE 528 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Imsi
COMPETITIVE UPGRADE!
If you own a mouse or trackball, you can purchase a
PC STYLUS™
Serial or PS/2
for only $29.95
Plus $4.50 S&H
Includes FREE:
• Cursor Plus® software
• Pen holder, pad & pouch
Call 800-833-8082

CIRCLE 529 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK DRIVE REPAIR
NOTEBOOK REPAIR
DATA RECOVERY
UPGRADE & EXCHANGE
BUY & SELL HARD DRIVES & NOTEBOOKS
REPAIR PRICES - HARD DRIVE
20-39mb $55
40-59mb 65
60-99mb 89
100-160mb 115
161-299mb 135
300-399mb 215
400 + ... 295
Test & Evaluation 10
NOTEBOOK REPAIRS FROM $99
LOWEST PRICES ON DATA RECOVERY
CLASS 100 CLEAN ROOM
FAST TURNAROUND
VISA, MC/CB, AMEX, Disc, PO's welcome
Call for Brochure
jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
800-688-0908
5105 Mission Lane, Moorpark, CA 93021

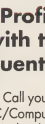
CIRCLE 530 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TONER
PRICES STARTING AT $40
Your Cartridge Remanufactured
UPS RETURN INCLUDED
MORE TONER • COLORS
RICHER BLACKS
FULLY TESTED
We now service XEROX 1012, 5012 & 5014 copy cartridges.
Save Even More with our new 40,000 page "Duro-Drum"
1•800•442•6288
DISCOVER/MC/VISA
Southern Cartridge Service, Inc.
33 Mathews Drive
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

CIRCLE 531 ON READER SERVICE CARD

84% of PC/Computing subscribers advised friends and business colleagues on purchasing PC products in the past six months.

Are they recommending YOU?



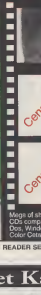
Profit with the influentials.

Call your PC/Computing Marketplace account representative today at **800 825-4237.**

Source: 1992 Buying Trends Market Study Wave III

CD-ROM SEXX

Age 21 or older



European Erotica....order #315
This is a professional production containing original European footage featuring the most provocative women in the sexiest settings and scenes. Euro gonna like this.

Amature All Star....order #421
This is a collection of never seen before amature footage captured by individuals who enjoy filming their activities. Extremely captivating raw footage. Various themes and scenarios.
This is the real thing baby !

Beyond Explicit....order #455
If you like nasty then this is for you ! This is an incredible collection of the most dynamic scenes of sexual display. Please be forewarned this cd contains scenes that are not discreet in any way, shape or form.....Unbelievable !

1 CD Title $89.00 * , 2 CD Titles $69.00 each
.....3 or more CD Titles $59.00 each *

* Add $6.50 shipping & Handle (Up to 3 cds.) Foreign orders add $14.00
AZ residents add 6.7% sales tax

Mega of shareware ! CDs compatible with Dos, Windows & Mac. Color Catalog included

Full Motion Productions
Simply the best
Highest grade Quality !

Visa / MC Orders
1-800-889-7848
24Hrs. 7 Days

Customer service
Erotica line
1-900-945-4599
($2.99 per minute) must be 21 to call.

Full Motion Productions
7119 E. Shea Blvd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85254

We gladly accept: Money orders, Cashier checks, Personal checks & Postal money orders
All dollar amounts are U.S. Dollars.

CIRCLE 532 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE !

Download the HOTTEST & SEXIEST Images from our ADULT On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE is an Adult On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- **ORIGINAL** Adult GIF Images not available on any other BBS!
- **GORGEOUS,** Sexy & Exotic Models both Amateur and Professional !
- **QUALITY** Adult GIF Images and VGA Movies produced by professionals !
- **HIGH SPEED** access available on ALL lines (14.4k down to 1200 baud).

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and dial:

(818) 709 - 4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 706-3786

LACE
the on-line adult magazine
Must be 18 Years of Age or Older • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For
HOT MODEM FUN!

- HOT CHAT Live W/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups & Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas, Shareware Files and Adult GIFs!
- Matchmaker With "DATING-BASE"!
- Straight and Gay Sections!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- Unlimited Connect With One Low Price!

Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities!
Plus Much Much More!

Now With Our Exclusive
FANTASY Area!

ODYSSEY BBS
For Modem Signup or More Info Call
818-358-6968

CIRCLE 534 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Meet Katja

5 photos in 8-bit color GIF #3-78, **$9.95**

$9.95

Floppy Disk Sets 25 color pictures, image viewer free w/1st order, #888 **3.95**

#3-10 Model Sampler - beautiful models... $29.95
#3-15 From Behind - photos... $29.95
#3-17 Down Unders - photos... $29.95

CD-ROM - photo images in 24-bit color w/ picture viewer.

#3-40 Heavenly Bodies v1- 200 photos $99.95
#2-401 Adult Palate - 100 photos... $59.95
#3-409 Sonia Vallejo - 200 set images... $99.95
Adult Entertainment
#3-424 Girls with Girls... $99.95

BodyCello Must be 21 or older to order
1-800-922-3556
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
For 40-page uncensored color catalog, send $2.00
P.O. Box 910531 Sorrento Valley, CA 92191
Catalog FREE with purchase

Info: 619-578-6969 • Fax: 619-539-2397 • Include $4.75 for s/h • Foreign add $15 s/h • CA res. add sales tax

CIRCLE 535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY

You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system – Lifestyle BBS.
Less than .30¢ per hour.
Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 536 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Two in three PC/Computing subscribers purchased desktop computers in the past 6 months

Did they buy from you?

Source: 1st Half 1992 Buying Trends Market Study, Base: employed subscribers

PC/Computing subscribers triple accessory spending.

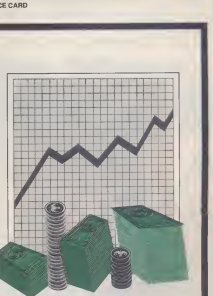
In the next 6 months, PC/Computing subscribers intend to triple accessory spending for their organizations to an average of $9,641—up from $3,311.

Get your share!

Advertise in PC/Computing Marketplace.

Call today for information at 800 825-4237.

Source: 1st Half 1992 Buying Trends Market Study
Base: employed subscribers



Subterranean Clipper Chip Blues

"Phone's tapped anyway." So do it for Dylan and for Jefferson (Airplane, Starship, and Thomas).

I'VE NEVER HAD a sip of alcohol, nor any recreational drugs (not one puff to uninhale), but, being 38 years old, I feel I was part of the hippie culture. I was young and rural in the sixties, but my formative years were spent listening to music created by people who chased the muse down many chemical alleys.

Top 40 radio blared that the government wasn't to be trusted. Dylan sang "Phone's tapped anyway," and his inflection said that was a bad thing. But even as I was sucking up the culture, my skeptical side said that all the "Tin soldiers and Nixon's coming . . ." stuff might be a little dramatic. Romanticizing living outside the law, coupled with the physiological effect of drugs, might be making these artists a little paranoid, a little nutty.

The joke was kinda on me. Paranoid or not, John Lennon *was* on Nixon and FBI hate lists, the Vietnam War probably *was* a very bad idea, and the Watergate break-in and subsequent cover-up really *did* happen. No government is to be trusted. I could have gotten a stronger lesson from the founding fathers, but they didn't have any records out. "You say you want a revolution?" . . . "The government that governs least governs best."

Clinton is younger than any Rolling Stone (unless they replace Bill Wyman with a new bass player from his ex-wife's generation). It would seem that Bill *Jefferson* Clinton would share the mistrust of Big Brother that we tapped our collective foot to. But remember, he's not Bob Dylan and Neil Young—he's Kenny G and Fleetwood Mac. Watch him.

Willy picked up Bush's evil encryption Clipper Chip fascist football and ran with it ("Meet the new boss—same as the old boss"). The Clipper Chip is supposed to give us more privacy, which we need. An ex-friend of mine taped Madonna talking to her business manager on her cordless phone, and some punk ("punk" in the prison sense) broke into my Internet account and read my mail.

The Clipper Chip, which was designed by government engineers, would be used to scramble and decode information so that only the addressee could read it. The government would sell this chip below market value (some people believe they'd be getting something for nothing; some people believe Elvis put syringes in Pepsi), and we'd all have cheap privacy. Oh, by the way ("The large print giveth, the small print taketh away"), the government would keep all the keys so they could eavesdrop on might-be-bad-guys (with a subpoena, of course).

What?!

The anti–Clipper Chip people sent me megs and megs of reasons why the Clipper Chip sucks (the information on how it works is kept secret, so private scientists wouldn't be able to check for mistakes; trade with other countries would be difficult; how safe could the codes be kept?; and so on). Big cheese computer people yapped against it, and it got shot down the first time around on the legislation front.

On the tech front, there is a great cypherpunk ("punk" in the rock and roll sense) alternative called Pretty Good Privacy, which is nongovernment and free. One of my math-hip friends explained public-key encryption to me, and it's pretty thinking; I'll try to explain it in a future column. There was even talk of making private encryption illegal (an evil idea, pure and simple).

The more research I did, the simpler it got. You have inalienable rights including life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That's it. We have a right to communicate with anyone we choose without anyone listening in. The government works for us. Power to the people.

Look for the new Penn & Teller tour.

ILLUSTRATION BY GARY BARTHOLOMEW

FINALLY, PCs AS DEDICATED TO YOUR BUSINESS AS YOU ARE.

DELL
OPTIPLEX

FASTER, TAKE BREAKS, PLAN AHEAD.

EASIER TO MAINTAIN, SO YOU GET BACK TO WORK FASTER.

Nothing's more important in business than the ability to quickly bounce back from adversity. So we've made our OptiPlex PCs extraordinarily easy to service. Our unique OptiFrame chassis can essentially be snapped apart after turning a couple of thumbscrews. Most of the important component assemblies can then be removed simply by loosening one screw per assembly. And the card cage lifts out in one piece for easy access to the system board. No cards to remove or cables to disconnect.

In fact, you'll find our whole company is easy to use. Dell offers a unique service plan — our SelectCare℠ program. You can pick and choose from a comprehensive menu of service options that includes everything from an optional five-year parts and labor warranty to a highly economical plan for those who would prefer to maintain their PCs themselves. The bottom line is, you pay only for services you want or need. And not a cent for those you don't.

It's this kind of service and support that has made Dell the winner of virtually every major customer satisfaction survey in the past five years. It's also earned us a place in over two-thirds of the companies in the FORTUNE 500®.

And having picked up over $2 billion in worldwide sales, we think we'll keep it up for a little while longer.

With our embedded diagnostics you don't have to push hard to get at the root of a problem.

READY TO GROW AS YOUR BUSINESS GROWS.

There's one more thing we built into these PCs that is indispensable to any successful business. Foresight.

With an OptiPlex L system you can easily upgrade from three to five slots, and from three to five drive bays. The chassis upgrade usually takes but a few painless minutes.

OptiPlex systems also feature an easy BIOS upgrade — by way of flash RAM so there are no chips to remove. With the system's embedded diagnostics located in the BIOS as well, that too is an easy upgrade. What's more, you can add up to 128KB of cache for memory-intensive applications. All systems can also be upgraded to Intel's mighty Pentium Overdrive processor.

If you want them to work even harder, no problem. All systems are upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive.

We suggest you call us soon. With hard-working business machines like these out there, if you don't bring them on board, you can be sure your competitors will.

GUARANTEED

We offer guaranteed five-minute response to calls, 24 hours a day. See, someone does work longer hours than you.*

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-388-1730

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 228-7811 #11XBL

after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax℠ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees. †Benchmarking using BAPCo SYSmark92 on comparable ISA systems configured substantially identical to the Dell OptiPlex, each with equivalent or maximum allowable external cache. NSTL is not affiliated with Dell and makes no Dell parameters. Results from other tests may vary. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims

THEY WORK
SHORTER
AND ACTUALLY

INTRODUCING DELL OPTIPLEX. PCs DESIGNED FOR BUSINESS-CRITICAL APPLICATIONS.

(For systems and configurations, see back cover.)

DESIGNED AND CONFIGURED TO WORK HARDER AND FASTER.

This is much more than just another new line of PCs. These are role models for everyone in your office.

Good-looking, hard-working, dedicated, flexible. See back page for resume and financial requirements.

Dell's new OptiPlex PCs are serious, hard-working, hard-core business machines, designed to perform in the workplace.

Our accelerated local bus video kicks all your standard workday applications into high gear. Our systems are up to 16% faster than our major competitors' PCs.[1] As anyone who's ever worked on a spreadsheet will tell you, that adds up fast.

Every OptiPlex system also features advanced Dell optimized Windows display drivers. We also give you the ever popular burst mode memory transfer and block mode IDE transfer. (Translation: things go faster.)

We give you up to 16% faster overall application performance than our leading competitors[1]

And to spare you the usual set-up hassles, we'll have your PCs ready to run, right out of the box. You can have your choice of six network interface cards factory-installed. We'll also be more than happy to install your choice from over 100 of the most popular business software applications. All you pay is a flat $15 installation fee.

intel inside

[1]Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchase performed by National Software Testing Labs on 8/10/93. Independent performance measurement by NSTL ma recommendation or endorsement of any products. BAPCo-prepared tests executed by NSTL in accordance with *proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

SYSTEMS DESIGNED TO MAKE YOUR BUSINESS WORK HARDER. NOT YOUR BUDGET.

INTRODUCING DELL OPTIPLEX. PCs DESIGNED FOR BUSINESS-CRITICAL APPLICATIONS.

FEATURES COMMON TO ALL OPTIPLEX SYSTEMS

- i486™ PROCESSOR UPGRADEABLE TO PENTIUM™ OVERDRIVE™
- UNIQUE OPTIFRAME™ CHASSIS - EASY SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE
- UPGRADEABLE OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS HAS 3 16-BIT ISA SLOTS AND 3 STORAGE BAYS (EASILY FIELD UPGRADEABLE TO THE OPTIFRAME MX CHASSIS)
- MIDSIZE OPTIFRAME MX CHASSIS HAS 5 16-BIT ISA SLOTS AND 5 STORAGE BAYS
- OPTIONAL 128KB CACHE
- OPTIONAL VESA* LOCAL BUS SLOT(S)
- BURST MODE MEMORY TRANSFER
- BLOCK MODE IDE DISK TRANSFER
- FLASH RAM BIOS
- 4MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 64MB
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH DELL OPTIMIZED WINDOWS DRIVERS
- 512KB VIDEO RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- QUIETKEY™ 101 KEYBOARD
- EMBEDDED DIAGNOSTICS
- MS-DOS® 6.0/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MOUSE
- GUARANTEED* NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY ON-SITE SERVICE*
- GUARANTEED* 5-MIN. RESPONSE TIME SUPPORT – 24 HOURS/DAY

DELL® OPTIPLEX™ 425s/L

$1,499 | BUSINESS LEASE[3] $55/MO.

- i486 SX 25MHz
- OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- 230MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- SVGA 1024I MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm)

DELL OPTIPLEX 433s/L

$1,799 | BUSINESS LEASE $67/MO.

- i486 SX 33MHz
- OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- 170MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- ULTRASCAN™ 14C MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

DELL OPTIPLEX 433/L

$1,999 | BUSINESS LEASE $74/MO.

- i486 DX 33MHz
- OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- 170MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- ULTRASCAN 14C MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

DELL OPTIPLEX 433/L

$2,249 | BUSINESS LEASE $83/MO.

- i486 DX 33MHz
- OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- 230MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

DELL OPTIPLEX 450/L

$2,449 | BUSINESS LEASE $91/MO.

- i486 DX2 50MHz
- OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- 230MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

DELL OPTIPLEX 466/L

$2,999 | BUSINESS LEASE $111/MO.

- i486 DX2 66MHz
- OPTIFRAME L CHASSIS
- UPGRADED TO 8MB RAM
- 340MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

DELL OPTIPLEX 433/MX

$2,749 | BUSINESS LEASE $102/MO.

- i486 DX 33MHz
- OPTIFRAME MX CHASSIS
- UPGRADED TO 8MB RAM
- 340MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

DELL OPTIPLEX 466/MX

$3,249 | BUSINESS LEASE $120/MO.

- i486 DX2 66MHz
- OPTIFRAME MX CHASSIS
- UPGRADED TO 8MB RAM
- 450MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

intel inside

ALSO AVAILABLE: **DELL 466/ME**

$3,649 | BUSINESS LEASE $131/MO.

(NOT PICTURED ABOVE)

- i486 DX2 66MHz
- 4 EISA AND 2 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE
- 5 STORAGE BAYS
- BURST MODE MEMORY TRANSFER
- BLOCK MODE IDE TRANSFER
- FLASH RAM BIOS
- 8MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 64MB
- 450MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH DELL OPTIMIZED WINDOWS DRIVERS
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- QUIETKEY 101 KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.0/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE
- EMBEDDED DIAGNOSTICS
- GUARANTEED NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY ON-SITE SERVICE
- GUARANTEED 5-MINUTE RESPONSE TIME SUPPORT - 24 HOURS/DAY

Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax® line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees.

*Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. [3]Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. For business use only. Prices based on 36-month, open-end lease, 10% purchase option. *On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486, Pentium and Overdrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. VESA is a registered trademark of Video Electronics Standards Association. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1993 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-0009

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

IN CANADA: CALL 800-668-3021 IN MEXICO CITY: 228-7811 **#11XX3**